CATALOG
2021-2022

COLLEGE of the DESERT

COLLEGEOFTHEDESERT. EDU

CATALOG 2021– 2022

This catalog is valid from August 1, 2021 through July 31, 2022. It is in effect for the Fall and Spring semesters and any session (intersession) which commences within this defined period of time.

Every reasonable effort has been made to determine that everything stated in this Catalog is accurate. Because this publication must be prepared well in advance of the period of time it covers, changes in some programs inevitably will occur.

Courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the Administration of the Desert Community College District or College of the Desert and, in addition, some courses or programs that are offered may have to be cancelled because of insufficient enrollment or because of elimination or reduction in programs or because of any other reason considered sufficient by the Superintendent/President or designee.

The District and College further reserve the right to add, amend, or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies, procedures or timelines.

College of the Desert is accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Blvd., Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, 415. 506.0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education.

43500 Monterey Avenue
Palm Desert, CA 92260
760.346.8041

www.collegeofthedesert.edu

WELCOME TO COLLEGE OF THE DESERT

Welcome Roadrunners,

Whether you take a few classes, obtain a certificate or complete the first two years of your college education and transfer on, College of the Desert is here to help you create the future of your dreams.

Providing our faculty, staff and students with a safe environment for learning and teaching has always been a top priority at College of the Desert.

When the last year began, none of us could have imagined how our lives would be impacted by the impending COVID-19 pandemic. No matter how stressful and difficult the year proved to be, the challenges presented resulted in new solutions to address the ever-shifting landscape of the COVID-19 pandemic.

While we anticipate our campuses will predominately remain closed this Summer and Fall, we are looking forward to what we will accomplish this year. With new tools in place for online learning and student resources, we will continue to refine these instructional and support services while continuing work on new and current initiatives designed to further remove barriers and allow for greater access to higher education.

As the College strives to fulfill its mission to meet the needs of all those who seek a college education, we are expanding our reach across the Coachella Valley. This includes system-wide campus expansions, renovations to better accommodate future students, and the addition of the latest technology to keep pace with educational and workforce needs. Considering the significant impact the physical environment has on our students, faculty and staff, we are taking steps to ensure future work meets the needs of a post-COVID-19 world, one in which the risk of transmission is minimized through smart design that utilizes the latest technology and strategies.

We are expanding into new frontiers, giving our students the resources they need to be successful and responding to the challenges of a 21st century learning environment.

Please explore this catalog and our website to learn more about College of the Desert and how we can help you create your tomorrow.

Sincerely,

Jeff Baker
Interim Superintendent/President

DESERT COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
College of the Desert

ADMINISTRATION

Jeff Baker
Interim, Superintendent/President

Annebelle Nery, Ph.D.
Vice President, Instruction &
Acting Vice President, Student Services

John Ramont
Vice President
Administrative Services

Mark Zacovic, Ph.D
Interim Vice President
Human Resources

LEADERSHIP TRANSITION

On behalf of the Desert Community College District, the Board of Trustees gratefully acknowledges and thanks Dr. Joel Kinnamon for his service as Superintendent/President for these past eight years and extends best wishes in his retirement.

The Desert Community College District acknowledges Mr. Jeff Baker for his service as Interim Superintendent/President of the Desert Community College District starting April 1, 2021.

The COVID 19 pandemic resulted in the physical closure of the campuses of the Desert Community College District. The Board of Trustees wishes to extend a grateful thanks to the members of the Executive Cabinet for their long hours and hard work successfully leading to the transition of College of the Desert to online classes.

DESERT COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

Board of Trustees 2021 - 2022

The members of the Board of Trustees are elected by the people of the Desert Community College District for a term of four years. A Student Trustee is elected annually by COD students.

Rubén AríAztlán Pérez
Trustee Area 1

Bea Gonzalez
Trustee Area 2

Fred Jandt, Ph.D.
Trustee Area 3

Aurora Wilson
Trustee Area 4

Bonnie Stefan, Ed.D.
Trustee Area 5

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Welcome to College of the Desert 2
Leadership Transition 3
Desert Community College District Board of Trustees 4
Table of Contents 5
Accreditation 13
Academic Calendar 2021-2022 14
Who are we? 15
History of the College 15
Mission, Vision & Values 15
Institutional Outcomes 15
Student Learning Outcomes & Assessment 16
General Education Philosophy 16
Supporting Orgnizations 16
How are we organized? 18
Organization of the College 18
Extended Campus Locations 18
How do I become a student at COD? 20
College Responsibilities Include 20
Student Responsibilities Include 20
Admission 20
How do I enroll in courses at COD? 23
Enrollment Steps 23
Open Enrollment Policy 24
AB 705 - California Community Colleges Assessment & Placement 24
Enrollment Procedures 24
Limitations on Enrollment 25
Classification of Students 26
Residency Requirements 26
Fees 30
Financial Aid Recipients 31
Payment Plan 31
Refund Policy 31
Can I earn college credit without taking classes at COD? 33
Credit by Examination 33
Credit from High Schools & Regional Occupational Programs 33
Credit for Military Service Schools 33
Credit for CEEB Advanced Placement Examinations (AP) 33
Credit for College Level Examination Program (CLEP) 35
International Baccalaureate (IB) Credit 36
Transfer of Credit from Other Colleges 37
What programs and services are available for students? 39
Associated Students of COD (ASCOD) & Office of Student Life 39
Athletics 39
Bookstore 39
Bus Passes for Students 39
California Mini-Corps 39
CalWORKs 40
Campus Meal Plan 40
Campus Safety 40
Career & Workforce Solutions Center 40
Counseling Center 40
Disabled Students Programs & Service (DSPS) 41
EDGE - Engage. Develop. Grow. Empower. 41
plEDGE 41
Enrichment Activities 41
EOPS & CARE 42
Financial Aid 42
Food Services 43
Foster Youth (FY) Services 43
Housing 43
International Education Program 43
Mathematics, Engineering, Science Achievement Program (MESA) 43
McCarthy Family Child Development & Training Center 44
New Horizons Book Loan Program 44
Parking 44
Smoking Policy 45
Student Health & Wellness Center 45
Student Mental Health Services 45
Transfer Center 45
TRiO- Upward Bound 45
TRiO-SSS 45
Veterans Resource Center (VRC) 46
What learning opportunities are available for students? 47
Labs & Activities 47
Intensive English Academy 48
Math/Science Study Center 48
Online Classes 48
Tutoring & Academic Skills Center 49
Learning Opportunities 50
What are Basic Skills? 50
Noncredit Courses and Certificates 51
Workforce Partnership Training & Development 53

What are the academic standards of COD? 54
Attendance 54
Grading 54
Academic Renewal Regulations 58
Petitions for Exception to Policy 58
What are the rights and responsibilities of students? 60
Student Conduct Standards 60
Student Disciplinary Sanctions 61
Student Grievance Policy & Procedures 62
Students with Disabilities 63
What other college policies should I know? 64
Computer & Technology Literacy 64
Distribution of Non-College Publications 64
Drug-Free Workplace & Campus 64
Non-Discrimination Policy 64
Política Sobre La Discriminación Ilegal 64
Pets and Animals on Campus 64
Prohibition of Harrassment 64
Prohibición del Acoso 65
Sexual & Other Assaults on Campus 65
Smoking Policy 65
Student Records & Privacy Act (FERPA) 65
Student Right-to-Know Disclosure 66
How do I earn a certificate, complete a program, graduate, and/or transfer from COD? 68
Catalog Rights 68
Diplomas 68
Grade Requirements for an Associate's Degree 68
Graduation 68
Earning an Additional Associate Degree 68
Career & Technical Education 68
Certificates of Achievement 68
Associate Degrees 69
Types of Associate Degrees at College of the Desert 69
Associates Degree Requirements 69
College of the Desert General Education Requirements (COD GE) 71
Transfer to Four-Year Colleges & Universities 74
California State University General Education Requirements 76
Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) 80
Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) for STEM 83
Program Outcomes 87
Programs of Study 90
Adult Basic Education 95
Adult High School Diploma 95
Basic English Certificate of Completion 95
Advanced English Certificate of Completion 95
Basic Math Certificate of Completion 96
Advanced Math Certificate of Completion 96
Reading Certificate of Completion 96
Secondary Education (GED) Certificate of Completion 96
Advanced Transportation Technologies 96
Advanced Transportation Technologies AS 96
Automotive Alternative Fuels Certificate of Achievement 97
Compressed Natural Gas Essentials Certificate of Completion 97
Compressed Natural Gas Inspection Certificate of Completion 97
Compressed Natural Gas Installation Essentials Certificate of Completion 98
Agriculture 98
Agriculture Plant Science AS-T 98
Plant Science AS (employment preparation) 98
Agri-Business AS 99
General Agriculture AS 99
Agriculture Food Safety Certificate of Achievement 100
Agriculture Irrigation Technician Certificate of Achievement 100
Agriculture Office Assistant Certificate of Achievement 100
Agriculture Office Professional Certificate of Achievement ... 101
Agriculture Pest Management Certificate of Achievement 102
Agriculture Technician Certificate of Achievement 102
Arborist Technician Certificate of Achievement 102
Environmental Horticulture AS (transfer preparation) 103
Environmental Horticulture AS (employment preparation) 103
Environmental Horticulture Certificate of Achievement 103
Landscape & Irrigation Technician Certificate of Achievement 104
Pest Management Technician Certificate of Achievement 104
Turfgrass Management AS 104
Turfgrass Management Certificate of Achievement 105
Turfgrass Management Technician Certificate of Achievement 105
Air Conditioning/HVACR 105
Air Conditioning & Refrigeration AS 106
Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Certificate of Achievement 106

Air Properties & Economizer Performance Certificate of Completion 107

Proper HVAC System Preparation & System Charging Certificate of Completion 107

Refrigerant Management & EPA-608 Preparation Certificate of Completion 107

Alcohol and Drug Studies .....

Applications and Information Systems 107

Applications and Information Systems AS 107

Business Information Worker Certificate of Achievement 108

Business Information Worker-Manager Certificate of Achievement 108

Business Information Worker - Office Professional Certificate of Achievement 109

Business Information Worker - Real Estate Specialist 109

Business Information - Legal Office Specialist Certificate of Achievement 109

Business Information - Marketing Specialist Certificate of Achievement 109

Business Information - Medical Office Specialist Certificate of Achievement 109

Architecture/Environmental Design 110

Architectural Technology AS (transfer preparation) 110

Architectural Technology AS (employment preparation) 110

Architectural Technology Certificate of Achievement 110

Building Inspection Technology Certificate of Achievement 111

Construction Management AS (transfer preparation) 111

Construction Management AS (employment preparation) 111

Construction Management Certificate of Achievement 111

General Drafting AS 112

General Drafting Certificate of Achievement 112

Real Estate Development Certificate of Achievement 112

California Building Codes Certificate of Completion 112

California Building/Fire Codes Certificate of Completion 113

California Electrical Codes Certificate of Completion 113

California Energy Codes Certificate of Completion 113

California Mechanical Codes Certificate of Completion 113

California Plumbing Codes Certificate of Completion 113

California Residential Codes Certificate of Completion 113

Construction Technology Career Preparation Certificate of Completion 114

Construction Technology Concrete and Masonry Certificate of Completion 114

Construction Technology Drywall Installation and Finish Certificate of Completion 115

Construction Technology Electrical Certificate of Completion 115

Construction Technology Exterior Finishes Certificate of Completion 115

Construction Technology Finish Carpentry Certificate of Completion 115

Construction Technology Framing Carpentry Certificate of Completion 116

Construction Technology Introduction Certificate of Completion 116

Construction Technology Plumbing Certificate of Completion 116

Construction Technology Site Preparation and Layout Certificate of Completion 116

Art History 117

Art History AA-T Degree 117

Automotive Technology 118

Automotive Technology AS 118

Automotive Introductions Certificate of Achievement 119

Automotive Air Conditioning Certificate of Achievement 119

Automotive Braking Systems Certificate of Achievement 120

Automotive Electrical Certificate of Achievement 120

Automotive Emissions Certificate of Achievement 121

Automotive Engine Management Certificate of Achievement 121

Automotive Light and Medium Duty Diesel Certificate of Achievement 121

Automotive Steering, Suspension, & Alignment Certificate of Achievement 122

Automotive Transmission & Axle Certificate of Achievement 122

General Automotive Service Certificate of Achievement 123

Hybrid, Fuel Cell, & Electric Vehicle Certificate of Achievement 123

Automotive Oil Change Certificate of Completion 123

Automotive Quick Service Certificate of Completion 123

Automotive Terminology Certificate of Completion 123

Basic Fire Fighter Academy 124

Basic Fire Fighter Certificate of Achievement 124

Building & Energy Systems Professional 124

Building & Energy Systems Professionals AS 124

Building Automation Control Certificate of Achievement 126

Building Commissioning Technician Certificate of Achievement 126

Building Energy Consultant Certificate of Achievement 127

Commercial Gas Heating Certificate of Achievement 127

Facilities Operations Technician Certificate of Achievement 127
Green HVAC Commercial Certificate of Achievement 127
Green HVAC Residential Certificate of Achievement 128
Heat Pumps Certificate of Achievement 128
Lighting and Controls Technology Certificate of Achievement 128
Power Generation and Distribution Certificate of Achievement 129
Residential Gas Heating Certificate of Achievement 129
Residential Solar Certificate of Achievement 129
Zero Net Energy Certificate of Achievement 129
Welding Technology SENSE Entry-Level Welder Certificate of Achievement 130
Residential Solar Installation Certificate of Completion 130
Residential Solar Surveying and Planning Certificate of Completion 130
Solar Battery Storage Installation and Maintenance Certificate of Completion 130
Solar Site Planning Project Certificate of Completion 130
Gas Metal Arc Welding Certificate 130
Gas Tungsten Arc Welding Certificate 131
Shielded Metal Arc Welding Certificate 131
Business 131
Accounting AS 131
Accounting Certificate of Achievement 132
Business Administration AS-T 133
General Business AS 133
General Business Certificate of Achievement 134
Small Business Certificate of Achievement 134
Golf Management AA 134
Golf Management Certificate of Achievement 135
Hospitality Management AS (transfer preparation) 135
Hospitality Management AS (employment preparation) 136
Hospitality Management Certificate of Achievement 136
Human Resource Generalist Certificate of Achievement 137
Retail Management Certificate of Achievement 137
Social Media Marketing Certificate of Achievement 137
Child and Adolescent Development 138
Child and Adolescent Development AA-T Degree 138
Communication Studies 138
Communication Studies AA-T 139
Computer Information Systems 139
Computer Information Systems AS (transfer preparation) 139
Computer Information Systems AS (employment preparation) 140
Computer Science 140
Computer Science AS-T 141
Counseling 141
Career Exploration Certificate of Completion 142
Criminal Justice 142
Administration of Justice AS-T 142
Criminal Justice AS 143
Criminal Justice Certificate of Achievement 143
Public Safety Certificate of Achievement 144
Culinary Arts 144
Culinary Management AS 144
Culinary Management Certificate of Achievement 144
Basic Culinary Arts Certificate of Achievement 145
Intermediate Culinary Arts Certificate of Achievement 145
Baker Certificate of Completion 145
Bread Baker Certificate of Completion 146
Culinary Catering Certificate of Completion 146
Culinary Menu Planning Certificate of Completion 146
Culinary Procurement and Cost Control Certificate of Completion 146
Culinary Safety and Sanitation Certificate of Completion 146
Prep Cook Certificate of Completion 146
Digital Design & Production 146
After Effects Certificate of Completion 147
Digital Design & Production AS 147
Digital Design & Production Certificate of Achievement 147
Digital Imaging Certificate of Completion 148
Graphic Design & Marketing AA 148
Illustrator Skills Certificate of Completion 148
InDesign Certificate of Completion 148
Photography Certificate of Achievement 148
Premier Pro Certificate of Completion 149
Disabled Students Programs and Services 149
Early Childhood Education 149
Early Childhood Education AS-T 150
Early Childhood Education AS 150
Early Childhood Education Associate Teacher Certificate of Achievement 151
Early Childhood Education Teacher Certificate of Achievement 151
Early Childhood Education Master Teacher Certificate of Achievement 151

Early Childhood Education Site Supervisor Certificate of Achievement 152
Family Child Care Certificate of Achievement 152
Economics 152
Economics AA-T 152
Elementary Education 153
Elementary Teacher Assistant Special Education Certificate of Achievement 153
Elementary Teacher Assistant Special Education, Bilingual Certificate of Achievement 153
Elementary Teacher Education AA-T 154
Emergency Medical Services 154
Emergency Medical Responder Certificate of Completion 155
Emergency Medical Responder, Intermediate Certificate of Completion 155
Emergency Medical Services Certificate of Achievement 155
Emergency Medical Services Certificate of Completion 155
Emergency Medical Technician 156
Public Safety Certificate of Achievement 144
Engineering 156
Engineering AS 156
English 157
English AA-T 157
Language and Thought Certificate of Competency 158
Organization Certificate of Competency 158
Research & Argument Certificate of Competency 158
Sentence Certificate of Competency 158
English as a Second Language 159
Advanced Academic English as a Second Language Credit Certificate of Proficiency 159
Advanced Academic English as a Second Language Noncredit Certificate of Competency 159
English as a Second Language Noncredit 159
English Proficiency Certificate of Completion: Life & Work Skills 160
Academic English Certificate of Completion 160
Vocational ESLN Certificate of Completion 160
Fire Technology 160
Public Safety Certificate of Achievement 144
Fire Technology Certificate of Achievement 161
Fire Technology AS Degree (employment preparation) 161
Fire Technology AS Degree (transfer preparation) 162
Foreign Languages 163
Spanish AA-T 163
Health Sciences 163
Nutrition and Dietetics AS-T 164
Public Health Science AS-T 164
Health Science AS 165
Community Health Worker: Children and Families Certificate of Achievement 165
Pharmacy Technician Certificate of Achievement 165
Human Services/Alcohol & Drug Studies 165
Alcohol and Drug Studies Certificate of Achievement 166
Alcohol and Drug Studies AS 167
Kinesiology 167
Kinesiology AA-T 169
Sports Medicine AS 169
Fitness Specialist Certificate of Achievement 170
Personal Trainer Certificate of Achievement 170
Yoga Teacher Training Certificate of Achievement 170
Advanced First Aid & Safety, CPR/AED Certificate of Completion 171
Lifeguard Training Certificate of Completion 171
Water Safety Instructor Certificate of Completion 171
Liberal Arts 171
CSU GE-Breadth Certificate of Achievement 172
Intersegmental GE Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) Certificate of Achievement 173
Liberal Arts AA with emphasis in Arts, Humanities, and Communication Studies 173
Liberal Arts AA with emphasis in Business and Technology 174
Liberal Arts AA with emphasis in Math and Science 175
Liberal Arts AA with emphasis in Social and Behavioral Sciences 176
Mathematics 177
Mathematics AS-T 177
Mathematics AS 178
Integers Certificate of Competency 178
Rational Numbers Certificate of Competency 178
Whole Numbers Certificate of Competency 178
Media, Film, and Journalism 179
Basic Radio Certificate of Achievement 179
Basic Film Production Certificate of Achievement 179
Advanced Film Production Certificate of Achievement 180
Film Post-Production Certificate of Achievement 180
Film Production Management Certificate of Achievement 180
Film Production Scheduling and Budgeting Certificate of Completion 181
Film Production AS 181

Film, Television, and Electronic Media AS-T 181
Introduction to Film Certificate of Completion 182
Introduction to Screenwriting Certificate of Completion 182
Journalism AA-T 182
Mass Communication AA 183
Natural Resources 183
Natural Resources AS (transfer preparation) 184
Natural Resources AS (employment preparation) 184
Desert Ecologist Certificate of Achievement 185
Field Ranger Certificate of Achievement 185
Geographic Information Systems Certificate of Achievement 186
Geographic Information Systems for Business Certificate of Completion 186
Geographic Information Systems Data Acquisition Certificate of Completion 186
Geographic Information Systems Essentials Certificate of Completion 187
Geographic Information Systems Spatial Analysis Certificate of Completion 187
Desert Naturalist Certificate for Employment Preparation 187
Nursing 187
Home Health Aide 190
Nursing Assistant 191
Registered Nursing AS 191
Vocational Nursing AS 191
Vocational Nursing Certificate of Achievement 192
Performing Arts 192
Advanced Commercial Music Certificate of Achievement 194
Basic Commercial Music Certificate of Achievement 194
Music AA-T 194
Musical Theatre Certificate of Achievement 195
Theatre Arts AA-T 195
Police Science 196
Public Safety Certificate of Achievement 144
Basic Correctional Officer Certificate of Achievement 196
Reserve Police Officer Certificate of Achievement 197
Basic Peace Officer Certificate of Achievement 197
Police Science AS 197
Reading 198
Sciences 198
Biology AS-T 199
Chemistry AS-T 200
Chemistry AS 200
Environmental Science AS-T 200
Geology AS-T 201
Physics AS-T 201
Social Sciences 202
Anthropology AA-T 203
Geography AA-T 203
Global Studies AA-T 204
History AA-T 205
Philosophy AA-T 205
Political Science AA-T 206
Psychology AA-T 206
Psychology AA 207
Social Science AA 207
Sociology AA-T 207
Studio Art 208
Studio Arts AA-T 209
Using Employability/Soft Skills to Create Pathways 209
New World of Work Adaptability Certificate of Completion 210
New World of Work Analysis/Solution Mindset Certificate of Completion 210
New World of Work Collaboration on the Job Certificate of Completion 210
New World of Work Communication on the Job Certificate of Completion 210
New World of Work Digital Fluency Certificate of Completion 210
New World of Work Empathy on the Job Certificate of Completion 210
New World of Work Entrepreneurial Mindset Certificate of Completion 211
New World of Work Resilience on the Job Certificate of Completion 211
New World of Work Self-Awareness Certificate of Completion 211
New World of Work Social Diversity Awareness Certificate of Completion 211
Work Experience Education 211
Courses of Instruction 213
Course Descriptions 216
Academic Skills Center 216
Adult Basic Education (ABE) 216
Agriculture/Business (AGBU) 219
Agriculture/Environmental Horticulture (AGEH) 220
Agriculture/Plant Science (AGPS) 222
Air Conditioning/HVAC (ACR) 222

American Sign Language (ASL) 225
Anthropology (ANTH) 225
Applications & Information Systems (AIS) 226
Applied Construction Technology (ACT) 229
Architecture (ARCH) 234
Art (ART) 235
Art History (ARTH) 239
Astronomy (A) 240
Automotive Technology (AUTO) 240
Basic Correctional Officer Training (BCOT) 246
Basic Fire Fighter Academy (BFFA) 246
Basic Peace Officer Training (BPOT) 248
Biology (BI) 248
Building Inspection Technology (BIT) 250
Business/Accounting (BUAC) 253
Business/Finance (BUFI) 255
Business/Hotel & Restaurant Management (BUHM) 256
Business/Management (BUMA) 256
California State Fire Marshal (CSFM) 258
Chemistry (CH) 262
Child Development & Education (CDE) 263
College (COLL) 268
Communication Studies (COMM) 268
Computer Information Systems (CIS) 269
Computer Science (CS) 273
Construction Management (CM) 273
Counseling (COUN) 274
Criminal Justice (CJ) 276
Culinary Arts (CART) 278
Dance (DANC) 282
Digital Design & Production (DDP) 283
Disabled Students (DSPS) 288
Drafting, General & CAD (DRA) 289
Economics (ECON) 289
Education (EDUC) 290
Emergency Medical Responder (EMR) 290
Emergency Medical Technology (EMT) 292
Employability Skills (EMP) 293
Energy Systems Technology (ESYS) 296
Engineering, General (ENGR) 300
Engineering Technology (ENGT) 300
English (ENG) 302
English As A Second Language (ESL) 306
English As A Second Language Noncredit (ESLN) 307
Entrepreneurship (ENTR) 310
Ethnic Studies (ETHN) 311
Film (FILM) 311
Fire Technology (FIRE) 317
French (FR) 319
Geographic Information Systems (GIS) 319
Geography (GEOG) 321
Geology (G) 321
German (GER) 322
Global Studies (GS) 322
Golf Management (GOLF) 323
Health Sciences (HS) 323
History (HIST) 326
Human Services/Alcohol Drug (HSAD) 327
Japanese (JPN) 330
Journalism (J) 330
Kinesiology (KINE) 331
Library & Information Studies (LIS) 340
Mass Communication (MC) 340
Mathematics (MATH) 341
Music (MUS) 345
Natural Resources (NR) 351
Nursing (N) 353
Philosophy (PHIL) 354
Physics (PH) 355
Political Science (PS) 357
Psychology (PSY) 359
Radio-Television (RTV) 361
Reading (RDG) 362
Real Estate Development (RED) 362
Recreation (RE) 363
Social Justice Studies (SJS) 363
Sociology (SOC) 363
Spanish (SPAN) 364
Theatre Arts (TA) 365
Varsity Sports, Men (VSM) 368
Varsity Sports, Off-Season (VSO) 369
Varsity Sports, Women (VSW) 372
Vocational Nursing (VN) 373
Welding (WELD) 374

Work Experience, General (WEG) 376
Announcement of Faculty and Administration 377
Faculty & Administration 378
Palm Desert Campus Guide 389
Desert Hot Springs Campus Guide 390
Indio Campus Guide 391
Mecca-Thermal Campus Guide 392
Palm Springs Temporary Campus Guide 393
Acknowledgements 394
Index 395

ACCREDITATION

College of the Desert is Accredited by:

The Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (ACCJC), 10 Commercial Blvd., Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, 415.506.0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) and the U.S. Department of Education

College of the Desert is Approved by:

VA State Approving Agency

Appropriate courses, as identified, accepted by the University of California and the California State University

College of the Desert holds Accreditation and Certification from:

Automotive Youth Education System (AYES)
Bureau of Automotive Repair (BAR) Certified SMOG Training Facility
California Association of Alcohol/Drug Educators (CAADE)
California Board of Registered Nursing
California Board of Vocational Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians (BVNPT)
California Consortium of Addiction Programs and Professionals (CCAPP)
California Department of Public Health Licensing and Certification Program (L&C) Aide and Technician Certification Section (ATCS)
California State Fire Marshal
Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST)
National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC)
National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF)
State of California Department of Social Services, Community Care Licensing
The North American Board of Certified Energy Practitioners

Institutional Memberships

Academic Senate for Community Colleges
Accrediting Commission for Community & Junior Colleges
American Association of Collegiate Registrars & Admission Officers (AACRAO)
APPA: Association of Higher Education Facilities Officers
Association of Community College Trustees
California Association of Community College Registrars and Admission Officers (CACCRAO)
California Community Colleges Chief Instructional Officers (CCCCIO)
California Community Colleges Chief Student Services Officers Association (CCCCSSO)
Coachella Valley Economic Partnership
Commission on Athletics/3CAA
Community College Facility Coalition
Community College League of California (CCLC) CCLC Policy and Procedure Service
Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA)
Council for Opportunity in Education (COE)
Datatel Users Group
Hispanic Association of Colleges and Universities (HACU)
Inland Valley Trustee & CEO Association
NAFSA: Association of International Educators
National Alliance of Concurrent Enrollment Partnerships (NACEP)
National Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators (NASFAA)
National Association of Veterans' Program Administrators (NAVPA)
The Research & Planning Group of California Community Colleges (The RP Group)
Western Association of Veterans Education Specialists (WAVES)

ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2021-2022

Fall Semester 2021	
August 30, 2021	Classes begin
September 6, 2021	Labor Day HOLIDAY
November 12, 2021	Veteran's Day HOLIDAY
November 25-26, 2021	Thanksgiving HOLIDAY
December 11-17, 2021	Final Exams
December 17, 2021	Fall semester ends

Spring Semester 2022	
January 31, 2022	Classes begin
February 18, 2022	Lincoln's Birthday HOLIDAY *Observed*
February 21, 2022	Washington's Birthday HOLIDAY *Observed*
April 11-15, 2022	Spring Break
April 14, 2022	Caesar Chavez Day HOLIDAY *Observed*
April 15, 2022	Spring HOLIDAY
May 21 - 27, 2022	Final Exams
May 27, 2022	**Graduation**, Spring Semester Ends

Winter Session 2022	
January 4, 2022	Classes begin
January 17, 2022	Martin Luther King, Jr. Day HOLIDAY
January 25, 2022	Last day of classes/final exam

August 2021

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

September 2021

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

October 2021

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

November 2021

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

December 2021

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

January 2022

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

February 2022

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28					

March 2022

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

April 2022

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

May 2022

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

June 2022

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

July 2022

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

WHO ARE WE?

History of the College

More than 60 years ago, Coachella Valley leaders determined the desert was still missing something as its population continued to grow: an institution of higher learning. So they reached out to voters, who in April 1958 overwhelmingly decided to create a community college district.

Where once stood a vineyard and date palm grove sprouted several of the mid-century modern buildings that still stand in the middle of the Palm Desert Campus today. In the fall of 1962, College of the Desert welcomed more than 500 students. The College proudly graduated its first three students the following June. Less than two years later, on June 7, 1964, the College handed out 19 diplomas at its first complete graduation ceremony.

As the Coachella Valley's population has continued to grow, so has College of the Desert. In February 2009, the College launched its Mecca/Thermal Campus, which now supports several hundred students annually. The site's newest shining star is the donated Mary Reagan Observatory that houses a 1-meter telescope for student learning. Starting in 2019, classes are also offered at the Coachella Library.

The Indio Campus opened in February 2014, serving about 4,000 students a year. Plans are in the works to double the site's footprint, adding classrooms, lab and collaboration spaces and food services areas. Progress on this site continues, along with a concurrent project creating a new Indio Child Development Center, which will open at the same time.

In fall 2016, the College expanded yet again, adding a western Coachella Valley campus in Desert Hot Springs at the Edward L. Wenzlaff Education Center. To provide greater access to college courses in the west valley, the College opened a temporary Palm Springs Campus in January 2018. The College also frequently partners with the three local Unified School Districts to offer classes on high school campuses.

In November 2016, Coachella Valley voters overwhelmingly supported the College's request for a $577.8 million construction bond to further its growth. This funding will build a permanent Palm Springs Campus that is truly shaping up to be "Like No Place Else." The site will serve as a regional workforce innovation center, where students can learn and train for jobs and careers in the areas of digital media and film; hospitality and culinary arts; healthcare; and sustainability. This campus represents an unprecedented opportunity for our students, business partners and community residents.

The College's plEDGE program commits to providing free tuition for two years to local high school students who graduated in 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020 and 2021 who enroll at College of the Desert full time. In 2020, the program was expanded to include Coachella Valley residents who have attended College of the Desert in the past but are not currently enrolled.

Today, almost 17,000 students attend College of the Desert each year.

Mission, Vision & Values

Mission

College of the Desert provides excellent educational programs in basic skills, career and technical education, certificate, transfer preparation, associate degrees, noncredit and distance education, which are continuously evaluated and improved. Our programs and services contribute to the success, learning and achievement of our diverse students and the vitality of the Desert Community College District, surrounding areas and beyond.

Vision

College of the Desert will be a center of collaborations and innovations for educational enrichment, economic development, and quality of life in the Coachella Valley and surrounding communities.

Values

College of the Desert is a learning-centered institution that values:

Student Success: Student learning and growth are central to all we do.

Diversity & Inclusion: We embrace the diversity of our community and uphold the dignity and worth of the individual.

Integrity: We are open, honest, and reliable.

Respect: We value the thoughts, words, and actions of our students, colleagues, and community.

Dedication: Our faculty, staff, and administrators are responsible leaders who effectively implement programs in support of student learning and efficient college operations.

Professionalism: We are current in our areas of expertise and embody high standards of conduct.

Communication: We communicate with authenticity in pursuit of broad understanding, effective dialog, and inclusive decision-making.

Lifelong Learning: Learning is essential to living, for our students, faculty, and staff.

Institutional Outcomes

Critical Thinking and Communication

1. Apply principles of logic to problem solve and reason with a fair and open mind.
2. Compose and present structured texts in a variety of oral and written forms according to purpose, audience, and occasion with implementation of thesis, supporting details, and idea development.
3. Apply standard conventions in grammar, mechanics, usage, and punctuation.
4. Appreciate diversity as it is expressed in multiple disciplines and across various cultures through reading, speaking, and writing.
5. Conduct research, gather and evaluate appropriate information, and organize evidence into oral and written presentation using proper MLA, APA, and other discipline-specific formats to cite sources.
6. Summarize, analyze, and interpret oral and written texts, with the ability to identify assumptions and differentiate fact from opinion.
7. Utilizing various communication modalities, display creative expression, original thinking, and symbolic discourse.

Scientific Inquiry

1. Identify components of the scientific method.
2. Collect and analyze data. Skills of data collection include an understanding of the notion of hypothesis testing and specific methods of inquiry such as experimentation and systematic observation.

3. Predict outcomes utilizing scientific inquiry: Using evidence and assertions, determine which conclusions logically follow from a body of quantitative and qualitative data.
4. Analyze quantitative and qualitative information to make decisions and judgments and pose questions.
5. Recognize the utility of the scientific method and its application to real life situations and natural phenomena.

Global Citizenship

Scientific & Technological Literacy

1. Synthesize, interpret, and infer, utilizing information, data, and experience to solve problems, innovate, and explore solutions.
2. Utilize quantitative expression in a variety of contexts. These would include units of measurement, visual representations, and scales and distributions.
3. Produce oral and written information in various modes and media, using technology such as computers, the Internet, and library databases.

Ethical Behavior

1. Integrate universally accepted values such as honesty, responsibility, respect, fairness, courage, and compassion into judgments and decision-making.
2. Apply ethical reasoning to contemporary issues and moral dilemmas.
3. Appreciate the complexity of global relationships between self and others, as well as self and the environment.
4. Exhibit respect for self and others.

Aesthetics

1. Apply and relate theories of aesthetics to everyday life.
2. Utilize the creative process to explain universal values such as beauty and truth.
3. Apply imagination to artistic expression.
4. Value appearance in terms of how pleasing it is in movement, form, and function.

Personal and Professional Development

1. Self-evaluate knowledge, skills, and abilities.
2. Develop realistic goals.
3. Display habits of intellectual exploration, personal responsibility, and physical well being.
4. Demonstrate an understanding of ethical issues to make sound judgments and decisions.
5. Value diverse cultures and populations.
6. Value the feedback of others.

Student Learning Outcomes & Assessment

In concert with the nationwide effort among colleges and universities to create an evidence-based process that documents the effectiveness of teaching and learning, as well as improvements to that process, College of the Desert is positioned to enrich the lives of our students by stating and assessing learning outcomes. Faculty at the College believe in integrative general education that encompasses not only knowledge and abilities, but values, attitudes, and habits that create success within and outside of the academic arena.

Learning is a complex process. Assessing learning should reflect the adequacy and intricacy of its subject. Effective assessment includes diverse methods of measurement designed to give educators an understanding of how students learn and perform over time. Therefore, assessment is ongoing, revealing change, growth, and increasing degrees of integration. As our picture of learning comes into clear view, we provide ourselves with a solid foundation for improving our students' educational experience.

As we embark upon understanding students' educational experience in the 21st century, faculty at College of the Desert recognize that student learning is a campus-wide responsibility and assessment is a way of executing that responsibility. While faculty are the main drivers of this movement, we appreciate that we will also rely upon participation from student services, librarians, administrators, and students. Assessment may also involve community members such as alumni/ae, trustees, and employers. It is our shared understanding of assessment as a continual learning cycle that includes measurement, feedback, reflection, and change that will foster teaching excellence as we challenge and support our students' active engagement in the learning process.

General Education Philosophy

At College of the Desert, we provide students with the opportunity to engage in meaningful learning experiences that challenge and encourage them to become lifelong learners. The promise of general education is that it provides an integrative and comprehensive program that is broad and deep, introducing students to skills, knowledge, and patterns of learning that foster better understanding of themselves and the world around them.

The need for skills, the quest for knowledge, and the curiosity of the human spirit is interdisciplinary in nature, as reflected by the areas of study that comprise general education at College of the Desert. **Natural Sciences** lay the foundation for understanding living and non-living systems, introducing students to the power of systematic questioning. **Social and Behavioral Sciences** heighten students' awareness of social, political, and economic institutions and human behavior in contemporary, historical, and geographical contexts. **Arts, Humanities, and Culture** allow students to appreciate and develop philosophical, cultural, and literary perspective, encouraging independence and aesthetic sensibility. **Language and Rationality** emphasize active participation in clear communication, logical thought, and quantitative reasoning. Ultimately, as students are exposed to **Personal Growth and Development**, they are asked to adapt, respond, and grow in the diverse, global, and rapidly changing environment of the 21st century as well-rounded global citizens.

General education at College of the Desert prepares students to live productive lives with self-understanding, respect for others, and skills critical to lifelong learning.

Supporting Organizations

Alumni Association

College of the Desert Alumni Association, a nonprofit organization chartered in 1983, was established to enhance the success of College of the Desert students and enrich the campus environment. The Association provides financial assistance in the form of scholarships, increased transportation access and program support, in addition to connecting with over 120,000 existing College of the Desert Alumni to increase participation and engagement.

The popular Street Fair held on the College of the Desert – Palm Desert Campus is operated by the Alumni Association. Funds generated from the Street Fair are dedicated to supporting the College.

Membership is open to all students, staff, alumni and the community. For more information, please contact the Alumni Association at 760.636.7957.

College of the Desert Foundation

College of the Desert Foundation is a nonprofit organization whose primary purpose is to provide financial support from the private and public sectors to help underwrite those programs and facilities at the College, which cannot be funded through other means. The Foundation Board and committees are composed of community leaders who volunteer to work with College staff to support the College's specific needs, present and future. Giving programs of the Foundation include:

The Fund for Student Success

This Fund is a comprehensive way to support all of the priority Student Success initiatives of the College. Gifts are used for the Student Emergency Fund, meal cards for students who are food insecure, textbooks, support services for veterans returning from active duty, childcare for students with young children, graduation regalia, and scholarships for first-generation students. Gifts of any amount make a significant difference.

The President's Circle

The President's Circle is the Foundation's leadership giving society. Members of the President's Circle are philanthropic leaders from across the Coachella Valley who partner with the College Superintendent/President and leaders of the Foundation to support the priority needs of College of the Desert. Gifts between $1,000 and $25,000 are recognized as President's Circle leadership gifts.

Legacy Leaders

The Legacy Society recognizes donors who have made provisions for the College of the Desert Foundation through their estate plans. In addition, those who make donations through rollover IRAs, gifts of life insurance, and all forms of life income gifts such as charitable gift annuities and gift trusts, are recognized as Legacy Society members.

Scholarship and Program Endowments

Gifts of $50,000 or more can be used to create endowed scholarships and endowed funds to support programmatic activities throughout the college.

Space Naming Opportunities

Legacy space naming opportunities for classrooms, labs, buildings and outdoor spaces are available for new, renovated or existing areas on all five of the College's campuses.

Academic Angels

Academic Angels is a committee of the Foundation whose purpose is to serve as goodwill ambassadors for College of the Desert and to assist the Foundation in pursuing its goals. The organization hosts luncheons, events, and guest speakers and supports "Learning to Lead" a Leadership development program designed to help grow tomorrow's leaders in the Coachella Valley throughout the year to raise funds for scholarships and other College programs and services. For more information, call 760.773.2561 or visit codfoundation.org

Friends of the COD Library

Friends of the COD Library is a non-profit organization whose mission is to support College of the Desert Libraries through book sales and other fundraising activities. Friends of the COD Library welcomes anyone who would like to join the organization. For more information on becoming a member or to make a donation, please call 760.773.2561.

Donations to College of the Desert Foundation can be of any size and may be designated to a particular department or project. For more information on any of these gift opportunities, please call 760.773.2561 or visit codfoundation.org

HOW ARE WE ORGANIZED?

Organization of the College

The Board of Trustees has ultimate responsibility for the integrity, quality, and fiscal stability of the District.

The chief administrator of the District is the Superintendent/President, who is also the chief administrative officer of the College. The Superintendent/President serves as the Secretary to the Board of Trustees.

The Vice President of Instruction is the chief academic officer of the College and is responsible for academic schools, the COD Libraries, instructional support services, career and technical education, and off-campus programs. College of the Desert has five schools: Applied Sciences & Business, Social Sciences & Arts, Communication & Humanities, Health Sciences & Education, and Mathematics & Sciences. Each school is under the supervision of a dean, who is responsible for coordinating the departments within that school. Career programs are coordinated with cooperation from advisory committees consisting of representatives from business and industry.

The Vice President of Student Services is the chief student services officer of the College responsible for Counseling and Counseling services, student enrollment services including Admissions & Records and Financial Aid, Disabled Students Programs and Services, International Education Program, Veterans Services, Student Health and Wellness, Student Support Programs and Services, Student Life, Student Leadership, student due process and discipline, EDGE and pIEDGE Programs, and the Tutoring and Academic Skills Center.

The Vice President of Administrative Services functions as the chief financial officer of the college. In addition to budget development and oversight, Administrative Services is responsible for Fiscal Services, Maintenance and Operations, Public Safety and Emergency Preparedness, Information Technology and Auxiliary Services, Contracts and Purchasing.

The Vice President of Human Resources & Employee Relations is responsible for management and operation of all human resources and employee relations functions of the College, for developing and recommending policies, goals and objectives for human resources, and serves as the Title IX Officer. The office serves as the single District office responsible for receiving all unlawful discrimination complaints.

Extended Campus Locations

There are several College of the Desert locations throughout the eastern and western Coachella Valley, where credit, non-credit and not-for-credit college courses are offered.

East Valley

College of the Desert — Indio

The College of the Desert Indio Campus is located at 45524 Oasis Street in Indio. The site opened in February 2014 and has seen tremendous growth over the past six years. We are proud to provide students with full degree and certificate options at our state-of-the-art facility. Students can complete programs in the areas of Child Development Education, Liberal Arts, Psychology, Communications, Administration of Justice, and select business pathways. Our flexible schedule allows students to select from the day, evening, and weekend classes. Please refer to the current Schedule of Classes for more information. In addition to degrees, students may also participate in career training programs offered by the College's PaCE or Partners and Community Education program. Training includes Clinical Medical Assistant, Phlebotomy Technician, Veterinary Assistant, and Pharmacy Technician. For more information, please refer to the PaCE Career Training Programs website.

The faculty and staff at the Indio Campus are also pleased to provide students with access to robust and wrap-around student support services. For example, students may see a counselor for assistance in several areas, including career exploration, transfer support, and personal counseling. Counselors from special programs in the areas of Adult Basic Education and GED Test Preparation guidance, Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS), CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education), CalWorks, and Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) are also available to support students. On-site bilingual in Spanish staff are also available to help guide students through the application and registration process (for credit and non-credit programs), as well as issue student ID cards, take fee payments, and offer in-person financial aid assistance.

At College of the Desert, we understand students have more happening in their lives than just school. Mental health services, student life activities including ASCOD meetings, FIND Foodbank distributions, a food pantry, workshops, and more, a campus bookstore with all of your supply needs, and many other referral resources and services are available to help connect students with vital support systems. Last, but certainly not least, to help students meet their educational goals, we offer day, evening, and weekend in-person and 24/7 online tutoring, and access to library and learning resources. For additional information about the Indio location, please call our main office line at 760.776.7200.

College of the Desert — Mecca/Thermal

Furthering the College's mission of providing greater access and higher education opportunities for residents at all ends of the Coachella Valley, College of the Desert opened its Mecca/Thermal Campus location in the Spring 2009 semester. Since that time, the campus has expanded not only in size but also in scope. Once face-to-face programming resumes, COD is pleased to commit to providing our Eastern Coachella Valley students with a guaranteed two-year General Education (GE) schedule at the Mecca / Thermal Campus. Upon completion, students earn a Certificate of Achievement meeting the GE requirements to transfer to many four-year institutions including the California State Universities (CSU) and the University of California (UC) schools. Students may choose from a combination of convenient Monday & Wednesday or Tuesday & Thursday morning and afternoon block schedules. Flexible time slots allow students to take a full-time course load while also incorporating major coursework during the day, evening, or weekend at our many campus locations, or online. Early afternoon classes also allow high school students to engage in concurrent enrollment and earn college credit while attending high school. College of the Desert – Mecca/Thermal is located at 61120 Buchanan Street in Thermal. Please refer to the "Catalogs & Schedules" for course information and meeting times. For additional information about our course offerings and hours of service, please call 760.396.2010 or email offcampussites@collegeofthedesert.edu.

East Valley High School Locations – Coachella Valley Unified School District and Desert Sands Unified School District

In addition to our East Valley Campus locations noted above, College of the Desert also offers a variety of dual and concurrent enrollment courses in partnership with both Coachella Valley Unified School District and Desert Sands Unified School District. Please refer to the current Schedule of Classes for course information, location, and meeting times.

For more information about our locations, please visit our COD locations website or email OffCampusSites@collegeofthedesert.edu.

Evening College Pilot at the Coachella Library: Expanding Opportunities and Access

College of the Desert Evening College Pilot Program at the Coachella Library, located at 1500 6th Street, is forged through a partnership among COD, the City of Coachella, and the Coachella Valley Adult School. The ultimate goal of this partnership is to expand opportunities and access for more residents of the Coachella Valley. Starting in the Fall 2020 semester, the pilot included a two-year Monday and Wednesday evening schedule that guarantees the courses needed to complete a general education certificate of completion. The College plans to offer the second cohort starting in the Fall 2021 semester. Enrollment preference will be given to East Valley residents and Coachella Valley Adult School students. In the summer 2021 term, an EDGE program will be provided for students registered in the Coachella Library GE coursework, making all Evening College participants eligible for COD's two-year tuition-free plEDGE program. For more information, email OffCampusSites@collegeofthedesert.edu (offcampussites@collegeofthedesert.edu) or call 760.776.7200 and speak with the administration office.

West Valley

College of the Desert — Desert Hot Springs

In the Fall 2016 semester, College of the Desert once again expanded our reach across the Valley and opened our College of the Desert – Desert Hot Springs location at the Edward L. Wenzlaff Education Center, 11625 West Drive in Desert Hot Springs. Here, students can take general education and transfer classes, basic skills coursework, career and technical classes, and Adult Basic Education coursework. For more information about programs, classes, and schedules, visit the "Catalogs & Schedules" tab on the College's homepage.

In addition to taking classes, students also receive support services to guide them along their journey. Services include admissions and records, financial aid assistance, matriculation support (online application and orientation guidance), assistance with referrals/connection to resources on and off-campus, general COD and EDGE/plEDGE information and workshops, testing accommodations from our Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS), Food Pantry, and academic support services in our Student Services Suite including a Tutoring and Academic Skills Center (TASC) and Course Textbook Reserves. For more information, call 760.568.3175 or 760.674.7800.

College of the Desert — Palm Springs Temporary Campus

In the Spring 2018 semester, College of the Desert launched our first college site in Palm Springs (*Temporary Campus*) located at 1300 East Baristo Road with further expansion planned in the coming years. Students will be able to complete general education coursework as well as career and technical education programs. For more information about programs, classes, and schedules, visit the "Catalogs & Schedules" tab on the College's homepage.

In addition to taking classes, students also receive support services to guide them along their journey. Services include admissions and records, financial aid assistance, matriculation support (online application and orientation guidance), assistance with referrals/connection to resources on and off-campus, general COD and EDGE/plEDGE information and workshops, testing accommodations from our Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS), Food Pantry, Student IDs, and academic support services from our Learning Resource Center including Tutoring and Academic Skills Center (TASC) and Library Support Services and Course Textbook Reserves. For more information, call 760.674.3784 or 760. 674.7800.

High School Locations — Palm Springs Unified School District

In addition to our Desert Hot Springs and Palm Springs locations, College of the Desert also offers a wide variety of evening credit and non-credit courses at Palm Springs High School, Desert Hot Springs High School, Rancho Mirage High School, Mt. San Jacinto High School, and Cathedral City High School. Please refer to the current Schedule of Classes for course information and meeting times. For more information about our locations, please call 760.776.7451 or 760.674.7800.

Future Site- Roadrunner Motors — Cathedral City

Roadrunner Motors will be deliberately located in Cathedral City near its Auto Center to maximize student participation and to create a pipeline for jobs in the region. The location is within the largest concentration of automobile dealerships, repair shops, parts stores, body shops, and car rental agencies in the Coachella Valley. COD will help provide the training and skills needed for community members to access well-paying local jobs.

HOW DO I BECOME A STUDENT AT COD?

Student Success & Support Program

College of the Desert offers a comprehensive **Student Success & Support Program (SSSP)** involving the entire campus community. The goals are to ensure that all students complete their college courses, persist to the next academic term, and achieve their educational objectives through the components of the student success process. It is the College's way of supporting the student's right to succeed in college. Student Success is a partnership/agreement between students and College of the Desert.

College Responsibilities Include

1. Providing an admissions and records process that will enable the College to collect state-required demographic information that will be used as a basis for providing students with appropriate services.
2. Facilitating a student self-guided placement process that uses multiple measures to determine academic readiness in English, reading, and math.
3. Providing an orientation process designed to acquaint students with college programs and services, facilities and grounds, academic expectations, and College policies and procedures.
4. Providing counseling and advisement services to assist students in course selection, development of an Abbreviated Student Education Plan (SEP) prior to enrolling the first time, and the development of a Comprehensive SEP. Follow-up advisement and counseling services will be provided to all students with a particular focus on students who have not declared an educational goal, are enrolled in basic skills courses, are on academic or progress probation/disqualification, or have been identified as high-risk students.
5. Establishing a process to monitor student progress and provide the necessary assistance toward meeting the student's goals.

As part of the State of California Title 5 Regulations, all students are expected to participate in the activities to promote success unless they are exempt (see *Exemptions* section on "How do I enroll in courses at COD?").

Student Responsibilities Include

1. Participating in placement, orientation, and counseling/advisement services and other follow-up services deemed necessary by the College in order to complete their stated educational goal.
2. Acquiring and reading the College catalog, schedule of classes, handouts, and other student materials that detail College policies and procedures.
3. Submitting unofficial transcripts for all high schools and/or colleges attended to their counselor/advisor if the student would like prior coursework to be utilized for course placements.
4. Submitting official transcripts to the Admissions & Records Office if the student is requesting official course credit for prior coursework. All official transcripts submitted to Admissions & Records Office become the property of College of the Desert.
5. Stating an educational goal at the time of registration and a specific informed educational goal after completion of 15 units.
6. Completing a first semester online individual Student Education Plan (SEP) with the assistance of a counselor or advisor, usually in a Student Planning Workshop.
7. Attending all classes and completing all course assignments.
8. Completing courses and maintaining progress toward their stated goals.

Admission

Individuals who meet any one of the following criteria are eligible to attend College of the Desert:

- Have graduated from high school
- Have passed the CA High School Proficiency Exam or
- Have passed the GED Examination or
- 18 years of age or older and can benefit from instruction

Certain programs have special admission requirements.

Non-graduates of High School

For those interested, the Adult Basic Education (ABE) program provides an alternative way to complete high school graduation requirements. For more information, contact 760.776.7318.

Concurrent Enrollment of High School Students

In accordance with the California Education Code 76000-76002, College of the Desert will consider students K-12th grades only for concurrent enrollment as Special Admit Students. The College authorizes the admission of special admit students, who are highly talented and/or highly gifted minor students without high school diplomas, who can benefit from advanced scholastic or career/technical work. The responsibility to make the determination of the student's preparation belongs to the school district in which the student is enrolled. To be considered for admission as a special part-time or full-time student, the student must meet the eligibility standards established in Education Code, Sections 48800 and 76001. Special part- time and full-time students are given low enrollment priority in accordance with AB 967.

Courses in which high school and other young students are permitted to enroll will be open to the entire college population, and will be taught with the rigor appropriate to college-level courses in accordance with the approved course outline.

Authority to restrict the admission or enrollment of a special part-time or full-time student in any session based on age, grade-level completion, current school performance, or assessment and placement procedures in conformance with matriculation regulations remains the prerogative of the College. Admission or enrollment is based on demonstration that the student is capable of profiting from instruction. The Dean of Enrollment Services has the authority to make the final decision whether a student can benefit from instruction.

The school of attendance maintains the right to apply course credits earned by the student.

The parent or guardian of a pupil not enrolled in a public school retains the ability to petition directly to the Superintendent/President or designee for the pupil's special admission on a part- time or full-time basis.

If a request for special part-time or full-time enrollment is denied for a pupil who has been identified as highly talented and/or highly gifted, the Board shall provide written findings and reasons for the denial within 60 days. A recommendation regarding the request for admission, and the denial shall be submitted to the Board at a regularly scheduled meeting that falls at least 30 days after the request for admission has been submitted.

High School Students

To be considered for admission as a special part-time or full-time student, the student must meet the eligibility standards established in Education Code, section 48800.05. Special part-time and full-time students are given low enrollment priority in accordance with AB 967. Full-time students are subject to full tuition and fees. Tuition as well as all fees, except parking, if applicable, are waived for part-time students. The application is available under the Admissions & Records webpage of the College website.

The Dean of Enrollment Services will review the materials and will determine if the student has the abilities and sufficient preparation to benefit from instruction at the college. The decision of the Dean of Enrollment Services shall be final. This determination may be done by one or more of the following options:

- a review of the materials submitted by the student;
- meeting with the student and his/her parent or guardian;
- consultation with appropriate college staff;
- consideration of the welfare and safety of the student and others; and/or
- consideration of local, state, and/or federal laws.

College of the Desert will admit high school students for enrollment to the College who are eligible to participate based on the criteria established below.

The student must be recommended by his/her high school principal or designee. As part of the approval process, the principal or designee must verify through consent and signature on the High School Concurrent Enrollment Application Form that the recommended student can benefit from college instruction. A pupil who is not enrolled in a public or private school does not need to provide written acknowledgment from his/her school principal.

A parent/guardian consent and signature on the High School Concurrent Enrollment Form, verifying parental/guardian approval of student's participation, must be submitted in addition to the College application by the established deadlines. Parents/guardians must also acknowledge on the High School Concurrent Enrollment Form that the student will be expected to conform to all College policies.

Concurrent enrollment students are enrolled in a college course. As such, the instructor works directly with the student. Under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), instructors are not required to discuss student performance or other student-related issues with parents/guardians.

College of the Desert will admit high school students who meet the following conditions:

- Students wishing to enroll in courses must have a cumulative high school grade point average of 3.0 or better as reflected on their most recent official high school transcript.
- For all courses attempted, students must complete the appropriate College assessment process and meet the stated prerequisite(s) and/or co-requisite(s) for the desired course.

The following are **not** allowed:

- Physical Education classes
- Beginning music performance or art activity courses
- Recreation or hobbies

Students who wish to be considered for enrollment in a Career Tech program (ex: Automotive) who do not meet the grade point average (3.0) required for Concurrent Enrollment/Special Admit Students may be granted admission by exception; the student must submit a letter of recommendation by the COD instructor along with the required Concurrent Enrollment Application. An assessment test may not be required if the course selected by the student does not have a prerequisite.

Limitations on Enrollment

- A high school student may be permitted to enroll in up to 11 units (or up to 15 units if the student is enrolled in a College and Career Access Pathway). The Dean of Enrollment Services may make exceptions, subject to consideration and approval.
- Students may not enroll in physical education activity courses.
- Students who have previously enrolled and who have dropped their courses and/or have not made satisfactory progress will not be allowed to continue in the college program without approval from the Dean of Enrollment Services.
- Students will not receive priority enrollment status.
- Part-time students will have enrollment fees waived.

Summer Enrollment of K-12 Students

To be considered for admission as a special summer session student, the student must meet the eligibility standards as established in Education Code Sections 48800 and 76001.

Students will not be admitted unless they have availed themselves of all opportunities to enroll in equivalent courses at their schools of attendance.

In addition to the above, minor students wishing to attend summer session must submit:

- written and signed parental or guardian consent;
- written and signed approval of his/her principal that the student has availed himself/herself of all opportunities to enroll in an equivalent course at his/her school of attendance; and
- demonstration that the student has adequate preparation in the disciplines to be studied.

All required documents shall be submitted to the Office of Admissions & Records.

Dual Enrollment at Public High Schools

The College has partnered with Coachella Valley, Desert Sands, and Palm Springs Unified School Districts to offer Dual Enrollment as well as College and Career Access Pathways courses. In accordance with protocols established by the state, admission is restricted to students from the high school or school district as outlined by each agreement in place. If you have questions, please contact the counseling center at your local public high school.

High School Students Admittance into Career Technical Education Classes

CTE Transitions is defined in the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act (Perkins) as a national strategy designed to prepare high school students for improving their academic knowledge and technical skills. High school students who fulfill course specific requirements in Career and Technical Education completer programs can earn college credits for their secondary coursework through the completion of

articulated courses. The CTE Transitions Model combines at least two years of secondary and two years of postsecondary education in rigorous academic standards and technical hands-on learning to form a balanced and practical program of study or career pathway development in high school and ROP CTE classes, and/or college classes. This effectively results in a well-rounded educational experience and the increased likelihood of high school graduation and college enrollment in pursuit of post-secondary degrees and/or certificates of completion. CTE Transitions prepares students to be college and career ready.

Admittance into Performing Arts Classes for Minor Students

All K-12 students who have auditioned and been accepted for a performing role in a theatre arts or music production must submit the online COD Application for Admission, the High School Concurrent Enrollment application, and written permission of the appropriate dean and faculty member.

Probationary Transfer Students

Applicants whose scholastic achievement at another college represents less than a "C" average may be admitted for a restricted academic program. Satisfactory performance in this work may allow admission to subsequent semesters. Admission on probation is a privilege granted, not a right of the applicant.

Nursing Program Supplemental Application

The Nursing department has a screening process and supplemental application for their candidates due to department requirements and enrollment limitations for Nursing. Students accepted in the Nursing Program must follow the requirements as set forth by the State Board of Nursing. Policies and Procedures are in the Nursing Handbook. Information regarding this application is available on the School of Health Sciences & Education webpage.

International Applicants

College of the Desert welcomes applications from international students and offers a full-service International Student Program to support students throughout their studies. In order to be considered for admission, international students must complete the online International Student Application form. **(International students should not apply through CCCApply.)** In addition to the application, applicants must submit proof of adequate funding for studies at COD and verification of high school/secondary school graduation. Applicants must also submit a minimum TOEFL score of 400 (paper-based test) or 40 (internet-based test). For more information, visit the International Education webpage or send an email (iep@collegeofthedesert.edu).

All international students must purchase the COD international health insurance plan. International students are also required to enroll for a minimum of 12 units each semester to maintain their F-1 visa status. Students in this status must pay foreign student tuition and capital outlay fees.

Students wishing to study at the Intensive English Academy (IEA) may also apply using the online International Student Application form. Students applying for the IEA do not need to submit a TOEFL score. Students can choose from 8-week and 16-week programs at the IEA. The IEA is offered on a full-time basis and offers various entry dates throughout the year. International students in the IEA will benefit from 30 hours per week of English instruction in both the classroom and language lab. Students in the IEA must purchase COD's international student health insurance plan.

For more information and to obtain an application, please visit the International Education webpage or send an email (iep@collegeofthedesert.edu).

HOW DO I ENROLL IN COURSES AT COD?

Enrollment Steps

There are six important steps a student should take before beginning coursework at College of the Desert:

1. Admission Application
2. Financial Aid Application (optional)
3. Orientation
4. Placement
5. Counseling/Advising
6. Registration

The College requires all NEW students to participate in these steps.

1. Admission Application

Complete the COD Admission Application and submit all necessary transcripts to the Admissions & Records Office.

- The COD Admission Application is available online and must be completed by all new students intending to enroll at College of the Desert.
- Continuously enrolled students are not required to reapply. However, two semesters break in enrollment requires a new application.
- After completing the application, the Admissions & Records Office will email all new students (to the email provided in the admission application) information regarding next steps as outlined on College of the Desert's Getting Started webpage. Students must wait two business days to log into their MyCOD Student Portal where they will receive their College of the Desert Student Identification Number that is sent to the MyCOD email account when the student first applies for admission to the College.

2. Financial Aid Application (optional)

Students in need of financial assistance to help afford college should apply for financial aid.

- Complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) or a California Dream Act Application (CADA) (for students who do not qualify for FAFSA and have AB540 status).
- See the Financial Aid section (p. 42) on "What Programs & Services are available for students?" for more information about available financial aid resources and visit the Financial Aid Office webpage.

3. Orientation

Orientation services are required for all first-time college students and are available to all students entering COD.

- Students will receive academic planning assistance; information about college facilities, resources, and policies; and a review of student rights and responsibilities.
- An online orientation is available through WebAdvisor on the MyCOD portal. Instructions for accessing the online orientation are located on the College of the Desert's "Getting Started" webpage.
- In-person orientation may be available prior to registration periods. Contact the Counseling Center by phone at 760.773.2521 or visit the Counseling webpage for more information.

4. Placement

All new, first-time students are placed in English, reading, and mathematics based on a multiple measures. Placement information and resources for guided self-placement are available on the College website. Students are encouraged to speak with a counselor regarding their placement.

5. Counseling/Advising

Student Education Plans (SEPs)

Upon admission to the College all students are required to declare an educational goal. A specific educational goal, along with a Student Education Plan (SEP), is required of all students once they have completed 15 degree applicable units or attended three consecutive semesters.

An SEP is a planning tool that students complete online via WebAdvisor Student Planning. The Counseling Center offers many opportunities for students to create an SEP, including workshops, open labs and individual appointments. The SEP is based on a student's future academic and career goals. It outlines a semester by semester plan of suggested courses to take based on major and transfer plans, taking into consideration the sequence of courses.

Priority Registration will be given to students who work with a counselor to develop a Student Education Plan (SEP), succeed in their classes, and stay on track.

Abbreviated SEP - one to two terms in length designed to meet students' immediate needs that must be created before registering for first term classes.

Comprehensive SEP - a more detailed SEP that outlines completion to students' education objectives. A comprehensive SEP takes into account students' interests, skills, career and educational goals, major, potential transfer institutions, and the steps needed to take on an educational path to complete the educational goal. The comprehensive SEP includes the student's educational goal and course of study requirements, such as the requirements for the major, transfer, certificate, program, applicable course prerequisites or corequisites, the need for basic skills, placement, and the need for referral to other support and instructional services. The comprehensive SEP is tailored to meet each student's individual needs and interests and can be created before or after registering for classes.

The Comprehensive SEP is a participation requirement for the following programs:

- EOPS
- DSPS
- CalWORKs
- Veterans
- Athletics
- Reentry

If a student is **transferring to College of the Desert** from another college or university, prior to scheduling an appointment for an SEP, he or she must:

- Send official transcripts from ALL colleges and universities previously attended to the Admissions & Records Office.

- Verify with the Admissions & Records Office that transcripts have been received.

Counseling faculty are available in the Counseling Center. Counselors will assist students with academic, personal, and career goal setting and provide information about available campus resources to help students achieve their goals. A primary role of a counselor is to assist students in developing a Student Education Plan (SEP).

Faculty Advisors are available in every academic department. Advisors can provide valuable information about department majors, career pathways, and will work collaboratively with counselors to advise students with regard to the student's educational and career goals. A list of advisors and their contact information is listed in the Schedule of Classes each semester.

Exemptions

Some students may be exempt from the placement, orientation, and/or the counseling/advising components if they meet certain criteria (Title 5, section 55532). However, students will not be exempt from the admissions and follow-up components. Information about exemption eligibility is available on the Counseling Center webpage.

Students wishing to obtain an exemption in any of the three areas mentioned should submit an Exemption Request, along with supporting documentation, to the Counseling Center. If approved, the Counseling Center staff will clear the student to register for classes. This does not exempt students from meeting prerequisite requirements. For more information, contact the Counseling Center at 760.773.2520.

6. Registration

Priority Registration

College of the Desert is committed to the philosophy that all students should have fair and equitable access to courses and programs within the resources and in accordance with State Education Code, Title 5 provisions and guidelines adopted by the Board of Governors. Furthermore, the College believes that students should be able to progress toward their stated educational objectives in a timely manner.

The primary mission of the College is to provide transfer and vocational courses and programs. Therefore, priority is extended to students who have demonstrated satisfactory academic progress toward their declared educational objectives.

Open Enrollment Policy

Unless specifically exempted by statute, every course, course section, or class which is to be reported for state apportionment, is open for enrollment, and participation by any person who has been admitted to the College and who meets the student success requirements.

AB 705 - California Community Colleges Assessment & Placement

AB 705 is a bill signed by the Governor on October 13, 2017 that took effect on January 1, 2018. The bill requires that a community college district or college maximize the probability that a student will enter and complete transfer-level coursework in English and math within a one year timeframe and use, in the placement of students into English and math courses, one or more of the following: high school coursework, high school grades, and high school grade point average.

Students now can enroll in specified transfer-level English and math courses. We recommend that you speak with a counselor about these courses before registration. Counselors can provide a multiple measures review of your preparation for transfer-level work. They can also inform you about the particular courses that are required to meet your goal.

Enrollment Procedures

Each student is responsible for his or her registration of classes and for attending classes. Furthermore, each student is responsible for following the rules and regulations in this catalog. The College is not liable if the student fails to read and understand the rules.

WebAdvisor is the secure online self-service access used by College of the Desert students. Students may access WebAdvisor via the MyCOD Student Portal to add and drop classes, pay fees, print class schedules and unofficial transcripts, and view their registration priorities and any restrictions on their accounts, as well as print unofficial degree/certificate evaluations and create a Student Educational Plan (SEP) based on their educational goals.

Schedule of Classes

The Schedule of Classes is the official list of courses offered each semester. The College reserves the right to make additions or deletions to the list of course offerings during the year or to cancel those classes in which enrollment is insufficient or qualified instructors are unavailable.

Every class offered, unless otherwise stated in the official catalog and schedule of classes, is fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who meets the academic prerequisites and/or corequisites of such class (subject to maximum enrollments) and who is otherwise eligible for admission to, and enrollment in, the College. Go to Catalogs & Schedules for the online schedule.

Adding & Dropping Courses

Students have the ability to adjust their class schedule as needed via WebAdvisor provided that they adhere to all registration deadlines as published each term in the Schedule of Classes. A change of a student's class schedule can include the following: dropping a class, adding a class, adding or reducing units to a class for which the student is already registered, or changing sections of the same course.

Auditing a Class

In accordance with Education Code, section 76370 and COD Board Policy 4070, auditing is permitted.

- No student will be allowed to register to audit a full term course prior to the last day to add full term classes.
- Priority in class enrollment shall be given to students enrolling for credit towards a certificate or degree.
- Permission to audit a course is granted with the signed permission of the instructor and the appropriate instructional dean on an Audit Course Form. The form is available at the Counseling Center and at the Admissions & Records Office, or online.
- A completed Audit Course Form with required signatures must be submitted to Admissions & Records Office within 5 business days following the last day to add full term courses.
- Concurrently enrolled high school students are not eligible to audit courses.
- A fee of $15 per unit will be charged to audit a course. Payment is required prior to enrolling for audit.
- Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten (10) or more semester credit units shall not be charged a fee to audit three (3) or fewer units per semester.

- The California College Promise Grant (formerly known as BOG Fee Waiver) may not be applied to fees for courses being audited. The California College Promise Grant can only be applied towards courses being completed for credit only.
- Students may not audit any course more than three (3) times.
- Students enrolled as auditors shall not be permitted to change their enrollment in the course to receive credit.
- Some labs may not be available to students who audit.

Withdrawals & Grade Responsibility

Students are expected to plan their schedule carefully with the aid and approval of an advisor and endeavor to maintain that schedule through the semester. Students should attend all classes in which they originally enrolled and are responsible to drop courses they have stopped attending via WebAdvisor.

A "W" grade is a part of a student's permanent record and cannot be removed unless they are in accordance with state regulations, Title 5, sections 55024 and 58508. The state provides for alleviation of a "W" grade if the basis is due to an *extraordinary circumstance or an allowable exclusion*. The state defines:

Allowable Exclusions i.e., Military Withdrawal (called to duty).

Extraordinary Conditions - College and/or classes inaccessible due to natural disaster; student responding to certain events (flood, fire); or student had to evacuate home as a result of natural disaster events.

Students are held accountable for every course for which they have registered and are responsible for their own class schedule and any changes made via WebAdvisor. Although faculty may drop students for non-participation/non-attendance, students should not expect the faculty to drop them for non-participation/non-attendance. If a student fails to drop or withdraw from a course by the established deadlines, the student may receive an "FW" grade for that course. To assure transactions are correct, College of the Desert recommends that students print out a class schedule after completing registration and/or after adding or dropping a course.

The designated student grade responsibility date shall occur at the 75 percent point of a semester or session. Students who do not withdraw by the deadline indicated in the class schedule will receive a grade of A, B, C, D, EW, F, FW, P, or NP. All grades become a part of the student's permanent record.

Conditions for Petition to Withdraw

Extenuating circumstance petitions to withdraw from a class after the grade responsibility date must be presented within two years from the time the grade was assigned.

Effective Fall 2009, only students who have received a "FW" grade are eligible to petition for a withdrawal (W) or excused withdrawal (EW) . Students who have verifiable extenuating circumstances may petition for an exception to withdraw from a class once the grade is recorded. The student may petition for authorization to receive a withdrawal (W) or excused withdrawal (EW) in the following manner:

- A formal petition must be submitted through the MyCOD Portal by the student.
- Proof of the extenuating circumstances being cited as reasons for withdrawal, or unsuccessful course completion, must be submitted.
- The instructor of each course in question must be consulted. In the event the instructor of record cannot be contacted, or is unavailable, the appropriate Instructional Dean will act on his or her behalf. College of the Desert defines extenuating circumstances as serious and compelling reasons, which are limited to the following:
  - Illness, hospitalization, or medical reasons
  - Employment
  - Relocation
  - Illness or death of a family member or loved one
  - Incarceration

Limitations on Enrollment

Limitations on enrollment are restrictions imposed due to the nature of the course such as prerequisites, corequisites, intercollegiate competition, honors, public performance or restrictions imposed in the number of students who may enroll in a course subject to "first come, first serve" or due to health and safety considerations, facilities limitations, faculty workload, the availability of qualified instructors, funding limitations, the constraints of regional planning, legal requirements imposed by statutes, regulations, or contracts, or other such limitations as designated by the District. Students on probation or who are subject to dismissal may also experience a limitation as to the number of units in which they are allowed to enroll until they have removed themselves from probation or dismissal status.

Prerequisites, Corequisites, & Advisories

Complete course prerequisites, corequisites, and advisories are listed in this catalog and on WebAdvisor. These requirements are intended to ensure students a reasonable chance of success. Questions regarding course eligibility should be discussed with the faculty advisor.

Prerequisite is a course or courses, skills, or a body of knowledge that students should possess prior to enrolling in a course or program. Prerequisites indicate the College of the Desert course which **must be taken prior** to enrollment in a given course. **Prerequisite requirements must be met before enrollment is permitted. Prerequisite courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.**

Corequisite is a course or courses students are required to take simultaneously in order to enroll in another course. Corequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge students must acquire through concurrent and continued enrollment in another course or courses in order to receive a "C" or better in the course requiring the corequisite.

Advisory is a condition of enrollment that students are advised, but not required, to meet before or concurrently with enrollment in a course or educational program. An Advisory suggests skills, experiences, or a body of knowledge with which students would achieve a greater depth or breadth of knowledge or skill development, but without which students are likely to receive a satisfactory grade.

The District has established procedures by which any student who does not meet a prerequisite or corequisite or who is not permitted to enroll due to a limitation on enrollment, but who provides satisfactory evidence, may seek entry into the class according to a challenge process.

Any prerequisite or corequisite may be challenged by a student on one or more of the following grounds:

1. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established according to the District's process of establishing prerequisites and corequisites;

2. The prerequisite or corequisite violates Title 5, section 55003 (Policies for Prerequisites);
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner;
4. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the stated prerequisite or corequisite;
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal stated in the Student Education Plan (SEP) because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.

The determination of whether a student meets a prerequisite or corequisite shall be made prior to the student's enrollment in the course.

Students who are seeking to challenge a course prerequisite or corequisite are encouraged to consult with a counselor in the Counseling Center to receive guidance on how to complete the process and on the validity of a challenge prior to it being submitted.

Basic Skills Course Limitation

Basic skills or pre-collegiate courses are designed to prepare students for college-level work. Students may be recommended to enroll in certain basic skills courses if the student's past academic performance indicates they will benefit by this special preparation for college-level courses. A total of 30 units are allowed. Any student who completes a total of 30 units in any combination will be notified and referred to a counselor for educational planning or exceptions to the limits. Basic skills courses may not be used to satisfy general education requirements for an associate degree. Exceptions to the basic skills limitations are: students enrolled in one or more courses of ESL, or students identified by the District as having a learning disability as defined in Title 5, section 56036.

Students who are financial aid recipients are reminded that only 30 units of remedial course work are excluded from the established unit limit for financial aid eligibility. Please check the Financial Aid Office webpage for further details on courses excluded from remediation.

Courses Related in Content

Many Art, Kinesiology, and Performing Arts courses have enrollment limitations. Active participatory courses that share a similar educational objective are grouped together as a “family” of courses related in content. Students are allowed four enrollments within each “family”, but each course in the “family” is limited to one enrollment unless it has been designated as repeatable, per Title 5, Section 55040 (c), California Code of Regulations:

"The policies and procedures adopted by the governing board of each community college district pursuant to subdivision (a) may not permit student enrollment in active participatory courses, as defined in section 55000, in physical education/kinesiology, visual arts, or performing arts that are related in content, **more than four times** for semester courses." This limitation applies even if a student receives a substandard grade or “W” during one or more of the enrollments in such a course or petitions for repetition due to extenuating circumstances as provided in Title 5, section 55045.

Maximum Unit Load

An average class load for fall and spring semesters is considered to be 12-17 units. Students working full time are encouraged to carry a reduced load. Students with advanced standing, and having a “C” average (2.0 grade point average) or better, are permitted to enroll in a maximum of 19 units. During the summer term an average class load is two classes; however, students may be limited to a total of 7 units. During the winter term, an average class load is one class; however, students may be limited to a total of 7 units.

Students who wish to obtain a variance from the above unit limitations should meet with a counselor in the Counseling Center to discuss their need for an overload and for assistance in completing a Request to Add Class form. Upon completion of the form, students should set up a meeting with the Dean of Counseling or designee to discuss their prior academic performance and their reasons for requesting a unit overload. The Dean or designee will provide final approval for a unit overload if deemed appropriate.

Multiple Enrollments

College of the Desert does not permit a student to enroll in two or more sections of the same credit course during the same term unless the two sections are short term courses that do not overlap within the same term (Title 5, section 55007.a).

Overlapping Enrollments - Time Conflicts

College of the Desert does not permit a student to enroll in two or more courses where the meeting times for the courses overlap (Title 5, section 55007.b).

Students with Minimum Unit Requirements

Category	Minimum Units
Athletes	12
ASCOD Officers	5
CARE Students	12
EOPS Students	9
Full-time Financial Aid Recipients	12
3/4 time Financial Aid Recipients	9
Half-time Financial Aid Recipients	6
International Students	12
TRIO ACES Students	12
Veteran's Benefits Recipients	Varies by program

Each program may have additional eligibility requirements. Please contact the program for additional information.

Classification of Students

Freshman: A student who has completed fewer than 30 units of college credit.
Sophomore: A student who has completed 30 or more units of college credit.
Post-Graduate: A student who has been awarded a degree and has enrolled for further study.
Full Time: A student enrolled for 12 or more units during the Fall and Spring semesters. A student enrolled for 6 or more units during the Summer and Winter terms.
Part Time: A student enrolled for fewer than 12 units during the Fall and Spring semesters. A student enrolled for fewer than 6 units during the Summer and Winter terms.

Residency Requirements

Residency Rules

This section of the catalog provides a general summary of the principal rules on residency and their exceptions. For the detailed rules used by the Admissions & Records Office for residency determination, reference should be made to regulations of the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges in Sub-Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 54000)

of Division 6 of Chapter V of Title 5 of the California Administrative Code, and the regulations and guidelines available at the Admissions and Records Office. These regulations are subject to change without notice by the State Legislature.

Resident/Non-Resident Fees

Each person applying for admission to a California community college is, for purposes of admission and/or tuition fees, classified as a "California resident" or as a "non-resident" according to the Admission Application completed by the potential student. Students classified as California residents will be subject to pay the stated California resident enrollment fees in effect at the time of admission as stated in the corresponding Schedule of Classes. Students classified as non-residents will be subject to pay non-resident tuition in addition to the stated California resident enrollment fees in effect at the time.

A "California resident" is a person who has resided within California for at least one year and one day prior to the first day of the term of enrollment and can provide documentation of his or her intent to make California their permanent residence.

A "non-resident" student is one who does not have residence in the state for more than one year prior to the residence determination date and cannot provide documentation of intent to make California their permanent residence.

Reclassification

Applicants classified as non-residents will receive notice of their status to the email address provided on the Admission Application.

Students who have been classified as non-residents are not automatically reclassified as residents. It is the responsibility of the student to request reclassification to residency status.

A Residency Questionnaire along with the required documentation must be submitted to the Admissions & Records Office before the start of the term (not the start date of the course) and by the deadline published in the Schedule of Classes to be considered for a residency adjustment. Residency Questionnaires submitted after the start of the term will be considered for the next term.

Student must meet the physical presence requirements for residency to be reclassified.

The Residency Questionnaire must be accompanied by documentation verifying the student's intent to become a California resident, evidence of physical presence in California, and/or evidence of financial independence. Title 5, sections 54002-54028 and Education Code, section 68040 clearly state that the burden of proof to clearly demonstrate both physical presence in California and intent to establish California residence lies with the student. Failure to provide requested residency information will result in a determination of non-resident.

The Residency Questionnaire Form with complete instructions is available online; log into the MyCOD Student Portal, and under the WebAdvisor button, click on A&R forms. Questions regarding residency should be directed to the Admissions & Records Office at 760.773.2516.

If you do not have the required documentation the State requires for residency determination by the College, you will need to pay the out-of-state fees due or drop your classes before the term begins so you are not responsible to pay the fees; failure to drop classes before the term begins will result in you paying the non-resident fees. This is a State audited item and fees cannot be changed. NOTE: If you are applying and enrolling during the first week of the term, you are responsible for fees due regardless of residency; **it is too late to request** or submit a Residency Questionnaire for the term in which you are applying.

Applicants who are not U.S. citizens must provide proof of immigration status.

Applicants who are U.S. citizens but have resided in California for less than two years, must provide proof of:

- Intent of become a California resident
- Physical presence in California
- Financial independence

A student seeking reclassification as a resident, who was classified a non-resident in the preceding term, shall be determined to be financially independent or dependent.

A student who has established financial independence may be classified as a resident if the student has demonstrated clearly physical presence and intent to be a California resident for one year prior to the residence determination date.

In determining whether the student has objectively manifested intent to establish California residence, financial independence shall weigh in favor of finding California residence, and financial dependence shall weigh against finding California residence.

Financial dependence in the current or preceding calendar year shall weigh more heavily against finding California residence than shall financial dependence in earlier calendar years. Financial dependence in the current or preceding calendar year shall be overcome only if (1) the parent on whom the student is dependent is a California resident, or (2) there is no evidence of continuing residence in another state.

Establishing Residence

A person capable of establishing residence in California must couple his or her physical presence in California with objective evidence that the physical presence is with the intent of making California his or her permanent home. The burden is on the student to demonstrate clearly both physical presence in California and intent to establish California residence. The following explanations will assist in determining physical presence and intent.

Physical Presence

A. A person capable of establishing residence in California must be physically present in California for one year prior to the residence determination date to be classified as a resident student.

B. A temporary absence for business, education, or pleasure will not result in loss of California residence if, during the absence, the person always intended to return to California and did nothing inconsistent with that intent.

C. Physical presence within the state solely for educational purpose does not constitute establishing California residence regardless of the length of that presence.

Intent

A. Intent to make California home for other than a temporary purpose may be manifested in many ways. No one factor is controlling.

B. A student who is 19 years of age or over and who has maintained a home in California continuously for the last two years shall be presumed to have the intent to make California home for other than a temporary purpose unless the student has evidenced a contrary

intent by having engaged in any of the activities listed in subsection (f) of this section.

C. A student who is under 19 years of age shall be presumed to have the intent to make California home for other than a temporary purpose if both the student has evidenced a contrary intent by having engaged in any of the activities listed in subsection (f) of this section.

D. A student who does not meet the requirements of subsection (b) or subsection (c) of this section shall be required to provide evidence of intent to make California home for other than a temporary purpose as specified in subsection (e) of this section.

E. The following factors are considered in determining California residency (a minimum of 3 must be provided):

1. Ownership of residential property or continuous occupancy of rented or leased property in California;
2. Registering to vote and voting in California;
3. Licensing from California for professional practice;
4. Presence of spouse, children, or other close relatives in the state;
5. Showing California as home address on federal income tax form;
6. Payment of California state income tax as a resident;
7. Possessing California motor vehicle license plates;
8. Possessing a California driver's license;
9. Maintaining a permanent military address or home of record in California while in the armed forces;
10. Establishing and maintaining an active California bank account; and/or
11. Being the petitioner for a divorce in California.

F. Conduct inconsistent with a claim of California residence includes, but not limited to:

1. Maintaining voter registration and voting in another state;
2. Being the petitioner for a divorce in another state;
3. Attending an out-of-state institution as a resident of that state; or
4. Declaring non-residence for state income tax purposes.

Exceptions to Residency Rule

Exceptions to the residency determination as set forth above will be applied to certain factual situations. If the student would otherwise be classified a non-resident, but fits within one of the following exceptions, he or she will be granted resident classification until he or she obtains such classification.

Examples of some exceptions are:

- A minor whose parents moved from California prior to the residency determination date will retain resident classification if he or she remains in California and continues full-time attendance at College of the Desert.
- A student who is a minor and who has been self-supporting and in California for one year preceding the day before the term will be granted resident classification.
- A child or spouse of a member of the armed forces stationed in California will be granted resident classification. A student who is a member of the armed forces not assigned to California for purposes of education will be entitled to resident classification.
- Adult students lawfully admitted for permanent residence and present for one year will be given resident classification. Minor students may use their parent's durational presence to satisfy the one-year requirement.
- A student holding a valid credential authorizing service in a public school and employed in a certificated position by a community college district will be given resident classification.
- Certain refugees may claim exception from non-resident tuition with documentation from the Department of Homeland Security evidencing that the student is a refugee and establishing that he or she has been a California resident for one year.
- A student who is a full-time employee of a California school enrolling in courses necessary for credential qualifications will be given resident classification.
- Active duty military, veterans, and their dependents may also qualify for residency or a non-resident tuition exemption. Documentation could include active duty orders, Leave and Earnings Statement (LES), DD214 discharge papers, and/or Certificate of Eligibility.
- Iraqi citizens or nationals (and their spouses and children) who were employed by or on behalf of the United States Government in Iraq.
- Afghan and Iraqi translators (and their spouses and children) who worked directly with the United States Armed Forces.
- Afghanistan nationals who were employed by or on behalf of the U.S. government or in the International Security Assistance Force (ISAF) in Afghanistan.
- Refugee students admitted to the United States under Section 1157 of Title 8 of the United States Code.

California Non-Resident Tuition Exemption (AB 540)

Any student, other than one with a United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) nonimmigrant visa status (see exception below for students who have been granted T or U visa status), who meets all of the following requirements, shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition at the California Community Colleges, the University of California, and the California State University (all public colleges and universities in California).

A student is exempt from paying nonresident tuition if the student meets all of the following four requirements:

1. The student must have:
    - attended a combination of California high school, adult school, and California Community College for the equivalent of three years or more, or
    - attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work and attended a combination of elementary, middle and/or high schools in California for a total of three or more years, and
2. The student must have:
    - graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent prior to the start of the term (for example, passing the GED or California High School Proficiency exam), or
    - completed an associate degree from a California Community College, or
    - completed the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University or the University of California, and

3. The student must register as an entering student at, or current enrollment at, an accredited institution of higher education in California, and
4. The student must file an affidavit with the college or university stating that if the student is a non-citizen without current or valid immigration status, the student has filed an application to legalize immigration status, or will file an application as soon as the student is eligible to do so.

- Students who are nonimmigrants who are victims of trafficking, domestic violence, and other serious crimes who have been granted T or U visa status, under Title 8 of the United States Code, sections 1101(a)(15)(T) or (U) are eligible for this exemption.
- Students who are nonimmigrants, other than those with T or U visa status as noted above, [for example, those who hold F (student) visas, B (visitor) visas, etc.] are not eligible for this exemption.
- A year's equivalence at a California Community College is a minimum of 24 semester units of credit or 36 quarter units of credit. For noncredit courses, a year's attendance is a minimum of 420 hours, 210 hours for a semester, and 140 hours a quarter.
- The accumulation of credit and/or non-credit in any academic year shall be calculated in reference to a year's equivalence. Partial completion in an academic year is allowed. (Example: 12 units of credit courses in an academic year is equal to a semester for purposes of determining eligibility.)
- Attendance in credit courses at a California Community College towards the attendance requirements shall not exceed two years of full-time attendance.
- The student must file an exemption request including a signed affidavit with the college that indicates the student has met all applicable conditions described above. Student information obtained in this process is strictly confidential unless disclosure is required under law.
- Students eligible for this exemption who are transferring to another California public college or university must submit a new request (and documentation if required) to each college under consideration.
- Nonresident students meeting the criteria will be exempted from the payment of nonresident tuition, but they will not be classified as California residents. They continue to be "nonresidents".
- The California Dream Act extends Cal Grant A and B Entitlement awards, Cal Grant C awards, the California Promise Grant (formerly known as the BOG fee waiver), Chaffee grants, and institutional financial aid to students that meet these criteria as well as the applicable criteria for eligibility for specific types of financial aid refer to Financial Aid Office web pages for additional information.
- AB540 does not provide federal student financial aid eligibility for undocumented students. These students remain ineligible for federal financial aid.
- Exemption is not available for persons who are absent from California and who are taking distance education classes.

Instructions for completing and submitting the AB540 form:

1. Download the CA Non-Resident Tuition (AB540) Form
2. Print form and complete all applicable fields
3. Sign form
4. Submit form to Admissions and Records Office (Cravens Student Services Center, 2nd floor) along with your official transcripts/ attendance records.

SB 141 California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request For Eligible Children of Deported or Voluntarily Departed Parents

Students who are U.S. citizens and who may presently reside in a foreign country will be exempt from nonresident tuition by meeting the following requirements:

- Demonstrates a financial need for the exemption.
- Has a parent or guardian who has been deported or was permitted to depart voluntarily under the federal Immigration and Nationality Act.
- Moved abroad as a result of the deportation or voluntary departure.
- Lived in California immediately before moving abroad.
- Attended a public or private secondary school in California for three or more years.
- Upon enrollment, will be in his or her first academic year as a matriculated student in California public higher education.
- Will be living in California and will file an affidavit with the community college stating that he or she intends to establish residency in California as soon as possible.

Documentation shall be provided by the student as required by statute as specified in Ed Code section 76140(a)(5).

Instructions for completing and submitting the AB540 form:

1. Download the CA Non-Resident Tuition (AB540) Form
2. Print form and complete all applicable fields
3. Sign form
4. Submit form to Admissions and Records Office (Cravens Student Services Center, 2nd floor) along with your official transcripts/ attendance records.

AB 2210 Nonresident Tuition Exemptions for Refugees with Special Immigrant Visas

Education Code section 68075.6 grants an immediate nonresident tuition fee exemption to eligible Special Immigrant Visa (SIV) holders and refugee students who settled in California upon entering the United

States. This exemption is granted for one year from the date the student settled in California upon entering the United States.

This exemption applies to the following:

- Iraqi citizens or nationals (and their spouses and children) who were employed by or on behalf of the United States Government in Iraq (Pub.L. No. 110-181, § 1244)
- Afghan and Iraqi translators (and their spouses and children) who worked directly with the United States Armed Forces (Pub.L. No. 109-163, § 1059)
- Afghanistan nationals who were employed by or on behalf of the U.S. government or in the International Security Assistance Force (ISAF) in Afghanistan (Pub.L. No. 111-8, § 602)
- Refugee students admitted to the United States under Section 1157 of Title 8 of the United States Code.

Fees

All fees must be paid within the time frame allotted to avoid a drop for non-payment. Please refer to the College website for current fees.

1. **Enrollment Fees for Resident Students**: Fees are listed on the College website for each semester or intersession.
2. **Tuition Fee for Out-of-State Residents (Non-Residents):** A tuition fee, based on that of a contiguous district, as permitted by Education Code, section 76140, is charged to all students who have not been legal residents of California for one full year. See College website for the current fee. Questions relating to the establishment of California residency should be directed to the Admissions & Records Office.
   Exemption of Non-Resident Fees: Under California law, waivers of the non-resident portion of tuition and enrollment fees may be granted to the following:
   a. Members of the military who are on active duty assigned to California, their spouses, and their dependent children.
   b. Students who have attended high school in California for three years or more, and will have earned a diploma or the equivalent before classes begin. This includes undocumented aliens and all others who meet the criteria even if they have established residency in another state subsequent to graduation from a California high school.
   Documentation is required for both categories. Please contact the Admissions & Records Office for specific information
3. **Tuition Fee for Foreign Students:** Foreign students will be charged the same fee as Out-of-State Residents, which includes in-state California fees, computed as stated in section 2 above. See College website for the current fee.
4. **Capital Outlay Fee:** In addition to the non-resident fee computed as specified above, foreign and non-resident students will be charged an amount not to exceed the amount that was expended by the District for capital outlay in the preceding year, divided by the total full-time equivalent students. See the *Schedule of Classes* for the current fee.
5. **Credit by Examination Fee:** A non-refundable application fee, equal to the State mandated enrollment fee, is charged for Credit by Examination. Please check the Admissions & Records Office webpage for current fees.
6. **Duplicate Diploma/Certificate Fee:** A fee is charged for a duplicate diploma/certificate. Please check the Admissions & Records Office webpage for current fees.
7. **Enrollment Verification Fee:** Students requesting enrollment verification pay a nominal fee. Enrollment verifications are obtained by completing an online request form. Enrollment verifications requested for the purpose of student loan deferment are fee exempt. Additional information is available on the Admissions & Records Office webpage.
8. **Health Fee:** Assembly Bill No. 2236, passed by the California State Legislature, and under authority of Education Code, section 76355 authorizes College of the Desert to charge a Health Fee for the operation of a Student Health Center. Exempted students include:
   a. All active duty military personnel attending classes on a military base and their dependents.
   b. Apprentice students.
   c. All students who depend exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with a bonafide religious sect.
9. **Health Occupations Programs:** College policy requires each student enrolled in Health Occupations programs which require patient contact for the development of specific skills to secure insurance coverage against liability for malpractice.
10. **Instructional Materials Fee:** Students may be required to provide required instructional and other materials for a credit or noncredit course, provided such materials are of continuing value to the student outside the classroom and provided that such materials are not solely or exclusively available from the District.
11. **International Student Insurance:** International students enrolled at COD or in the Intensive English Academy, apart from those enrolled through university partnerships, must purchase the COD international student health insurance plan. Information regarding benefits and costs of the COD international student health insurance plan are available in the International Education Program Office.
12. **International Student Processing Fee:** The College shall charge a student who is both a citizen and a resident of a foreign country a fee to process his or her application for admission. This processing fee and regulations for determining economic hardship may be established by the Superintendent/President. The fee shall not exceed the lesser of (1) the actual cost of processing an application and other documentation required by the U.S. government; or (2) one hundred dollars ($100), which shall be deducted from the tuition fee at the time of enrollment.
13. **Transportation Fee:** A fee is charged to students, which includes the cost for parking permits. A valid permit must be displayed to park on campus. There is a charge for replacement of parking permits. Citations are assessed for violation of parking regulations.
14. **Refund Processing Fee:** A fee is charged for the processing of a refund. Please check the Bursar's Office webpage for additional information.
15. **Student Center Fee:** Approved by student vote in accordance with Education Code, section 79121, for the purpose of refinancing, constructing, enlarging, remodeling, refurbishing, and operating a student center.
16. **Student Representative Fee:** Assembly Bill (AB) 1504 was approved by Governor Gavin Newson on October 4, 2019. AB 1504, also known as the student representation fee, requires that all California Community Colleges charge a $2 student representation fee at the time of registration, starting on January 1, 2020. Per law, our institution will charge a $2 student representation fee every term you plan to enroll at College of the Desert.
    a. As part of the $2 student representation fee, College of the Desert will keep $1 from each fee collected for the operation of our student government. Revenue generated will be used to support student government representatives who may be stating

their positions and viewpoints before city, county and district government, and before offices and agencies of the state and federal government.

b. College of the Desert will send $1 of each fee collected to the Chancellors office to help with costs associated with running a statewide community college student organization. The fee will add supporting student participation and engagement in statewide higher education policy and advocacy activities to the required goals of the statewide community college student organization.

c. If you choose to opt-out of the fee, you will be given an opportunity to do so without providing a reason at registration.

17. **Transcript Fee:** An official transcript of a student's record is obtained by completing the Transcript Request online. Sealed transcripts sent directly from the College to the destination requested by the student are considered official unless unsealed. There is no charge for the first two official transcripts provided a student orders the transcripts through the Admissions & Records Office (allow minimum of 21 working days). Additionally, a student may receive an official transcript same day by paying a $25.00 fee at the Bursar's Office and then taking the receipt to the Admissions & Records Office.

Please Note

All fees are subject to change according to changes in the California Educational Code and the State Legislature.

All information relative to enrollment fees and health fees is subject to change as mandated by the California Community College Board of Governors and California law.

Accident Insurance

The Health Fee entitles students to accident insurance. This policy covers accidents on campus or campus-related activities only. Athletes engaged in interscholastic sports have separate coverage.

Medical Insurance

Students may voluntarily purchase supplementary health insurance to cover sickness and hospitalization at minimum cost. This insurance is required for all foreign students each semester.

Financial Aid Recipients

All financial aid recipients, including those receiving scholarships, should do the following prior to receiving their funds:

- Check campus email for recent financial aid announcements and updates.
- Verify the financial aid file is complete by viewing the required document status information on the Financial Aid Student Self Service Portal.
- Visit the Financial Aid Office website to view disbursement dates, Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP), withdrawal policy, Financial Aid Student Handbook, and other pertinent information.

Payment Plan

College of the Desert offers a payment plan option to pay enrollment fees. The optional payment plan is offered for a $20 processing fee. For more information on the payment plan, please go to the Bursar's Office webpage.

To establish a repayment plan for prior semesters' account balances, the following fees apply:

- $25 for 3 to 6 payments
- $45 for 9 to 12 payments
- $2 fee for single payment to pay off account balance

Students' repayment plans must be paid in full in order to register for classes or access official transcripts.

Refund Policy

Students receive an automatic refund if the College cancels a class or if the student finds it necessary to drop a class or classes within the deadline to be eligible for a refund. Refunds are issued beginning the sixth week of the semester and are either mailed to the student's address on file with Admissions & Records Office or returned as a credit to the credit card from which fees were originally paid. There will be a $10 processing fee deducted from the refund when the student initiates a reduction of program. Students may request a refund prior to that time by completing a refund request form available in the Bursar's Office. Refunds of less than $10 will not be processed automatically and must be requested in person from the Bursar's Office.

Limitations on Refunds

Enrollment, Student Center, and Student Representation Fees are refundable if class is dropped on or before the "last day to drop and be eligible to receive a refund." See Schedule of Classes for deadline dates. Contact the Admissions & Records Office for deadlines attached to short-term classes.

The student health fee is refundable if classes are dropped on or before the "last day to drop and be eligible to receive a refund" if the student completely withdraws from school. It is not refundable for a reduction of program.

Non-resident and foreign student tuition fees are refundable for a reduction of program or a complete withdrawal. See Schedule of Classes for deadlines to drop and be eligible to receive a refund.

Transportation Fee Refunds

The transportation fee is refundable if classes are dropped on or before the "last day to drop and be eligible to receive a refund," if the student completely withdraws from school. The parking sticker must be returned to the Bursar's Office to receive a refund.

Returned Checks

A service charge of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) will be assessed for any check returned to College of the Desert by a bank. Students who have a returned check will be notified by the Bursar's Office. A hold will be placed on the students' records preventing any registration activity (including registration for subsequent terms) and verification of enrollment or other transactions. The hold will remain until the financial obligation is met.

College Bookstore

A service charge of twenty-five dollars ($25.00) will be assessed for any check returned to the College Bookstore by a bank. Students who have a returned check will be notified by FedChex, a recovery service working on behalf of the Bookstore. A hold will be placed on the students' records preventing any registration activity (including registration for subsequent

terms) and verification of enrollment or other transactions. The hold will remain until the financial obligation is met.

CAN I EARN COLLEGE CREDIT WITHOUT TAKING CLASSES AT COD?

Credit by Examination

In accordance with Title 5, section 55050, College of the Desert allows for the granting of units through credit by examination for a course. Credit by Exam is based on the principle that previous experience, training, or instruction is the equivalent of a specific course taught by the College. The faculty shall determine that the examination adequately measure mastery of the course content as set forth in the Course Outline of Record. The faculty may choose to accept an examination conducted at a location other than the community college for this purpose.

If an examination shows that the student possesses adequate equivalency and mastery of the subject, credit is granted. A student seeking credit by examination will receive a letter grade (A, B, C, D, F, P, NP) and grade points in the same way as if enrolled in a regular course.

A student may challenge a course only once. Credit earned according to this policy shall not count toward determination of eligibility for veteran's benefits. Credit by examination is possible in selected courses only. Exceptions to the above may be made when necessary to meet provisions of California state law or the rules and regulations of state agencies governing programs of the California Community Colleges. Credit by examination may be granted only to a student who

- is currently enrolled in at least one course in the College,
- is not on academic probation,
- has submitted transcripts of all previous course work,
- has not earned college credit in more advanced subject matter, and
- has not received a grade (A, B, C, D, F, P, NP), or equivalent, in the course for which he or she is seeking credit by examination at this or any other educational institution.

Unit credit granted by examination to a student shall not count toward the minimum of 12 units required for College residency to earn a degree or certificate at COD. The 12 units College residency requirement is waived for high school students who have successfully completed a high school course that has been articulated with a COD course and have earned credit by Credit By Examination (CBE). Students interested in credit by examination will be required to submit a Credit by Examination form to the Admissions & Records Office to initiate the approval process. Prior to submitting the form, interested students should meet with a counselor or faculty advisor to discuss their eligibility for credit by examination. The signature of the appropriate Instructional Dean will also be required, prior to submitting the Credit by Examination form to the Admissions & Records Office. Payment of a nonrefundable fee is required prior to the submission of the Credit by Examination form (please check the Admissions & Records Office web page for current fees.) The request must be approved by the midpoint of the semester, and the examination must be given prior to the last day of the final examination period

Credit from High Schools & Regional Occupational Programs

College of the Desert cooperates with high schools and Regional Occupational Programs (ROP) within the boundaries of the college district in an effort to assist students to transition from secondary to post-secondary levels without a duplication of learning. Opportunities to earn credit or request a prerequisite course waiver may be offered to qualifying high school and ROP students in approved areas of study. For complete information, please contact the **CTE Transitions Office** at 760.346.8041 ext. 4832.

Credit for Military Service Schools

College of the Desert awards elective college credit for certain military training, experiences, and coursework. This credit is based on recommendations from the "American Council of Education: Guide to Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Forces."

Credit will be granted for those training courses substantially similar to coursework offered by College of the Desert. Usually credit earned is not transferable but may be applicable to some of the occupational degrees available at College of the Desert.

Veterans must have completed 12 units at College of the Desert (unless presently receiving V.A. benefits) before requesting the military credit evaluation.

Students must request the official copy of their JST (Joint Services Transcript for Coast Guard, Marine Corps or Navy) or CCAF (Air Force) transcripts. If these are not available, then their DD-214 form will be used for credit evaluations. Please contact **COD Veterans Resource Center** for information regarding this process at 760.773.2536.

Credit for CEEB Advanced Placement Examinations (AP)

College of the Desert grants credit for scores of 3 or higher on the Advanced Placement Examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB). **Such credit may apply toward requirements for COD degrees and for transfer programs to both the California State University and University**

of California systems. The CSU and UC campuses determine what courses and credits are awarded on their campus. AP Foreign Language credit may prevent you from earning credits in a lower level foreign language course. Please see a counselor for additional information.

High School students who intend to participate in this program should make the necessary arrangements with their high schools. Students should request that their test scores be sent to College of the Desert at the time they take the Advanced Placement Examinations. To apply for credit for advanced placement, students should contact the **Admissions & Records Office** at 760.773.2516.

College Board Advanced Placement Tests (AP)	Minimum Semester Credits Earned[1]	Semester Credits Toward GE Breadth	IGETC	American Institutions and/or GE Breadth Area[2]	CCC GE Areas[3]
Art History	6	3	3A or 3B	C1 or C2	Humanities
Biology	6	4	5B + 5C	B2+B3	Natural Sciences
Calculus AB[4]	3	3	2A	B4	Language and Rationality
Calculus BC[4]	6	3	2A	B4	Language and Rationality
Calculus BC/ AB Subscore[4]	3	3	2A	B4	Language and Rationality
Chemistry	6	4	5A + 5C	B1+B3	Natural Sciences
Chinese Language and Culture	6	3	3B + 6A	C2	Humanities
Comparative Government & Politics	3	3	4	D	Social Science/Behavior
Computer Science A[4]	3	0	n/a	n/a	n/a
Computer Science AB[4]	6	0	n/a	n/a	n/a
English Language and Composition	6	3	1A	A2	Language and Rationality
English Literature and Composition	6	6	1A or 3B	A2+C2	Language and Rationality or Humanities
Environmental Science[5]	4	4	5A + 5C	B1+B3	Natural Sciences
European History	6	3	3B or 4	C2 or D	Social/Behavioral Sciences or Humanities
French Language and Culture	6	3	3B + 6A	C2	Humanities
German Language and Culture	6	3	3B + 6A	C2	Humanities
Human Geography	3	3	4	D	Social/Behavioral Sciences
Italian Language and Culture	6	3	3B + 6A	C2	Humanities
Japanese Language and Culture	6	3	3B + 6A	C2	Humanities
Latin	6	3	3B + 6A	C2	Humanities
Macroeconomics	3	3	4	D	Social/Behavioral Sciences
Microeconomics	3	3	4	D	Social/Behavioral Sciences
Physics 1[6]	4	4	5A + 5C	B1+B3	Natural Sciences
Physics 2[6]	4	4	5A + 5C	B1+B3	Natural Sciences
Physics C (electricity/ magnetism)[5]	4	4	5A + 5C	B1+B3	Natural Sciences
Physics C (mechanics)[5]	4	4	5A + 5C	B1+B3	Natural Sciences
Psychology	3	3	4	D	Social/Behavioral Sciences
Seminar	3	0	n/a	n/a	n/a
Spanish Language and Culture	6	3	3B + 6A	C2	Humanities

Spanish Literature and Culture	6	3	3B + 6A	C2	Humanities
Statistics	3	3	2A	B4	Language and Rationality
Studio Art - 2D Design	3	0	n/a	n/a	n/a
Studio Art - 3D Design	3	0	n/a	n/a	n/a
Studio Art - Drawing	3	0	n/a	n/a	n/a
U.S. Government & Politics	3	3	4	D+US-2	Social/Behavioral Sciences
U.S. History	6	3	3B or 4	(C2 or D)+US-1	Social/Behavioral Sciences or Humanities
World History	3	3	3B or 4	C2 or D	Social/Behavioral Sciences or Humanities

[1]These units count toward eligibility for admission. The units may not all apply toward certification of the corresponding GE Breadth area. See Executive Orders 1033 and 1036 for details.

[2]Areas of GE Breadth (A1 through E) are defined in Executive Order 1100. Areas of American Institutions (US-1 through US-3) are set forth in Sections IA and IB of EO 1061, and at assist.org.

[3]Advanced Placement score of 3, 4, or 5 is required for general education certification.

[4]If a student passes more than one AP exam in calculus or computer science, only one examination may be applied to the baccalaureate.

[5]Students who pass AP Environmental Science earn 4 units of credit. Tests prior to Fall 2009 may apply to either B1+B3 or B2+B3 of GE Breadth. Fall of 2009 or later, those credits may only apply to B1+B3.

[6]If a student passes more than one AP exam in physics, only six units of credit may be applied to the baccalaureate, and only four units of credit may be applied to a certification in GE Breadth.

AP Government & Politics: United States *does not satisfy CSU baccalaureate constitution requirement*.

Note: College of the Desert does not have comparable courses for all courses listed above

Credit for College Level Examination Program (CLEP)

A maximum of 30 semester units of credit is given for CLEP (College Level Examination Program) with scores at the 50th percentile or higher. Credit is not awarded for English composition. Official CLEP examination results must be submitted to the Admissions & Records Office. CLEP exams are offered through COD's Partnership and Community Education Division (PaCE) Office, 760.776.7420 CLEP credit will not be used to meet IGETC General Education Requirements for Certification. CLEP may be used to meet CSU General Education requirements for certification. Below is the list of exams for which College of the Desert awards credit. For more information visit Calstate.policystat.com

Credit for College Level Examination Program (CLEP)

College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)	Passing Score	Minimum Semester Credits Earned[1]	Semester Credits Toward GE Breadth	American Institutions and/or GE Breadth Area[2]
American Government	50	3	3	D
American Literature	50	3	3	C2
Analyzing & Interpreting Literature	50	3	3	C2
Biology	50	3	3	B2
Calculus	50	3	3	B4
Chemistry	50	3	3	B1
College Algebra	50	3	3	B4
College Algebra - Trigonometry	50	3	3	B4
Financial Accounting	50	3	0	n/a
French Level I[7]	50	6	0	n/a
French Level II[7]	59	9	3	C2
German Level I[7]	50	6	0	n/a
German Level II[7]	60	9	3	C2
History, United States I	50	3	3	D+US-1

History, United States II	50	3	3	D+US-1
Human Growth & Development	50	3	3	E
Humanities	50	3	3	C2
Information Systems & Computer Applications	50	3	0	n/a
Introduction to Educational Psychology	50	3	0	n/a
Introductory Business Law	50	3	0	n/a
Introductory Psychology	50	3	3	D
Introductory Sociology	50	3	3	D
Natural Sciences	50	3	3	B1 or B2
Pre-Calculus	50	3	3	B4
Principles of Accounting	50	3	0	n/a
Principles of Macroeconomics	50	3	3	D
Principles of Management	50	3	0	n/a
Principles of Marketing	50	3	0	n/a
Principles of Microeconomics	50	3	3	D
Spanish Level I[7]	50	6	0	n/a
Spanish Level II[7]	63	9	3	C2
Spanish with Writing Level I[7]	50	6	n/a	n/a
Spanish with Writing Level II[7]	63	9	3	C2
Western Civilization I	50	3	3	C2 or D
Western Civilization II	50	3	3	D

[1] These units count toward eligibility for admission. The units may not all apply toward certification of the corresponding GE Breadth area. See Executive Orders 1033 and 1036 for details.

[2] Areas of GE Breadth (A1 through E) are defined in Executive Order 1100. Areas of American Institutions (US-1 through US-3) are set forth in Sections IA and IB of EO 1061, and at assist.org.

[7] If a student passes more than one CLEP test in the same language other than English (e.g., two exams in French), then only one examination may be applied to the baccalaureate. For each test in a language other than English, a passing score of 50 is considered "Level I" and earns six units of baccalaureate credit; the higher the score listed for each test is considered "Level II" and earns additional units of credit and placement in Area C2 of GE Breadth, as noted.

Note: College of the Desert does not have comparable courses for all courses listed above.

International Baccalaureate (IB) Credit

The Desert Community College District may award International Baccalaureate Examination (IB) credit toward a Certificate or Associate Degree, or for CSU GE or IGETC Transfer Certification to those who attain an appropriate score on Higher Level (HL) Exams. If you are intending to transfer to a four-year institution, you should consult with a counselor or the individual institution regarding its IB credit policy.

College of the Desert cannot certify the IB English A: Literature for CSU GE Area A2 or IGETC Area 1A. You have the option to submit the official IB score report directly to the CSU/UC campus, at the time of admission, for evaluation of credit towards a GE area not included in the system wide GE approved list.

A score of 5, 6, or 7 on Higher Level exams is required to grant credit for IGETC and CSU GE Breadth Certification (exception: a score of 4 on the following IB subjects is considered a passing score for CSU GE Breath Certification: Language A1 HL, Language A2 HL, Language B HL, Mathematics HL, and Theatre HL). An acceptable IB score for IGETC or CSU GE Breadth equates to either 3 semester or 4 quarter units for certification purposes.

If you have earned credit from an IB exam, you should not enroll in a comparable college course because credit will not be granted for both. (CSU may grant additional units for eligibility for admission.) If you wish to apply for IB credit, you should: (1) Submit an official IB transcript to Admissions & Records; (2) Review IB scores with a counselor. For more information visit calstate.policystat.com

International Baccalaureate Examination (IB)	Passing Score	Minimum Semester Credits Earned[1]	Semester Credits Toward GE Breadth	IGETC	American Institutions and/or GE Breadth Area[2]
Biology HL	5	6	3	5B	B2
Chemistry HL	5	6	3	5A	B1
Economics HL	5	6	3	4B	D2
Geography HL	5	6	3	4E	D5
History (any region) HL	5	6	3	3B or 4F	C2 or D6
Language A Literature HL	4	6	3	3B + 6A	C2
Language A Language and Literature HL	4	6	3	3B + 6A	C2**
Language B (any language) HL	4	6	0	n/a	n/a
Mathematics HL	4	6	3	2A	B4
Physics HL	5	6	3	5A	B1
Psychology HL	5	3	3	4I	D9
Theater HL	4	6	3	3A	C1

1 These units count toward eligibility for admission. The units may not all apply toward certification of the corresponding GE Breadth area. See Executive Orders 1036 and 1100 for details.

2 Areas of GE Breadth (A1 through E) are defined in Executive Order 1100. Areas of American Institutions (US-1 through US-3) are set forth in Sections IA and IB of EO 1061, and at assist.org.

** Students seeking certification in GE Breadth prior to transfer must have passed the test before Fall 2013.

Note: College of the Desert does not have comparable courses for all courses listed above.

Transfer of Credit from Other Colleges

Units earned at other institutions for courses completed with a grade of "C" or better may be found sufficient for registration purposes. Students who have completed coursework at another institution should meet with a counselor with **unofficial** transcripts. Counselors can verify completion of prerequisite courses for registration purposes.

Students who wish to obtain a degree or certificate from College of the Desert and have completed coursework at other regionally accredited institutions must provide an **official** transcript when they request an evaluation of other college coursework. Students need to meet with a COD Counselor and request a formal transcript evaluation.

Students may also have a formal transcript evaluation by submitting a Degree Application online via the MyCOD Student Portal, Admissions & Records Forms when they have **completed 40 units, with at least 12 units completed in residence at COD.** (Approved regional accreditation associations: NASC, NCA, NEASC, MSA, SACS, WASC)

To determine General Education and/or Associate Degree equivalency, the course must be easily identifiable by a commonly used course prefix and title. To be verified, sufficient information including course descriptions and prerequisite information must be available from the accredited institution. The College reserves the right to deny acceptance of any course for the purpose of General Education, Associate Degree graduation requirements, or subject requirements.

Transcripts are not considered official unless they arrive in the Admissions & Records Office unopened. Official transcripts received from other institutions become the property of College of the Desert and cannot be returned to the student or forwarded to other institutions.

Students are encouraged to visit the Counseling webpage and review the Transfer Equivalencies link to determine if courses completed at other institutions are an allowable equivalent for credit at College of the Desert.

Understanding Your Transfer Credit

As a student with transfer credit, you may be wondering exactly how your previously completed courses fit into your intended degree program or if they can be used to meet prerequisite requirements for courses you wish to enroll. Students with transfer credit should review the College of the Desert Transfer Course Equivalency Database (TCED) to determine if previous coursework from another college has already been equated to a COD course. The database is located on the Counseling webpage. If the database does not identify an equated COD course, please consult with a counselor.

For registration clearance of prerequisites, students are encouraged to visit the TCED webpage, print out the course equivalency (if available) and meet with a counselor to have the prerequisite validated and cleared for registration.

For degree completion, students are encouraged to visit the TCED webpage to determine if previously completed courses at another institution meet their intended degree requirements at COD (print out your research results). It is recommended students bring their research results to meet with a counselor before the end of their first semester in order to verify course equivalency and develop a Student Education Plan (SEP).

Foreign Transcript Evaluations

Students entering COD who have earned university/college credits in foreign countries and believe the courses are comparable to those offered at COD can meet with a COD Counselor to start the process of having the credits evaluated. Before meeting with a COD Counselor make sure the foreign coursework has been evaluated by an evaluation service and the official results are on file with Admissions and Records.

WHAT PROGRAMS AND SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE FOR STUDENTS?

Associated Students of COD (ASCOD) & Office of Student Life

The **Associated Students of COD** serves as the recognized voice of students on campus, and operates under the direction of officers who are elected by the College of the Desert student body. The organization is the vehicle through which students may actively participate in shared governance. Students who serve on college and district wide committees are appointed by ASCOD. ASCOD is dedicated to serving the student body by specifically helping to promote the interests and rights of the students it represents.

The **Interclub Council (ICC)** serves to promote student club & organization involvement and activities. As the promoter of student clubs & organizations to the campus community, representatives exchange ideas, review club charters, and host events that promote a sense of unity between clubs and the intellectual, artistic, and social life of students.

The **Office of Student Life** provides College of the Desert students a variety of opportunities to become involved in extra- and co-curricular activities. The Office of Student Life connects students to clubs & organizations, the Associated Students of COD, and the Student Ambassador Program. The Office of Student Life provides an inclusive, experiential learning environment and creates dynamic opportunities for the intellectual growth of students through leadership and learning. In addition, the Office of Student Life offers leadership development, student clubs of varying interests, meeting rooms, and facilities for socializing and student recognition ceremonies. For more information, please call 760.862.1317

The **Student Ambassador Program** is a comprehensive student advancement program of prestige that encourages connective leadership as it supports the mission and vision of the College of the Desert. The student ambassador program is a dynamic team of student leaders dedicated to supporting student success, serving, and promoting College of Desert to current and prospective students, guests, and Alumni. SAP offers leadership training and professional development opportunities for its members. The heart of what an ambassador does is "Student Engagement" using public relations skills to build community and serve students in two main areas: campus and community services and student support services.

Athletics

College of the Desert is a California Community College Athletics Association (CCCAA) institution competing state-wide in fifteen sports. We are a member of the Inland Empire Athletic Conference, whose membership includes the following colleges: Barstow College, Chaffey College, Cerro Coso College, Copper Mountain College, Crafton Hills College, College of the Desert, Mt. San Jacinto College, Norco College, Palo Verde College, San Bernardino Valley College, and Victor Valley College. Football competes in the Southern California Football Alliance (SCFA) in the American Mountain Division.

COD offers the following sports: for **men** - baseball, basketball, cross country, football, golf, soccer, and tennis; for **women** - basketball, cross country, golf, beach volleyball, soccer, softball, tennis, and volleyball. Students interested in participating in Athletics should complete the online questionnaire found on the Athletics webpage or contact the **Athletic Department** at 760.773.2591.

Bookstore

The **College of the Desert Bookstore** is located in two permanent locations, one located on the Palm Desert Campus and the other on the Indio Campus.

The Palm Desert Campus Bookstore is located on the first floor of the Cravens Student Services Center. This Bookstore contains all needed course materials, whether required or optional. Both new and used textbooks are available for purchase, and most textbooks are available for rent and in digital format. The Bookstore also carries a wide variety of school supplies (imprinted and non-imprinted), in addition to software, electronics, and Tablets. BarCharts and other student reference materials are also available to help students succeed academically. In addition, College of the Desert clothing and gift items are available, as well as a variety of snacks, drinks, and sundries. For more information, including hours of operation, call 760.773.2564, or visit online at College of the Desert Shop. The Bookstore website can also be accessed from the COD homepage, by clicking on "Student Services" and then on "Bookstore."

The Indio Campus Bookstore is located on the east side of the main Indio Campus building. It contains all needed course materials for any classes offered at the Indio or at Mecca/Thermal campus. Both new and used textbooks are available for purchase, and many are available for rent and in digital format. The Indio Campus Bookstore also carries supplies (imprinted and non-imprinted), and some electronic supplies. BarCharts and other reference materials are also available. The Indio Bookstore also has a wide array of College of the Desert clothing and gift items. In addition, available is a large convenience store assortment: sandwiches, Pepsi products, snacks, candy, and other food items. For hours of operation and other information, contact the Indio Campus Bookstore at 402.400.5319.

Sunline Student Bus Pass

SunLine Transit Agency launched its new **Haul Pass** program providing free unlimited SunBus rides for students actively enrolled in College of the Desert (COD). To be eligible, students must be actively enrolled at COD. Students will utilize their active student ID card by swiping them through the SunBus card reader on the fare box. Should they require assistance, bus operators can help. In addition to transportation to and from College of the Desert, the Haul Pass program allows students to use their active student ID cards to make unlimited local fixed route transit trips any day of the week as well as transfers on the SunBus. Free fare for college students excludes the SunDial paratransit service and the Commuter Link 220.

SunLine can assist with trip planning over the phone, or, the Agency also offers free group training as well as one-on-one travel training for anyone who is new to transit or needs assistance. Sunline's SunBus Tracker App, along with sunline.org, are other resources that can be helpful trip planners providing trip/route information.

California Mini-Corps

The California Mini-Corps program is a statewide program that places college students in local elementary and high schools in an effort to develop future teachers. College of the Desert students who join the Mini-Corps program will provide academic support to students from migrant

family backgrounds and serve as a liaison between the child's parents and the local school systems. To be eligible to participate in the Mini-Corps program, a student should come from a migrant family background and be enrolled in 12 semester units. To learn more or to request an application, please call 760.862.1316.

CalWORKs

The California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs) Program at College of the Desert provides intentional and intensive support services and resources to parenting students receiving CalWORKs cash aid. Our program works in collaboration with the Riverside County Department of Social Services (DPSS) and GAIN to offer support services that will assist students with navigating and successful completion of their educational and career goals. The primary purpose of the CalWORKs program is to prepare and equip our students with the necessary tools to becoming self-sufficient and successful. We aim to increase employability of CalWORKs students through achievement of higher education and work-study experiences in order to transition from public assistance to sustained economic self-sufficiency.

Our program provides individualized academic, career, and transfer counseling from dedicated counselors in order to identify a clear path to the student's educational goal and create a student educational plan to guide students on their path. We utilize a case management model, which ensures that we are intentional at connecting our students to resources and providing equitable services designed to increase their success and assist with reaching their goals. The CalWORKs program provides the following essential support services and resources to its students:

- Priority registration
- Work study opportunities
- Assistance with job placement
- Transportation assistance (gas cards)
- Dedicated faculty/counselors and staff
- Assistance with educational supplies
- Assistance with meeting County GAIN compliance requirements
- Referrals to campus and community resources
- Book vouchers/Book loans

For more information, please visit the College of the Desert CalWORKs webpage and/or email us at calworksinfo@collegeofthedesert.edu or call us at 760.862.1343. We are located on the second floor of the Cravens Student Services Center.

Campus Meal Plan

College of the Desert (COD) offers a campus meal plan for students who wish to eat on campus and obtain a great deal for their money. Students can use their COD student ID card as a way to pay for their campus meal at Beeps Café. Beeps Café services is only available at Palm Desert campus. Beeps Café offers a variety of meals for students to choose from and select. The Café provides affordable breakfast, lunch, and dinner options. Please visit Beeps Café to see the range of options students can choose for their campus meal plan as well as their hours of operations.

Students can enroll in our campus meal plan by signing up by using financial aid or personal funds. Please read the details of each option on the Campus Meal Plan page and select the plan that is most appropriate for you.

Once your authorization form has been processed, your student ID card will be the official way to pay for your campus meal plan. You will swipe your COD student identification to purchase your campus meal. With each transaction, you will know your remaining balance from your original amount of purchase. All forms must be submitted to the appropriate department. You will be notified when your form has been processed and are ready to start using your campus meal plan.

Campus Safety

In case of any emergency, please call 911. For non-emergencies, please call the Public Safety Department at 760.341.2111.

The College encourages all persons on campus to practice low-risk and defensive behaviors, and to be especially alert at night. Students and others are advised to park in well-lighted and trafficked areas, and to always lock their vehicles. Students should not pick up strangers or accept rides from persons they do not know. **Nighttime Escorts** are also available by calling 760.341.2111.

If you suspect a crime is being committed against persons or property, call 911 or 760.341.2111 for non-emergencies.

Safety and Security information published in accordance with the CLERY Act is available upon request from the Public Safety Department.

Career & Workforce Solutions Center

The mission of the **Career and Workforce Solutions Center (CWSC)** is to enhance student success by empowering students with the tools and skills necessary to be active participants in their career development. The CWSC supports the economic vitality of the Coachella Valley and beyond by serving as a bridge between individuals seeking gainful employment and diverse industries needing to attract and retain a skilled and educated workforce.

The CWSC provides comprehensive career services that guide, engage, and inspire students to reach their full potential by maximizing campus, community, and technology resources. Services offered through the CWSC include career assessments, career counseling, work experience classes, workshops, in-class presentations, career fairs, and assistance with COD JobHub, our electronic job board, which includes detailed information on career, job and internship opportunities. The CWSC is located in the Administration Building rooms 5 and 6. For more information, please call 760.674.7799 or visit our website at www.collegeofthedesert.edu/cwsc.

Counseling Center

The primary goal of the Counseling Center is to provide learning opportunities for students to clarify their values and goals, to make decisions, and to develop self-esteem, self-confidence, and self-direction as related to their educational objectives.

Toward this goal, the staff of highly trained and diversely experienced professional counseling faculty are available to assist students with identifying their needs, assessing their strengths, and overcoming barriers. Counselors assist students in selecting the appropriate programs of study relative to their chosen objectives. Educational objectives may include completion of a vocational program, meeting major requirements for transfer to a four-year college or university,

enhancement of employment skills, or improvement of basic skills. Services available include:

- Academic, Career, and Personal Counseling
- Development of Student Educational Plans (SEPs)
- New Student Orientation
- Crisis Intervention
- Student Success and Study Skill Development Courses and Workshops
- Information about Campus Resources and Financial Aid

Counseling services are offered to day and evening students. Appointments are encouraged and can be made by telephone or in person. Counselors are also available on a limited basis for drop-in counseling. To see a counselor or to obtain more information, please visit the **Counseling Center**, located on the second floor of the Cravens Student Services Center, or call 760.773.2521.

Counseling Services are also available at the Indio Campus and Mecca-Thermal Campus. Appointments can be made by calling 760.776.7200 for Indio or 760.396.2010 for Mecca-Thermal.

Online Counseling is available by appointment. Information on scheduling online appointments is available on the Counseling Center webpage.

Disabled Students Programs & Services (DSPS)

Students with disabilities at the College participate in the same activities and courses as any other student. Specialized services and mandated accommodations are offered to provide a more equitable classroom experience and to help successfully integrate the student into college life. Services and accommodations are determined by an interactive process with a DSPS counselor regarding disability related limitations to accessing the educational environment. Interested students must meet with a DSPS counselor to apply for these services.

Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) is located on the first floor of the Cravens Student Services Center and provides specialized instructional opportunities to qualified students. Specialized instructional programs include the DSPS High Tech Center, WorkAbility III, Social Skills courses and Adapted Kinesiology courses.

The WorkAbility III program also offers specialized courses, employment counseling, and placement assistance in cooperation with the California Department of Rehabilitation.

Participation in DSPS services is voluntary. For more information, please call 760.773.2534, email DSPS (dspsinfo@collegeofthedesert.edu), or visit the DSPS website.

EDGE - Engage. Develop. Grow. Empower.

The EDGE Program includes a summer bridge experience offering a fast-paced review of math, English, and student development workshops to prepare students for college and college-level coursework. EDGE students also receive additional wrap around support services while enrolled at COD. These support services include follow up calls, informational emails, dedicated counseling, financial aid assistance, and student success workshops.

The EDGE Summer Bridge Program is offered during the summer at the main campus in Palm Desert, as well as Indio, Mecca-Thermal, Palm Springs, and Desert Hot Springs.

Benefits of EDGE:

- Math and Writing/Reading Review
- Priority registration for one semester following the completion of EDGE
- Access to textbooks and computers during participation in EDGE
- Dedicated faculty, counselors, and staff
- Student success strategies
- Assistance with financial aid applications and financial literacy exposure
- Completing the EDGE Summer Bridge Program is a requirement to receive free tuition and fees for two years with plEDGE

For additional information about EDGE, please email (edge@collegeofthedesert.edu) or call 760.636.7970.

plEDGE

College of the Desert is pleased to offer students the opportunity to take the plEDGE! The plEDGE Program provides 2021 high school graduates (or equivalent) from the Coachella Valley* with two full years of free tuition and fees at College of the Desert!

Participating students must commit to:

- Completing the EDGE Summer Bridge Program
- Enrolling full-time during the Fall & Spring semesters
- Maintaining good academic standing
- Completing 10 hours of community service
- Attending a career pathway workshop at the COD Career and Workforce Solutions Center
- Completing a financial aid file

Contact the EDGE office for more information at edge@collegeofthedesert.edu or 760.636.7970

Enrichment Activities

COD offers various co-curricular events to enrich student learning opportunities outside the normal classroom setting.

Celebrating Diversity # The College has several events and activities to celebrate diversity, including International Day/Week celebrations and Council on Diversity activities celebrating gender equity and ethnic heritage. These events are open to all students, exposing them to the rewards of cultural awareness and diversity.

Live Performances # The College offers several plays, musical performances, and cultural events for student and staff participation and enjoyment throughout the year. Students can participate as performers, set designers, and stage crew. Theater performances occur in Theatre Too, the Pollock Theatre, and the McCallum Theatre while many student government and club activities will often include live concerts in outdoor venues.

Art Exhibits # The Walter N. Marks Center for the Arts offers regular art shows featuring student, faculty, and professional artists.

Student Publications # The student newspaper, The Chaparral, offers students the opportunity to actively develop their journalism skills. The Chaparral is published monthly and is run entirely by students with the support of a faculty advisor. Faculty members in the Communication Division assist students to publish a student creative writing and poetry journal, The Solstice. This publication encourages intellectual development of students and highlights the growth of student writing skills and creativity.

Student Radio Station, KCOD # In association with the COD Radio and Television Announcing, Writing, and Radio Production courses (RTV 002 Broadcast Announcing, RTV 005 Broadcast Writing, and RTV 007 Introduction to Radio Production) students gain hands-on experience in radio and television broadcasting. Students will create multimedia content, schedule automated programs, conduct live shows, cover remote events, and stream over the Internet. Programming includes unique music genres, cultural commentary, news, comedy, and talk shows. KCOD is the Coachella Valley's award-winning college and community radio station and is a platform for College of the Desert students & faculty, rising artists and the greater Coachella Valley community.

EOPS & CARE

The **Extended Opportunity Programs & Services** (EOPS) program is a State-funded program designed to provide "Over and Above" support services to students who are from educationally and financially disadvantaged backgrounds. EOPS promotes student success with priority one registration, educational planning, progress monitoring, and assistance with the cost of required textbooks. Participation in this program is limited to California residents or California Dream Act students who are eligible to receive the California College Promise Grant A or B (formerly the Board of Governors Enrollment Fee Waiver A or B), are in good academic standing, are enrolled full-time, and have an educational disadvantage.

EOPS students who are single, head of household, CalWORKs/TANF recipients may also be eligible to participate in the Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) program. CARE provides specialized counseling and workshops, as well as transportation services and financial assistance with child care expenses.

For additional information about the EOPS and CARE programs, please visit the **EOPS/CARE** office located on the second floor of the Cravens Student Services Center or call 760.773.2539.

Financial Aid

College of the Desert provides a variety of financial assistance for eligible students. Federal grants, state grants, fee waivers, scholarships (need based and non-need based), loans and part-time employment opportunities are available through the Financial Aid Office. All students are encouraged to apply. For more information, please visit the Financial Aid Office webpage.

Apply for Financial Aid

Complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) online beginning October of each year. Be sure to list COD's school code **(001182)**. Students must have a current COD admissions application on file with the Admissions & Records Office.

Students who qualify for AB540 and who do not meet FAFSA citizenship requirements can apply for and receive State financial aid including the California Promise Grant, Cal Grant, and Student Success Completion Grant by completing the California Dream Act Application online beginning October of each year. Be sure to list COD's school code **(001182)**.

Workshops are available to assist students with completing their FAFSA or Dream Act Application. Please refer to the Financial Aid Office webpage for workshop dates, times, and locations.

After the Financial Aid Office receives FAFSA or Dream Act Application, students may be required to submit additional documents directly to the Financial Aid Office. Financial aid status can be viewed by logging on to the Financial Aid Student Self Service Portal. A student's financial aid file will be reviewed to determine eligibility and the student will be notified via MyCOD email. If eligible, the California College Promise Grant will be awarded automatically once FAFSA or Dream Act Applications are reviewed.

Financial Aid Programs

- Pell Grant
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
- Cal Grant B
- Cal Grant C
- Chafee Grant
- California College Promise Grant (CCPG)
- Student Success Completion Grant
- Federal Work Study
- Federal Subsidized and Unsubsidized Loans
- Scholarships
- Book Authorizations

Financial Aid Satisfactory Academic Progress

In order to maintain eligibility for most forms of financial aid, a student must be meeting the Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) standard. College of the Desert is required to determine whether a student is making Satisfactory Academic Progress toward his or her educational goal (AA, AS, certificate or transfer). This policy applies to all students whether or not they were previous recipients of financial aid. All students receiving financial aid are required to meet the following standards:

- Be enrolled in an eligible program.
- Maintain a minimum cumulative 2.0 Grade Point Average (GPA).
- Complete at least 67% of all coursework attempted.
- Complete educational goal within the maximum time frame (150%) of the published unit requirement.

Please note, if the student has attempted less than 12 units at College of the Desert, the student will be required to maintain a 1.5 cumulative GPA and must complete 50% of the courses attempted to maintain SAP. Once the student has attempted 12 or more units, the student will be held to the standard as explained above (67% Pace of Procession and 2.0 GPA).

For more information on College of the Desert's SAP policy, please visit the Financial Aid Office webpage.

Minimum Requirements for the California College Promise Grant

Once a student is qualified for the California College Promise Grant, it is important to ensure that academic and progress standards are met in order to avoid losing it. Any combination of two consecutive terms of cumulative GPA below 2.0 and/or cumulative unit completion of not

more than 50% may result in the loss of the California College Promise Grant eligibility. For more information, please visit Grading: Progress Probation under *What are the academic standards?*.

Scholarships

COD's scholarship program provides scholarship opportunities to new, current, and transferring students. The COD Foundation Scholarship application is available online at the Financial Aid Office webpage during the fall semester of each academic year. External scholarships are posted on the Financial Aid website under scholarships.

The College is fortunate to assist in the coordination and delivery of a number of external or private scholarship awards from various civic groups, clubs, and agencies. Potential donors or scholarship committee chairpersons are encouraged to contact the COD Foundation Office if assistance is needed in establishing or implementing a private scholarship program. For more information, please call 760.776.7435.

Repayment of Funds

In accordance with federal regulations, students who receive federal financial aid and withdraw from or receive FW grades in their classes for the semester may be required to repay any unearned grant funds they have received. Students who drop or withdraw from a portion of their classes may have an adjustment made to their subsequent disbursement(s) or may be required to repay a portion or the entire grant. All money received in the form of Federal Grants or Loans will be subject to repayment requirements. Funds are returned to the appropriate federal program based on the percentage of unearned aid using the Federal formula. For additional information, please visit Financial Aid webpage and click on Award Information, and click on Drops, Withdrawals, and Repayment of Funds.

Food Services

College of the Desert's Palm Desert campus offers fresh-serve dining services during normal operating hours at Beeps Cafe, which offers a wide variety of menu choices. Additionally, snacks and beverages are available in the bookstore at the Palm Desert and Indio campuses. Vending machines are available at all College of the Desert campuses.

Foster Youth (FY) Services

Foster Youth (FY) Services is designed for current or former foster youth. To be eligible for FY Services, a student must be a current or former foster care youth and provide official documentation from the Department of Public Social Services (DPSS). FY Services promotes student success with priority one registration, enrollment assistance, educational planning, and assistance with completing the Chafee Grant application process as well as the Burton Book Fund Application. FY Services also provides community resources and referrals.

For additional information about Foster Youth (FY) Services, please visit the EOPS/CARE **Office Suite** located on the second floor of the Cravens Student Services Center or call 760.776.7498.

Housing

There are no facilities for on-campus housing at College of the Desert. Information regarding off-campus housing is posted on bulletin boards on campus. The College does not inspect or approve the posted facilities and assumes no liability or responsibility for agreements between landlords and the students.

International Education Program

College of the Desert believes that international students add to the multiculturalism and diversity of our campus. International Education is an active program with students from 30 different countries studying at COD. The International Education Program office is committed offering extensive services to support international students throughout their studies at COD and in the Intensive English Academy. Services include orientation, counseling, university transfer assistance, activities, immigration advising, and housing assistance. Although there are no dormitories on campus, the International Education Program office works closely with the International Student Placements organization to arrange homestays for our students. We also offer information regarding off-campus apartments. In addition to serving international students, the International Education Program facilitates study abroad participation for any interested COD students.

Obtain the International Student Application online, or contact the office at:

International Education Program
43500 Monterey Avenue
Palm Desert, CA 92260
by email (iep@collegeofthedesert.edu)
by telephone: 001.760.776.7205

Mathematics, Engineering, Science Achievement Program (MESA)

MESA is an academic enrichment program that serves students seeking degrees in the Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM) fields. The program provides academic support to students from educationally disadvantaged backgrounds throughout the education pathway so they will excel in math and science and ultimately attain four-year degrees in science, technology, engineering or math (STEM) fields.

MESA offers curricular and extracurricular services that include, but are not limited to, physical sciences, life sciences, computer science, engineering, pre-medicine, pre-veterinary, and pre-pharmacy. The MESA Program provides support through the following:

- Academic Excellence Workshops
- Tutoring
- MESA Student Study Center (MSTC, Room 146)
- Textbook Loans
- Career Advising
- Internships and Job Information
- Transfer Assistance to Four-year Institutions
- Scholarship and Financial Aid Assistance
- Online Orientation Course for Math and Science Majors
- Field Trips to Universities, Industry Sites, and Special Events
- Part-time Student Employment

Through participation in the MESA Program, students will:

- Develop a command of collaborative work skills in their chosen field of study and exhibit the appropriate study skills to master the material.
- Identify long-term support systems including faculty, on-campus resources, professional organizations, and potential employers.

- Produce an educational plan that outlines the requirements needed for transfer to and completion of a degree at a four-year institution.
- Develop a resume in order to obtain internships to professionally develop themselves for tomorrow's workforce.
- Demonstrate the confidence required to successfully navigate the academic process at their transfer institution.

To apply for the MESA Program you can complete an application online by going to the MESA website and clicking on the apply now button on the bottom of the page. You must fill out the form completely before you submit your application and once you apply you will be contacted to complete a short interview (face-to-face, phone, or virtual) to determine if you are eligible for the Program

The **MESA Program** is administered by the **School of Mathematics and Sciences** and is located in the **Math Science Technology Center, Room 146.** For additional information, call 760.776.7455 or email Carl Farmer, Director (cfarmer@collegeofthedesert.edu).

McCarthy Family Child Development & Training Center

The McCarthy Family Child Development & Training Center **(MFCDTC)** is nationally accredited by the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC). MFCDTC serves as the model lab/ demonstration program for the Child Development & Education (CDE) Department and related disciplines at College of the Desert. College students perform observations and participate in on-the-job training as well as conduct student teaching in the Center. The Center welcomes and supports children ages 12 months to 5 years from diverse backgrounds with differing abilities in a safe and welcoming setting. Responsive and professional teachers and caregivers build trusting relationships with the children and families. Children learn by doing in an environment that offers challenge and support. We proudly serve College of the Desert students, faculty, staff, and local community members. The children of COD students receive priority enrollment into the Center; however, all are welcome to apply. The Center's fees are determined on a sliding fee schedule based on family income. For more information, please call the Center at 760.862.1308.

New Horizons Book Loan Program

The **New Horizons Book Loan** program provides students with majors in Career and Technical Education books for eligible courses. The book loan program is funded through the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Act of 2006, a federal funded grant to improve the career and technical education programs. To be eligible to participate in the book loan program, students must be recipients of the California College Promise Grant (formerly known as the BOG Fee Waiver) and meet other specified criteria. To learn more or to request an application, please call 760.773.2577.

Parking

At this time, student parking passes have been suspended. Check with your instructor for information on designated parking lots for your classes. Regulations for disabled parking spaces, loading zones and fire lane will still be in effect.

Parking lots are conveniently located throughout the campus. Red, yellow, and blue curb markings, all no-parking signs, and emergency parking zones are to be observed at all times. Parking on or in front of ramps is forbidden. Restricted parking is in effect from 06:00 a.m. to 10:30 p.m. Monday through Friday.

All vehicles are required to have a parking permit. Visitors to campus may purchase a daily permit from one of the machines on campus if parking for an extended period of time in student lots. Visitor parking is available for 30 minutes in Lot 2 on the southside of the Cravens Student Service Center on the Palm Desert Campus.

Daily Permits for visitors are $1.00 and may be purchased at the permit dispenser in Lot 4, Lot 28 (South and Middle), Lot 23 (near Ag Science) or Lot 14 (Softball field). Daily permits are valid in any student lot.

Parking Permits for the Fall and Spring Semesters are now included in the cost of your Tuition through the Transportation Fee. All vehicles are required to display a Parking Permit, including motorcycles and vehicles displaying a handicap placard. There is no charge for parking in student lots during the summer or winter intercessions. Staff/Faculty parking lots always require a staff parking permit. For more information log on to http://www.collegeofthedesert.edu/students/bursar/parking/Pages/default.aspx or call Public Safety Department at 760.341.2111.

Obtain your permit by logging into WebAdvisor and clicking on the Parking Permit link under the Registration Section.

Motorcycles may park in any designated motorcycle parking space and are required to display a valid parking permit while parking on campus.

Disabled Persons parking areas are marked with the traditional blue sign and symbol. Disabled parking spaces are strictly enforced at COD and must have a disabled placard, license plate and a valid COD parking permit. Disabled Parking Placards may be obtained from the Department of Motor Vehicles and must be displayed when parking in designated areas.

Citations are issued by the Public Safety Department and may be paid at the Bursar's office or online at www.paymycite.com. To dispute a citation, citation contest forms are found online under the Student Services/Parking page.

Effective July 1, 2018: AB503 states that an individual has the option of making payments to their parking citation(s). The registered owner of the vehicle receiving the parking citation must show that he/she is indigent and in need of a payment plan. The individual will need to pay by the 1st of each month, as little as $10 per month but must have the citation paid within 6 months of beginning the payment plan. There will be a $5 fee to begin any payment plan for a parking citation. If you have any questions or would like to request a payment plan, please contact the Public Safety Department at 760.341.2111.

WHAT TO DO IF YOU GET A TICKET

The College assumes no liability for vehicles parked on campus. If you receive a a parking citation you can appeal it. On the back of each citation is information on how to contest the citation. If you do decide to contest the citation, keep in mind the following:

- DO NOT WAIT UNTIL THE LAST MINUTE. You have 21 calendar days from the day the citation was issued to request an initial administrative review.
- If you do not begin the initial review within 21 days, you have forfeited your right to appeal the citation at any level.

- Once you submit appeal forms, it is your responsibility to find out if they were sent to you or received by us.

The appellate process that the District follows is set by the State of California. Therefore, time frames and deadline dates cannot and will not be extended, nor can any District personnel waive or modify this process.

Contact the Public Safety Department at 760.341.2111 for more information.

Smoking Policy

In the interest of employee health and the general welfare of students and the public, the Desert Community College District shall be considered a **smoke-free environment**. Smoking of any form of tobacco or non-tobacco products is prohibited anywhere on campus; inside any college facility; in any vehicle owned, operated, leased, or chartered by the District; in all established eating areas; and in the seating areas of all outdoor athletic facilities owned, operated, or leased by the District. Smoking may be permitted for approved theatrical rehearsals and performances where smoking is determined to be an integral part of the rehearsal or performance.

Student Health & Wellness Center

The **Student Health and Wellness Center (SHWC)** is located on the first floor of the Cravens Student Services Center. All students pay a fee each academic session/semester to support the provision of physical and mental health services. A professional nurse is on duty daily to provide services to students which include health evaluations, first aid, emergency evaluation, health education, consultation, vaccinations, limited laboratory services, and referrals. Vision screening, blood pressure screening, tuberculosis screening (TB testing), blood glucose, urinalysis for specific illnesses are also available at the SHWC Office. HIV/STD screening is provided by an outside agency, on a weekly basis. The staff at the Student Health and Wellness Center also process all COD student accident insurance claims. Information regarding additional student insurance for sickness and accidents is available through the Student Health and Wellness Center. Limited services are also extended to the Indio Campus and Mecca-Thermal Campus students. For more information, please call 760.776.7211.

The **Student Health and Wellness Center (SHWC)** is located on the first floor of the Cravens Student Services Center. All students pay a fee each academic session/semester to support the provision of physical and mental health services. A professional nurse is on duty daily to provide services to students which include health evaluations, first aid, emergency evaluation, health education, consultation, vaccinations, limited laboratory services, and referrals. Vision screening, blood pressure screening, tuberculosis screening (TB testing), blood glucose, urinalysis for specific illnesses are also available at the SHWC Office. HIV/STD screening is provided by an outside agency, on a weekly basis. The staff at the Student Health and Wellness Center also process all COD student accident insurance claims. Information regarding additional student insurance for sickness and accidents is available through the Student Health and Wellness Center. Limited services are also extended to the Indio Campus and Mecca-Thermal Campus students. For more information, please call (760) 776-7211.

Student Mental Health Services

Mental Health Services is located on the first floor of the Cravens Student Services Center, within the Student Health and Wellness Center. All students pay a fee each academic session/semester to support the provision of both physical and mental health services for students. Mental Health services for students involve solution-focused, short-term personal counseling aimed at enhancing understanding and resolution of current problems. Individual sessions are made on an appointment basis. For a significant personal crisis requiring immediate assistance, students may go to the Counseling Center or the Student Health and Wellness Center during open hours for referral to a mental health professional. Students requiring long-term or more specialized services may be referred to qualified community resources. Self-help brochures, hand-outs, websites, and reading lists are available, free of charge, as related to mental health and wellness issues. For more information, please call 760.776.7211.

Transfer Center

Located next to the Counseling Center in the Cravens Student Services Center, the Transfer Center is available to assist students with completing the transfer process to a four-year institution. A resource library of select college catalogs and reference materials are also available. Services include counseling, workshops, and assistance in completing transfer applications to CSU, UC, independent, or out-of-state colleges and universities. Counselors and university representatives are available by appointment to work with prospective transfer students.

Each spring and fall the Transfer Center hosts a **College and University Day**, during which representatives from various public and private four-year institutions are available to meet with students who are planning to transfer. In the spring, students are awarded with Transfer Certificates and medallions at the annual Transfer Recognition Ceremony. For more information about available transfer services, please call 760.862.1351.

TRiO-Upward Bound

Upward Bound (UB) is a TRIO program sponsored by the U.S. Department of Education. The UB program provides academic and counseling support to local low-income high school students who would be first-generation college students. The UB program requires students to attend two Saturday Academies per month and a six-week summer program. Some benefits of the program include academic and cultural field trips, SAT and ACT preparation, and financial support. For more information, please visit the TRIO Programs office located South Annex room 10, or call 760.773.2541 to request an application.

TRiO-SSS

The **TRIO Student Support Services (SSS)** programs, sponsored by the U.S. Department of Education, seeks to assist low-income, first generation college students to complete their degrees and transfer to four-year institutions. Currently, COD supports three TRIO SSS programs: SSS-ACES, SSS-DSPS and the SSS-Veterans programs. The programs provide free one-on-one counseling, graduation and transfer assistance, tutorial services, college tours, and priority enrollment for eligible participants.

All SSS programs are open to any COD student who meets low-income criteria and who would be the first in their family to attain a college degree. SSS-ACES serves the general student population while SSS-DSPS has a similar eligibility criteria; however, it has a special focus

on assisting students who have verified disabilities. The SSS-Veterans program aims to help veteran students succeed academically. The eligibility requirements are the same as the other two SSS programs; however, participants have to be military veterans or reservists. Spanish translation is available upon request. La traducción en español está disponible a la petición.

Students interested in participating in the programs should visit the following TRIO offices in South Annex rooms 10 & 12 or call the following numbers:

SSS-ACES: 760.776.7347
SSS-DSPS: 760.636.7974
SSS-Veterans: 760.674.7805

Veterans Resource Center (VRC)

Veteran Services

The Mission of the **BIGHORN Golf Club Charities Veterans Resource Center (VRC)** provides critical service and support for our veterans; active-duty, National Guard and Reserve military personnel; their spouses and dependents; and faculty and staff. We assist our veterans' transition back into civilian life as they learn to navigate the California Community College system and support the success, retention, and educational need of our students.

The VRC provides the following services: Veterans Academic Counselor; VA School Certifying Official who processes certification of VA education benefits for all chapters; study space with access to computers, internet, and printer; opportunities to meet and socialize with other student veterans at the college; and home for the College of the Desert's Student Veterans Organization (COD SVO).

For additional information or assistance, stop by the **VRC** located in the Cravens Student Services Center Room 125, visit their webpage, call 760.773.2536, or email Veterans (veterans@collegeofthedesert.edu).

WHAT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES ARE AVAILABLE FOR STUDENTS?

Libraries, Labs & Activities

College Libraries

The mission of the **College of the Desert Libraries** is to contribute to institutional outcomes by developing library collections that support faculty and curriculum, and instructional programming that will give students a transferable information literacy skill set that will prepare them for a changing workplace.

The COD Libraries recognize and appreciate the diverse community that we serve, and we strive to assist our users in achieving all of their academic, career-oriented, and personal goals.

The Palm Desert, Palm Springs & Indio Libraries provide access to:

- Computer workstations in labs and/or open areas
- Professional, experienced librarians providing f2f instruction on how to find and use information
- Online Chat/Reference, 24/7
- Course textbooks on reserve for most COD courses
- full-text magazines, journals, and newspapers online
- full-text electronic books online
- A large print collection at the Palm Desert location

Library and Research Instruction

The Libraries are very active in providing students with the tools they need to succeed in their college courses. The staff offers library and research instruction to students in several ways:

Individually – Students are encouraged to ask for instructional assistance at the Library Information Desk. Professional librarians are on duty at all times to provide a full range of assistance in using the Library for assignments and interests.

In Groups – Every semester, the professional librarians provide many course-related instruction sessions to students in all areas. Each of these sessions last from one to two hours and are geared toward the specific areas of study as requested by the course instructors.

The **College Libraries** invite all students, faculty, community members and visitors to visit the library and discover all the services, equipment, and other resources available online and in person.

For more information, please call 760.773.2563

Library Fines

Fines will be charged for overdue materials, and fees will be charged for lost or severely damaged materials. The fee for lost or severely damaged material is the current market value for the item as determined by the Technical Services Department, plus a $25.00 processing fee.

To avoid overdue fines, most materials may be renewed by phone or online, please call for assistance.

Unpaid Library fines/fees will result in a hold on student records and transcripts.

Contact the Library Information Desk at 760.773.2563

Intensive English Academy

International students seeking English-language skills development are invited to enroll in the Intensive English Academy (IDEA). The IEA consists of 30 hours per week of instruction and lab work. This fee-based program includes classes in reading, writing, grammar, oral communication, and conversation. Classes are offered from beginning to advanced levels. The IEA course offers both 8-week and 16-week sessions.

For more information and to obtain an application, please visit the International Education Program webpage, or contact the IEA Office at:

International Education Program
43500 Monterey Avenue
Palm Desert, CA 92260
by email (iep@collegeofthedesert.edu)
by telephone: 001.760.776.7205

Math/Science Study Center

The **Math and Science Study Center (MSSC)** is a welcoming environment that is located in the **Math Building (Room 4**). There are 16 computers with internet access, as well as software and videos to support all mathematics and science classes. Math and science students are invited to drop in anytime to use the provided services which include individual study, group study and expert help from science and math instructors. Look for flyers with schedules of available faculty, planned study sessions, and workshops. For more information, please call 760.674.3769 or 760.773.2573

Online Classes

College of the Desert offers over 500 sections of online classes each academic year covering a wide variety of academic disciplines. Some of these include Accounting, Administration of Justice, Automotive Technology, Business, Computer Information Systems, Digital Design & Production, Early Childhood Education, English, Fire Science, Health Sciences, History, Kinesiology, Music, Natural Resources, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, and Theatre Arts. See the class schedule for a complete listing.

Online courses have the same transfer status and prerequisites as traditional on-campus classes and are subject to the same standards of academic quality. The difference is that the student completes his or her coursework via COD's learning management system CANVAS. This can be a tremendous advantage for those students who have trouble getting to one of COD's campuses or who have schedules that do not allow them to take classes scheduled at specific times. Online students must have their own computers and high-speed internet access, and must be proficient in using the internet, a word processing program, and email. Some courses may require students to have a webcam. For further information, please go to the college's **Online Classes** information page.

Tutoring & Academic Skills Centers (TASC)

TASC is the Tutoring and Academic Skills Center. The mission of TASC is to support independent study habits and sustainable learning for all students at College of the Desert. This is accomplished by providing the academic support and tools that empower individuals to take charge of their goals. TASC labs can be found at all major sites for College of the Desert.

These resources include:

- Peer tutors for general subjects
- Tutor and staff support with writing and math
- Computer lab space for coursework and research
- 24/7 Online tutoring access (with synchronous subjects) through Smarthinking
- Helpful, friendly staff

When students use our drop-in tutoring program, they will now be enrolled in "**ASC 300: Supervised Tutoring**." Supervised tutoring "courses" are common at many community colleges. Here's some general information:

- Students do not need to do anything extra beyond working with a tutor.
- The course will be listed on students' transcripts as "ASC 300, Supervised Tutoring."
- **This is a free, pass/no pass, zero-unit course**. In order to receive a passing grade, students need to work with a tutor (as they're already doing by working with you on Zoom).
- This course enables the TASC to better track student tutoring usage, which in turn is helpful for our funding.
- Tutors do not need to do anything extra, yet it is critical you update your tutoring logs with accurate and complete information as this is how we will input students.
- If student have questions, please refer them to a tutoring coordinator.

We want to collaborate with you for your success. Stop by any of the five TASC locations listed below, and let's get started!

Palm Desert Campus (PDC)
TASC Main Line: 760.773.2557

TASC - Hilb Building
Lower and Second Floors
43500 Monterey Avenue
Palm Desert, CA 92260

Regular Term Lab Hours: Check the website for services and office hour updates.

Computer and Language Lab Hours

Monday-Thursday 8:00 am - 8:00 pm
Friday 8:00 am - 4:30 pm
Saturday-Sunday Closed

Tutoring Center Hours PDC
Tutor Coordinator Phone
760.776.7241

Monday-Thursday 10:00 am - 6:00 pm
Friday 10:00 am - 2:00 pm
Saturday-Sunday Closed

Indio (EVC) TASC Lab
760.346.8041, Ext. 5382

Room 205
45524 Oasis Street
Indio, CA 92201

Monday-Thursday 8:00 am - 8:00 pm
Friday 8:00 am - 5:00 pm
Saturday 9:00 am - 2:00 pm
Sunday Closed

Mecca-Thermal (MTC) TASC Lab
760.396.3410

TASC Lab Room C3
61120 Buchanan Street
Mecca, CA 92254

Monday-Thursday 8:00 am - 4:00 pm
Friday-Sunday Closed

Palm Springs Temporary Campus (PSTC) Learning Resource Center
TASC Representation 760.776.7373

PSO6 Learning Resource Lab
1300 East Baristo Road
Palm Springs, CA 92262

Monday-Thursday 8:30 am - 8:00 pm
Friday – Sunday Closed

Wenzlaff Educational Center (DHS) TASC Representation
760.674.7812

Student Services
Edward Wenzlaff Education Center
11625 West Drive
Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240

Monday-Thursday 9:30 am - 8:00 pm
Friday-Sunday Closed

Intensive English Academy

International students seeking English-language skills development are invited to enroll in the Intensive English Academy (IDEA). The IEA consists of 30 hours per week of instruction and lab work. This fee-based program includes classes in reading, writing, grammar, oral communication, and conversation. Classes are offered from beginning to advanced levels. The IEA course offers both 8-week and 16-week sessions.

For more information and to obtain an application, please visit the International Education Program webpage, or contact the IEA Office at:

International Education Program
43500 Monterey Avenue
Palm Desert, CA 92260
by email (iep@collegeofthedesert.edu)
by telephone: 001.760.776.7205

Math/Science Study Center

The **Math and Science Study Center (MSSC)** is a welcoming environment that is located in the **Math Building (Room 4**). There are 16 computers with internet access, as well as software and videos to support all mathematics and science classes. Math and science students are invited to drop in anytime to use the provided services which include individual study, group study and expert help from science and math instructors. Look for flyers with schedules of available faculty, planned study sessions, and workshops. For more information, please call 760.674.3769 or 760.773.2573

Online Classes

College of the Desert offers over 500 sections of online classes each academic year covering a wide variety of academic disciplines. Some

of these include Accounting, Administration of Justice, Automotive Technology, Business, Computer Information Systems, Digital Design & Production, Early Childhood Education, English, Fire Science, Health Sciences, History, Kinesiology, Music, Natural Resources, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, and Theatre Arts. See the class schedule for a complete listing.

Online courses have the same transfer status and prerequisites as traditional on-campus classes and are subject to the same standards of academic quality. The difference is that the student completes his or her coursework via COD's learning management system CANVAS. This can be a tremendous advantage for those students who have trouble getting to one of COD's campuses or who have schedules that do not allow them to take classes scheduled at specific times. Online students must have their own computers and high-speed internet access, and must be proficient in using the internet, a word processing program, and email. Some courses may require students to have a webcam. For further information, please go to the college's **Online Classes** information page.

Tutoring & Academic Skills Center

TASC is the Tutoring and Academic Skills Center. The mission of TASC is to support independent study habits and sustainable learning for all students at College of the Desert. This is accomplished by providing the academic support and tools that empower individuals to take charge of their goals. TASC labs can be found at all major sites for College of the Desert.

These resources include:

- Peer tutors for general subjects
- Tutor and staff support with writing and math
- Computer lab space for coursework and research
- 24/7 Online tutoring access (with synchronous subjects) through Smarthinking
- Helpful, friendly staff

When students use our drop-in tutoring program, they will now be enrolled in "**ASC 300: Supervised Tutoring**." Supervised tutoring "courses" are common at many community colleges. Here's some general information:

- Students do not need to do anything extra beyond working with a tutor.
- The course will be listed on students' transcripts as "ASC 300, Supervised Tutoring."
- **This is a free, pass/no pass, zero-unit course**. In order to receive a passing grade, students need to work with a tutor (as they're already doing by working with you on Zoom).
- This course enables the TASC to better track student tutoring usage, which in turn is helpful for our funding.
- Tutors do not need to do anything extra, yet it is critical you update your tutoring logs with accurate and complete information as this is how we will input students.
- If student have questions, please refer them to a tutoring coordinator.

We want to collaborate with you for your success. Stop by any of the five TASC locations listed below, and let's get started!

Palm Desert Campus (PDC)
TASC Main Line: 760.773.2557

TASC - Hilb Building
Lower and Second Floors
43500 Monterey Avenue
Palm Desert, CA 92260

Regular Term Lab Hours: Check the website for services and office hour updates.

Computer and Language Lab Hours

Monday-Thursday 8:00 am - 8:00 pm
Friday 8:00 am - 4:30 pm
Saturday-Sunday Closed

Tutoring Center Hours PDC
Tutor Coordinator Phone
760.776.7241

Monday-Thursday 10:00 am - 6:00 pm
Friday 10:00 am - 2:00 pm
Saturday-Sunday Closed

Indio (EVC) TASC Lab
760.346.8041, Ext. 5382

Room 205
45524 Oasis Street
Indio, CA 92201

Monday-Thursday 8:00 am - 8:00 pm
Friday 8:00 am - 5:00 pm
Saturday 9:00 am - 2:00 pm
Sunday Closed

Mecca-Thermal (MTC) TASC Lab
760.396.3410

TASC Lab Room C3
61120 Buchanan Street
Mecca, CA 92254

Monday-Thursday 8:00 am - 4:00 pm
Friday-Sunday Closed

Palm Springs Temporary Campus (PSTC) Learning Resource Center
TASC Representation 760.776.7373

PSO6 Learning Resource Lab
1300 East Baristo Road
Palm Springs, CA 92262

Monday-Thursday 8:30 am - 8:00 pm
Friday – Sunday Closed

Wenzlaff Educational Center (DHS) TASC Representation
760.674.7812

Student Services
Edward Wenzlaff Education Center
11625 West Drive
Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240

Monday-Thursday 9:30 am - 8:00 pm
Friday-Sunday Closed

Learning Opportunities

Career Pathways

A career pathway is an effective way to help students see the application of academic knowledge and make meaningful connections between education and a variety of career options. Career pathways include career preparation recommendations for coursework that prepares students to:

- enter directly into the workforce;
- continue education focused on the associate degree; and/or
- pursue baccalaureate degrees and beyond.

Career Education (formerly career technical education, CTE)

Career Education programs prepare students for high-skill, high-demand technical careers to be competitive in the job market. Rigorous programs of study emphasize skills and Career Preparation in Office, Accounting, Health, Early Childhood, and applied STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math) technologies. Programs are intended to lead to an associate's degree or a certificate in a specific career field, and ultimately to high-wage, high-skill employment, or advanced education.

Career and Workforce Solutions Center (CWSC)

Students seeking career information or career planning assistance should visit the CWSC.

Career counselors are available to assist in providing career, job, and internship information and offer a variety of career assessments. The Center provides guidance with resume writing, interviewing skills, job search strategies, and choosing a college major. The CWSC provides diverse career-related workshops and events and sponsors job fairs and the www.CODjobHUB.com, which allows students seeking employment to match with industry openings.

Work Experience program staff and faculty are available to answer any questions related to enrolling into Work Experience courses.

Business and Industry

California Education Code requires advisory committees for specific CTE programs receiving funding from the federal Carl D. Perkins Act. Business and industry partners representing automotive, business, construction, agriculture, public safety, health education, and more are active leaders in providing input on programs and curriculum and serve as a liaison between educators and the broader employment community. Advisory members conduct a variety of activities, such as providing speakers for CTE classes, hosting workplace field trips, serving as mentors, and providing internships and/or employment.

Moreover, members strategize on what areas of improvement are needed in career and technical education to maintain California's competitive edge in the global marketplace. For more information on advisory committee membership, please call the CTE Transitions Office at 760.565.4832.

High School/Regional Occupational Program (ROP) Articulation

Articulation is the process of developing formal, written agreements that identify High School and CTE ROP courses (or sequence of courses) that align with and are recognized by postsecondary institutions. Ideally, it includes a seamless transition of course work where academic standards are designed, reviewed, and implemented to eliminate the duplication of skills and student learning outcomes. The primary goal is to avoid duplication of coursework required of students as they move through our educational system and to speed the completion of a certificate or degree from a postsecondary institution. This increases secondary retention, reduces the cost of education, and increases the likelihood of attendance at the postsecondary level. Articulation is student-focused and effective if college-discipline instructors and secondary CTE teachers collaborate and develop curriculum to best prepare students for success in their career.

At College of the Desert, the agreements provide an opportunity whereby students earn college units or placement credit for approved coursework. The assessment component of articulation ensures that outcomes for students are similar to those that would have been attained had the course been taken at the community college. This enables the student to progress to the next level of instruction.

What are Basic Skills?

Every college student needs a set of basic skills to navigate the world of higher education and to succeed at participating in college level learning. These skills are normally acquired in the course of elementary and secondary study, and they typically include: time management, reading and note taking methods, test taking strategies, and clear, concise writing. Everyone could use a refresher, and Tutoring and Academic Skills Center provides a series of live workshops and exciting videos in the TASC Canvas page that touch on those topics and the places where students can learn more about them! TASC videos in Canvas provide guidance for the following: accessing support resources such as tutors, research sites, citation guidance (MLA and APA), ESL and math resources, and tips for succeeding with online learning and tutors.

Visit a TASC lab (please see schedule below) or the TASC website for more information. We want to collaborate with you for your success. Stop by any of the five TASC locations listed below, and let's get started!

Palm Desert Campus (PDC)
TASC Main Line: 760.773.2557

TASC - Hilb Building
Lower and Second Floors
43500 Monterey Avenue
Palm Desert, CA 92260

Regular Term Lab Hours: Check the website for services and office hour updates.

Computer and Language Lab Hours

Monday-Thursday 8:00 am - 8:00 pm
Friday 8:00 am - 4:30 pm
Saturday-Sunday Closed

Tutoring Center Hours PDC
Tutor Coordinator Phone
760.776.7241

Monday-Thursday 10:00 am - 6:00 pm
Friday 10:00 am - 2:00 pm
Saturday-Sunday Closed

Indio (EVC) TASC Lab
760.346.8041, Ext. 5382

Room 205
45524 Oasis Street

Indio, CA 92201

Monday-Thursday 8:00 am - 8:00 pm
Friday 8:00 am - 5:00 pm
Saturday 9:00 am - 2:00 pm
Sunday Closed

Mecca-Thermal (MTC) TASC Lab
760.396.3410

TASC Lab Room C3
61120 Buchanan Street
Mecca, CA 92254

Monday-Thursday 8:00 am - 4:00 pm
Friday-Sunday Closed

Palm Springs Temporary Campus (PSTC) Learning Resource Center TASC Representation 760.776.7373

PSO6 Learning Resource Lab
1300 East Baristo Road
Palm Springs, CA 92262

Monday-Thursday 8:30 am - 8:00 pm
Friday – Sunday Closed

Wenzlaff Educational Center (DHS) TASC Representation
760.674.7812

Student Services
Edward Wenzlaff Education Center
11625 West Drive
Desert Hot Springs, CA 92240

Monday-Thursday 9:30 am - 8:00 pm
Friday-Sunday Closed

Noncredit Courses and Certificates

Adult Basic Education (ABE)

Recognizing the role of the community college in the area of adult education, College of the Desert makes available noncredit courses for development of necessary skills and knowledge in **Adult Basic Education** (reading, writing, and math), **Adult High School Diploma**, and preparation for the **General Education Development (GED) Test**. No enrollment fees are charged to students taking adult education courses.

Many courses are offered on an open-entry, open-exit basis. In addition to regular class offerings, emphasis is placed on self-paced, independent, student-centered learning.

Students interested in completing Adult Basic Education courses may begin the process by completing the Admission Application available online from the College of the Desert website.

Steps to Enrollment:

1. Complete the online Admission Application (available with Spanish translation only), or visit the Admissions & Records Office.
2. Reference the Admissions/Adult Basic Education webpage or call 760.776.7348 to ascertain next steps in preparation of enrolling.
3. Register
4. Pay fees.

Instruction is provided in the following areas:

Basic Skills

Basic Skills is the study of reading, writing, and math. It is designed for adults to learn these skills. Basic Skills students will be better prepared to pursue further education, including GED and High School Completion, or pursue employment opportunities. Students may earn the following certificates of completion:

- Certificate in Reading Completion
- Certificate in Basic Math Completion
- Certificate in Advanced Math Completion
- Certificate in Basic English Completion
- Certificate in Advanced English Completion

General Education Development Test (GED)

General Education Development (GED) is the study of social studies, math, reading, writing, and science. Students completing this course of study will be better prepared to take the GED test. The GED certificate (Certificate of Completion in Secondary Education/GED) is an alternative to a high school diploma and is accepted by many employers, community colleges, vocational training programs, and governmental agencies. For more information, please call 760.776.7348.

High School Completion/Diploma

High School Completion is the study of subjects required to obtain a high school diploma. Students completing their required coursework and passing the proficiency exams will receive an Adult High School Diploma issued by College of the Desert. For more information, please call 760.776.7348.

English as a Second Language (ESL) Noncredit Program

The **Noncredit ESL** program is an intensive series of multi-skill courses which meet the needs of students not fluent in English.

Classes are open-entry, thereby allowing students to register throughout the school year up until the 10th week of primary term. Classes are held day and evening at Palm Desert and various campus sites.

All persons 18 years of age and older regardless of their educational background are welcome to enroll in this program.

Steps to Enrollment:

1. Complete the online Admission Application (available with Spanish translation only), or visit the Admissions & Records Office.
2. Make an appointment to take the English as a Second Language Placement Test.
3. Register
4. Pay fees

ESLN offers the following noncredit certificates of completion:

- English Proficiency Certificate: Life & Work Skills
- Academic English Certificate
- Vocational ESLN Certificate of Completion

Please refer to the sequence of noncredit ESL courses required for these certificates (English as a Second Language Programs (p.)). For more information or assistance, please reference the Admissions/Adult Basic Education webpage, or call 760.776.7348.

Other Noncredit Certificate Programs

Certificate of Completion and Certificate of Competency programs are noncredit career development programs. These programs provide vocational training in focused areas and do not appear on the transcript.

A noncredit **Certificate of Competency** means a document confirming that a student enrolled in a noncredit educational program of noncredit courses has demonstrated achievement in a set of competencies that prepares students to progress in a career path or to undertake degree-applicable or non degree-applicable credit courses.

A noncredit **Certificate of Completion** means a document confirming that a student has completed a noncredit educational program of noncredit courses that prepares students to progress in a career path or to take degree-applicable credit courses.

The following are other noncredit certificates offered at College of the Desert. Please refer to the programs pages of the catalog for detailed information on a particular program.

1. Applied Construction Technology
    a. Construction Technology Career Preparation
    b. Construction Technology Concrete and Masonry
    c. Construction Technology Drywall Installation and Finish
    d. Construction Technology Electrical
    e. Construction Technology Exterior Finishes
    f. Construction Technology Finish Carpentry
    g. Construction Technology Framing
    h. Construction Technology Introduction
    i. Construction Technology Plumbing
    j. Construction Technology Site Preparation and Layout
2. Automotive Technology
    a. Automotive Oil Change
    b. Automotive Quick Service
    c. Automotive Terminology
    d. Compressed Natural Gas Essentials
    e. Compressed Natural Gas Inspection
    f. Compressed Natural Gas Installation
3. Building Energy Systems Professional
    a. Air Properties and Economizer Performance
    b. Proper HVAC System Preparation and System Charging
    c. Refrigerant Management and EPA-608 Preparation
    d. Residential Solar Installation
    e. Residential Solar Surveying & Planning
    f. Solar Battery Storage Installation & Maintenance
    g. Solar Site Planning Project
    h. Welding
        i. Gas Metal Arc Welding
        ii. Gas Tungsten Arc
        iii. Shielded Metal Arc
4. Building Inspection Technology
    a. California Building Codes
    b. California Building/Fire Codes
    c. California Electrical Codes
    d. California Energy Codes
    e. California Mechanical Codes
    f. California Plumbing Codes
    g. California Residential Codes
5. Counseling
    a. Career Exploration and Readiness
6. Culinary Arts
    a. Baker
    b. Bread Baker
    c. Culinary Catering
    d. Culinary Menu Planning
    e. Culinary Procurement and Cost Control
    f. Culinary Safety Sanitation
    g. Prep Cook
7. Digital Design and Production
    a. Digital Imaging
    b. After Effects
    c. Illustrator Skills
    d. InDesign
    e. Premiere Pro
8. Emergency Medical Technology
    a. Emergency Medical Services
        i. Emergency Medical Responder
        ii. Emergency Medical Responder Intermediate
9. English
    a. Language and Thought
    b. Organization
    c. Research & Argument
    d. Sentence
10. English as a Second Language
    a. Advanced Academic English as a Second Language (ESLN)
11. Film
    a. Basic Film Production
    b. Film Production Scheduling and Budgeting
    c. Introduction to Film
    d. Introuction to Screenwriting
12. Kinesiology
    a. Advanced First Aid and Safety, CPR/AED
    b. Lifeguard Training
    c. Water Safety Instructor
13. Mathematics
    a. Integers
    b. Rational Numbers
    c. Whole Numbers
14. Natural Resources
    a. Geographic Information Systems for Business
    b. Geographic Information Systems for Data Acquisition
    c. Geographic Information Systems for Essentials
    d. Geographic Information Systems for Spatial Analysis
15. Using Employability/Soft Skills to Create Pathways
    a. New World of Work Adaptability
    b. New World of Work Analysis/Solution Mindset
    c. New World of Work Collaboration on the Job
    d. New World of Work Communication on the Job
    e. New World of Work Digital Fluency
    f. New World of Work Empathy on the Job
    g. New World of Work Entrepreneurial Mindset

h. New World of Work Resilience on the Job
i. New World of Work Self-Awareness
j. New World of Work Social Diversity Awareness

Partnership & Community Education (PaCE)

Community Education – PaCE offers fee-based programs for professional development, workforce training, and personal enrichment. Career certificate programs are offered in Computer Applications, Writing and Publishing, Professional Security Officer, Cannabis Industry, Veterinary Assistant, and Healthcare including Pharmacy Technician, Clinical Medical Assistant, and Dermagraphic Technician, to name a few. Some of the lifelong learning and personal enrichment specialty workshops offered are Computer Skills, QuickBooks, CA Notary Public, and Basic Life Support with CPR. The accelerated, not-for-credit classroom or online training format is compatible with busy schedules.

Contract Education – PaCE offers programs that are developed for and in consultation with the employer and delivered at a time and location suitable to them on a fee basis. These custom designed training programs are for every level of employee from entry level to the executive level.

For more information about Community or Contract Education, please contact PaCE at 760.776.7420 or 760.862.1367.

Proctoring Services - PaCE offers proctoring services for students who need to take supervised exams, as well as those needing professional certification and/or licensure exams. Exams are offered online as well as conventional paper-and-pencil style assessments. (Fees apply) Call: 760.636.7941

WHAT ARE THE ACADEMIC STANDARDS OF COD?

Attendance

Student Responsibilities

It is important that students attend the first class meeting of each course in which they are enrolled, whether or not it is designated as a lecture or a lab. Faculty may drop students who do not appear in the first lecture or lab session. The primary responsibility for class attendance and course schedule rests with the student. Consequently, students must process all adds or drops to their course schedules and are held responsible for updating their own enrollment records. To be officially recorded, adds and drops must be submitted electronically via WebAdvisor by the appropriate deadlines (check deadline dates in the Schedule of Classes or online by viewing section detail information on WebAdvisor). Students are expected to attend all sessions of a course in which they are enrolled. Anticipated absences should be reported to instructors in advance in order to complete assigned work by due dates. All other absences should be reported to instructors immediately upon returning to class and any missed coursework should be made up. If an emergency requires a long absence and the instructor cannot be reached, students should contact the appropriate instructional dean or designee. Students are held financially accountable for every course in which they are registered and are responsible for their own class schedule and any changes made via WebAdvisor.

Faculty Responsibilities

Prior to census (20% of the class), a faculty member may drop a student for “no show” (students who registered, but never attended class), when a student does not attend the first class session. At census, in accordance with Title 5, section 58004, instructors must drop any student identified as a no show. Instructors shall clear their rolls of inactive students not later than the end of the last business day before the census day for all students. An instructor may elect to drop inactive students.

"Inactive students" include:

1. Students identified as no-shows,
2. Students who officially withdraw,
3. Students who have excessive absences, normally defined as more than the number of times the class meets per week,
4. Students who are no longer participating in the courses and are therefore dropped by the instructor.

The instructor has the responsibility for maintaining accurate attendance records in accordance with established procedures.

Grading

Course Units

The term “unit of credit” is a measure of time and study devoted to a course. One credit unit is equivalent to one hour of lecture per week plus at least two hours of study outside of class or at least three hours of lab per week per semester. Many courses are made up of a combination of lecture sessions and laboratory sessions.

Grades

Final grades are recorded on a student’s permanent record at the end of each academic term. Grades may be accessed online through WebAdvisor two weeks after the end of the class.

Grading System

Instructors base assigned grades on class work and tests. The grades assigned are as follows:

Symbol	Definition	Grade Point Value
A	Excellent	4
B	Good	3
C	Satisfactory	3
D	Less than Satisfactory	2
F	Failing	0
EW	Excused Withdraw)by appeal only)	0
FW	Failing for unofficial withdrawal*	0
P	Passing	
	At least satisfactory- A,B,C grades; units awarded but not counted in GPA	
NP	No Pass	
	Less than Satisfactory, or failing- D or F grades; units not counted in GPA	

**For a student who has ceased to participate in a course after the last day to officially drop or withdraw without having achieved a passing grade. The FW grade shall be used in determining grade point average and academic standing. Students who have verifiable extenuating circumstances may petition to withdraw (W) or for an (EW) excused withdraw after receiving an FW. A petition for extenuating circumstances, with accompanying documentation, must be submitted electronically to Admissions & Records no later than one semester after receiving the grade.*

Grade Points and Grade Point Average

Grade Points

College of the Desert follows the same system of **grade points** used by most colleges and universities in the State to give an overall appraisal of the student’s level of achievement. Semester grades are assigned grade points as follows:

A	4 grade points per unit earned
B	3 grade points per unit earned
C	2 grade points per unit earned
D	1 grade point per unit earned
F	0 grade points per unit earned

Semester marks with no assigned grade points are as follows: I, P, NP, and W. Units for F grades are counted in computing grade point averages.

Grade Point Average (GPA)

The GPA is computed by dividing all graded (A–F) units attempted into all grade points received. Note: Do not include the marks of W, I, P or NP. The following example illustrates the grade point average calculation:

Course	Units	Grade	Grade Points per Unit	Grade Points per Class
ENG 005A	3	B	3	9
BUAC 019	2	A	4	8
KINE 010	3	C	2	6
NR 001	3	B	3	9
NR 001L	1	B	3	3
HIST 017	3	A	4	12
Totals	15			47
Total Grade Points				47
divided by Total Units Attempted				15
equals Grade Point Average (GPA)				3.13

Non-Evaluation Symbols

The following non-evaluation symbols may appear on official college transcripts:

"I" (Incomplete) is a temporary mark assigned by the instructor when the instructor and student mutually determine that the student has been unable to complete course requirements by the designated ending date of the course according to the following definition.

Definition (Title 5, section 55758): Incomplete academic work for unforeseeable, emergency and justifiable reasons at the end of the term may result in an **"I"** symbol being entered in the student's record. The condition for removal of the **"I"** shall be stated by the instructor in a written record. This record shall contain the conditions for removal of the **"I"** and the grade assigned in lieu of its removal. This record must be given to the student with a copy on file with the Admissions & Records Office until the **"I"** is made up or the time limit has passed. A final grade shall be assigned when the work stipulated has been completed and evaluated, or when the time limit for completing the work has passed.

> The **"I"** must be made up no later than one semester following the end of the term in which it was assigned.
>
> The **"I"** symbol shall not be used in calculating units attempted nor for grade points.

An Incomplete is issued only upon mutual agreement between the instructor and the student. The instructor and the student will agree upon coursework and/or other requirements necessary for the removal of the incomplete mark and the grade to be assigned, as well as the grade to which the incomplete will default if the requirements are not met. The student is expected to make up the incomplete by the end of the semester immediately following the receipt of this mark or the grade will default to an **"F."** In unusual circumstances, the student may petition the instructor for a one-semester extension.

The **Incomplete Grade Form** is issued only to instructors. In addition to the terms of agreement as outlined in the previous paragraph, this form will contain the student's signature and the instructor's signature. The student and the instructor will each retain a copy of this agreement. A third copy will be kept on file with the permanent roster in the Admissions & Records Office.

"IP" (In Progress) mark indicates that work is in progress and that upon completion of this work an evaluative symbol (grade) will be assigned. The **"IP"** shall not be used in calculating grade point average.

"RD" (Report Delayed) is a mark used when there is a delay in reporting the grade of a student due to circumstances beyond the student's control. This mark is a temporary notation and is to be replaced as soon as possible by a permanent symbol. Only the Admissions & Records Office may assign the **"RD"**mark. The **"RD"** notation shall not be used in calculating grade point average.

"W" (Withdrawal) is a mark assigned to students who withdraw after 20 percent and prior to 75 percent of the term. Withdrawal after the 75 percent point is not possible. "W" grades are final pursuant to State regulations and cannot be removed. Title 5, section 55024(a)(10)

Effective Summer 2012, in accordance with Title 5, sections 55024 and 55040, a student may not withdraw and receive a "W" symbol on his or her record for enrollment in the same course more than three times. In the event a student has documented extenuating circumstances, they must petition the Appeals Review Committee to enroll again, after having previously received three **"W"** symbols in the same course. If the enrollment is allowed, the student cannot receive a **"W"** and must receive an evaluative symbol other than a **"W"** (Title 5, section 55023) recorded on his or her academic record.

"MW" (Military Withdrawal) is issued when unexpected military duty requires a student to withdraw from their course. A military withdrawal can be granted as a result of an appeal supported by a specific military documentation. The "MW" notation shall not be used in calculating grade point average.

"EW" (Excused Withdrawal) occurs when a student is permitted to withdraw from a course(s) due to specific events beyond the control of the student affecting their ability to complete a course(s). This grade shall not be counted in progress probation and dismissal calculations nor shall it be counted toward the permitted number of withdrawals or counted as an enrollment attempt.

Grade Change Policy and Grade Appeals

Grade Change Policy

Per Title 5, section 55025, College of the Desert adheres to the following policy and procedures for **issuing and changing grades**:

- Grade changes must be presented within two years from the time the grade was assigned.
- The instructor of record for the class has the right to issue a letter grade to a student. Once a grade has been given, that grade is final.
- A change of grade may be made in only one of two ways:
  - A grade of Incomplete (I) is changed to a final grade. See Grading, Non-Evaluation Symbols for definition and limitations.
  - The instructor is making a grade change for reasons other than the absence of demonstrated error, fraud, bad faith, or incompetence.
- All Change of Grade and Incomplete Grade forms will be evaluated based upon the Grading Policy adopted by the Board of Trustees.
- All requests for Grade Changes that do not adhere to the Grading Policy shall be returned to the instructor submitting the request.

No grade that has been placed in a student's record may be changed unless the instructor submits a Grade Change form to the Admission & Records Office stating the reason for the change as listed above.

Grade Appeals

The student shall first attempt to solve the problem with the instructor involved. If the problem is not solved, the student may follow the steps outlined in the *Grade Grievance Procedure*.

Grade Grievance Procedure

By law, an instructor is solely responsible for the grades assigned; no instructor may be directed to change a grade except in certain narrow circumstances authorized by the Education Code, section 76224(a), which reads as follows: "When grades are given for any courses of instruction taught in a community college, the grade given to each student shall be that determined by the instructor of the course and its determination, in the absence of mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency, shall be final."

When a student believes that the District grading policy has not been followed, and that the grade received in class was the result of "mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency," the student MUST discuss this concern with the course instructor by the end of the fourth week of the following semester (excluding summer). Any student who is not satisfied after meeting with the instructor, may choose to pursue a grievance.

FRAUD: A deliberate misrepresentation of the truth or a fact used to take money, rights, or other privilege or property away from a person or persons may be found to be fraud.

BAD FAITH: Bad faith may be found in an instance of intent to deceive, in an act of dishonesty.

INCOMPETENCY: Incompetency may be found in a lack of ability, qualifications, fitness, or performance.

If a student files a grade grievance in accordance with the definitions and procedures described herein, and if, following the grievance procedures, it is found that the grade assigned has in fact been the result of "mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency," then a new grade will be assigned, and that grade will become the final grade.

The student must observe the following procedures. The procedures must be completed by the end of the following semester (excluding Summer School) during which the cause for grievance occurred.

Please Note: A grade is not a disciplinary action but an evaluation of work, and is not subject to appeal except as provided in the grade grievance procedures outlined below:

LEVEL 1: The student meets with the instructor and the department chair. Prior to filing a formal written grievance, the student must attempt to solve the problem. When grades are available, the student must contact his or her instructor directly to discuss their differences not later than the fourth week of the following semester. At this stage most differences will be resolved. This contact should be conducted in the privacy of the instructor's office whenever possible, and the pertinent issues should be well defined so that they may be discussed as objectively as possible.

If the problem cannot be resolved at this level, the student may, after informing the instructor that he or she plans to file a written grievance, progress to Level 2.

LEVEL 2: The student submits a written request for a meeting with the instructor's dean to resolve the grievance. The written request must include, in detail, the student's basis for initiating the grievance. The student shall initiate this request within five (5) days after meeting with the instructor and the department chair. The dean shall meet with the instructor, department chair and student within five (5) days of reception of the formal grievance accompanied by all supporting data supplied by the student in an attempt to resolve the issue at this level. Any such meeting regarding a grade grievance will be closed to all observers.

At this level, if the issue can be resolved to the satisfaction of the instructor and student, and the action to be taken is to change a grade due to a mistake, fraud, bad faith or incompetency, the incorrect grade shall be removed from the student's record. Within two (2) school days, the decision and proposed action of the dean will be communicated in writing with copies to the student involved, the faculty member involved, the Vice President of Instruction or designee, and the Office of Admissions & Records.

If the problem cannot be resolved at this level, the student may, after informing the instructor and dean that he or she plans to file a written grievance, progress to Level 3.

LEVEL 3: The student submits a written request for a meeting with the Vice President of Instruction or designee to resolve the grievance. The written request must include, in detail, the student's basis for initiating the grievance. The student shall initiate this request within five (5) days of receiving the decision and proposed action of the dean. The Vice President or designee shall meet with the instructor, department chair, dean, and student within five (5) days of reception of the formal grievance accompanied by all supporting data supplied by the student in an attempt to resolve the issue at this level. Any such meeting regarding a grade grievance will be closed to all observers.

At this level, if the issue cannot be resolved to the satisfaction of the dean, department chair, instructor, and student, the Vice President assumes the responsibility for arriving at a decision regarding the validity of the grievance and appropriate action to be taken. If the action to be taken is to change a grade due to a mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency, the incorrect grade shall be removed from the student's record. Within two (2) days, the decision and proposed action of the Vice President of Instruction or designee will be communicated in writing with copies to the student involved, the faculty member involved, the department chair involved, the dean involved, and the Admissions & Records Office. **The Vice President of Instruction or designee's decision completes and exhausts the Desert Community College District's Grade Grievance Procedure.**

The Superintendent/President or his or her designee may shorten or lengthen the times specified in these procedures. The intent, however, is to ensure that each and every step will take place as expeditiously as possible. Any changes to the time requirement will be made in writing. Failure of the student to adhere to the time requirements of the procedures will be considered a waiver of the right to proceed further in the grievance process.

Academic Honors

Dean's List

Students earning 12 or more credit units in a semester with a grade point average of 3.50 or better are named to the "Dean's List" in recognition of their academic achievements.

Honor Roll

Students earning 12 or more credit units in a semester with a grade point average between 3.00 and 3.49 are listed on the "Honor Roll."

Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society

Phi Theta Kappa is an international honor society for two-year institutions, and the sister to the four-year institution's Phi Beta Kappa. The goal of Phi Theta Kappa is to recognize individual talents, needs,

and goals. Membership in this honor society is noted on the academic transcript.

Invitations to membership are awarded to those students who have completed a minimum of twelve (12) semester units that may be applied to an associate degree at College of the Desert with a grade point average of 3.5 or higher. To sustain membership each student must maintain academic standards described in the Beta Rho Iota Chapter of Phi Theta Kappa Chapter Constitution and Bylaws.

Students interested in exploring membership in Phi Theta Kappa should contact faculty advisors Laura Graff (lgraff@collegeofthedesert.edu) and/or Veronica Daut (%20vdaut@collegeofthedesert.edu).

Graduation Honors

Students receiving associate degrees may graduate with honors as indicated below. All grades earned at all colleges attended will be included in the computation of the cumulative grade point average (GPA) for graduation honors. Academic Renewal will not be used to qualify for graduation honors. Designations will be made on diplomas of all recipients and recognized at Graduation for students who participate. Academic honors are awarded as follows:

Honor	Cumulative GPA
Highest Honors	3.90 - 4.00
High Honors	3.750-03.89
Academic Distinction	3.50 - 3.74

Probation, Disqualification, & Reinstatement

Probation, disqualification, and reinstatement policies and procedures are an important part of the Follow-Up component of the College's Student Success & Support Program (SSSP) and are designed to assist students in making progress toward realistic academic, career, and personal goals.

Probation Standards

ACADEMIC PROBATION occurs after a student has attempted at least twelve (12) units, as shown by the official academic record, and has earned a term grade point average (GPA) below 2.0 for all units graded according to the established College grading scale.

PROGRESS PROBATION occurs after a student has attempted at least twelve (12) units, as shown by the official academic record, and has earned a grade of "W," "I", "NC", and/or "NP" in fifty percent (50%) or more of all units attempted.

Students can be placed on both academic and progress probation simultaneously. A student will be subject to disqualification in the 3rd semester if the student remains on probation for three consecutive semesters.

Students transferring to College of the Desert from another college are subject to the same probation and dismissal policies as College of the Desert students.

Students on two consecutive terms of probation may lead to the loss of the California College Promise Grant. See *Satisfactory Academic Progress,* Financial Aid (p. 42) section.

Notification of Probation

The College shall make a reasonable effort to notify a student of their probationary status at or near the beginning of the semester in which the probation will take effect no later than the start of the fall semester. As a condition of continuing enrollment, a student placed on probation is required to receive counseling services, including the regulation and monitoring of his or her academic program. Each student shall also receive any other support services to help him or her overcome any academic difficulties. Prior to registration, a student on probation must have counselor approval of his or her educational program.

Removal from Probation

A student on academic probation shall be removed from probation when the student's accumulated grade point average reaches 2.0 or higher.

A student on progress probation shall be removed from probation when the percent of units with an earned grade of "W," "I", "NC", and/or "NP" drops below fifty percent (50%).

Standards for Disqualification

A student on academic probation shall be subject to disqualification if in each of three consecutive semesters of enrollment the student's cumulative and semester grade point averages are below 2.00 in all units attempted which were graded according to the established District grading scale, or a student's cumulative progress is below 50% completion, or any combination thereof.

Students on progress probation shall be subject to disqualification if progress probation has been earned for three (3) consecutive semesters of enrollment. Students subject to disqualification may also lead to the loss of the California College Promise Grant. See *Satisfactory Academic Progress,* Financial Aid (p. 42) section.

Notification of Disqualification

The College shall make a reasonable effort to notify a student, subject to disqualification, at or near the beginning of the semester in which the disqualification will take effect but no later than the start of the fall semester. A student subject to disqualification has the right of appeal. An exception to disqualification may be made in the event of extreme and unusual circumstances that can be supported by documented evidence provided by the student. Requests for appeal shall be submitted by completing a Petition for Exception to Policy. Disqualified students who register for classes without prior approval from the appropriate dean or their designee will be administratively dropped from classes.

Reinstatement

A disqualified student applying for reinstatement shall not be reinstated until a minimum of one semester has elapsed since disqualification. A student applying for reinstatement must submit a Petition for Exception to Policy. The request shall explain what circumstances or conditions would justify reinstatement. A student who is reinstated shall receive individual counseling to assess his or her academic and career goals and may be required to participate in periodic monitoring of their academic progress and/or take an assigned student development course. Prior to registration, a reinstated student must have counselor approval of his or her educational program.

PLEASE NOTE: Students on probation for 2 semesters or disqualification will lose their priority registration status and will be moved to the open enrollment registration period.

Repeating Courses

Substandard Grades

A student who earns a grade of D, F, FW, NP, NC, or W [as defined in Title 5, sections 55023, 55030, and 58161(d)] for a course may repeat the course to alleviate the substandard grade.

Repeat Limitations for Substandard Grades

Enrollment in a single course may be limited to two enrollments where a grade of D, F, FW, NP, NC, or W has been earned. Students may be allowed

one additional enrollment where specific circumstances exist and may submit a petition to repeat by completing the Petition for Exception to Policy and submitting it electronically via their MyCOD Student portal for consideration.

(Title 5, sections 55024, 55040, 55042, 58161, and 58161.5)

Annotation of Record/Course Repetition

A student's permanent record (transcript) will be annotated in such a manner that all course work will remain legible ensuring a true and complete academic history. Transcripts will be annotated as follows:

1. Courses with substandard grades may be repeated in order to raise the grade and grade points. The units attempted, grade, and grade points of the first attempt will be subtracted from the totals for that semester and will be listed on the record with an "R" which denotes repetition. In no case will duplicate units be allowed.
2. For students attempting a course for the third time in which a substandard grade was received, the first attempt will be subtracted from the totals. Petitions must include documentation verifying the extenuating circumstance. All subsequent attempts will be averaged together and counted in the calculation of the grade point average. In no case will duplicate units be allowed.

Where a substandard grade is received in the second attempt and extenuating circumstances exist, a student may be allowed to repeat a course a third time, by submitting a Petition for Exception to Policy. The petition must be submitted electronically via their MyCOD Student portal by the printed deadline that may be found in the Schedule of Classes. Students are strongly encouraged to submit petitions one term prior to the scheduled enrollment.

Extenuating circumstances are defined as:

- Illness, hospitalization, or medical reasons
- Employment
- Relocation
- Illness or death of a family member or loved one
- Incarceration

Note: Academic records must demonstrate successful completion of recent courses or terms.

Grades of "C" or Better

Students are not eligible to repeat any other course for which they have been granted a grade of "C" or better except where special circumstances exist which justify repeating the course. Special circumstances include:

1. The lapse of time - a significant number of years since the course was completed; and
   a. The College has properly established a recency prerequisite for a course or program pursuant to Title 5, section 55003, **or**
   b. The College or another institution of higher education to which the student seeks to transfer has established a recency requirement which the student will not be able to satisfy without repeating the course in question.
2. Legally mandated training where a course may be repeated if "necessary to meet requirements as a condition of paid or volunteer employment" Title 5, section 55041(b). Students enrolling in courses under this provision shall provide documented proof by the employer that such training is necessary to complete legally mandated training for continued paid or volunteer employment.

Grades earned in such cases are not included in the student's grade point average. The credit is not awarded. The courses, grades, and units will be listed on the student's transcript.

Petition for Exception to Policy must be submitted electronically via the College's MyCOD Student Portal. It is the responsibility of the student petitioning to look up the deadline for submitting a petition and to provide documentation along with the petition. Students are strongly encouraged to submit petitions one term prior to the scheduled enrollment, well in advance of registration to allow time for the Appeals Review Committee to review.

Academic Renewal Regulations

Per Title 5, section 55044, **Academic Renewal** permits the alleviation of previously recorded sub-standard (D and F) academic performance that is not reflective of a student's present demonstrated academic ability and level of performance. The permanent academic record shall be annotated in such a manner that all work remains legible, ensuring a true and complete academic history.

1. A student may request that up to 18 units substandard course work attempted be annotated and disregarded in the computation of the student's grade point average or requirements for a degree. Only those requested courses with substandard grades will be disregarded.
2. Twelve (12) months must have passed since attempting the course work to be excluded from GPA calculation.
3. Courses from other regionally accredited colleges or universities will be accepted to provide evidence of academic ability. Students must provide official transcripts.
4. Evidence of academic ability since the 18 units in question shall include one of the following:
   - 15 semester units with a minimum of 3.00 GPA
   - 30 semester units with a minimum of 2.50 GPA
   - 45 semester units with a minimum of 2.00 GPA
5. A student may be granted academic renewal only once.
6. No alleviated coursework shall apply toward degree requirements.
7. In the petition, the student must specify the course(s) to be considered under the academic renewal policy as well as the term in which the coursework was attempted.
8. Some institutions do not honor academic renewal. It is the student's responsibility to ensure that the transfer institution will approve of academic renewal from College of the Desert.
9. Academic renewal will not be used to qualify for graduation honors.

The Academic Renewal Form may be downloaded from the Admissions & Records Office webpage under Forms and submitted electronically.

Annotation of Record

All course work will remain legible on the student's permanent record (transcript), ensuring a true and complete academic history. However, the student's permanent record will be annotated so that it is readily evident to all users of the record that the units are to be disregarded and may not apply to certificate, degree, or general education requirements.

Petitions for Exception to Policy

The Educational Policies & Procedures Committee has established an Appeals Review Committee to review and take action on student requests for waiver of academic regulations and policies. It is the responsibility of the student petitioning to look up the deadline for submitting a petition

and to provide documentation along with the petition. Students are strongly encouraged to submit petitions one term prior to the scheduled enrollment.

A student may petition (in writing) to request an exception to the Academic regulations and policies. A decision will be rendered normally within 10 business days. During peak high volume registration periods a decision may take up to three weeks. Students are strongly encouraged to submit petitions well in advance and one term prior to the term they wish to repeat a course. Students will be notified via College of the Desert email. In the event a petition is denied, a student may provide additional documentation to the Appeals Review Committee and appeal the decision. The Committee will review additional information and make a final decision.

Petitions are submitted electronically via the College MyCOD Student Portal under the A&R Forms link.

WHAT ARE THE RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF STUDENTS?

Student Conduct Standards

When a student enters College of the Desert, it is taken for granted by the College authorities that an earnest purpose exists and that the student's conduct will demonstrate that assumption. If, however, the student's conduct is not appropriate, and the student should be guilty of one or more of the violations listed in the **Student Conduct Standards and Procedures** policy, then appropriate disciplinary action will be taken as listed in the policy.

The following conduct shall constitute good cause for discipline, including but not limited to the removal, suspension, or expulsion of a student.

1. Causing, attempting to cause, or threatening to cause physical injury or physical or verbal abuse or any threat of force or violence, to a person, property or family member of any member of the college community, whether on or off District property or at District sponsored or supervised functions.
2. Possession, sale, or otherwise furnishing any firearm, knife, explosive, or other dangerous object, including but not limited to any facsimile firearm, knife, or explosive, unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student has obtained written permission to possess the item from a District employee, which is concurred in by the college Superintendent/President.
3. Unlawful possession, use, sale offer to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the California Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in California Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5 on District property or at District sponsored or supervised functions.
4. Committing or attempting to commit robbery or extortion.
5. Causing or attempting to cause damage to District property or to private property on campus, or at District sponsored or supervised functions.
6. Stealing or attempting to steal District property or private property on campus, or knowingly receiving stolen District property or private property on campus.
7. Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or by District policy.
8. Sexual assault of sexual exploitation regardless of the victim's affiliation with the District.
9. Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.
10. Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on disability, age, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, race or ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, or any other status protected by law.
11. Engaging in intimidating conduct or bullying against another student through words or actions, including direct physical contact; verbal assaults, such as teasing or name-calling; social isolation or manipulation; and cyberbullying.
12. Willful misconduct which results in injury or death to a student or to college personnel; or which results in defacing or other damages to any real or personal property owned by the District or on campus, or at District sponsored or supervised functions.
13. Disruptive behavior, violating the rights of other students, willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, or the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent abuse of District personnel.
14. Cheating, plagiarism (including plagiarism in a student publication), or engaging in other academic dishonesty.
    a. Cheating is the use of any unauthorized materials, or information in academic work, records, or programs, the intentional failure to follow express directives in academic work, records, or programs, and/or assisting others to do the same including, but not limited to, the following:
        i. Knowingly procuring, providing, or accepting unauthorized examination materials or study aids.
        ii. Completing, in part or in total, any examination or assignment for another person.
        iii. Knowingly allowing any examination or assignment to be completed, in part or in total, for himself or herself by another (e.g., take-home exams or online assignments which have been completed by someone other than the student).
        iv. Copying from another student's test, paper, lab report, or other academic assignment.
        v. Copying another student's test answers.
        vi. Copying, or allowing another student to copy, a computer file that contains another student's assignment, homework lab reports, or computer programs and submitting it, in part or in its entirety, as one's own.
        vii. Using unauthorized sources of information such as crib sheets, answers stored in a calculator, or unauthorized electronic devices.
        viii. Storing answers in electronic devices and allowing other students to use the information without the consent of the instructor.
        ix. Employing aids excluded by the instructor in undertaking course work.
        x. Looking at another student's exam during a test.
        xi. Using texts or other reference materials (including dictionaries) when not authorized to do so.
        xii. Knowingly gaining access to unauthorized data.
        xiii. Altering graded class assignments or examinations and then resubmitting them for regarding or reconsideration without the knowledge and consent of the instructor.
    b. Plagiarism is any conduct in academic work or programs involving misrepresentation of someone else's words, ideas or data as one's original work, including, but not limited to, the following:
        i. Intentionally representing as one's own work the work, words, ideas, or arrangement of ideas, research, formulae, diagrams, statistics, or evidence of another.
        ii. Taking sole credit for ideas and/or written work that resulted from collaboration with others.
        iii. Paraphrasing or quoting material without citing the source.
        iv. Submitting as one's own a copy of or the actual work of another person, either in part or in entirety, without appropriate citation (e.g., term-paper mill or internet derived products).

   v. Sharing computer files and programs or written papers and then submitting individual copies of the results as one's own individual work.
   vi. Submitting substantially the same material in more than one course without prior authorization from each instructor involved.
   vii. Modifying another's work and representing it as one's own work
15. Dishonesty; forgery; alteration or misuse of District documents, records or identification; or knowingly furnishing false information to the District.
16. Unauthorized entry into or use of District facilities.
17. Lewd, indecent or obscene conduct on District-owned or controlled property, or at District sponsored or supervised functions.
18. Engaging in expression which is obscene; libelous or slanderous; or which so incites students as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on District premises, or the violation of lawful District regulations, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the District.
19. Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct or where the presence of the student causes a continuing danger to the physical safety of students or others.
20. Unauthorized preparation, giving, selling, transfer, distribution, or publication, for any purpose, including commercial, of any contemporaneous recording of an academic presentation in a classroom or equivalent site of instruction, including but not limited to handwritten or typewritten class notes, except as permitted by any District policy or administrative procedures.
21. Harassment of students and/or District employees that creates an intimidating, hostile, or offensive environment.
22. A direct or implied expression of intent to inflict physical or mental/emotional harm and/or actions, such as stalking, which a reasonable person would perceive as a threat to personal safety or property. Threats may include verbal statement, written statements, telephone threats, or physical threats.
23. Theft or abuse of computer resources including but not limited to:
   a. Unauthorized entry into a file to use, read, or change the contents, or for any other purpose.
   b. Unauthorized transfer of a file.
   c. Unauthorized use of another individual's identification and password.
   d. Use of computing facilities to interfere with the work of a student, faculty member or college official, or to alter District records.
   e. Use of unlicensed software.
   f. Unauthorized copying of software.
   g. Use of computing facilities to access, send, or engage in messages which are obscene, threatening, defamatory, present a clear and present danger, violate a lawful regulation and/or substantially disrupt the orderly operation of a college campus.
   h. Use of computing facilities to interfere with the regular operation of the District's computing system.
24. Use of the District's computer systems or electronic communications systems and services for any purpose prohibited by Administrative Procedure 3720.
25. Failure to identify oneself when requested to do so by District officials acting in the performance of their duties.
26. Misrepresentation of oneself or of any organization to be an agent of the District.
27. Violation of District rules or regulations concerning the student organizations, the use of District facilities, or the time, place and manner of public expression.
28. Persistent violation of classroom standards of conduct as established by the instructor.

Students who engage in any of the above are subject to the procedures outlined in the Student Disciplinary Sanctions. Students are guaranteed the rights of due process when charged with a violation of conduct standards. **Student Discipline Procedures** are available online.

This list is not all-inclusive, and the list itself is not meant to limit the definition of cheating to just those items mentioned. The Instructor will, in writing, refer incidents of cheating or plagiarism to department chair and dean to make a recommendation for final disciplinary action.

Student Disciplinary Sanctions

Consequences of violating the **Student Code of Conduct** may include one or more of the following actions.

1. ***Verbal Reprimand/Warning*** – An oral admonition or warning to cease and desist from conduct that has been determined to violate the standards of student conduct. A record of the fact that a verbal reprimand has been issued may be retained as part of a student's record for a period up to one year and is considered in the event of future violations of the standards of student conduct during the period of retention.
2. ***Written Reprimand/Warning*** – Written admonition or warning to cease and desist from conduct that has been determined to violate the standards of student conduct. This formal reprimand may become part of a student's permanent record and is considered in the event of future violations of the standards of student conduct.
3. ***Mental Health Clearance*** – Under circumstances where an administrator has reasonable belief based on objective evidence that a student's presence on campus is a threat to the student or others, mental health clearance may be required before a student is readmitted to a particular class or allowed to be on District property. This determination will be made following consultation with legal counsel. The campus chief administrative officer, or designee, must receive a letter from a licensed mental health professional stating that in his or her professional judgment, the student's presence on campus is not a threat to himself or herself or others. The mental health professional must be licensed by the State of California. The student shall bear the cost and expenses of obtaining mental health clearance.
4. ***Restitution*** – Reimbursement for damage to or misappropriation of property. This may take the form of requiring appropriate service or other compensation.
5. ***Disciplinary Probation*** – Disciplinary action is monitored for a period less than a semester with student assigned duties supervised by a faculty or administrative mentor to correct conduct violation. Successful completion of the assigned duties within the defined time limits warrants removal of discipline status. Assigned duties that are incomplete/unsatisfactory within the defined time warrants advanced disciplinary sanctions.
6. ***Removal from Class*** – The exclusion of a student by the instructor from class for the day of the removal and the next class meeting for a maximum period of two consecutive class sessions (Education Code, section 76032).

7. **Short-term Suspension** – Exclusion of the student by College Superintendent/President or designee for good cause from one or more classes for a period up to ten consecutive days of instruction.
8. ***Long-term Suspension*** – Exclusion of the student by College Superintendent/President or designee for good cause from one or more classes for the remainder of the college term, or from all classes and activities of the college for one or more terms.
9. ***Immediate Interim Suspension*** – The College Superintendent/President or designee may order immediate suspension of a student where the president concludes that immediate suspension is required to protect lives or property and to ensure the maintenance of order. In cases where an interim suspension has been ordered, the right to an opportunity for a hearing will be afforded to the student within ten (10) days. (Education Code, section 66017)
10. ***Removal from Facility*** – The involuntary removal of a student by an administrator from a District or College facility, or facility under the control of the District or College, for a maximum period of two consecutive days/class session(s).
11. ***Withdrawal of Consent to Remain on Campus*** – Withdrawal of consent by the Superintendent/President or designee for a student or other person to remain on a College campus where they have reasonable cause to believe that the student has willfully disrupted the orderly operation of the campus. Violation of this withdrawal during the designated time is a misdemeanor subject to arrest (California Penal Code, section 626.4).
12. ***Expulsion*** – Termination of a student's right and privileges, noted in student's file. The involuntary removal of a student from the District and all District programs for one or more terms, or permanently, by action of the Board of Trustees (Education Code, section 72122).

Student Grievance Policy & Procedures

Purpose

The purpose of this procedure is to provide a prompt and equitable means of resolving student grievances. These procedures shall be available to any student who reasonably believes a college decision or action has adversely affected their status, rights, or privileges as a student as outlined in the College catalog.

There are two parts to this process. The informal process attempts to seek positive resolution for all parties involved. Only those directly involved plus any appropriate administrator will be present. The formal process may include appropriate representation for all parties involved.

Each student who has a grievance shall make a reasonable effort to resolve the matter on an informal basis prior to requesting a grievance hearing, and shall attempt to solve the problem with the person with whom the student has the grievance, that person's immediate supervisor, and/or the Vice President or designee.

Please note: If your complaint is related to a grade that has been issued, please refer to the Grade Grievance Procedure.

Time Limits

The Superintendent/President or designee may shorten or lengthen the times specified in these procedures. The intent, however, is to ensure that each and every step will take place as expeditiously as possible. Any change to the time requirements will be made in writing.

Informal Grievance Resolution Procedure

Each student who has a grievance shall make a reasonable effort to resolve the matter on an informal basis prior to requesting a grievance hearing, and shall attempt to solve the problem with the person with whom the student has the grievance, that person's immediate supervisor, or the College administration.

1. The student shall first discuss the matter with the party in question. If, however, the student cannot discuss the matter with the other party or if the student is not satisfied with the discussion, he or she may proceed with the informal grievance process.
2. A student must begin the informal grievance procedure within five (5) days from the date of the alleged grievance. The informal procedure must precede the formal procedure. The student may choose to terminate the grievance at any time during the informal procedure. A grievance filed within thirty (30) days of the end of the semester will be deferred until the following semester.
3. The informal procedure shall be completed within ten (10) days of reporting of the original complaint to the other party. It is the student's responsibility to describe to the parties involved the nature of the grievance so that involved parties understand that the grievance procedure has been initiated.
4. An informal meeting will be held by the student and appropriate college staff. The purpose of the meeting is to identify the perceived violation of the student's rights and to develop a resolution that is of mutual satisfaction to all parties involved. The student shall discuss and attempt to resolve the matter with the faculty, the person's immediate supervisor, or the administrator at the informal meeting. If the student is satisfied with the outcome of the informal meeting, the process could end.

Formal Procedure

Filing Statement of Student Grievance

1. If the student is not satisfied with the outcome of the informal procedure, a Student Statement of Grievance may be filed within ten (10) days following the informal meeting to the Grievance Officer. Grievance Forms are available at the offices of the deans, counselors, and the Office of Student Life. The student may choose to terminate the grievance at any time during the formal procedure.
2. A summary of the outcomes of the informal process will be prepared by the faculty or the immediate supervisor and forwarded to the Grievance Officer.
3. The Grievance Officer shall investigate the nature of the grievance including meeting with the parties involved and possible witnesses for each, clarification of the perceived violation of rights and investigation of college policies that may or may not have been followed.
4. The Grievance Officer, after conferring with the student may determine that the grievance can be resolved by an additional attempt to engage in the informal procedure within ten (10) days. If the student isn't satisfied with the outcome of this informal procedure, the student may still request a formal hearing. The Grievance Officer shall give written notice to the student if it is determined that additional informal procedures should not be pursued.

Request for Student Grievance Hearing

A request for a Student Grievance Hearing shall be filed within twenty (20) days by the student if the student is not satisfied with the outcome of the informal procedure after filing a Student Statement of Grievance, or, if after conferring with the student, the Grievance Officer has determined an informal procedure would be unlikely to help resolve the matter.

Within ten (10) days following receipt of the Request for Student Grievance Hearing, the Superintendent/President shall appoint a Student Grievance Hearing Committee as described below, and the Student Grievance Hearing Committee shall meet in private and without the parties present to select a chair and to determine on the basis of the Statement of Grievance whether it presents sufficient grounds for a hearing.

The determination of whether the Statement of Grievance presents sufficient grounds for a hearing shall be based on the following:

- The statement contains facts which, if true, would constitute a grievance under these procedures;
- The grievant is a student as defined in these procedures, which include applicants and former students;
- The grievant is personally and directly affected by the alleged grievance;
- The grievance was filed in a timely manner;
- The grievance is not clearly frivolous, clearly without foundation, or clearly filed for purpose of harassment.

If the grievance does not meet each of the requirements, the Hearing Committee chair shall notify the student in writing of the rejection of the Request for a Student Grievance Hearing, together with the specific reasons for the rejection and the procedures for appeal. This notice will be provided within five (5) days of the date the decision is made by the Student Grievance Hearing Committee.

If the Request for Student Grievance Hearing satisfies each of the requirements, the Grievance Officer or designee shall schedule a grievance hearing. The hearing will begin within ten (10) days following the decision to grant a Student Grievance Hearing. All parties to the grievance shall be given not less than five (5) days' notice of the date, time, and place of the hearing.

Students with Disabilities

Background

The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and ADA Amendments Act (ADAAA) is a civil rights statute that prohibits discrimination against people with disabilities. The protection is similar to that given to women, minorities, and others through the Civil Rights Act of 1964. Protected are an estimated 61 million Americans with disabilities that substantially limit a major life activity such as working, walking, talking, seeing, hearing, or caring for oneself. People who have documentation of such an impairment, and those regarded as having an impairment, are also protected. This federal legislation prohibits excluding individuals from jobs, services, activities, or benefits based on their ability.

Student Rights

Students have the following rights under Section 504 of the 1973 Rehabilitation Act, as revised (29 U.S.C. 794), The Americans with Disabilities Act (28 CFR35.102-35104), California Assembly Bill 803 (Government Code, section 7405 et seq.) and Title 5 (section 56008) of the California Education Code:

- Right to voluntary participation in Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS).
- Right to confidentiality and protected disclosure of student records.
- Right to access college classes, programs, activities, services, and facilities to facilitate learning. The college will make a reasonable effort to provide equal and timely access.
- Right to request an appropriate accommodation to facilitate participation in class and campus activities.
- Right to participate in campus activities, class demonstrations and laboratory experiments to the extent that the disability does not pose a risk to the student or to others.
- Right to protection against discrimination and harassment. Students have the right to participate in classes and campus activities without being harassed or discriminated against.

If a student with a disability feels that they are the target of discriminatory treatment, the student can file a complaint.
Phone: 760.773.2529
Location: Office of Human Resources

Student Responsibilities

- To provide DSPS with documentation of disability;
- To request accommodations in a timely manner and according to established procedures;
- To utilize accommodations according to established policies and procedures;
- To notify DSPS 24 hours in advance for planned absences from classes where services are being provided (i.e., American Sign Language interpreters or captioning services). Failure to notify DSPS may result in a suspension of services; and
- To abide by the College Student Conduct Standards.

Determining Need

Students who need reasonable accommodations must meet with a DSPS counselor to complete an application, determine educational limitations and services needed, and complete an academic accommodation plan.

Contact the DSPS Office

The faculty and staff of the DSPS Office are available for consultation on any questions students may have related to accommodations for a disability. The highest standard of confidentiality is maintained. For more information, please call 760.773.2534, email DSPS (dspsinfo@collegeofthedesert.edu), or visit the DSPS website.

WHAT OTHER COLLEGE POLICIES SHOULD I KNOW?

Computer & Technology Literacy

One of the institutional outcomes for all COD students is technological literacy. As such, any class may be web enhanced and might require access to online sites such as Canvas, MyMathLab, MyLab, or the textbook publisher's website for assignments, testing, homework, etc. Internet-ready computers are available in a variety of locations, including the Tutoring and Academic Skills Center (TASC) and Library.

Distribution of Non-College Publications

Students must receive permission from the Office of Student Life before posting or distributing any non-college materials. Such materials must have an official stamp of approval or will otherwise be promptly removed from circulation or bulletin boards.

Drug-Free Workplace & Campus

The Desert Community College District intends to maintain a safe, healthful, and productive work and learning environment for all employees and students. To accomplish this, the District will act to eliminate any drug abuse, which increases the potential for accidents, absenteeism, low academic and work performance, poor employee and student morale, and damage to the District's reputation. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of an illegal drug or the unlawful possession, use, or distribution of alcohol is prohibited in all buildings, property, facilities, service areas, off-campus sites of the District, or in any location where any District activity is occurring.

The District shall discipline a student, up to and including expulsion, for the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, or possession of controlled substances on the District's property or as part of any of its activities.

Students who think they may have an alcohol or drug usage problem are urged to voluntarily seek confidential assistance from the **Student Health Center** and/or the **Counseling Center.** While the District will be supportive of those who seek help voluntarily, the District will be equally firm in identifying and disciplining those students who continue to be substance abusers and do not seek help or continue to abuse drugs or alcohol after treatment or counseling.

Materials and information on counseling, treatment and rehabilitation resources, health risks, Federal trafficking penalties, and uses and effects of controlled substances are available in the Counseling Center, the Student Health Center, and the Library.

Non-Discrimination Policy

The District is committed to equal opportunity in educational programs, employment, and all access to institutional programs and activities.

The District, and each individual who represents the District, shall provide access to its services, classes, and programs without regard to national origin, religion, age, sex, gender, race, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, marital status, genetic information, physical or mental disability, veteran status, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the listed characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

The Vice President, Human Resources and Employee Relations serves as the single District officer responsible for receiving all unlawful discrimination complaints. Persons who seek information and/or resolution of alleged acts of discrimination and/or resolution of sexual harassment contact the Vice President, Human Resources and Employee Relations at 760.773.2529.

Política Sobre La Discriminación Ilegal

El distrito cumple con la igualdad de oportunidades en programas educativos, de trabajo, y a todo acceso a los programas y a las actividades institucionales.

El distrito, y cada individuo que representa el distrito, proporcionará el acceso a sus servicios, clases, y programas sin discriminar por el origen nacional, religión, edad, sexo, raza, tez, condición médica, ascendencia, orientación sexual, incapacidad física o mental, estado civil, o porque lo o la perciben de tener una o más de las características precedentes, o se basan en la asociación con una persona o un grupo con una o más de estas características reales o percibidas.

Las personas que buscan información o resolución de presuntos actos de discriminación y resolución de acoso sexual se dirigen para contactarse con el Vicepresidente de recursos humanos y relaciones laborales que sirve como el único oficial de distrito encargado de recibir todas las denuncias de discriminación ilegal. El número de teléfono es 760.773.2529.

Pets and Animals on Campus

State and local laws prohibit animals on campus at any time with the exception of service dogs, service dogs in training, and law enforcement dogs. The Humane Society removes animals at owner's expense. Students who violate this law are subject to disciplinary action.

Prohibition of Harassment

All forms of harassment are contrary to basic standards of conduct between individuals and are prohibited by state and federal law, as well as this policy, and will not be tolerated. The District is committed to providing an academic and work environment that respects the dignity of individuals and groups. The District shall be free of sexual harassment and all forms of sexual intimidation and exploitation. It shall also be free of other unlawful harassment, including that which is based on any of the following statuses: race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, marital status, sex, age, or sexual orientation of any person, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the listed characteristics. The complete policy can be accessed under Board Policy 3430.

The Vice President, Human Resources and Employee Relations serves as the single District office responsible for receiving all unlawful discrimination complaints. Persons who seek information and/or resolution of alleged acts of discrimination and/or resolution of sexual harassment are directed to contact the Vice President, Human Resources and Employee Relations at 760.773.2529.

Prohibición del Acoso

Todas las formas de acoso son contrarias a los estándares básicos de conducta entre los individuos y son prohibidas por el estado y la ley federal, y esta política, no será tolerada. El distrito está comprometido en proporcionar un ambiente académico y de trabajo que respete la dignidad de individuos y de grupos. El distrito estará libre del acoso sexual y de todas las formas de intimidación y de explotación sexual. También estará libre de todo tipo the acoso ilegal, incluyendo los que se basen en las siguientes categorías: raza, credo religioso, tez, origen nacional, ascendencia, incapacidad física, incapacidad mental, condición médica, estado civil, sexo, edad, u orientación sexual de cualquier persona, o porque lo o la perciben de tener una o más de las características precedentes. La política completa se puede encontrar en: bajo política 3430 de la junta.

Las personas que buscan información o resolución de presuntos actos de discriminación y resolución de acoso sexual se dirigen para contactarse con el Vicepresidente de recursos humanos y relaciones laborales que sirve como el único oficial de distrito encargado de recibir todas las denuncias de discriminación ilegal. El número de teléfono es 760.773.2529.

Sexual & Other Assaults on Campus

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, as defined by California law, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, which occurs on District property, is a violation of District policies and procedures, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. Students, faculty, and staff who may be victims of sexual and other assaults shall be treated with dignity and provided comprehensive assistance.

The Vice President, Human Resources and Employee Relations is the Title IX Officer, designated as a central referral source for information relating to the rights, options, and services available to a sexual assault victim. For additional information regarding this policy, and the procedures for reporting incidents of sexual and other assaults on campus, contact the Vice President, Human Resources and Employee Relations at 760.773.2529.

Smoking Policy

In the interest of employee health and the general welfare of students and the public, the Desert Community College District shall be considered a **smoke-free environment**. Smoking of any form of tobacco or non-tobacco products is prohibited anywhere on campus; inside any college facility; in any vehicle owned, operated, leased, or chartered by the District; in all established eating areas; and in the seating areas of all outdoor athletic facilities owned, operated, or leased by the District. Smoking may be permitted for approved theatrical rehearsals and performances where smoking is determined to be an integral part of the rehearsal or performance.

Student Records & Privacy Act (FERPA)

Family Educational Rights & Privacy Act (FERPA)

College of the Desert student education records are maintained in accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974 and the California Education Code, Sections 76200 et seq and Title 5, Sections 54600, et seq., U.S. Patriot Act; Civil Code 1798.85. Written student consent is required for access and release of information defined as educational records in federal and state law as described in College of the Desert Board Policy 5040. More information about the federal regulation may be found here **Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)**.

Annual Notification

Students will be notified of their FERPA rights annually by publication in the College Catalog and by email to their COD email address. Questions regarding annual notification can be directed to the Admissions & Records Office.

Amendment of Student Records

Any student may file a written request with the appropriate dean to correct or remove information recorded in his or her student records that the student alleges to be: (1) inaccurate; (2) an unsubstantiated personal conclusion or inference; (3) a conclusion or inference outside of the observer's area of competence; or (4) not based on the personal observation of a named person with the time and place of the observation noted.

Within 30 days of receipt of the request, the Superintendent/ President or designee shall meet with the student and the employee who recorded the information in question, if any, if the employee is presently employed by the District. Should the employee no longer be employed, the appropriate dean will meet with the student. The Superintendent/President or designee shall then sustain or deny the allegations.

If the Superintendent/President or designee sustains any or all of the allegations, he or she shall order the correction or removal and destruction of the information. If the Superintendent/President or designee denies any or all of the allegations and refuses to order the correction or removal of the information, the student, within 30 days of the refusal, may appeal the decision in writing to the Board of Trustees.

Within 30 days of receipt of an appeal, the Board of Trustees shall, in closed session with the student and the employee who recorded the information in question, if any, and if that employee is presently employed by the District, determine whether to sustain or deny the allegations. If the Board of Trustees sustains any or all of the allegations, it shall order the Superintendent/President or designee, to immediately correct or remove and destroy the information. The decision of the Board of Trustees shall be final.

If the final decision is unfavorable to the student, the student shall have the right to submit a written statement of his or her objections to the information. This statement shall become a part of the student's record until the information objected to is corrected or removed.

Disclosure of Educational Records

The District may permit access to student records to any person for whom the student has executed written consent specifying the records to be released and identifying the party or class of parties to whom the records may be released. The District may not permit access to student records to any person without the written consent of the student or under judicial order except:

1. To officials and employees of the District who have a legitimate educational interest to inspect a record. A school official is:

– A person employed by the District in an administrative, supervisory, academic, research, support staff, or security position.

– A person elected to the Board of Trustees.

– A student government officer conducting student elections.

– A person employed by or under contract to the District to perform a special task, such as the attorney or auditor.

School officials have a legitimate educational interest if they are:

– Performing a task that is specified in their position description or by a contract agreement.

– Performing a task related to a student's education.

– Performing a task related to the discipline of a student.

– Providing a service or benefit relating to the student such as health care, counseling, job placement, or financial aid.

2. To officials of another school or school system, upon request, in which a student seeks, intends, or is directed to enroll, including local, county, or state correctional facilities where educational programs are provided.
3. To certain officials of the U. S. Department of Education, the Comptroller General, and state and local educational authorities, in connection with certain state or federally supported education programs.
4. In connection with a student's request for or receipt of financial aid, as necessary to determine the eligibility, amount, or conditions of the financial aid, or to enforce the terms and conditions of the aid.
5. To other state and local officials or authorities to the extent that information is specifically required to be reported pursuant to state law adopted prior to November 19, 1974.
6. To organizations conducting certain studies for or on behalf of the College.
7. To organizations conducting studies for, or on behalf of, educational agencies or institutions for the purpose of developing, validating, or administering predictive tests, student aid programs, and improving instruction.
8. To accrediting organizations in order to carry out their accrediting functions.
9. To comply with a judicial order or a lawfully issued subpoena.
10. To appropriate persons in connection with an emergency if the knowledge of that information is necessary to protect the health or safety of a student or other persons.
11. To an alleged victim of any crime of violence, or the results of an institutional disciplinary proceeding against the alleged perpetrator of that crime with respect to that crime.

Inspection & Review of Educational Records

All currently enrolled or former students have a right to inspect and review all student records relating to them. Student record is defined according to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA). To access any student documentation, students must file a letter of request with the Admissions & Records Office. Access shall be granted no later than 15 school days following the date the written request is received. Within the same 15 school days, the student will be notified of the location of all official student records if not centrally located and qualified personnel will be made available to interpret records where appropriate. At that time the student must present appropriate identification verifying their identity.

Release of Student Information

The District does not release student record information without the written consent of the student, except as outlined under Disclosure of Education Records. Although the District adheres to this policy, the law allows the College to release student directory information, except when students have specifically requested that directory information be kept confidential. Directory information may be released by exception upon determination of the Vice President or designee, that such release is appropriate and not likely to put students at risk. The District directory information shall include:

- Name, address, phone number, internet address, dates of attendance, major field of study, awards, certificates and degrees received, previous institutions, current enrollment status, photographs, date, and place of birth.
- Student participation in officially recognized activities and sports including weight, height, and high school of graduation of athletic team members.
- Degrees and awards received by students, including honors, scholarship awards, athletic awards, and Dean's List recognition.

In completing the admission application, students are provided the opportunity to request that their directory information be maintained as confidential. Students, who wish to change their request, may do so in writing to the Admissions & Records Office. (Education Code, section 76200, et seq.; Title 5, section 54600, et seq.)

Questions concerning student rights under the privacy act should be directed to the **Admissions & Records Office** 760.776.2516.

Transcripts

An official transcript of a student's record may be obtained by completing an online request on the Admissions & Records Office webpage under "COD Transcripts." This process has several options of delivery service and the processing time varies according to the service selected.

Sealed transcripts sent directly from the College to the destination requested by the student are considered official. Current students may print an unofficial transcript for their own records via the web. The College does not send out unofficial transcripts.

Student Right-to-Know Disclosure

In compliance with the **Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990**, it is the policy of the Desert Community College District to make available its completion and transfer rates to all current and prospective students.

Beginning in Fall 2016, a cohort of all certificate-, degree-, and transfer-seeking first-time, full-time students were tracked over a three-year period. Their completion and transfer rates are listed below. These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at the College of the Desert, nor do they account for all student outcomes occurring after this three-year tracking period.

Completion Rate: 28.35%

Based upon the cohort defined above, a Completer is a student who attained a certificate or degree or became 'transfer prepared' during

a three year period, from Fall 2016 to Spring 2019. Students who have completed 60 transferable units with a GPA of 2.0 or better are considered 'transfer-prepared.'

Transfer Rate: 3.71%

Based upon the cohort defined above, students who transferred to another post-secondary institution, prior to attaining a degree, certificate, or becoming 'transfer-prepared' during a five semester period, from Spring 2017 to Spring 2019, are transfer students.

More information about Student-Right-to-Know rates and how they should be interpreted can be found at the California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office, "Student Right-to-Know" website.

HOW DO I EARN A CERTIFICATE, COMPLETE A PROGRAM, GRADUATE, AND/OR TRANSFER FROM COD?

Catalog Rights

Students who maintain continuous attendance at College of the Desert will maintain the right to follow the graduation requirements listed in the catalog under which they first entered the College. Changing a major program of study does not change catalog rights for general education or other graduation requirements beyond the major if continuous attendance is maintained. Continuous attendance for this purpose is defined as attendance in at least one semester during a calendar year, provided that at least one course during that semester of attendance is posted on the official college transcript with a grade symbol or a semester mark of "I", "W" or "EW". Absence from College of the Desert due to an approved educational leave or for attendance at another regionally accredited higher education institution is not considered an interruption in attendance if the absence does not exceed two years.

Diplomas

Diplomas are mailed to graduates approximately twelve weeks after the end of the semester in which students have satisfied all degree requirements and grades have been verified. Consequently, at the graduation ceremony, students are presented with a diploma cover. There is a fee for a duplicate diploma; please check the Admissions & Records Office web page for current fees.

Grade Requirements for an Associate's Degree

Effective for all students admitted to College of the Desert for Fall 2009 term or any term thereafter, all courses used to fulfill major area requirements or area of emphasis **requirements must be completed with a minimum grade of "C" or a "P"** if the course is taken on a "Pass/No Pass" basis. All Associate Degrees require a minimum Cumulative Grade Point Average of 2.0 ("C" average) for all coursework taken at all accredited institutions including College of the Desert.

The Associate Degree is not automatically awarded when a student completes required courses. Students must submit a Degree Application electronically via MyCOD Student Portal under the A&R Forms link. All transcripts from all colleges and universities attended must be on file in the Admissions & Records Office. At least 40 units must have been completed, including 12 in residence at COD before an application is accepted.

Graduation

Once it has been determined that a student is eligible for graduation, a **Degree Application** or **Certification Application** must be completed electronically via the **MyCOD** Student Portal under the A&R Forms link. The deadline to submit this form is found in the Schedule of Classes. This requirement applies to all Associate Degrees.

Formal graduation activities are held at the end of the spring semester. Students who complete degree or certificate requirements during the spring, preceding fall, or subsequent summer term are invited to participate in the ceremony. Students must file a degree application electronically via the College MyCOD Student Portal by the posted deadlines.

Earning an Additional Associate Degree

An additional Associate Degree may be earned if the student completes a minimum of 12 degree applicable units in residence at College of the Desert beyond the prior degree, makes a complete change of major, and fulfills all requirements for the new major field including any additional General Education requirements that are appropriate.

Career & Technical Education

College of the Desert offers **Career Education (formerly Career and Technical Education, CTE)** in over 30 separate program areas. Students have the ability to complete Associate Degrees, Certificates, or single courses in specific subjects depending upon their educational or workforce preparation needs. Courses are run in a variety of formats including lecture, lab, online, and performance-based learning. At COD, career education is both an educational strategy in its own right and the cornerstone of the College's workforce development efforts. As an educational strategy, it inspires and facilitates learning and, unlike traditional vocational education, aims to prepare students for ongoing education, long-term careers, and citizenship, as well as entry into the workplace. With its focus on rigorous and relevant content, experiential learning, career awareness, supportive relationships, and demonstrated outcomes career education can provide a context for academic coursework and set the standard for the kind of challenging, engaging, student-centered instruction that is required for students of all ages to succeed. Career Education programs are for students who desire to transfer to four-year universities as well as those wishing to enter the workforce or build new technical skills.

As the foundation for workforce development and economic vitality in the state, Career Education responds to the needs of the economy — with regard to both industry focus and skills taught. To further address its dual purpose, Career Education is designed to provide seamless pathways that bridge secondary and postsecondary education, enabling students to develop skills required in the workplace while pursuing their personal aspirations. COD has the ability to offer education through credit, noncredit and not-for-credit depending upon the needs of the individual or organization.

Certificates of Achievement

A **Certificate of Achievement** may be awarded to a student who has completed a required sequence of courses in an occupational field. Students must file a Certificate Application electronically via MyCOD Student Portal under the A&R Forms link by the posted deadline. All transcripts from other colleges must be on file before a request can be filed.

The certificate requires fewer than 60 units of college work. At least six (6) units in the certificate field shall be completed in residence at College of the Desert. A minimum of a "C" average shall be maintained in all courses required for the certificate. All courses shall be approved by the department advisor. See **Programs of Study** section in this catalog for specific certificate requirements. A fee is charged for a duplicate

certificate; please check the Admissions & Records Office webpage for current fees.

Associate Degrees

College of the Desert offers Associate Degrees to assist students in transferring to bachelor's degree-granting institutions and Associate Degrees for Career & Technical Education to prepare students locally for the workforce.

Types of Associate Degrees

I. Associate Degrees for Transfer: AA-T and AS-T

California Community Colleges offer associate degrees for transfer to the CSU system. These may include Associate in Arts (AA-T) or Associate in Science (AS-T) degrees. These degrees are designed to provide a clear pathway to a CSU major and baccalaureate degree. California Community College students who are awarded an AA-T or AS-T degree are guaranteed admission with junior standing in the CSU system and given priority admission consideration to their local CSU campus or to a program that is deemed similar to their community college major. This priority does not guarantee admission to specific majors or campuses.

Students who have been awarded an AA-T or AS-T are able to complete their remaining requirements for the 120-unit baccalaureate degree within 60 semester or 90 quarter units.

To view the most current list of College of the Desert Associate Degrees for Transfer, please go to Academic Programs. Current and prospective community college students are encouraged to meet with a counselor to review their options for transfer and to develop an educational plan that best meets their goals and needs.

Requirements For The Associate In Arts For Transfer (AA-T) Or Associate In Science For Transfer (AS-T) - SB 1440
The **S**tudent **T**ransfer **A**chievement **R**eform Act (Senate Bill 1440, codified in California Education Code sections 66746-66749) guarantees admission to a California State University (CSU) campus for any community college student who completes an "associate degree for transfer", a newly established variation of the associate degrees traditionally offered at a California community college.

The Associate in Arts for Transfer (AA-T) or the Associate in Science for Transfer (AS-T) is intended for students who plan to complete a bachelor's degree in a similar major at a CSU campus. Students completing these degrees (AA-T or AS-T) are guaranteed admission to the CSU system, but not to a particular campus or major. In order to earn one of these degrees, students must complete a minimum of 60 required semester units of CSU-transferable coursework with a minimum GPA of 2.0. Students transferring to a CSU campus that does accept the AA-T or AS-T will be required to complete no more than 60 units after transfer to earn a bachelor's degree (unless the major is a designated "high-unit" major).

This degree may not be the best option for students intending to transfer to a particular CSU campus or to university or college that is not part of the CSU system. Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

Requirements
The following is required for all AA-T or AS-T degrees:

1. Completion of 60 CSU-transferable semester units.
2. Minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of at least 2.0 in all CSU-transferable coursework. While a minimum of 2.0 is required for admission, some majors may require a higher GPA. Please consult with a counselor for more information.
3. Completion of a minimum of 18 semester units in an "AA-T" or "AS-T" major as detailed in the Program of Study section of the catalog. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of "C" or better or a "P" if the course is taken on a "Pass/No Pass" basis (Title 5, section 55063).
4. Certified completion of the California State University General Education-Breadth (CSU GE Breadth) pattern ; OR the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) pattern.
5. Students do not need to complete the local requirements of Kinesiology and Reading 051 or 061.

II. Career Technical Education Degrees: AA and AS

ASSOCIATE DEGREE *with emphasis on* **CAREER & TECHNICAL PREPARATION**

Students planning to earn an Associate Degree with emphasis on career and technical preparation, and who have no plans to pursue a bachelor's degree, must follow the District's General Education requirements.

Students must complete the course requirements as specified in the program of study for the declared major, in addition to general education courses.

The Career and Technical Degree is not designed to prepare students for university transfer and is identified in this catalog as: **ASSOCIATE DEGREE (employment preparation)**.

III. Local Degrees: AA and AS

ASSOCIATE DEGREE *with emphasis on* **TRANSFER PREPARATION**

Students planning to earn an Associate Degree while preparing to transfer to a 4-year college or university must complete the appropriate transfer general education pattern as well as the course requirements specified in the program of study for the declared major. A minimum of 60 transferable units are required for upper division transfer.

Students preparing to transfer to the California State University (CSU) may follow the General Education requirements outlined in the CSU Certification Pattern. This is identified as the **CSU General Education Pattern** in the list of requirements for Transfer Degree programs.

Student preparing to transfer to the University of California (UC) or the CSU systems may follow the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC). This is identified as the **IGETC Pattern** in the list of requirements for Transfer Degree programs. See your counselor or faculty advisor for exceptions.

The transfer preparation degree is identified in this catalog as: **ASSOCIATE DEGREE (transfer preparation)**.

Associates Degree Requirements

Students may graduate from College of the Desert with an Associate of Arts or Science degree upon meeting the following District requirements:

A. Competency Requirements

Reading Competency: All students earning an Associate Degree must demonstrate a reading proficiency at the collegiate level by passing RDG 051 or RDG 061 with a grade of "C" or better, or the equivalent.

Writing Competency: All students earning an Associate Degree must demonstrate a writing proficiency at the collegiate level by passing ENG 001A with a grade of "C" or better, or the equivalent.

Mathematics Competency: All students earning an Associate Degree in Career and Technical Preparation must demonstrate a mathematics proficiency by passing with a grade of "C" or better, MATH 49, or any college mathematics course determined by the District to be equivalent to, or higher than, MATH 049. All students earning Associate Degree for Transfer Preparation are required to complete the UC or CSU Mathematics requirements.

B. General Education (GE) Requirements

A single course, even though listed in more than one area, can only be used to satisfy one GE requirement. Courses for the major may also be used to satisfy general education requirements- units will only be counted once for the degree. Students should confer with Counselor.

C. Major Requirements

Complete one of the degree programs listed in the Certificate and Degree Programs section of this catalog. Each course in the major or area of emphasis must be completed with a grade of "C" or better or "P" if the course is taken on a "Pass/No Pass" basis.

College authorities may approve or require substitutions for discontinued courses or for courses not offered. College of the Desert requires that students declaring or changing a major program of study must complete the major requirements in effect at the time of the declaration of change. For programs of study requiring special selection procedures, students are required to complete major requirements in effect at the time of entrance to the program.

D. Kinesiology Activity Requirement

Two (2) units are required from kinesiology (KINE), recreation (RE) or varsity sports (VSM, VSO, VSW). Note: If KINE-010 is used to fulfill COD General Education Area C2 or C5, it may not be used to fulfill this requirement.

E. A minimum of sixty (60) degree-applicable units with a 2.0 ("C") Grade Point Average (GPA). Basic skills courses do not apply toward the degree. Grades earned in non-degree credit courses are not included in the calculation of the degree-applicable GPA.

F. Completion of twelve (12) units in residence at College of the Desert.

COLLEGE OF THE DESERT GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS (COD GE)

2021-2022

Students must complete the course requirements as specified in the program of study for the declared major in addition to the general education courses in order to earn an Associate's Degree.

C1. Natural Sciences: 3 units

Course Code	Title	Units
A 001	Descriptive Astronomy	3
A 002	Descriptive Astronomy	4
A 003	Planetary Astronomy	4
AGEH 001	Horticulture	3
AGEH 001L	Horticulture Laboratory	1
AGPS 002	Entomology - General & Applied	4
AGPS 005	Plant Science	3
AGPS 005L	Plant Science Lab	1
ANTH 001	Human Evolution: Introduction to Biological Anthropology	3
ANTH 001L	Human Evolution: Introduction to Biological Anthropology Lab	1
BI 004	Elements of Biology	4
BI 005	Molecular and Cell Biology	5
BI 006	Biology of Organisms	5
BI 007	Biology of Mammals	3
BI 007L	Biology of Mammals Lab	1
BI 011	Biology of Viruses	3
BI 013	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BI 014	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	5
BI 015	General Microbiology	5
CH 001A	General Chemistry I	5
CH 001B	General Chemistry II	5
CH 003	Introductory General Chemistry	4
CH 004	Fundamentals of Chemistry	4
CH 005	Bio-organic Chemistry	4
CH 010A	Organic Chemistry I	5
CH 010B	Organic Chemistry II	5
ENGR 006A	Electric Circuits for Engineering & Science	4
G 001	Physical Geology	4
G 002	Historical Geology with Laboratory	4
G 005	Environmental Geology	4
G 010	The Earth Sciences	4
G 022	Introduction to Environmental Sciences	3
GEOG 001	Physical Geography	3
GEOG 001L	Physical Geography Lab	1
NR 001	Conservation of Natural Resources	3
NR 001L	Conservation of Natural Resources Lab	1
PH 001	Introductory Physics	4
PH 002A	College Physics I	4
PH 002B	College Physics II	4
PH 003A	Engineering Physics	4
PH 003B	Engineering Physics	4
PH 003C	Engineering Physics	4
PH 006A	Electric Circuits for Engineering & Science	4
PH 017	Introduction to Meteorology	3
PH 017L	Introduction to Meteorology Lab	1
PH 020A	Physics for Life Sciences Majors I	4
PH 020B	Physics for Life Sciences Majors II	4

C2. Social and Behavioral Sciences: 3 units

Course Code	Title	Units
ANTH 002	Cultural Anthropology	3
ANTH 003	Archaeology, Introduction to Prehistory	3
ANTH 007	Anthropology of Religion, Magic, Witchcraft, and Healing	3
BUMA 032	Human Relations in the Workplace	3
CDE 227	Child Guidance	3
CJ 001	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CJ 025	Introduction to Homeland Security & Terrorism	3
COUN 012	Career/Life Planning & Personal Exploration	3
ECON 001	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON 002	Principles of Microeconomics	3
ECON 011	International Economic Relations	3
ECON 012	Understanding Econ Principles & Applications	3
ETHN 001	Introduction to Ethnic Studies	3
ETHN 002	Introduction to Chicanx & Latinx Studies	3
ETHN 003	Introduction to Black Studies	3
ETHN 004	Introduction to Native American and Indigenous Studies	3
ETHN 005	Introduction to Asian American Studies	3
GEOG 002	Cultural Geography	3
GEOG 007	Regional Geography	3
GS 010	Global Studies	3
GS 011	Global Issues	3
HIST 003	History of World Civilization I	3
HIST 004	History of World Civilization II	3
HIST 005	History of Western Civilization I	3
HIST 006	History of Western Civilization II	3
HIST 017	US History through Reconstruction	3
HIST 018	US History from Reconstruction to Present	3
HIST 021	California History	3
HIST 023	Latin American History	3
HIST 050	American Popular Culture	3
HS 013	General Nutrition	3
J 005	News Literacy	3
KINE 010	Personal & Community Health	3
MC 001	Introduction to Mass Media	3
PHIL 003	Introduction to Political Theory	3

PHIL 013	Perspectives on Death & Dying	3
PS 001	Introduction to Government	3
PS 002	Introduction to Comparative Governments	3
PS 003	Introduction to Political Theory	3
PS 004	Introduction to International Relations	3
PS 005	The American Presidency	3
PS 006	Latinx Politics	3
PS 010	Introduction to Social Justice Studies	3
PSY 001	General Psychology	3
PSY 003	Developmental Psychology	3
PSY 007	Positive Psychology	3
PSY 009	Psychology of Prejudice and Discrimination	3
PSY 010	Psychological Aspects/Marriage & Family	3
PSY 012	Human Sexuality	3
PSY 020	Adolescent Psychology	3
PSY 023	Psychology of Women	3
PSY 025	Intro to Research Methods for Soc Sciences	3
PSY 027	Biological Psychology	3
PSY 029	Abnormal Psychology	3
PSY 030	Social Psychology	3
PSY 033	Personal & Social Adjustment	3
RTV 003	Sports Media	3
SJS 021	Introduction to LGBTQIA Studies	3
SOC 001	Introductory Sociology	3
SOC 002	Social Problems	3
SOC 005	Sociology of Gender and Sexuality	3
SOC 006	Introduction to Criminology	3
SOC 009	Sociology of Sport	3
SOC 014	Introduction to Race & Ethnicity	3
SOC 015	Mexican American Culture & Society	3

C3. Arts, Humanities, and Culture: 3 units

Course Code	Title	Units
ARCH 014	History of Architecture I	3
ART 003A	Basic Design & Color	3
ART 007	Ceramics	3
ART 034	Introduction to Digital Art & Media	3
ARTH 002A	History of Art I: Prehistoric to Medieval	3
ARTH 002B	History of Art II: Renaissance to Contemporary	3
ARTH 002C	History of Modern Art	3
ARTH 010	Understanding Art	3
ARTH 012A	Arts of Asia	3
ARTH 012B	Arts of Africa, Oceania, & Indigenous North America	3
ARTH 012C	Arts of Latin America	3
ARTH 033	History of Photography	3
ASL 001	Elementary American Sign Language I	5
ASL 002	Elementary American Sign Language II	5
ASL 003	Intermediate American Sign Language I	4
ASL 004	Intermediate American Sign Language II	4
CJ 005	Racial Issues and the Police	3
CJ 025	Introduction to Homeland Security & Terrorism	3
DANC 015	History of Dance	3
DDP 100	Introduction to Digital Art & Media	3
ENG 002	Argumentative Writing and Critical Thinking through Literature	4
ENG 010A	American Literature I	3
ENG 010B	American Literature II	3
ENG 011A	Survey of English Literature	3
ENG 011B	Survey of English Literature	3
ENG 012A	World Literature I	3
ENG 012B	World Literature II	3
ENG 014	Shakespeare	3
ENG 015	The Short Story	3
ENG 017	Women in Literature	3
ENG 018	Poetry CSI	3
ENG 021	Intro Latin American/Chicano Literature	3
ENG 022	Intro to African American Literature	3
ENG 024	Native American Literature	3
ENG 025	Introduction to the Novel	3
ENG 026	Lesbian/Gay/Bisexual/Transgender/Queer Literature	3
ENG 031	The Bible as Literature: Old Testament	3
ENG 032	The Bible as Literature: New Testament	3
ENG 035	Myth and Legend	3
ENG 036	Children's Literature	3
ENG 037	Methods of Tutoring Writing	3
FILM 001	Introduction to Film	3
FILM 021	Contemporary World Film	3
FILM 022	American Film to the 1960s	3
FILM 023	Contemporary American Film	3
FR 001	Elementary French I	5
FR 002	Elementary French II	5
FR 003	Intermediate French I	4
FR 004	Intermediate French II	4
GER 001	Elementary German I	5
GER 002	Elementary German II	5
HIST 003	History of World Civilization I	3
HIST 004	History of World Civilization II	3
HIST 005	History of Western Civilization I	3
HIST 006	History of Western Civilization II	3
HIST 017	US History through Reconstruction	3
HIST 018	US History from Reconstruction to Present	3
HIST 021	California History	3
HIST 023	Latin American History	3
HIST 050	American Popular Culture	3
JPN 001	Elementary Japanese I	5
JPN 002	Elementary Japanese II	5
MUS 001	Music Theory I	4
MUS 002	Music Theory II	4
MUS 005	History of Rock 'n' Roll	3
MUS 006	History of Film Music	3
MUS 007	History of Musical Theatre	3

MUS 010	Introduction to Music	3
MUS 011	The History of Jazz	3
MUS 012	Fundamentals of Music	3
PHIL 006	Introduction to Philosophy	3
PHIL 007	Ideas of the Great Philosophers	3
PHIL 012	Religions of the World	3
PHIL 013	Perspectives on Death & Dying	3
PHIL 014	Introduction to Ethics	3
PHIL 017	Philosophy of Religion	3
SPAN 001	Elementary Spanish I	5
SPAN 002	Elementary Spanish II	5
SPAN 003	Intermediate Spanish I	4
SPAN 004	Intermediate Spanish II	4
SPAN 020	Hispanic/Latino Culture & Civilization	3
SPAN 021	Spanish for Heritage Speakers I	5
SPAN 022	Spanish for Heritage Speakers II	5
TA 001	Introduction to Theatre	3
TA 002	Acting I	3
TA 007	History of Musical Theatre	3
TA 032	Technical Theatre Production	3

C4. Language and Rationality: 6 units

C4.a English Composition - 3 units

Course Code	Title	Units
ENG 001A	Composition	4
ENG 002	Argumentative Writing and Critical Thinking through Literature	4

C4.b Communication & Analytical Thinking - 3 units

Course Code	Title	Units
BUMA 003	Business Statistics	3
COMM 001	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
COMM 005	Survey of Human Communication	3
COMM 009	Intro to Interpersonal Communication	3
COMM 013	Small Group Communication	3
COMM 017	Intercultural Communication	3
COMM 021	Introduction to Persuasion	3
COMM 025	Argumentation and Debate	3
LIS 001	An Introduction to Basic Research Skills	2
MATH 001A	Calculus	4
MATH 001B	Calculus	4
MATH 002A	Multivariate Calculus	4
MATH 002B	Linear Algebra	4
MATH 002C	Ordinary Differential Equations	4
MATH 005	Trigonometry	5
MATH 009	Business Calculus	4
MATH 010	College Algebra	4
MATH 011	Math Concepts for Elementary School Teachers - Number Systems	4
MATH 012	Pre-calculus	5
MATH 013	Liberal Arts Math	4
MATH 014	Statistical Methods	4
MATH 015	Discrete Mathematics for Computers	4
MATH 040	Intermediate Algebra	4
MATH 045	Pre-Statistics	4
MATH 049	Intermediate Algebra	4
PHIL 010	General Logic	3
SOC 003	Fundamentals of Statistics	3
SOC 004	Sociological Analysis& Critical Thinking	3

C5. Personal Growth and Development: 3 units

Course Code	Title	Units
BUMA 028	Introduction to Entrepreneurship	3
BUMA 032	Human Relations in the Workplace	3
CART 030	Whole Food Natural Cooking	3
CDE 101	Child Growth & Development	3
CDE 102	Child, Family, & Community	3
CDE 227	Child Guidance	3
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
COLL 001	First Year Seminar	3
COUN 012	Career/Life Planning & Personal Exploration	3
DDP 195	Business Practices and Portfolio Preparation for Creatives	3
ENTR 001	Introduction to Entrepreneurship	3
HS 013	General Nutrition	3
HSAD 001	Introduction to Alcohol & Drug Studies	3
KINE 001	First Aid and Safety	3
KINE 006	Women's Self Defense, Health & Fitness	3
KINE 008	Introduction to Kinesiology	3
KINE 010	Personal & Community Health	3
KINE 011	Men's Self Defense, Health & Fitness	3
PSY 003	Developmental Psychology	3
PSY 010	Psychological Aspects/Marriage & Family	3
PSY 012	Human Sexuality	3
PSY 020	Adolescent Psychology	3
PSY 023	Psychology of Women	3
PSY 030	Social Psychology	3
PSY 033	Personal & Social Adjustment	3

Note: A single course, even though listed in more than one area, can only be used to satisfy one General Education requirement.

TRANSFER TO FOUR-YEAR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES

Preparation for Transfer

As an integral unit of the California system of public higher education, the College provides programs of study providing students the opportunity to prepare for transfer to four-year colleges and universities. The College aspires to do this in such a manner that students may transfer without loss of time or credit.

Most professions and careers requiring study beyond that available at College of the Desert are such that the first 60 college level units may be completed before transferring from College of the Desert to another institution of higher education. To assure transfer students of obtaining the maximum benefit from their College of the Desert experience prior to transferring, it is important for students to engage in careful, long-range planning. In general, students planning to transfer should follow the procedure outlined below:

1. **Tentative Choice:** Because course requirements vary among colleges and universities, it is advantageous to research and select the school(s) to which students plan to transfer as early as possible in their college career. The College Transfer Center offers a research library to help students prepare to transfer, including catalogs from California public and private institutions, as well as from many out-of-state colleges. Transfer admission information, applications, and other reference materials are also available. The Transfer Center is located in the Cravens Student Services Center.
2. **Catalog:** Examine catalogs of prospective colleges and universities. Carefully study those sections that cover requirements for (a) transfer admission, (b) the major, and (c) graduation. Finding all requirements often warrants a review of the entire catalog, as requirements may be listed in different sections of the catalog. Many of these requirements must be taken during the freshman and sophomore years. Failure to do so can unduly extend the time required for transfer admission and graduation.
3. **Financial Aid:** Apply for financial aid as directed on the College website. Financial aid information is also available in the Financial Aid Office, located in the Cravens Student Services Center and online.
4. **General Education Requirements:** Students may complete their lower division general education or breadth requirements while at College of the Desert. COD has articulation agreements with the California State Universities (CSU) and the University of California (UC) systems that allow students to be certified for these requirements. To select the pattern that is most appropriate, consult a counselor or faculty advisor.
5. **Application Filing Period:** Check carefully the dates of the application filing period. This is the time between the first date applications will be received and the deadline. Many colleges have initial filing periods ten months before admission. In all cases, submission of applications early within the filing period is recommended.
6. **Letters of Recommendation & Rating Forms:** Some independent colleges require letters of recommendation or rating forms. Students should get to know their instructors well enough so that they can comment accurately on the students' characteristics.
7. **Grade Point Requirements:** Grade Point Average requirements for admission and selection to majors vary. Study catalogs carefully for all requirements.
8. **Admission Requirements of the Public California Institutions:** The filing periods for CSU are the months of October and November. The filing period for UC is the month of November. These are the initial filing periods for fall admission. Both CSU and UC require completion of 60 transferable units to enter as a junior.
9. **Admission to Independent California or Out-of-State Colleges:** Students who follow transfer courses of study find they are given credit for most, if not all, courses when they transfer to independent or out-of-state colleges and universities. Some colleges require a certain number of completed units before considering students as eligible for transfer, while others accept students at any time. Admission requirements are outlined in the respective college catalogs. Catalogs are available for use in the College of the Desert Transfer Center. Independent colleges encourage students to make an appointment with their Office of Admissions in order to discuss transfer opportunities on a personal basis.
10. **Transferable Courses:** Courses transferable to the California State University system are indicated by "CSU" and those transferable to the University of California system are indicated by "UC" under the course description in the "Courses of Instruction" section of this catalog. The CSU or UC designates courses accepted for elective credit. Such courses count for the 60 units required for advanced standing transfer to CSU or UC. Students interested in transferring to the University of California should refer to the University of California Transfer Course Agreement, available in the Transfer Center, to make sure they have enough units, since we offer several UC transferable courses for which credit is decreased by one or more units by UC; such courses are marked in this catalog with an asterisk, as **CSU, UC***. This acceptance can change annually. Students should visit the ASSIST website to confirm how each college's course will be accepted at a particular four-year college or university for transfer credit. Consult the Transfer Center for more detailed information.

Admission to the University of California

Students transferring to the UC system from College of the Desert may, in most cases, follow the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) to meet lower-division general education requirements for the UC system. To meet the minimum UC system eligibility requirements, residents of California must have a GPA of 2.4 and nonresidents must have a GPA of 2.8. However, higher grade point averages are required to be a competitive transfer applicant to most UC campuses. Students are advised to visit a COD counselor for a realistic estimate of the current GPA actually required for admission to various major programs at various campuses, and to verify whether IGETC will meet their lower-division general education requirements.

To be minimally eligible to transfer to the UC system, assuming ineligibility from high school, a student with California residency must accumulate a minimum of 60 UC-transferable semester units from an accredited college or university while maintaining a minimum 2.4 GPA. The 60 units will consist of general education and major requirements. Nonresidents must accumulate 60 UC-transferable semester units and have a minimum GPA of 2.8. Specified high unit majors do not completed the transfer general education pattern and must meet with a COD counselor for general education requirements for graduation.

NOTE: Being "eligible" for admission in NO way guarantees admission. Higher grade point averages are required by most UC campuses, and students with 60 or more transferable semester units receive priority consideration for transfer admission.

Admission to California State University

Students must complete either the CSU General Education (p. 76) Certification Course Pattern or the IGETC (p. 80) and the major requirements as specified in the program of study for the declared major for a total of 60 units. You may consult with a COD counselor or visit the ASSIST website for the major requirements. Specified high unit majors do not complete the transfer general education certification and must meet with a COD counselor for general education requirements for graduation. A student must complete 60 or more transferable semester units with a minimum GPA of 2.0 (C) or higher (2.4 for nonresidents), be in good standing at the last college or university attended, and have completed or made up any missing college preparatory subject requirements. Certain "impacted" programs, which have more applicants than there are spaces available, have additional screening requirements. Please see a COD counselor for details.

NOTE: Being "eligible" for admission in NO way guarantees admission. Higher grade point averages may be required by CSU campuses, and students with 60 or more transferable semester units receive priority consideration for transfer admission.

General Education Programs

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC)

The IGETC (p. 80) is a general education program that California community college transfer students can use to fulfill lower-division general education requirements at a California State University or University of California campus. This curriculum provides an alternative to CSU General Education-Breadth requirements and UC campus GE/ Breadth requirements. IGETC can be a good option if students know they want to transfer, but do not know if they will go to a CSU or a UC, or if they do not know which major to pursue.

Courses must be completed for all areas with a grade of "C" or better. Completion of IGETC is not an admission requirement nor does completion of IGETC guarantee admission to the campus or program of choice.

CSU General Education-Breadth Certification Course Pattern

The CSU General Education-Breadth (p. 76) (GE-Breadth) program allows California community college transfer students to fulfill lower-division general education requirements for any CSU campus prior to transfer. This curriculum provides an alternative to the IGETC requirements and campus-specific GE-Breadth requirements. This can be a good option if students know they want to transfer to a CSU but do not know which campus they will attend, or if they know which campus they will attend but do not know which major to pursue.

It is important to note that CSU GE-Breadth certification is not an admission requirement nor does completion guarantee admission to the campus or program of choice. The GE-Breadth program requires that students who select this option complete at least 48 semester units of general education to receive a baccalaureate degree. At least nine of these units must be upper-division level and taken at the university.

Students planning to transfer should consult with a COD counselor early in their first semester of enrollment. Counselors and faculty advisors will assist students with program planning and course options.

General Education classes are designed to educate students to: think, write, and speak clearly and logically; reason quantitatively; gain knowledge about the human body and mind; the development and functioning of human society; the physical and biological world; and human cultures and civilizations; and develop an understanding of the principles, methods, and values of human inquiry.

General Education Certification

Verification by the College of a student's completion of lower division General Education/Breadth requirements for the California State University or the University of California must be requested by the student at the time transcripts are requested to be sent to the university. Students may apply for Certificates of General Education completion of either/both the IGETC and CSU General Education patterns in the semester in which they will satisify all requirements.

CSU Government/History Certification

College of the Desert, pursuant to Title 5, Section 40404 of the California Administrative Code and in accordance with Executive Order 405 from the Office of the Chancellor, California State University (effective date 11/15/82), certifies the following course/examination combinations as meeting the baccalaureate requirements in U.S. History, Constitution and American Ideals at CSU, except that no student may meet the requirement by examinations alone. It is important to note that certification may take place if and only if an entire history/government combination has been completed. (Requirements at CSU institutions may vary; consult your faculty advisor or counselor.)

A student may fulfill the history/government requirement by completing Political Science 1 (PS 001) **and** either History 17 (HIST 017) or History 18 (HIST 018). AP Government credit does not fulfill this requirement at CSU.

Course Identification Numbering System (C-ID)

The Course Identification Numbering System (C-ID) is a statewide numbering system independent from the course numbers assigned by local California community colleges. A C-ID number next to a course signals that participating California colleges and universities have determined that courses offered by other California community colleges are comparable in content and scope to courses offered on their own campuses, regardless of their unique titles or local course number. Thus, if a schedule of classes or catalog lists a course bearing a C-ID number, for example COMM 110, students at that college can be assured that it will be accepted in lieu of a course bearing the C-ID COMM 110 designation at another community college. In other words, the C-ID designation can be used to identify comparable courses at different community colleges. However, students should visit the ASSIST website to confirm how each college's course will be accepted at a particular four-year college or university for transfer credit.

The C-ID numbering system is useful for students attending more than one community college and is applied to many of the transferable courses students need as preparation for transfer. Because these course requirements may change and because courses may be modified and qualified for or deleted from the C-ID database, students should always check with a counselor to determine how C-ID designated courses fit into their educational plans for transfer.

Students may consult the ASSIST database for specific information on C-ID course designations. Counselors can always help students interpret or explain this information.

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

2021-2022

Students who plan to transfer to a CSU campus may complete their lower division General Education requirements for graduation at COD. Students may follow the CSU GE-Breadth Certification pattern listed below, which is accepted by all CSU campuses in most majors to fulfill these requirements. This course pattern also satisfies COD's General Education requirements.

To be fully certified, students must complete a minimum of 9 units each in Areas A, B, C, and D, and 3 units in Area E. At least 30 of these units must be completed with a grade of "C" or better, including the 9 units in Area A: Communication in the English Language; and 3 units in Area B-4: Mathematics.

GE-Breadth Certification is *not* automatic and must be requested by the student at the same time transcripts are requested to be sent to the CSU following the posting of final grades.

Note: A single course, even though listed in more than one area, can only be used to satisfy one General Education requirement.

A. English Language Communication & Critical Thinking

Nine (9) units minimum; select **1 course from each of the 3 groups**. (C or better required in all courses.)

A-1. Oral Communication

Course Code	Title	Units
COMM 001	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
COMM 005	Survey of Human Communication	3
COMM 009	Intro to Interpersonal Communication	3
COMM 013	Small Group Communication	3
COMM 017	Intercultural Communication	3
COMM 021	Introduction to Persuasion	3

A-2. Written Communication

Course Code	Title	Units
ENG 001A	Composition	4

A-3. Critical Thinking

Course Code	Title	Units
COMM 025	Argumentation and Debate	3
ENG 002	Argumentative Writing and Critical Thinking through Literature	4
PHIL 010	General Logic	3
SOC 004	Sociological Analysis& Critical Thinking	3

B. Scientific Inquiry & Quantitative Reasoning

Nine (9) units minimum; select **one course from each group**. One course must include laboratory.

B-1. Physical Science

Course Code	Title	Units
A 001	Descriptive Astronomy	3
A 002	Descriptive Astronomy	4
A 003	Planetary Astronomy	4
CH 001A	General Chemistry I	5
CH 001B	General Chemistry II	5
CH 003	Introductory General Chemistry	4
CH 004	Fundamentals of Chemistry	4
CH 005	Bio-organic Chemistry	4
CH 010A	Organic Chemistry I	5
CH 010B	Organic Chemistry II	5
G 001	Physical Geology	4
G 002	Historical Geology with Laboratory	4
G 005	Environmental Geology	4
G 010	The Earth Sciences	4
G 022	Introduction to Environmental Sciences	3
GEOG 001	Physical Geography	3
PH 001	Introductory Physics	4
PH 002A	College Physics I	4
PH 002B	College Physics II	4
PH 003A	Engineering Physics	4
PH 003B	Engineering Physics	4
PH 003C	Engineering Physics	4
PH 017	Introduction to Meteorology	3

B-2. Life Science

Course Code	Title	Units
AGEH 001	Horticulture	3
AGPS 002	Entomology - General & Applied	4
AGPS 005	Plant Science	3
ANTH 001	Human Evolution: Introduction to Biological Anthropology	3
BI 004	Elements of Biology	4
BI 005	Molecular and Cell Biology	5
BI 006	Biology of Organisms	5
BI 007	Biology of Mammals	3
BI 011	Biology of Viruses	3
BI 013	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BI 014	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	5
BI 015	General Microbiology	5
NR 001	Conservation of Natural Resources	3

B-3. Laboratory Activity

Course Code	Title	Units
A 002	Descriptive Astronomy	4
A 003	Planetary Astronomy	4
AGEH 001L	Horticulture Laboratory	1

AGPS 002	Entomology - General & Applied	4
AGPS 005L	Plant Science Lab	1
ANTH 001L	Human Evolution: Introduction to Biological Anthropology Lab	1
BI 004	Elements of Biology	4
BI 005	Molecular and Cell Biology	5
BI 006	Biology of Organisms	5
BI 007L	Biology of Mammals Lab	1
BI 013	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BI 014	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	5
BI 015	General Microbiology	5
CH 001A	General Chemistry I	5
CH 001B	General Chemistry II	5
CH 003	Introductory General Chemistry	4
CH 004	Fundamentals of Chemistry	4
CH 005	Bio-organic Chemistry	4
CH 010A	Organic Chemistry I	5
CH 010B	Organic Chemistry II	5
G 001	Physical Geology	4
G 002	Historical Geology with Laboratory	4
G 005	Environmental Geology	4
G 010	The Earth Sciences	4
GEOG 001L	Physical Geography Lab	1
NR 001L	Conservation of Natural Resources Lab	1
PH 001	Introductory Physics	4
PH 002A	College Physics I	4
PH 002B	College Physics II	4
PH 003A	Engineering Physics	4
PH 003B	Engineering Physics	4
PH 003C	Engineering Physics	4
PH 017L	Introduction to Meteorology Lab	1

B-4. Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning

Course Code	Title	Units
BUMA 003	Business Statistics	3
MATH 001A	Calculus	4
MATH 001B	Calculus	4
MATH 002A	Multivariate Calculus	4
MATH 002B	Linear Algebra	4
MATH 002C	Ordinary Differential Equations	4
MATH 005	Trigonometry	5
MATH 009	Business Calculus	4
MATH 010	College Algebra	4
MATH 011	Math Concepts for Elementary School Teachers - Number Systems	4
MATH 012	Pre-calculus	5
MATH 013	Liberal Arts Math	4
MATH 014	Statistical Methods	4
MATH 015	Discrete Mathematics for Computers	4
SOC 003	Fundamentals of Statistics	3

C. Arts & Humanities

Nine (9) units minimum; **one** course must in the **ARTS** and **one** in the **HUMANITIES**

C-1. Arts (Arts, Cinema, Dance, Music, Theatre)

Course Code	Title	Units
ARCH 014	History of Architecture I	3
ART 003A	Basic Design & Color	3
ARTH 002A	History of Art I: Prehistoric to Medieval	3
ARTH 002B	History of Art II: Renaissance to Contemporary	3
ARTH 002C	History of Modern Art	3
ARTH 010	Understanding Art	3
ARTH 012A	Arts of Asia	3
ARTH 012B	Arts of Africa, Oceania, & Indigenous North America	3
ARTH 012C	Arts of Latin America	3
ARTH 033	History of Photography	3
DANC 010	Introduction to Choreography	2
DANC 015	History of Dance	3
FILM 001	Introduction to Film	3
FILM 021	Contemporary World Film	3
FILM 022	American Film to the 1960s	3
FILM 023	Contemporary American Film	3
MUS 005	History of Rock 'n' Roll	3
MUS 006	History of Film Music	3
MUS 007	History of Musical Theatre	3
MUS 010	Introduction to Music	3
MUS 011	The History of Jazz	3
MUS 012	Fundamentals of Music	3
TA 001	Introduction to Theatre	3
TA 002	Acting I	3
TA 007	History of Musical Theatre	3

C-2. Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, Languages Other than English)

Course Code	Title	Units
ASL 001	Elementary American Sign Language I	5
ASL 002	Elementary American Sign Language II	5
ASL 003	Intermediate American Sign Language I	4
ASL 004	Intermediate American Sign Language II	4
ENG 002	Argumentative Writing and Critical Thinking through Literature	4
ENG 010A	American Literature I	3
ENG 010B	American Literature II	3
ENG 011A	Survey of English Literature	3
ENG 011B	Survey of English Literature	3
ENG 012A	World Literature I	3
ENG 012B	World Literature II	3
ENG 014	Shakespeare	3
ENG 015	The Short Story	3
ENG 017	Women in Literature	3
ENG 018	Poetry CSI	3
ENG 021	Intro Latin American/Chicano Literature	3

ENG 022	Intro to African American Literature	3
ENG 024	Native American Literature	3
ENG 025	Introduction to the Novel	3
ENG 031	The Bible as Literature: Old Testament	3
ENG 032	The Bible as Literature: New Testament	3
ENG 035	Myth and Legend	3
ENG 036	Children's Literature	3
FR 001	Elementary French I	5
FR 002	Elementary French II	5
FR 003	Intermediate French I	4
FR 004	Intermediate French II	4
GER 001	Elementary German I	5
GER 002	Elementary German II	5
HIST 003	History of World Civilization I (Fall 2012)	3
HIST 004	History of World Civilization II (Fall 2012)	3
HIST 005	History of Western Civilization I	3
HIST 006	History of Western Civilization II	3
HIST 017	US History through Reconstruction (Fall 2012)	3
HIST 018	US History from Reconstruction to Present (Fall 2012)	3
HIST 021	California History	3
HIST 050	American Popular Culture	3
JPN 001	Elementary Japanese I	5
JPN 002	Elementary Japanese II	5
PHIL 006	Introduction to Philosophy	3
PHIL 007	Ideas of the Great Philosophers	3
PHIL 012	Religions of the World	3
PHIL 013	Perspectives on Death & Dying	3
PHIL 014	Introduction to Ethics	3
PHIL 017	Philosophy of Religion	3
PHIL 018	Philosophy of Science	3
SPAN 001	Elementary Spanish I	5
SPAN 002	Elementary Spanish II	5
SPAN 003	Intermediate Spanish I	4
SPAN 004	Intermediate Spanish II	4
SPAN 020	Hispanic/Latino Culture & Civilization	3
SPAN 021	Spanish for Heritage Speakers I	5
SPAN 022	Spanish for Heritage Speakers II	5

D. Social Sciences

Six (6) units minimum, with courses taken in **two different disciplines**.

Note: The "American Institutions" requirement may be satisfied by taking either HIST 017 or 018, plus PS 001. AP Government credit does not count toward this requirement.

Course Code	Title	Units
ANTH 002	Cultural Anthropology	3
ANTH 003	Archaeology, Introduction to Prehistory	3
ANTH 007	Anthropology of Religion, Magic, Witchcraft, and Healing	3
CDE 101	Child Growth & Development	3
CDE 102	Child, Family, & Community	3
CJ 001	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
COMM 017	Intercultural Communication	3
ECON 001	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON 002	Principles of Microeconomics	3
ECON 011	International Economic Relations	3
ECON 012	Understanding Econ Principles & Applications	3
GEOG 002	Cultural Geography	3
GEOG 007	Regional Geography	3
GEOG 010	Geography of California	3
GS 010	Global Studies	3
GS 011	Global Issues	3
HIST 003	History of World Civilization I	3
HIST 004	History of World Civilization II	3
HIST 005	History of Western Civilization I	3
HIST 006	History of Western Civilization II	3
HIST 017	US History through Reconstruction	3
HIST 018	US History from Reconstruction to Present	3
HIST 021	California History	3
HIST 023	Latin American History	3
HIST 050	American Popular Culture	3
MC 001	Introduction to Mass Media	3
PHIL 003	Introduction to Political Theory	3
PS 001	Introduction to Government	3
PS 002	Introduction to Comparative Governments	3
PS 003	Introduction to Political Theory	3
PS 004	Introduction to International Relations	3
PSY 001	General Psychology	3
PSY 003	Developmental Psychology	3
PSY 010	Psychological Aspects/Marriage & Family	3
PSY 012	Human Sexuality	3
PSY 020	Adolescent Psychology	3
PSY 023	Psychology of Women	3
PSY 027	Biological Psychology	3
PSY 029	Abnormal Psychology	3
PSY 030	Social Psychology	3
PSY 033	Personal & Social Adjustment	3
SOC 001	Introductory Sociology	3
SOC 002	Social Problems	3
SOC 009	Sociology of Sport	3
SOC 014	Introduction to Race & Ethnicity	3
SOC 015	Mexican American Culture & Society	3
SPAN 020	Hispanic/Latino Culture & Civilization	3
SPAN 022	Spanish for Heritage Speakers II	5

E. Lifelong Understanding & Self-Development

Three (3) units minimum

Course Code	Title	Units
CDE 101	Child Growth & Development (Fall 2011)	3
CDE 102	Child, Family, & Community (Fall 2011)	3
COLL 001	First Year Seminar	3
COUN 012	Career/Life Planning & Personal Exploration	3

EDUC 001	Introduction to Elementary Classroom Teaching	3
HS 013	General Nutrition	3
HS 073	Introduction to Public Health	3
HSAD 001	Introduction to Alcohol & Drug Studies (Fall 2015)	3
KINE 006	Women's Self Defense, Health & Fitness	3
KINE 008	Introduction to Kinesiology	3
KINE 010	Personal & Community Health	3
KINE 011	Men's Self Defense, Health & Fitness	3
PHIL 013	Perspectives on Death & Dying	3
PSY 003	Developmental Psychology	3
PSY 007	Positive Psychology (Fall 2014)	3
PSY 010	Psychological Aspects/Marriage & Family	3
PSY 012	Human Sexuality	3
PSY 020	Adolescent Psychology	3
PSY 023	Psychology of Women	3
PSY 033	Personal & Social Adjustment	3

F. Ethnic Studies

Three (3) units minimum. Select one (1).

Courses in Area F: Ethnic Studies will be added in Spring 22. However, they will be effective Fall 21.

INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM (IGETC)

2021-2022

The course requirements for all areas must be **completed** before IGETC can be fully certified. After final grades are posted, you must **request** IGETC Certification at the time you request final transcripts to be sent to your chosen transfer campus(es). **The IGETC must be certified prior to transfer. All courses must be completed with grades of "C" or better.** Completion of area 1C (CSU) and/or area 6A (UC) must be completed for certification. Documentation of meeting this requirement must be on file in the Admissions & Records Office prior to granting certification. For more information, please see a Counselor.

Completion of the IGETC is not a requirement for transfer to a CSU or UC, nor is it the only way to fulfill the lower-division, general education requirements of the CSU or UC prior to transfer. Students may find it advantageous to take courses fulfilling CSU's general education requirements or those of a particular UC campus.

1. English Communication

One course course from each group:

1-A. English Composition

Course Code	Title	Units
ENG 001A	Composition	4

1-B. Critical Thinking/English Composition

Course Code	Title	Units
ENG 002	Argumentative Writing and Critical Thinking through Literature [2]	4
SOC 004	Sociological Analysis& Critical Thinking	3

1-C. Oral Communication (required by CSU only)

Course Code	Title	Units
COMM 001	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
COMM 005	Survey of Human Communication	3
COMM 009	Intro to Interpersonal Communication	3
COMM 013	Small Group Communication	3
COMM 017	Intercultural Communication	3
COMM 021	Introduction to Persuasion	3

2. Mathematical Concepts & Quantitative Reasoning

One course:

Course Code	Title	Units
BUMA 003	Business Statistics	3
MATH 001A	Calculus	4
MATH 001B	Calculus	4
MATH 002A	Multivariate Calculus	4
MATH 002B	Linear Algebra	4
MATH 002C	Ordinary Differential Equations	4
MATH 009	Business Calculus	4
MATH 010	College Algebra [1]	4
MATH 012	Pre-calculus [1]	5
MATH 013	Liberal Arts Math	4
MATH 014	Statistical Methods [1]	4
MATH 015	Discrete Mathematics for Computers	4
SOC 003	Fundamentals of Statistics [1]	3

3. Arts & Humanities

At least three courses; minimum of one from the Arts and one from the Humanities **(See "Language Other Than English")**

3-A. Arts

Course Code	Title	Units
ARTH 002A	History of Art I: Prehistoric to Medieval	3
ARTH 002B	History of Art II: Renaissance to Contemporary	3
ARTH 002C	History of Modern Art	3
ARTH 010	Understanding Art	3
ARTH 012A	Arts of Asia	3
ARTH 012B	Arts of Africa, Oceania, & Indigenous North America	3
ARTH 012C	Arts of Latin America	3
ARTH 033	History of Photography	3
DANC 015	History of Dance	3
FILM 001	Introduction to Film	3
FILM 021	Contemporary World Film	3
FILM 022	American Film to the 1960s	3
FILM 023	Contemporary American Film	3
MUS 005	History of Rock 'n' Roll	3
MUS 006	History of Film Music	3
MUS 007	History of Musical Theatre	3
MUS 010	Introduction to Music	3
MUS 011	The History of Jazz	3
MUS 012	Fundamentals of Music	3
TA 007	History of Musical Theatre	3

3-B. Humanities

Course Code	Title	Units
ASL 002	Elementary American Sign Language II [2]	5
ASL 003	Intermediate American Sign Language I [2]	4
ASL 004	Intermediate American Sign Language II [2]	4
ENG 002	Argumentative Writing and Critical Thinking through Literature [2]	4
ENG 010A	American Literature I	3
ENG 010B	American Literature II	3
ENG 011A	Survey of English Literature	3
ENG 011B	Survey of English Literature	3
ENG 012A	World Literature I	3
ENG 012B	World Literature II	3
ENG 014	Shakespeare	3
ENG 015	The Short Story	3
ENG 017	Women in Literature	3
ENG 018	Poetry CSI	3

ENG 021	Intro Latin American/Chicano Literature	3
ENG 022	Intro to African American Literature	3
ENG 024	Native American Literature	3
ENG 025	Introduction to the Novel	3
ENG 031	The Bible as Literature: Old Testament	3
ENG 032	The Bible as Literature: New Testament	3
ENG 035	Myth and Legend	3
ENG 036	Children's Literature	3
FR 002	Elementary French II [2]	5
FR 003	Intermediate French I [2]	4
FR 004	Intermediate French II [2]	4
GER 002	Elementary German II [2]	5
HIST 003	History of World Civilization I [2]	3
HIST 004	History of World Civilization II [2]	3
HIST 005	History of Western Civilization I	3
HIST 006	History of Western Civilization II	3
HIST 017	US History through Reconstruction [2,3]	3
HIST 018	US History from Reconstruction to Present [2,3]	3
HIST 021	California History [2]	3
HIST 050	American Popular Culture	3
JPN 002	Elementary Japanese II [2]	5
PHIL 006	Introduction to Philosophy	3
PHIL 007	Ideas of the Great Philosophers	3
PHIL 012	Religions of the World [2]	3
PHIL 013	Perspectives on Death & Dying	3
PHIL 014	Introduction to Ethics	3
PHIL 017	Philosophy of Religion	3
PHIL 018	Philosophy of Science	3
SPAN 002	Elementary Spanish II [2]	5
SPAN 003	Intermediate Spanish I [2]	4
SPAN 004	Intermediate Spanish II [2]	4
SPAN 020	Hispanic/Latino Culture & Civilization [2]	3
SPAN 021	Spanish for Heritage Speakers I	5
SPAN 022	Spanish for Heritage Speakers II	5
TA 001	Introduction to Theatre	3

4. Social & Behavioral Sciences

At least 3 courses, **from at least two disciplines***, or an interdisciplinary sequence:

**See a counselor to verify two disciplines*

Course Code	Title	Units
ANTH 002	Cultural Anthropology	3
ANTH 003	Archaeology, Introduction to Prehistory	3
ANTH 007	Anthropology of Religion, Magic, Witchcraft, and Healing	3
CJ 001	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
ECON 001	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON 002	Principles of Microeconomics	3
ECON 011	International Economic Relations	3
ECON 012	Understanding Econ Principles & Applications	3
GEOG 002	Cultural Geography	3
GEOG 007	Regional Geography	3
GEOG 010	Geography of California	3
GS 010	Global Studies	3
GS 011	Global Issues	3
HIST 003	History of World Civilization I	3
HIST 004	History of World Civilization II	3
HIST 005	History of Western Civilization I	3
HIST 006	History of Western Civilization II	3
HIST 017	US History through Reconstruction	3
HIST 018	US History from Reconstruction to Present	3
HIST 021	California History	3
HIST 023	Latin American History	3
HIST 050	American Popular Culture	3
MC 001	Introduction to Mass Media	3
PHIL 003	Introduction to Political Theory	3
PHIL 012	Religions of the World	3
PS 001	Introduction to Government	3
PS 002	Introduction to Comparative Governments	3
PS 003	Introduction to Political Theory	3
PS 004	Introduction to International Relations	3
PSY 001	General Psychology	3
PSY 003	Developmental Psychology	3
PSY 012	Human Sexuality	3
PSY 020	Adolescent Psychology	3
PSY 023	Psychology of Women	3
PSY 027	Biological Psychology	3
PSY 029	Abnormal Psychology	3
PSY 030	Social Psychology	3
SOC 001	Introductory Sociology	3
SOC 002	Social Problems	3
SOC 009	Sociology of Sport	3
SOC 014	Introduction to Race & Ethnicity	3
SOC 015	Mexican American Culture & Society	3
SPAN 020	Hispanic/Latino Culture & Civilization	3
SPAN 022	Spanish for Heritage Speakers II	5

5. Physical & Biological Science

At least 2 courses; one physical science and one biological science; at least one must include a laboratory:

5-A. Physical Science

Course Code	Title	Units
A 001	Descriptive Astronomy	3
A 002	Descriptive Astronomy	4
A 003	Planetary Astronomy	4
CH 001A	General Chemistry I	5
CH 001B	General Chemistry II	5
CH 003	Introductory General Chemistry [1]	4
CH 005	Bio-organic Chemistry	4
CH 010A	Organic Chemistry I	5
CH 010B	Organic Chemistry II	5
G 001	Physical Geology	4
G 002	Historical Geology with Laboratory	4

G 005	Environmental Geology	4
G 010	The Earth Sciences	4
G 022	Introduction to Environmental Sciences	3
GEOG 001	Physical Geography	3
PH 001	Introductory Physics [1]	4
PH 002A	College Physics I [1]	4
PH 002B	College Physics II [1]	4
PH 003A	Engineering Physics [1]	4
PH 003B	Engineering Physics [1]	4
PH 003C	Engineering Physics [1]	4
PH 017	Introduction to Meteorology	3

5-B. Biological Science

Course Code	Title	Units
AGPS 002	Entomology - General & Applied	4
AGPS 005	Plant Science	3
ANTH 001	Human Evolution: Introduction to Biological Anthropology	3
BI 004	Elements of Biology [1]	4
BI 005	Molecular and Cell Biology	5
BI 006	Biology of Organisms	5
BI 007	Biology of Mammals	3
BI 011	Biology of Viruses	3
BI 013	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BI 014	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	5
BI 015	General Microbiology	5
NR 001	Conservation of Natural Resources	3

5-C. Science Laboratory

Course Code	Title	Units
A 002	Descriptive Astronomy	4
A 003	Planetary Astronomy	4
AGPS 002	Entomology - General & Applied	4
AGPS 005L	Plant Science Lab	1
ANTH 001L	Human Evolution: Introduction to Biological Anthropology Lab	1
BI 004	Elements of Biology [1]	4
BI 005	Molecular and Cell Biology	5
BI 006	Biology of Organisms	5
BI 007L	Biology of Mammals Lab	1
BI 013	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BI 014	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	5
BI 015	General Microbiology	5
CH 001A	General Chemistry I	5
CH 001B	General Chemistry II	5
CH 003	Introductory General Chemistry [1]	4
CH 005	Bio-organic Chemistry	4
CH 010A	Organic Chemistry I	5
CH 010B	Organic Chemistry II	5
GEOG 001L	Physical Geography Lab	1
G 001	Physical Geology	4
G 002	Historical Geology with Laboratory	4
G 005	Environmental Geology	4
G 010	The Earth Sciences	4
NR 001L	Conservation of Natural Resources Lab	1
PH 001	Introductory Physics [1]	4
PH 002A	College Physics I [1]	4
PH 002B	College Physics II [1]	4
PH 003A	Engineering Physics [1]	4
PH 003B	Engineering Physics [1]	4
PH 003C	Engineering Physics [1]	4
PH 017L	Introduction to Meteorology Lab	1

6. Language Other Than English

(UC Requirement Only)

Students must complete two years of the same foreign language of high school work with a grade of "C" or better; or, earn a score of 3 or higher on the Foreign Language Advanced Placement test, or 550 on the College Board Achievement Test in Foreign Language; or, complete coursework from the following which meets the Level One proficiency requirement, e.g. SPAN 1 or higher.

Course Code	Title	Units
ASL 001	Elementary American Sign Language I	5
ASL 002	Elementary American Sign Language II [2]	5
ASL 003	Intermediate American Sign Language I [2]	4
ASL 004	Intermediate American Sign Language II [2]	4
FR 001	Elementary French I	5
FR 002	Elementary French II [2]	5
FR 003	Intermediate French I [2]	4
FR 004	Intermediate French II [2]	4
GER 001	Elementary German I	5
GER 002	Elementary German II [2]	5
JPN 001	Elementary Japanese I	5
JPN 002	Elementary Japanese II [2]	5
SPAN 001	Elementary Spanish I	5
SPAN 002	Elementary Spanish II [2]	5
SPAN 003	Intermediate Spanish I [2]	4
SPAN 004	Intermediate Spanish II [2]	4
SPAN 020	Hispanic/Latino Culture & Civilization [2]	3
SPAN 021	Spanish for Heritage Speakers I	5
SPAN 022	Spanish for Heritage Speakers II	5

Footnotes

[1] Indicates that transfer credit is limited by either UC or CSU or both. Consult the University of California Transfer Course Agreement, available in the Transfer Center, or your faculty advisor/counselor, for specific information.

[2] Indicates that a single course, even though listed in more than one area, can only be used to satisfy one requirement.

[3] Courses used to meet IGETC requirements may also be used to satisfy the "American History and Institutions Requirement" at CSU. See Transfer Center IGETC handout for clarification.

Supplementary notes - See a counselor **for clarification on the following items:**

1. A single course, even though listed in more than one place, can only be used to satisfy one subject area of the IGETC.
2. IGETC is not advisable for high-unit majors, e.g. sciences, engineering.

3. Eleanor Roosevelt and Revelle Colleges at UC San Diego do not accept the IGETC.
4. IGETC may not be appropriate for students who have completed courses at a CSU or UC campus.
5. "Double Counting" of courses toward the major is not limited by the IGETC, but is limited by other directives. The UC will also allow IGETC courses to count toward major requirements. CSU campus limitations on double-counting of general education courses toward major requirements are not changed by the IGETC.
6. If you are transferring to a UC campus, the UC Transfer Course Agreement lists unit limitations that might apply to the courses you have selected.
7. **See degree and graduation requirements in addition to General Education requirements. Also see COD's kinesiology requirement for an A.S. or A.A. degree, and English, reading, and math minimum competencies.**

Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) for STEM 2021-2022

Students preparing for a major in science, technology, engineering, or mathematics (STEM) are eligible to complete IGETC (Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum) for STEM Majors, a separate IGETC track designed specifically for these disciplines, or the GE Breadth for STEM.

This general education plan will allow STEM students to concentrate on the required lower-division math and science courses needed for success in the major. Visit ADegreewithaGuarantee.com for details on which Associate in Science for Transfer (AS-T) degrees will allow IGETC for STEM Majors and which ones require the traditional IGETC certification.

1. English Communication

One course from **each group**.

1-A. English Composition

Course Code	Title	Units
ENG 001A	Composition	4

1-B. Critical Thinking/English Composition

Course Code	Title	Units
ENG 002	Argumentative Writing and Critical Thinking through Literature	4
SOC 004	Sociological Analysis& Critical Thinking	3

1-C. Oral Communication (required by CSU only)

Course Code	Title	Units
COMM 001	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
COMM 005	Survey of Human Communication	3
COMM 009	Intro to Interpersonal Communication	3
COMM 013	Small Group Communication	3
COMM 017	Intercultural Communication	3
COMM 021	Introduction to Persuasion	3

2. Mathematical Concepts & Quantitative Reasoning

One course

Math Concepts and Quantitative Reasoning

Course Code	Title	Units
BUMA 003	Business Statistics	3
MATH 001A	Calculus	4
MATH 001B	Calculus	4
MATH 002A	Multivariate Calculus	4
MATH 002B	Linear Algebra	4
MATH 002C	Ordinary Differential Equations	4
MATH 009	Business Calculus	4
MATH 010	College Algebra	4
MATH 012	Pre-calculus	5
MATH 013	Liberal Arts Math	4
MATH 014	Statistical Methods	4
MATH 015	Discrete Mathematics for Computers	4
SOC 003	Fundamentals of Statistics	3

3. Arts & Humanities

At least **one** course from **each group**. Minimum 6 semester units.

3-A. Arts

Course Code	Title	Units
ARTH 002A	History of Art I: Prehistoric to Medieval	3
ARTH 002B	History of Art II: Renaissance to Contemporary	3
ARTH 002C	History of Modern Art	3
ARTH 010	Understanding Art	3
ARTH 012A	Arts of Asia	3
ARTH 012B	Arts of Africa, Oceania, & Indigenous North America	3
ARTH 012C	Arts of Latin America	3
ARTH 033	History of Photography	3
DANC 015	History of Dance	3
FILM 001	Introduction to Film	3
FILM 021	Contemporary World Film	3
FILM 022	American Film to the 1960s	3
FILM 023	Contemporary American Film	3
MUS 005	History of Rock 'n' Roll	3
MUS 006	History of Film Music	3
MUS 007	History of Musical Theatre	3
MUS 010	Introduction to Music	3
MUS 011	The History of Jazz	3
MUS 012	Fundamentals of Music	3
TA 007	History of Musical Theatre	3

3-B. Humanities

Course Code	Title	Units
ASL 002	Elementary American Sign Language II [2]	5
ASL 003	Intermediate American Sign Language I [2]	4
ASL 004	Intermediate American Sign Language II [2]	4

ENG 002	Argumentative Writing and Critical Thinking through Literature	4
ENG 010A	American Literature I	3
ENG 010B	American Literature II	3
ENG 011A	Survey of English Literature	3
ENG 011B	Survey of English Literature	3
ENG 012A	World Literature I	3
ENG 012B	World Literature II	3
ENG 014	Shakespeare	3
ENG 015	The Short Story	3
ENG 017	Women in Literature	3
ENG 018	Poetry CSI	3
ENG 021	Intro Latin American/Chicano Literature	3
ENG 022	Intro to African American Literature	3
ENG 024	Native American Literature	3
ENG 025	Introduction to the Novel	3
ENG 031	The Bible as Literature: Old Testament	3
ENG 032	The Bible as Literature: New Testament	3
ENG 035	Myth and Legend	3
ENG 036	Children's Literature	3
FR 002	Elementary French II [2]	5
FR 003	Intermediate French I [2]	4
FR 004	Intermediate French II [2]	4
GER 002	Elementary German II [2]	5
HIST 003	History of World Civilization I	3
HIST 004	History of World Civilization II	3
HIST 005	History of Western Civilization I	3
HIST 006	History of Western Civilization II	3
HIST 017	US History through Reconstruction	3
HIST 018	US History from Reconstruction to Present	3
HIST 021	California History	3
HIST 050	American Popular Culture	3
JPN 002	Elementary Japanese II [2]	5
PHIL 006	Introduction to Philosophy	3
PHIL 007	Ideas of the Great Philosophers	3
PHIL 012	Religions of the World [2]	3
PHIL 013	Perspectives on Death & Dying	3
PHIL 014	Introduction to Ethics	3
PHIL 017	Philosophy of Religion	3
PHIL 018	Philosophy of Science	3
SPAN 002	Elementary Spanish II [2]	5
SPAN 003	Intermediate Spanish I [2]	4
SPAN 004	Intermediate Spanish II [2]	4
SPAN 020	Hispanic/Latino Culture & Civilization [2]	3
SPAN 021	Spanish for Heritage Speakers I [2]	5
SPAN 022	Spanish for Heritage Speakers II [2]	5
TA 001	Introduction to Theatre	3

4. Social & Behavioral Sciences

At least **2 courses**, from at least **two disciplines**, or an interdisciplinary sequence. Minimum 6 semester units.

Course Code	Title	Units
ANTH 002	Cultural Anthropology	3
ANTH 003	Archaeology, Introduction to Prehistory	3
ANTH 007	Anthropology of Religion, Magic, Witchcraft, and Healing	3
CJ 001	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
ECON 001	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON 002	Principles of Microeconomics	3
ECON 011	International Economic Relations	3
ECON 012	Understanding Econ Principles & Applications	3
GEOG 002	Cultural Geography	3
GEOG 007	Regional Geography	3
GEOG 010	Geography of California	3
GS 010	Global Studies	3
GS 011	Global Issues	3
HIST 003	History of World Civilization I	3
HIST 004	History of World Civilization II	3
HIST 005	History of Western Civilization I	3
HIST 006	History of Western Civilization II	3
HIST 017	US History through Reconstruction	3
HIST 018	US History from Reconstruction to Present	3
HIST 021	California History	3
HIST 023	Latin American History	3
HIST 050	American Popular Culture	3
MC 001	Introduction to Mass Media	3
PHIL 003	Introduction to Political Theory	3
PHIL 012	Religions of the World	3
PS 001	Introduction to Government	3
PS 002	Introduction to Comparative Governments	3
PS 003	Introduction to Political Theory	3
PS 004	Introduction to International Relations	3
PSY 001	General Psychology	3
PSY 003	Developmental Psychology	3
PSY 012	Human Sexuality	3
PSY 020	Adolescent Psychology	3
PSY 023	Psychology of Women	3
PSY 027	Biological Psychology	3
PSY 029	Abnormal Psychology	3
PSY 030	Social Psychology	3
SOC 001	Introductory Sociology	3
SOC 002	Social Problems	3
SOC 009	Sociology of Sport	3
SOC 014	Introduction to Race & Ethnicity	3
SOC 015	Mexican American Culture & Society	3
SPAN 020	Hispanic/Latino Culture & Civilization	3
SPAN 022	Spanish for Heritage Speakers II	5

5. Physical & Biological Science

One physical science and **one biological science**; at least **one** must include a **laboratory**. Minimum 7 semester units.

5-A. Physical Science

Course Code	Title	Units
A 001	Descriptive Astronomy	3
A 002	Descriptive Astronomy	4
A 003	Planetary Astronomy	4
CH 001A	General Chemistry I	5
CH 001B	General Chemistry II	5
CH 003	Introductory General Chemistry	4
CH 005	Bio-organic Chemistry	4
CH 010A	Organic Chemistry I	5
CH 010B	Organic Chemistry II	5
G 001	Physical Geology	4
G 002	Historical Geology with Laboratory	4
G 005	Environmental Geology	4
G 010	The Earth Sciences	4
G 022	Introduction to Environmental Sciences	3
GEOG 001	Physical Geography	3
PH 001	Introductory Physics [1]	4
PH 002A	College Physics I [1]	4
PH 002B	College Physics II [1]	4
PH 003A	Engineering Physics [1]	4
PH 003B	Engineering Physics [1]	4
PH 003C	Engineering Physics [1]	4
PH 017	Introduction to Meteorology	3

5-B. Biological Science

Course Code	Title	Units
AGPS 002	Entomology - General & Applied	4
AGPS 005	Plant Science	3
ANTH 001	Human Evolution: Introduction to Biological Anthropology	3
BI 004	Elements of Biology	4
BI 005	Molecular and Cell Biology	5
BI 006	Biology of Organisms	5
BI 007	Biology of Mammals	3
BI 011	Biology of Viruses	3
BI 013	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BI 014	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	5
BI 015	General Microbiology	5
NR 001	Conservation of Natural Resources	3

5-C. Science Laboratory

Course Code	Title	Units
A 002	Descriptive Astronomy	4
A 003	Planetary Astronomy	4
AGPS 002	Entomology - General & Applied	4
AGPS 005L	Plant Science Lab	1
ANTH 001L	Human Evolution: Introduction to Biological Anthropology Lab	1
BI 004	Elements of Biology [1]	4
BI 005	Molecular and Cell Biology	5
BI 006	Biology of Organisms	5
BI 007L	Biology of Mammals Lab	1
BI 013	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BI 014	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	5
BI 015	General Microbiology	5
CH 001A	General Chemistry I	5
CH 001B	General Chemistry II	5
CH 003	Introductory General Chemistry [1]	4
CH 005	Bio-organic Chemistry	4
CH 010A	Organic Chemistry I	5
CH 010B	Organic Chemistry II	5
G 001	Physical Geology	4
G 002	Historical Geology with Laboratory	4
G 005	Environmental Geology	4
G 010	The Earth Sciences	4
GEOG 001L	Physical Geography Lab	1
NR 001L	Conservation of Natural Resources Lab	1
PH 001	Introductory Physics [1]	4
PH 002A	College Physics I [1]	4
PH 002B	College Physics II [1]	4
PH 003A	Engineering Physics [1]	4
PH 003B	Engineering Physics [1]	4
PH 003C	Engineering Physics [1]	4
PH 017L	Introduction to Meteorology Lab	1

6. Language Other Than English

(UC Requirement Only)

*Students must complete **two years of the same foreign language** of high school work with a grade of "C" or better; or, earn a score of 3 or higher on the Foreign Language Advanced Placement test, or 550 on the College Board Achievement Test in Foreign Language; or, complete coursework from the following which meets the Level One proficiency requirement, e.g. SPAN 1 or higher.*

Course Code	Title	Units
ASL 001	Elementary American Sign Language I	5
ASL 002	Elementary American Sign Language II [2]	5
ASL 003	Intermediate American Sign Language I [2]	4
ASL 004	Intermediate American Sign Language II [2]	4
FR 001	Elementary French I	5
FR 002	Elementary French II [2]	5
FR 003	Intermediate French I [2]	4
FR 004	Intermediate French II [2]	4
GER 001	Elementary German I	5
GER 002	Elementary German II [2]	5
JPN 001	Elementary Japanese I	5
JPN 002	Elementary Japanese II [2]	5
SPAN 001	Elementary Spanish I	5
SPAN 002	Elementary Spanish II [2]	5
SPAN 003	Intermediate Spanish I [2]	4
SPAN 004	Intermediate Spanish II [2]	4
SPAN 020	Hispanic/Latino Culture & Civilization [2]	3
SPAN 021	Spanish for Heritage Speakers I [2]	5
SPAN 022	Spanish for Heritage Speakers II [2]	5

[1] Indicates that transfer credit is limited by either UC or CSU or both. Consult the University of Transfer Course Agreement, available in the Transfer Center, or your faculty advisor/counselor, for specific information.

[2] Indicates that a single course, even though listed in more than one area, can only be used to satisfy one requirement.

[3] Courses used to meet IGETC requirements may also be used to satisfy the "American History and Institutions Requirement" at CSU. See Transfer Center IGETC handout for clarification.

Supplementary Notes

See Counselor for clarification on the following items:

1. A single course, even though listed in more than one place, can only be used to satisfy one subject area of the IGETC.
2. Eleanor Roosevelt and Revelle Colleges at UC San Diego do not accept the IGETC.
3. IGETC may not be appropriate for students who have completed courses at a CSU or UC campus.
4. "Double Counting" of courses toward the major is not limited by the IGETC, but is limited by other directives. The UC will also allow IGETC courses to count toward major requirements. CSU campus limitations on double-counting of general education courses toward major requirements are not changed by the IGETC.
5. If you are transferring to a UC campus, the UC Transfer Course Agreement lists unit limitations that might apply to the courses you have selected.
6. **See degree and graduation requirements in addition to General Education requirements. Also see COD's kinesiology requirement for an A.S. or A.A. degree, and English, reading, and math minimum competencies.**

PROGRAM OUTCOMES

What will I gain by completing Basic Skills coursework?

1. **CRITICAL THINKING**
   Students completing courses in this category will demonstrate an ability to:
   - locate questions and problems as a result of conversation, reading, and lectures.
   - assess relevant information and come to thought-out conclusions and solutions.
   - value open-mindedness.
   - communicate meaningfully with others.
2. **QUANTITATIVE REASONING**
   Students completing courses in this category will demonstrate an ability to:
   - use and comprehend quantitative language in a variety of contexts including units of measurement (e.g. milliseconds, calories), visual representations (e.g. graphs and maps), and scales.
   - show quantitative intuition: a subjective "feel" for numbers including the ability to estimate, have a sense of scale, and appropriately use heuristics (rules-of-thumb).
   - practice quantitative reasoning: when is quantitative reasoning appropriate and how can it be applied to simple-life problems.
3. **READING AND WRITING SKILLS**
   Students completing courses in this category will demonstrate an ability to:
   - demonstrate reading skills to multiple texts.
   - read complex passages with understanding.
   - type structured texts in a variety of written forms according to purpose and audience.
   - apply English conventions of grammar, mechanics, usage, punctuation, and format according to course intensity.
   - summarize written texts with ability to differentiate fact from opinion.
   - illustrate self-expression and original thinking through writing.
   - recognize writing as a process (brainstorming, organizing, drafting) and revise and edit original work based on self-evaluation and peer review.
4. **PROBLEM SOLVING**
   Students completing courses in this category will demonstrate an ability to:
   - use a variety of solution methods and techniques, for example, making a sketch, systematic listing, using the solution of a simpler (but related) problem.
   - recognize the importance of checking a proposed solution to verify that it satisfies the requirements of a problem.
   - recognize that a solution may not be possible, given limits of time, money, or other finite resources.
   - restate (formulate) a problem mathematically.
   - use background information in a subject to understand the nature of a problem and transfer information to new problems accordingly.
   - identify what isn't known, but needs to be known in order to solve a problem (depending on the problem domain, reading and/or mathematical skills are helpful).
5. **ACADEMIC BEHAVIORS**
   Students completing courses in this category will demonstrate an ability to:
   - recognize plagiarism in any shape or form and be mindful of its consequences.
   - develop appreciation for higher education.
   - practice proper classroom etiquette.
   - show respect to others and environment.
6. **INDEPENDENT STUDY SKILLS**
   Students completing courses in this category will demonstrate an ability to:
   - recognize that the responsibility for learning and growth is their own.
   - show purposeful and self-directed learning.
   - create goals and take an active role in defining these goals.
   - develop on-task endurance.
   - develop study skills (note taking, flash cards) and time management ability.

What will I have accomplished by the end of my certificate or degree?

General Education

The promise of general education is that it provides an integrative and comprehensive program that is broad and deep, introducing students to skills, knowledge, and patterns of learning that foster better understanding of themselves and the world around them. The need for skills, the quest for knowledge, and the curiosity of the human spirit is interdisciplinary in nature, as reflected by the areas of study that comprise general education. General education at College of the Desert prepares students to live productive lives with self-understanding, respect for others, and skills critical to lifelong learning.

C1 – NATURAL SCIENCES

Natural Sciences lay the foundation for understanding living and non-living systems, introducing students to the power of systematic questioning. Students completing courses in this category will demonstrate an ability to:

- explain concepts and theories related to physical, chemical, and biological natural phenomena.
- apply the scientific process and its use and limitations in the solution of problems.
- draw a connection between natural sciences and their own lives.
- make critical judgments about the validity of scientific evidence and the applicability of scientific theories.
- demonstrate knowledge of the use of technology in scientific investigation and human endeavors, and the advantages and disadvantage of that technology.
- use college-level mathematical concepts and methods to understand, analyze, and explain issues in quantitative terms.

C2 – SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Social and Behavioral Sciences heighten students' awareness of social, political, and economic institutions and human behavior in contemporary, historical, and geographical contexts. Students completing courses in this category will demonstrate an ability to:

- identify and analyze key concepts and theories about human and/or societal development.
- critique generalizations and popular opinion about human behavior and society, distinguishing opinion and values from scientific observations and study.
- understand and think critically about different cultures (including topics such as race, gender, and class) and their influence on human development or society.
- examine the biological, psychological, and sociological factors that influence the personalities and behaviors of females and males from a multicultural perspective.
- develop individual responsibility, personal integrity, and respect for diverse people and culture.

C3 – ARTS, HUMANITIES, AND CULTURE

The Arts, Humanities, and Culture areas allow students to appreciate and develop philosophical, cultural, and literary perspective, encouraging independence, and aesthetic sensibility, adapt, respond, and grow in the diverse, global, and rapidly changing environment of the 21st century. Students completing courses in this category will demonstrate an ability to:

- communicate effectively in many different situations involving diverse people and viewpoints.
- analyze the variety of forms of expression and how those are used to communicate social, cultural, and personal ideas, feelings, and concepts.
- show how and why the visual and performing arts are unique and how inherent meaning in the arts transcend written and verbal communication.
- effectively communicate and express themselves and make themselves understood through visual, auditory, tactile, and symbolic means.
- understand and appreciate diverse local, national, and world contexts.
- connect knowledge of self and society to larger cultural contexts.
- articulate the differences and similarities between and within cultures.

C4 – LANGUAGE AND RATIONALITY

C4.A – English Composition

English Composition courses emphasize active student participation in writing and speaking assignments, including accurate reporting and evaluation of information, as well as advocating points of view in a logical, well-organized, and clear manner. Students completing courses in this category will demonstrate an ability to:

- communicate in many different situations, involving diverse people and viewpoints.
- listen and analyze the substance of others' comments.
- summarize and analyze fiction and nonfiction.
- conduct research, synthesize and evaluate information, develop arguments, and organize evidence into oral and written presentations, using proper research methods and documentation.
- recognize public presentation of oral and written work as a process subject to brainstorming, organizing, drafting, and revising.

C4.B – Communication and Analytical Thinking

Communication and Analytical Thinking emphasize active participation in clear communication, logical thought, and quantitative reasoning. Students completing courses in this category will demonstrate an ability to:

- raise questions and problems, formulating them clearly and precisely.
- gather, assess, and interpret relevant information.
- compare and contrast ideas from conclusions and solutions based on relevant criteria and standards.
- recognize and assess assumptions, implications, and practical consequences of alternative systems of thought.
- express solutions to complex problems using language and logic.
- apply logical and critical thinking to solve problems; explain conclusions; and evaluate, support, or critique the thinking of others.

C5 – PERSONAL GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

Personal Growth and Development emphasizes the integration of mind and body, and enhancement of unique gifts, capabilities, and skills. Students completing courses in this category will demonstrate an ability to:

- value learning as a lifelong endeavor designed to enrich one's life.
- exhibit habits of intellectual exploration, personal responsibility, and well being.
- interact with individuals and within groups with integrity and awareness of others' opinions, feelings, and values.
- participate in teams to make decisions and seek consensus.
- recognize and value the human body as an integrated organism with systemic functions such as movement, nutrition, growth, reproduction, and aging.
- make informed decisions with self-awareness in practical matters including college and career choices.

Career And Technical Education

Students completing courses in this category will demonstrate an ability to:

- fulfill the requirements for an entry-level position in their field.
- apply critical thinking skills to execute daily duties in their area of employment.
- apply critical thinking skills to research, evaluate, analyze, and synthesize information.
- display the skills and aptitude necessary to pass certification exams in their field.
- exhibit effective written, oral communication, and interpersonal skills.
- transfer to a higher level learning institution.

What skills, attitudes, & behaviors will I develop by participating in Student Services programs?

1. **PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT AND RESPONSIBILITY**
   Students utilizing this program/service will demonstrate an ability to:
   - display habits of intellectual exploration, personal responsibility, and physical well being.
   - develop individual responsibility, personal integrity, and respect for diverse people and cultures.
   - value and accept people with different cultural and linguistic backgrounds and abilities.
   - understand ethical issues to make sound judgments and decisions.

2. **SELF-AWARENESS, SELF-UNDERSTANDING, AND SELF-ADVOCACY**
   Students utilizing this program/service will demonstrate an ability to:
   - evaluate their knowledge, skills, and abilities.
   - display three components of an effective self-advocate:
     i. Self knowledge.
     ii. Define their own needs.
     iii. The ability to get what they need.
   - develop realistic goals.
   - appreciate the value of feedback.
   - adapt to challenging situations.
   - recognize that knowledge is the key to self-advocacy.
   - teach the people around them.
3. **SELF-SUFFICIENCY AND INDEPENDENT LEARNING**
   Students utilizing this program/service will demonstrate an ability to:
   - identify and utilize services, programs, and resources to become life-long learners including, but not limited to:
     a. Study/Learning Labs
     b. Supplemental Instruction
     c. Computer-aided tutorials/instruction
     d. Learning Communities
     e. Counseling Courses
     f. Tutorial Assistance
     g. Counseling Services
     h. Special Programs for Student Success
     i. Admissions & Records
     j. Business Services
     k. Financial Aid
     l. Scholarship information
     m. Career/Transfer Center Resources

PROGRAMS OF STUDY

Major	Certificate	Associate Degree (AA/AS)	Associate Degree for Transfer (AD-T)
Accounting (p. 132)	C	AS	
Administration of Justice (p. 142)			AS-T
Adult High School Diploma (p. 95)	NC		
Advanced First Aid & Safety, CPR/AED (p. 171)	NC		
Advanced Transportation Technologies (p. 96)		AS	
After Effects (p. 147)	NC		
Agri-Business (p. 99)		AS	
Agriculture Food Safety (p. 100)	C		
Agriculture, General (p. 99)		AS	
Agriculture Irrigation Technician (p. 100)	C		
Agriculture Office Assistant (p. 100)	C		
Agriculture Office Professional (p. 101)	C		
Agriculture Pest Management (p. 102)	C		
Agriculture Plant Science (p. 98)		AS	AS-T
Agriculture Technician (p. 102)	C		
Air Conditioning & Refrigeration (p. 106)	C	AS	
Air Properties & Economizer Performance (p. 107)	NC		
Alcohol and Drug Studies (p. 166)	C	AS	
Anthropology (p. 203)			AA-T
Applications and Information Systems (p. 107)		AS	
Arborist Technician (p. 102)	C		
Architectural Technology (p. 110)	C	AS	
Art History (p. 117)			AA-T
Automotive Air Conditioning (p. 119)	C		
Automotive Alternative Fuels (p. 97)	C		
Automotive Braking Systems (p. 120)	C		
Automotive Electrical (p. 120)	C		
Automotive Emissions (p. 121)	C		
Automotive Engine Management (p. 121)	C		
Automotive, General Service (p. 123)	C		
Automotive Hybrid, Fuel Cell, & Electric Vehicle (p. 123)	C		
Automotive Introductions (p. 119)	C		
Automotive Light and Medium Duty Diesel (p. 121)	C		
Automotive Oil Change (p. 123)	NC		
Automotive Quick Service (p. 123)	NC		
Automotive Steering, Suspension, & Alignment (p. 122)	C		
Automotive Technology (p. 118)		AS	
Automotive Terminology (p. 123)	NC		
Automotive Transmission & Axle (p. 122)	C		
Baker (p. 145)	NC		
Biology (p. 199)			AS-T
Bread Baker (p. 146)	NC		
Building Automation Control (p. 126)	C		
Building Commissioning Technician (p. 126)	C		
Building & Energy Systems Professionals (p. 124)		AS	
Building Energy Consultant (p. 127)	C		
Building Inspection Technology (p. 111)	C		

Business Administration (p. 133)			AS-T
Business, General (p. 134)	C	AS	
Business Information Worker - Legal Office Specialist (p. 109)	C		
Business Information Worker - Marketing Specialist (p. 109)	C		
Business Information Worker - Medical Office Specialist (p. 109)	C		
Business Information Worker- Office Manager (p. 108)	C		
Business Information Worker - Office Professional	C		
Business Information Worker - Real Estate Specialist (p. 109)	C		
Business, Small (p. 134)	C		
California Building Codes (p. 112)	NC		
California Building/Fire Codes (p. 113)	NC		
California Electrical Codes (p. 113)	NC		
California Energy Codes (p. 113)	NC		
California Mechanical Codes (p. 113)	NC		
California Plumbing Codes (p. 113)	NC		
California Residential Codes (p. 113)	NC		
Career Exploration and Readiness (p. 142)	NC		
Chemistry (p. 200)		AS	AS-T
Child and Adolescent Development (p. 138)			AA-T
Commercial Gas Heating (p. 127)	C		
Communication Studies (p. 139)			AA-T
Community Health Worker: Children and Families (p. 165)	C		
Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Essentials (p. 97)	NC		
Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Inspection (p. 97)	NC		
Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) Installation (p. 98)	NC		
Computer Information Systems (p. 140)		AS	
Computer Science (p. 141)			AS-T
Construction Management (p. 111)	C	AS	
Construction Technology Career Preparation (p. 114)	NC		
Construction Technology Concrete and Masonry (p. 114)	NC		
Construction Technology Drywall Installation and Finish (p. 115)	NC		
Construction Technology Electrical (p. 115)	NC		
Construction Technology Exterior Finishes (p. 115)	NC		
Construction Technology Finish Carpentry (p. 115)	NC		
Construction Technology Framing Carpentry (p. 116)	NC		
Construction Technology Introduction (p. 116)	NC		
Construction Technology Plumbing (p. 116)	NC		
Construction Technology Site Preparation and Layout (p. 116)	NC		
Correctional Officer, Basic (p. 196)	C		
Criminal Justice (p. 143)	C	AS	
Culinary Arts, Basic (p. 145)	C		
Culinary Arts, Intermediate (p. 145)	C		
Culinary Catering (p. 146)	NC		
Culinary Management (p. 144)	C	AS	
Culinary Menu Planning (p. 146)	NC		
Culinary Procurement and Cost Control (p. 146)	NC		
Culinary Safety and Sanitation (p. 146)	NC		
Desert Ecologist (p. 185)	C		
Desert Naturalist (p. 187)	L*		
Digital Design & Production (p. 147)	C	AS	
Digital Imaging (p. 148)	NC		
Drafting, General (p. 112)	C	AS	
Early Childhood Education (ECE) (p. 150)		AS	AS-T

Early Childhood Education Associate Teacher (p. 151)	C		
Early Childhood Education Master Teacher (p. 151)	C		
Early Childhood Education Site Supervisor (p. 152)	C		
Early Childhood Education Teacher (p. 151)	C		
Economics (p. 152)			AA-T
Elementary Teacher Assistant Special Education (p. 153)	C		
Elementary Teacher Assistant Special Education, Bilingual (p. 153)	C		
Elementary Teacher Education (p. 154)			AA-T
Emergency Medical Responder (p. 155)	NC		
Emergency Medical Responder, Intermediate Certificate of Completion (p. 155)	NC		
Emergency Medical Services (p. 155)	C, NC		
Emergency Medical Technician (p. 156)	L*		
Engineering (p. 156)		AS	
English (p. 157)			AA-T
English, Academic (p. 160)	NC		
English, Advanced (p. 95)	NC		
English, Basic (p. 95)	NC		
English: Language and Thought (p. 158)	NC		
English: Organization (p. 158)	NC		
English: Research & Argument (p. 158)	NC		
English: Sentence (p. 158)	NC		
English Proficiency: Life and Work Skills (p. 160)	NC		
English as a Second Language Advanced Academic Credit (p. 159)	L*		
English as a Second Language Advanced Academic Noncredit (p. 159)	NC		
English as a Second Language Noncredit, Vocational (p. 160)	NC		
Environmental Horticulture (p. 103)	C	AS	
Environmental Science (p. 200)			AS-T
Facilities Operations Technician (p. 127)	C		
Family Child Care (p. 152)	C		
Field Ranger, Natural Resources (p. 185)	C		
Film Production (p. 181)		AS	
Film Post-Production (p. 180)	C		
Film Production, Advanced (p. 180)	C		
Film Production, Basic (p. 179)	C, NC		
Film Production Management (p. 180)	C		
Film Production Scheduling and Budgeting (p. 181)	NC		
Film, Television, and Electronic Media (p. 181)			AS-T
Fire Fighter, Basic (p. 124)	C		
Fire Technology (p. 161)	C	AS	
Fitness Specialist (p. 170)	C		
General Education - CSU GE-Breadth (p. 172)	C		
General Education - IGETC (p. 173)	C		
Geographic Information Systems (GIS) (p. 186)	C		
Geographic Information Systems (GIS) Essential (p. 187)	NC		
Geographic Information Systems (GIS) for Business Certificate of Completion (p. 186)	NC		
Geographic Information Systems (GIS) Data Acquisition Certificate of Completion (p. 186)	NC		
Geographic Information Systems (GIS) Spatial Analysis Certificate of Completion (p. 187)	NC		
Geography (p. 203)			AA-T
Geology (p. 201)			AS-T
Global Studies (p. 204)			AA-T
Golf Management (p. 135)	C	AA	
Graphic Design & Marketing (p. 148)		AA	
Green HVAC Commercial (p. 127)	C		

Green HVAC Residential (p. 128)	C		
Health Science (p. 165)		AS	
Heat Pumps (p. 128)	C		
History (p. 205)			AA-T
Home Health Aide (p. 190)	L*		
Hospitality Management (p. 136)	C	AS	
Human Resource Generalist (p. 137)	C		
Journalism (p. 182)			AA-T
Illustrator Skills (p. 148)	NC		
InDesign (p. 148)	NC		
Introduction to Film (p. 182)	NC		
Introduction to Screenwriting (p. 182)	NC		
Kinesiology (p. 169)			AA-T
Landscape & Irrigation Technician (p. 104)	C		
Liberal Arts Emphasis in Arts, Humanities and Communication Studies (p. 173)		AA	
Liberal Arts Emphasis in Business and Technology (p. 174)		AA	
Liberal Arts Emphasis in Math and Science (p. 175)		AA	
Liberal Arts Emphasis in Social and Behavioral Sciences (p. 176)		AA	
Lifeguard Training (p. 171)	NC		
Lighting and Controls Technology (p. 128)	C		
Mass Communication (p. 183)		AA	
Mathematics (p. 177)		AS	AS-T
Mathematics: Integers (p. 178)	NC		
Mathematics: Rational Numbers (p. 178)	NC		
Mathematics: Whole Numbers (p. 178)	NC		
Math, Advanced (ABE) (p. 96)	NC		
Math, Basic (ABE) (p. 96)	NC		
Music (p. 194)			AA-T
Music, Commercial - Advanced (p. 194)	C		
Music, Commercial - Basic (p. 194)	C		
Musical Theatre (p. 195)	C		
Natural Resources (p. 184)		AS	
New World of Work Adaptability (p. 210)	NC		
New World of Work Analysis/Solution Mindset (p. 210)	NC		
New World of Work Collaboration (p. 210)	NC		
New World of Work Communication on the Job (p. 210)	NC		
New World of Work Digital Fluency (p. 210)	NC		
New World of Work Empathy on the Job (p. 210)	NC		
New World of Work Entrepreneurial Mindset (p. 211)	NC		
New World of Work Resilience on the Job (p. 211)	NC		
New World of Work Self-Awareness (p. 211)	NC		
New World of Work Social Diversity Awareness (p. 211)	NC		
Nurse Assistant (CNA) (p. 191)	L*		
Nursing, Registered (RN/ADN) (p. 191)		AS	
Nursing, Vocational (VN/LVN) (p. 191)	C	AS	
Nutrition and Dietetics (p. 164)			AS-T
Peace Officer, Basic (p. 197)	C		
Personal Trainer (p. 170)	C		
Pest Management Technician (p. 104)	C		
Pharmacy Technician (p. 165)	C		
Philosophy (p. 205)			AA-T
Photography (p. 148)	C		
Physics (p. 201)			AS-T

Police Officer, Reserve (p. 197)	C		
Police Science (p. 197)		AS	
Political Science (p. 206)			AA-T
Power Generation and Distribution (p. 129)	C		
Prep Cook (p. 146)	NC		
Premier Pro (p. 149)	NC		
Proper HVAC System Preparation & System Charging (p. 107)	NC		
Psychology (p. 206)		AA	AA-T
Public Health Science (p. 164)			AS-T
Public Safety (p. 144)	C		
Radio Production, Basic (p. 179)	C		
Reading (Noncredit) (p. 96)	NC		
Real Estate Development (p. 112)	C		
Refrigerant Management & EPA-608 Preparation (p. 107)	NC		
Residential Gas Heating (p. 129)	C		
Residential Solar (p. 129)	C		
Residential Solar Installation (p. 130)	NC		
Residential Solar Surveying and Planning (p. 130)	NC		
Retail Management (p. 137)	C		
Secondary Education/GED (p. 96)	NC		
Social Media Marketing (p. 137)	C		
Social Science (p. 207)		AA	
Sociology (p. 207)			AA-T
Solar Battery Storage Installation and Maintenance (p. 130)	NC		
Solar Site Planning Project (p. 130)	NC		
Spanish (p. 163)			AA-T
Sports Medicine (p. 169)		AS	
Studio Arts (p. 209)			AA-T
Theatre Arts (p. 195)			AA-T
Turfgrass Management (p. 105)	C	AS	
Turfgrass Management Technician (p. 105)	C		
Water Safety Instructor (p. 171)	NC		
Welding Technology SENSE Entry-Level Welder (p. 130)	C		
Welding, Gas Metal Arc (GMAW) (p. 130)	L*		
Welding, Gas Tungsten Arc (GTAW) (p. 131)	L*		
Welding, Shielded Metal Arc (SMAW) (p. 131)	L*		
Yoga Teacher Training (p. 170)	C		
Zero Net Energy (ZNE) (p. 129)	C		

* Locally approved certificates are not notated on the student's transcript in accordance with State regulations.

† Certificates have three designations: C (credit) certificates, L (local) certificates, and NC (noncredit) certificates.

Adult Basic Education

Recognizing the role of the community college in the area of adult education, College of the Desert makes available courses not for college credit (noncredit) for development of necessary skills and knowledge in Adult Basic Education (reading, writing and math), Adult High School Diploma, and preparation for the General Education Development Test (GED). No enrollment fees are charged to students taking adult education courses.

Many courses are offered on an open-entry, open-exit basis. Admission of students occurs on a daily basis and no prior educational background is required. In addition to regular class offerings, emphasis is placed on self-paced, independent, student-centered learning. For more information please call 760.776.7318. Specifically, instruction is provided in the following areas:

Basic Skills

Basic Skills is the study of reading, writing, and math. It is designed for adults to learn these skills and, if desired, earn certificates of completion in these specific areas. Basic Skills students will be better prepared to pursue further education including GED and Adult High School Diploma, or pursue employment opportunities.

General Education Development Test (GED)

General Education Development (GED) is the study of social studies, math, reading, writing, and science. Students completing this course of study will be better prepared to take the GED test. The GED certificate (Certificate of Secondary Education Completion/GED) is an alternative to a high school diploma and is accepted by many employers, community colleges, vocational training programs, and governmental agencies.

High School Completion/Diploma

High School Completion is the study of subjects required to obtain a high school diploma. Students completing their required coursework and passing the proficiency exams will receive an Adult High School Diploma issued by College of the Desert.

Advisor:

Alison Airhart
aairhart@collegeofthedesert.edu (tthomas@collegeofthedesert.edu)
760.568.7509

Adult High School Diploma

The completion of this diploma program will help students be successful in a wide variety of college courses. It also improves their employability and job opportunities.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
ABE 320A	Fundamentals of English	0
ABE 320B	Fundamentals of English	0
ABE 320C	Fundamentals of English	0
ABE 320D	Fundamentals of English	0
ABE 323A	American Literature	0
ABE 323B	World Literature	0
ABE 324A	Reading Control Lab I	0
ABE 324B	Reading Control Lab II	0
ABE 326A	U.S. History I	0
ABE 326B	U.S. History II	0
ABE 328A	Practical American Government: U.S. Gov	0
ABE 328B	Practical American Government: Economics	0
ABE 332A	World History I	0
ABE 332B	World History II	0
ABE 342A	Practical Basic Math I	0
ABE 342B	Practical Basic Math II	0
ABE 344A	Math for Living I	0
ABE 344B	Math for Living II	0
ABE 346A	Algebra I	0
ABE 346B	Algebra II	0
ABE 348A	Life Science	0
ABE 348B	Physical Science	0
ABE 348C	Earth Science	0
ABE 351A	Marine Science	0
ABE 361A	Fine Arts: Art	0
ABE 361B	Fine Arts: Music	0
ABE 361C	Fine Arts: Theater	0
Electives		
ABE 335A	World Geography I	0
ABE 335B	World Geography II	0
ABE 368A	Beginning Typing - Keyboarding I	0
ABE 391A	Health Issues I	0
ABE 391B	Health Issues II	0

Basic English Certificate of Completion

This certificate will help the student be successful in college level English courses. It also meets the requirements for the General Education Development (GED) certificate as well as the high school diploma.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
ABE 320A	Fundamentals of English	0
ABE 320B	Fundamentals of English	0

Advanced English Certificate of Completion

This certificate will help prepare the student to be successful in college level English courses and prepare them to pass the General Education Development (GED) test. The certificate also fulfills the English requirements for the high school diploma.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
ABE 320A	Fundamentals of English	0
ABE 320B	Fundamentals of English	0
ABE 320C	Fundamentals of English	0
ABE 320D	Fundamentals of English	0

Basic Math Certificate of Completion

This certificate will help the student be successful in college level math courses. It also meets the requirements for the General Education Development (GED) certificate as well as high school diploma.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
ABE 342A	Practical Basic Math I	0
ABE 342B	Practical Basic Math II	0
ABE 344A	Math for Living I	0
ABE 344B	Math for Living II	0

Advanced Math Certificate of Completion

This certificate will help the student be successful in college level math courses as well as prepare them to pass the General Education Development (GED) test. The certificate also fulfills the math requirements for the high school diploma.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
ABE 342A	Practical Basic Math I	0
ABE 342B	Practical Basic Math II	0
ABE 344A	Math for Living I	0
ABE 344B	Math for Living II	0
ABE 346A	Algebra I	0
ABE 346B	Algebra II	0

Reading Certificate of Completion

This certificate will help prepare the student to be successful in college level reading and English courses as preparation for the General Education Development (GED) test. The certificate also fulfills the reading requirements for the high school diploma.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
ABE 324A	Reading Control Lab I	0
ABE 324B	Reading Control Lab II	0

Secondary Education (GED) Certificate of Completion

The GED certificate (Certificate of Secondary Education Completion/ GED) is an alternative to a high school diploma and is accepted by many employers, community colleges, vocational training programs, and governmental agencies.The completion of this certificate will help the student be successful in a variety of college courses as well as improve their employability and/or job opportunities.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
ABE 320B	Fundamentals of English	0
ABE 324B	Reading Control Lab II	0
ABE 342B	Practical Basic Math II	0
ABE 344B	Math for Living II	0
ABE 346B	Algebra II	0
ABE 364	GED Test Preparation	0

Advanced Transportation Technologies

The Advanced Transportation Technologies program offers students the opportunity to learn the academic and occupational skills needed by future entry-level technicians in the transportation industry.

The curriculum was developed with industry guidance and prepares students with foundation courses, and then focuses on the new electronic technologies used in light, medium and heavy-duty vehicles. The program has special emphasis on the hybrid and alternate fuel vehicles being introduced by the major manufacturers.

The degree program's emphasis is on engine performance and emission systems, vehicle computer systems, electronic controls and vehicle system diagnostics that are used in both conventional and alternate fueled vehicles. In addition to the degree option, the advanced transportation technology certificate programs are designed to be as flexible as possible in offering students and working technicians the opportunity to gain the needed knowledge and skills with a short term commitment

As students progress through the program, they will be exposed to other aspects of the transportation industry that include personal planning, development of individual and team working skills, development of advanced technical knowledge, health and safety, and environmental issues.

Advisors:

Dorothy Anderson
doanderson@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7368

Douglas Redman
dredman@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7390

Advanced Transportation Technologies AS Degree

The **Associate of Science in Advanced Transportation Technologies** degree program offers students the opportunity to learn the academic and occupational skills needed by entry-level technicians in the advanced transportation industry.

The curriculum was developed with industry guidance and prepares students with foundation courses. A key focus is on electronic technologies used in light-, medium-, and heavy-duty vehicles. The program has special emphasis on the CNG, hybrid, electric, and alternate fuel vehicles being introduced by the major manufacturers.

The degree program's emphasis is on engine performance and emission systems, vehicle computer systems, electronic controls, and vehicle system diagnostics that are used in both conventional and alternate fueled vehicles. In addition to the degree option, the advanced transportation technology certificate program is designed to be as flexible as possible in offering students and working technicians the

opportunity to gain the needed knowledge and skills with a short-term commitment.

As students progress through the program, they will be exposed to other aspects of the transportation industry that include personal planning, development of individual and team working skills, development of advanced technical knowledge, health and safety, and environmental issues.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
AUTO 010	Introduction to Automotive Technology	4
AUTO 011B	Auto Electronics & Electrical Systems	4
AUTO 011C	Advanced Automotive Electrical Systems	4
AUTO 014A	Automotive Engine Management	4
AUTO 021A	Automotive Diagnosis & Troubleshooting	2
AUTO 040E	CNG Diagnosis & Repair	4
AUTO 043A	Intro to Hybrid, Electric & Fuel-Cell Vehicle Technology	3
AUTO 043B	Hybrid, Fuel-Cell & Electric Vehicle Diagnosis & Repair	3
AUTO 045A	Intro to Alternative Fuel Vehicles	2
AUTO 095A	Automotive Technology Work Experience [1]	2
Electives		
Select 8 units from the following:		
AUTO 014B	Advanced Engine Management	4
AUTO 015	Automotive Engine Diagnosis & Repair	4
AUTO 016	Automotive Manual Transmissions & Drive Train Systems	4
AUTO 017	Automatic Transmissions & Transaxles	4
AUTO 018	Automotive Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning	4
AUTO 020A	Automotive Quick Service	3
AUTO 041B	CNG Installation & Repair	3
AUTO 054D	Smog Check Inspector Training Level 1&2	4
AUTO 054E	Smog Check Diagnostic & Repair Technician	3
AUTO 095A	Automotive Technology Work Experience (1-2 units in addition to required) [1]	1-8
ACR 060	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration I	3
ACR 064	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity I	3
BUMA 094	Business Communications	3
WELD 011		3
WELD 012		3
Required Subtotal		32
Elective Subtotal		8
COD General Education Pattern (p. 71)		18
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

[1] For extenuating circumstances, as deemed by the automotive advisor, work experience may be fulfilled through a special shop project or an appropriate elective.

Automotive Alternative Fuels Certificate of Achievement

The emphasis of the **Automotive Alternative Fuels Certificate** is on key alternative vehicle systems including their basic operation, function, and service. The systems include engine management, emission controls, electronic/electronic controls, and on-board diagnostics related to alternate fueled vehicles.This certificate is designed to prepare students and incumbent employees for entry-level positions at local automotive dealerships, independent repair facilities, national repair chains, and parts suppliers, as well as fleet services specializing in alternative fuels. The applicable courses are National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) compliant, meet the standards of National Coalition of Certification Centers (NC3), and integrate Mopar College Automotive Program (CAP) Local levels 0 and 1 online coursework.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
AUTO 010	Introduction to Automotive Technology	4
AUTO 011B	Auto Electronics & Electrical Systems	4
AUTO 040E	CNG Diagnosis & Repair	4
AUTO 043A	Intro to Hybrid, Electric & Fuel-Cell Vehicle Technology	3
AUTO 045A	Intro to Alternative Fuel Vehicles	2
AUTO 095A	Automotive Technology Work Experience (Maximum of 2 units may be used for work experience) [1]	2
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**19**

[1] For extenuating circumstances, as deemed by the automotive advisor, work experience may be fulfilled through a special shop project or an appropriate elective.

Compressed Natural Gas Essentials Certificate of Completion

The emphasis of the ***Compressed Natural Gas Essentials Certificate*** is on key compressed natural gas (CNG) vehicle systems including their basic operation, function, service and maintenance. The systems include: engine management, emission controls, electronic/electronic controls and on-board diagnostics related to CNG.

Course Code	Title	Units
AUTO 340	CNG Fundamentals & Safety	0
AUTO 340A	CNG Component Function & Operation	0
AUTO 340B	CNG Maintenance & Repair	0
AUTO 340C	CNG Diagnosis & Troubleshoot	0
AUTO 340D	CNG Diagnosis with Scan Tool	0

Compressed Natural Gas Inspection Certificate of Completion

The emphasis of the ***Compressed Natural Gas Inspection Certificate*** is on inspecting compressed natural gas (CNG) vehicle systems including their basic operation, function, service and maintenance. The systems include: cylinder standards and inception procedures.

Course Code	Title	Units
AUTO 340	CNG Fundamentals & Safety	0
AUTO 349	CNG Fuel System Inspection	0

Compressed Natural Gas Installation Essentials Certificate of Completion

The emphasis of the ***Compressed Natural Gas Installation Essentials Certificate*** is on installing and inspecting compressed natural gas (CNG) vehicle systems including their basic operation, function, service and maintenance. The systems include: engine management, emission controls, electronic/electronic controls and on-board diagnostics and fuel system inspection related to CNG.

Course Code	Title	Units
AUTO 340	CNG Fundamentals & Safety	0
AUTO 341A	CNG Conversion & Installation A	0
AUTO 341B	CNG Conversion & Installation B	0

Agriculture

The programs in Agriculture at College of the Desert are designed to serve both occupational and transfer students. Many courses primarily serve students who wish to enter an occupation after graduation. Courses are designed to provide practical experience, as well as academic background.

Students who wish to prepare for four-year colleges will find not only the necessary required transfer courses in English, science, mathematics, and related subjects available to them, but also departmental courses related to their majors. Students should see an Advisor for additional information and program planning regarding their major.

Advisors:

Jeff Place
jplace@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.862.1335

Eddie Vaca
evaca@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7384

Agriculture Plant Science AS-T Degree

The **Associate in Science in Agriculture Plant Science for Transfer**, also called Agriculture Plant Science AS-T, is intended for students who plan to complete a bachelor's degree in Plant Science, Horticulture or related major at a CSU campus. Students who complete this degree will receive "priority admission with junior status to the California State University system." Completing this degree guarantees admission to the CSU system but not a particular campus or major.

Agriculture Plant Science AS-T prepares students for a career as a plant scientist, agriculture teacher, biotechnologist, agronomist or crop scientist, turf manager, farm manager, weed scientist, entomologist, nursery manager, garden specialist, researcher, or landscape manager.

This degree require students to meet both of the following requirements:

1. Completion of 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
   - The Intersegmental GE Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University GE-Breadth Requirements (CSU GE-B).
   - A minimum of 18 semester units in a major or area of emphasis. All courses in the major or area of emphasis must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.
2. Obtainment of a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

There are no additional graduation requirements. Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core Courses		**Units**
AGPS 001	Soils & Plant Nutrition	4
AGPS 005	Plant Science	3
AGPS 005L	Plant Science Lab	1
AGEH 005	Ornamental Plant Identification	3
CH 003	Introductory General Chemistry	4
ECON 002	Principles of Microeconomics	3
MATH 014	Statistical Methods	4
Required Subtotal		**22**
Select one of the following: [1]		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units) [2]		
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

[1] Units for the major may be double counted for CSU GE or IGETC, confer with Counselor.

[2] Elective units to reach 60 unit total must be CSU transferable, confer with Counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Plant Science AS Degree (employment preparation)

This program provides instruction in a wide array of career opportunities in horticulture, agronomic and other related fields. These careers also include many areas that support these industries such as landscape irrigation, water management, soil science and conservation, agricultural biology, entomology, environmental protection of water, farmlands, open spaces, and landscaped areas.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
AGPS 001	Soils & Plant Nutrition	4
AGPS 002	Entomology - General & Applied	4
AGPS 005	Plant Science	3
AGPS 005L	Plant Science Lab	1
AGPS 032	Pesticide Laws & Regulations	2
AGBU 059A	Leadership	1
AGBU 059B	Careers	1
BUAC 066	Fundamentals of Bookkeeping	3
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4

Required Subtotal	**23**
Elective Subtotal (with Advisor approval)	**18**
COD General Education Pattern (p. 71) [1]	18
Kinesiology Activities	2
DEGREE TOTAL	**61**

[1] To include NR 001, Conservation of Natural Resources

Agri-Business AS Degree

This degree prepares students for entry-level employment and/or potential further study in the field of Agriculture Business through the study of professional and computer skills, soil and plant nutrition, and bookkeeping. Upon successful completion of this degree, students will be prepared for careers or employment as bookkeepers, farm managers, and in retail sales in agriculture.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
AGBU 059A	Leadership	1
AGBU 059B	Careers	1
AGPS 001	Soils & Plant Nutrition	4
AGPS 005	Plant Science	3
AGPS 005L	Plant Science Lab	1
BUAC 051	Accounting for Entrepreneurs & Business Managers	3
ECON 002	Principles of Microeconomics	3
Electives		
Select 24 units from the following:		
AGEH 001	Horticulture	3
AGEH 005	Ornamental Plant Identification	3
AGEH 008	Landscape Management	3
AGEH 027	Turfgrass & Landscape Pest Management	3
AGEH 030	Landscape Equipment	2
AGEH 046	Landscape Irrigation Systems	2
AGEH 046L	Landscape Irrigation Systems Lab	1
AGPS 002	Entomology - General & Applied	4
AGPS 032	Pesticide Laws & Regulations	2
AIS 002A	Introductory Microsoft Outlook	1
AIS 003A	Introductory Microsoft Word	1
AIS 004A	Introductory PowerPoint	1
AIS 006	Business Research	2
AIS 007A	Introductory Excel	1
AIS 007B	Advanced Excel	2
BI 004	Elements of Biology	4
CART 060	Sanitation and Safety	2
CH 003	Introductory General Chemistry	4
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
MATH 014	Statistical Methods	4
NR 001	Conservation of Natural Resources	3
NR 020	GPS and Map Use	1
NR 021	Introduction to GIS	3
AGEH 095A	Environmental Horticulture Turfgrass Work Experience (Maximum of 4 units may be used for work experience)	1-4
COD General Education Pattern (p. 71)		18
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

General Agriculture AS Degree

The **Associate of Science in General Agriculture** prepares students for entry-level employment in the field of agriculture through the study of soil and plant nutrition, plant science, pesticides, and more. Students will also learn the basic computer and business skills needed to succeed in agriculture and farming. Upon successful completion of this degree, students will be prepared for careers or employment as farm managers and in retail sales in agriculture.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
AGBU 059A	Leadership	1
AGBU 059B	Careers	1
AGPS 001	Soils & Plant Nutrition	4
AGPS 002	Entomology - General & Applied	4
AGPS 005	Plant Science	3
AGPS 005L	Plant Science Lab	1
AGPS 032	Pesticide Laws & Regulations	2
BUAC 051	Accounting for Entrepreneurs & Business Managers	3
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
CART 060	Sanitation and Safety	2
Electives		
Select 15 units from the following:		
AGEH 001	Horticulture	3
AGEH 005	Ornamental Plant Identification	3
AGEH 008	Landscape Management	3
AGEH 027	Turfgrass & Landscape Pest Management	3
AGEH 030	Landscape Equipment	2
AGEH 046	Landscape Irrigation Systems	2
AGEH 046L	Landscape Irrigation Systems Lab	1
BI 004	Elements of Biology	4
CH 003	Introductory General Chemistry	4
AIS 003A	Introductory Microsoft Word	1
AIS 004A	Introductory PowerPoint	1
AIS 006	Business Research	2
AIS 007A	Introductory Excel	1
AIS 007B	Advanced Excel	2
ECON 001	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON 002	Principles of Microeconomics	3
MATH 014	Statistical Methods	4
NR 001	Conservation of Natural Resources	3
NR 020	GPS and Map Use	1
NR 021	Introduction to GIS	3
AGEH 095A	Environmental Horticulture Turfgrass Work Experience (Maximum of 4 units may be used for work experience)	1-8
COD General Education Pattern (p. 71)		18
Kinesiology Activity		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

Agriculture Food Safety Certificate of Achievement

This certificate prepares students for entry-level employment in a variety of office and agriculture-related fields in which food safety is of primary importance. Students completing this certificate will acquire skills in Biology, Entomology, Soils, and knowledge of Pesticide and Food Safety Laws and Regulations.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
AGPS 001	Soils & Plant Nutrition	4
AGPS 002	Entomology - General & Applied	4
AGPS 005	Plant Science	3
AGPS 005L	Plant Science Lab	1
AGPS 032	Pesticide Laws & Regulations	2
BI 004	Elements of Biology	4
CART 060	Sanitation and Safety	2
Electives		
Select 7 units from the following:		
AGEH 001	Horticulture	3
AGEH 005	Ornamental Plant Identification	3
AGEH 008	Landscape Management	3
AGEH 027	Turfgrass & Landscape Pest Management	3
AGEH 030	Landscape Equipment	2
AGEH 046	Landscape Irrigation Systems	2
AGEH 046L	Landscape Irrigation Systems Lab	1
AGBU 059A	Leadership	1
AGBU 059B	Careers	1
AIS 003A	Introductory Microsoft Word	1
AIS 004A	Introductory PowerPoint	1
AIS 005	Computer Survival Skills	2
AIS 006	Business Research	2
AIS 007A	Introductory Excel	1
AIS 007B	Advanced Excel	2
CH 003	Introductory General Chemistry	4
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
NR 020	GPS and Map Use	1
NR 021	Introduction to GIS	3
AGEH 095A	Environmental Horticulture Turfgrass Work Experience (Maximum of 4 units may be used for work experience)	1-4
or BUAC 095A	Accounting Work Experience	
or CIS 095A	Computer Information Systems Work Experience	
REQUIRED SUBTOTAL		20
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**27**

Agriculture Irrigation Technician Certificate of Achievement

This certificate introduces students to the design, installation and management of landscape and agricultural irrigation systems. Students completing this certificate will acquire familiarity with plant science and nutrition, irrigation equipment, and the techniques and design of irrigation systems. Upon successful completion of this certificate, students will be prepared for employment as irrigation consultants and landscape architects.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
AGPS 001	Soils & Plant Nutrition	4
AGPS 005	Plant Science	3
AGPS 032	Pesticide Laws & Regulations	2
AGEH 027	Turfgrass & Landscape Pest Management	3
AGEH 030	Landscape Equipment	2
AGEH 046	Landscape Irrigation Systems	2
AGEH 046L	Landscape Irrigation Systems Lab	1
Electives		
Select 6 units from the following:		
AGEH 001	Horticulture	3
AGEH 005	Ornamental Plant Identification	3
AGEH 008	Landscape Management	3
AGPS 002	Entomology - General & Applied	4
AGPS 005L	Plant Science Lab	1
AGBU 059A	Leadership	1
AGBU 059B	Careers	1
BI 004	Elements of Biology	4
CART 060	Sanitation and Safety	2
CH 003	Introductory General Chemistry	4
NR 001	Conservation of Natural Resources	3
NR 020	GPS and Map Use	1
NR 021	Introduction to GIS	3
AGEH 095A	Environmental Horticulture Turfgrass Work Experience (Maximum of 4 units may be used for work experience)	1-4
or BUAC 095A	Accounting Work Experience	
or CIS 095A	Computer Information Systems Work Experience	
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**23**

Agriculture Office Assistant Certificate of Achievement

This certificate prepares students for entry-level employment as an agriculture office assistant. Students completing this certificate will acquire familiarity with the principles of plant science and food safety, be adept at using Microsoft Office for agriculture business purposes, and acquire professional office skills. Upon successful completion of this certificate, students will be prepared for employment in agriculture and retail sales, as an agriculture bookkeeper, an agriculture marketing assistant, or a farm and ranch manager assistant.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
AGEH 008	Landscape Management	3
AGPS 002	Entomology - General & Applied	4
AGPS 005	Plant Science	3
AIS 002A	Introductory Microsoft Outlook	1
AIS 003A	Introductory Microsoft Word	1
AIS 006	Business Research	2
CART 060	Sanitation and Safety	2
Electives		

Select 6 units from the following:		
AGEH 001	Horticulture	3
AGEH 005	Ornamental Plant Identification	3
AGEH 027	Turfgrass & Landscape Pest Management	3
AGEH 030	Landscape Equipment	2
AGEH 046	Landscape Irrigation Systems	2
AGEH 046L	Landscape Irrigation Systems Lab	1
AGBU 059A	Leadership	1
AGBU 059B	Careers	1
AGPS 001	Soils & Plant Nutrition	4
AGPS 005L	Plant Science Lab	1
AGPS 032	Pesticide Laws & Regulations	2
AIS 004A	Introductory PowerPoint	1
AIS 005	Computer Survival Skills	2
AIS 007A	Introductory Excel	1
AIS 007B	Advanced Excel	2
BI 004	Elements of Biology	4
BUAC 010	Accounting with QuickBooks	3
BUAC 051	Accounting for Entrepreneurs & Business Managers	3
CH 003	Introductory General Chemistry	4
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
ECON 002	Principles of Microeconomics	3
MATH 014	Statistical Methods	4
EMP 011	New World of Work Skills:Self-Awareness	0.5
EMP 014	New World of Work Skills: Collaboration	0.5
EMP 015	New World of Work Skills: Empathy	0.5
EMP 017	New World of Work Skills: Resilience	0.5
EMP 018	New World of Work Skills: Entrepreneurial Mindset	0.5
EMP 019	New World of Work Skills: Social Diversity/ Awareness	0.5
NR 020	GPS and Map Use	1
NR 021	Introduction to GIS	3
AGEH 095A	Environmental Horticulture Turfgrass Work Experience (Maximum of 4 units may be used for work experience)	1-4
or BUAC 095A	Accounting Work Experience	
or CIS 095A	Computer Information Systems Work Experience	
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**22**

Agriculture Office Professional Certificate of Achievement

This certificate prepares students for entry-level employment as an agriculture office professional. Students completing this certificate will acquire familiarity with the principles of plant science and food safety, gain proficiency with at using Microsoft Office for agriculture business purposes and acquire professional skills. Upon successful completion of this certificate, students will be prepared for employment in the following fields: agriculture and retail sales, agriculture bookkeeper, marketing assistant, and farm and ranch manager assistant.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
AGPS 001	Soils & Plant Nutrition	4
AGPS 005	Plant Science	3
AIS 002A	Introductory Microsoft Outlook	1
AIS 003A	Introductory Microsoft Word	1
AIS 004A	Introductory PowerPoint	1
AIS 006	Business Research	2
BUMA 010	Introduction to Business	3
BUMA 094	Business Communications	3
CART 060	Sanitation and Safety	2
EMP 011	New World of Work Skills:Self-Awareness	0.5
EMP 014	New World of Work Skills: Collaboration	0.5
EMP 015	New World of Work Skills: Empathy	0.5
EMP 017	New World of Work Skills: Resilience	0.5
EMP 018	New World of Work Skills: Entrepreneurial Mindset	0.5
EMP 019	New World of Work Skills: Social Diversity/ Awareness	0.5
Electives		
Select 6 units from the following:		6
AGEH 001	Horticulture	3
AGEH 005	Ornamental Plant Identification	3
AGEH 027	Turfgrass & Landscape Pest Management	3
AGEH 030	Landscape Equipment	2
AGEH 046	Landscape Irrigation Systems	2
AGEH 046L	Landscape Irrigation Systems Lab	1
AGPS 005L	Plant Science Lab	1
AGPS 032	Pesticide Laws & Regulations	2
AGBU 059A	Leadership	1
AGBU 059B	Careers	1
AIS 005	Computer Survival Skills	2
AIS 007A	Introductory Excel	1
AIS 007B	Advanced Excel	2
BI 004	Elements of Biology	4
BUAC 010	Accounting with QuickBooks	3
BUAC 051	Accounting for Entrepreneurs & Business Managers	3
BUMA 001	Principles of Management	3
BUMA 027	Marketing	3
BUMA 028	Introduction to Entrepreneurship	3
BUMA 029	Retail Merchandise Management	3
BUMA 031	Business Calculations	3
BUMA 032	Human Relations in the Workplace	3
BUMA 064	Human Resource Management	3
CH 003	Introductory General Chemistry	4
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
ECON 002	Principles of Microeconomics	3
MATH 014	Statistical Methods	4
NR 001	Conservation of Natural Resources	3
NR 020	GPS and Map Use	1
NR 021	Introduction to GIS	3

AGEH 095A	Environmental Horticulture Turfgrass Work Experience (Maximum of 4 units may be used for work experience)	1-4
or BUAC 095A	Accounting Work Experience	
or CIS 095A	Computer Information Systems Work Experience	
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**29**

Agriculture Pest Management Certificate of Achievement

This certificate prepares students for entry-level employment in the field of plant protection. Students completing this certificate will acquire skills in fertilizer and chemical application, laws, and regulations, as well as integrated pest management. Upon successful completion of this certificate, students will be prepared for employment as pest control operators, pesticide applicators, or crop advisors. In order to seek further pesticide licensing requirements, log on to http://www.cdpr.ca.gov/.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
AGPS 001	Soils & Plant Nutrition	4
AGPS 005	Plant Science	3
AGPS 005L	Plant Science Lab	1
AGEH 027	Turfgrass & Landscape Pest Management	3
AGEH 008	Landscape Management	3
AGPS 032	Pesticide Laws & Regulations	2
BI 004	Elements of Biology	4
Electives		
Select 6 units from the following:		6
AGEH 001	Horticulture	3
AGEH 005	Ornamental Plant Identification	3
AGEH 030	Landscape Equipment	2
AGEH 046	Landscape Irrigation Systems	2
AGEH 046L	Landscape Irrigation Systems Lab	1
AGPS 002	Entomology - General & Applied	4
AGBU 059A	Leadership	1
AGBU 059B	Careers	1
AIS 003A	Introductory Microsoft Word	1
AIS 004A	Introductory PowerPoint	1
AIS 005	Computer Survival Skills	2
AIS 006	Business Research	2
AIS 007A	Introductory Excel	1
AIS 007B	Advanced Excel	2
CART 060	Sanitation and Safety	2
CH 003	Introductory General Chemistry	4
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
NR 020	GPS and Map Use	1
NR 021	Introduction to GIS	3
AGEH 095A	Environmental Horticulture Turfgrass Work Experience (Maximum of 4 units may be used for work experience)	1-4
or BUAC 095A	Accounting Work Experience	
or CIS 095A	Computer Information Systems Work Experience	
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**26**

Agriculture Technician Certificate of Achievement

This certificate prepares students for entry-level employment in positions related to agriculture technology. Agriculture Technicians develop and improve ideas to make crops grow more efficiently in their environments. Agriculture Technicians run series of tests and experiments with different variables to determine which soil, bacteria, etc. are most suitable for a crop. Students completing this certificate will acquire skills in biology, entomology, soils, and knowledge of pesticide and food safety laws and regulations.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
AGPS 001	Soils & Plant Nutrition	4
AGPS 002	Entomology - General & Applied	4
AGPS 005	Plant Science	3
AGPS 005L	Plant Science Lab	1
AGEH 027	Turfgrass & Landscape Pest Management	3
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
NR 020	GPS and Map Use	1
NR 021	Introduction to GIS	3
Electives		
Select 6 units from the following:		
AGEH 001	Horticulture	3
AGEH 005	Ornamental Plant Identification	3
AGEH 008	Landscape Management	3
AGEH 030	Landscape Equipment	2
AGEH 046	Landscape Irrigation Systems	2
AGEH 046L	Landscape Irrigation Systems Lab	1
AGPS 032	Pesticide Laws & Regulations	2
AGBU 059A	Leadership	1
AGBU 059B	Careers	1
AIS 003A	Introductory Microsoft Word	1
AIS 004A	Introductory PowerPoint	1
AIS 005	Computer Survival Skills	2
AIS 006	Business Research	2
AIS 007B	Advanced Excel	2
AIS 007A	Introductory Excel	1
BI 004	Elements of Biology	4
CH 003	Introductory General Chemistry	4
NR 001	Conservation of Natural Resources	3
AGEH 095A	Environmental Horticulture Turfgrass Work Experience (Maximum of 4 units may be used for work experience)	1-4
or BUAC 095A	Accounting Work Experience	
or CIS 095A	Computer Information Systems Work Experience	
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**29**

Arborist Technician Certificate of Achievement

This program provides entry level instruction in the proper identification, cultural practices, disease identification, planting and management of landscape trees. Career opportunities include landscape and irrigation

management of trees, pest management and pesticide application, tree management safety skills, and nursery sales and management of trees.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
AGEH 001	Horticulture	3
AGEH 005	Ornamental Plant Identification	3
AGEH 008	Landscape Management	3
AGEH 016	Arboriculture	2
AGEH 027	Turfgrass & Landscape Pest Management	3
AGEH 046	Landscape Irrigation Systems	2
AGPS 032	Pesticide Laws & Regulations	2
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**18**

Environmental Horticulture AS Degree (transfer preparation)

The **Associate of Science in Environmental Horticulture** program provides instruction in the design, construction, and maintenance of landscapes, nursery practices, and management of large turf areas. Career opportunities in Environmental Horticulture include landscape management and construction, pest control, sales of fertilizer and horticultural supplies, irrigation equipment supply and sales, and plant material sales.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
AGEH 001	Horticulture	3
AGEH 001L	Horticulture Laboratory	1
AGEH 005	Ornamental Plant Identification	3
AGEH 009	Landscape Planning & Design	3
AGEH 016	Arboriculture	2
AGEH 020	Landscape Construction	2
AGEH 046	Landscape Irrigation Systems	2
AGEH 046L	Landscape Irrigation Systems Lab	1
AGPS 001	Soils & Plant Nutrition	4
AGPS 002	Entomology - General & Applied	4
AGBU 059A	Leadership	1
AGBU 059B	Careers	1
Required Subtotal		**27**
Transferable Electives (with Advisor approval)		**13**
General Education Requirements (confer with Counselor)		**18**
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

Consult catalog of transfer institution for specific requirements.

Environmental Horticulture AS Degree (employment preparation)

The **Associate of Science in Environmental Horticulture** program provides instruction in the design, construction, and maintenance of landscapes, nursery practices, and management of large turf areas. Career opportunities in Environmental Horticulture include landscape management and construction, pest control, sales of fertilizer and horticultural supplies, irrigation equipment supply and sales, and plant material sales.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
AGEH 001	Horticulture	3
AGEH 001L	Horticulture Laboratory	1
AGEH 004	Turfgrass Management	2
AGEH 004L	Turfgrass Management Laboratory	1
AGEH 005	Ornamental Plant Identification	3
AGEH 008	Landscape Management	3
or AGEH 027	Turfgrass & Landscape Pest Management	
AGEH 009	Landscape Planning & Design	3
AGEH 016	Arboriculture	2
AGEH 020	Landscape Construction	2
AGEH 030	Landscape Equipment	2
AGEH 046	Landscape Irrigation Systems	2
AGEH 046L	Landscape Irrigation Systems Lab	1
AGEH 095A	Environmental Horticulture Turfgrass Work Experience	2
AGBU 059A	Leadership	1
AGBU 059B	Careers	1
AGPS 001	Soils & Plant Nutrition	4
Electives (with Advisor approval)		
Select 8 units from the following:		
AGEH 024	Advanced Turfgrass Management	3
AGEH 034	Golf Course Management	3
AGEH 095A	Environmental Horticulture Turfgrass Work Experience (1-2 units in addition to required)	1-8
AGPS 002	Entomology - General & Applied	4
AGPS 032	Pesticide Laws & Regulations	2
BUMA 031	Business Calculations	3
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
NR 001	Conservation of Natural Resources	3
NR 001L	Conservation of Natural Resources Lab	1
Required Subtotal		**33**
Elective Subtotal		**8**
COD General Education Pattern (p. 71)		18
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**61**

Environmental Horticulture Certificate of Achievement

This program provides instruction in the designing, construction, and maintenance of landscapes, nursery practices, and management of large turf areas. Career opportunities in Environmental Horticulture include landscape management and construction, pest control, sales of fertilizer and horticultural supplies, irrigation equipment supply and sales, and plant material sales.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
AGEH 001	Horticulture	3

AGEH 001L	Horticulture Laboratory	1
AGEH 004	Turfgrass Management	2
AGEH 004L	Turfgrass Management Laboratory	1
AGEH 005	Ornamental Plant Identification	3
AGEH 008	Landscape Management	3
AGEH 009	Landscape Planning & Design	3
or AGEH 027	Turfgrass & Landscape Pest Management	
AGEH 016	Arboriculture	2
AGEH 020	Landscape Construction	2
AGEH 030	Landscape Equipment	2
AGEH 046	Landscape Irrigation Systems	2
AGEH 046L	Landscape Irrigation Systems Lab	1
AGBU 059A	Leadership	1
AGBU 059B	Careers	1
AGPS 001	Soils & Plant Nutrition	4
Electives (with Advisor approval)		
Select 7 units from the following:		7
AGEH 024	Advanced Turfgrass Management	
AGEH 034	Golf Course Management	
AGEH 095A	Environmental Horticulture Turfgrass Work Experience (Maximum of 2 units may be used for work experience)	
AGPS 002	Entomology - General & Applied	
AGPS 005	Plant Science	
AGPS 005L	Plant Science Lab	
BUAC 066	Fundamentals of Bookkeeping	
BUMA 031	Business Calculations	
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	
NR 001	Conservation of Natural Resources	
NR 001L	Conservation of Natural Resources Lab	
NR 041A	Native Plants - Mountain	
NR 041B	Native Plants - Desert	
Required Subtotal		**31**
Elective Subtotal		**7**
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**38**

Landscape & Irrigation Technician Certificate of Achievement

This program provides instruction in the designing, construction, and maintenance of landscapes, and in the design and construction of irrigation systems. Entry-level career opportunities in environmental horticulture include landscape and irrigation management and construction, irrigation equipment supply and sales, and plant material supply and sales.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
AGEH 001	Horticulture	3
AGEH 008	Landscape Management	3
AGEH 016	Arboriculture	2
AGEH 027	Turfgrass & Landscape Pest Management	3
AGEH 030	Landscape Equipment	2
AGEH 046	Landscape Irrigation Systems	2
AGEH 046L	Landscape Irrigation Systems Lab	1
AGPS 032	Pesticide Laws & Regulations	2
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**18**

Pest Management Technician Certificate of Achievement

This program provides entry level instruction in the identification and control of pests found in landscape areas, large turfgrass areas, and turfgrass areas on a golf course. This includes the safe handling of pesticides and protection to the environment. Also included is preparation for the State Certificate for Pesticide Application.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
AGEH 001	Horticulture	3
AGEH 004	Turfgrass Management	2
AGEH 004L	Turfgrass Management Laboratory	1
AGEH 008	Landscape Management	3
AGEH 027	Turfgrass & Landscape Pest Management	3
AGPS 001	Soils & Plant Nutrition	4
AGPS 032	Pesticide Laws & Regulations	2
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**18**

Turfgrass Management AS Degree

The **Associate of Science in Turfgrass Management** provides instruction in the designing, construction, and maintenance of landscapes, management of large turf areas, with an emphasis on the management of golf course turf. Career opportunities in turfgrass management include golf course management, landscape management and construction, pest control, sales of fertilizer and horticultural supplies, irrigation equipment supply and sales. Also included is preparation for the State Certificate for Pesticide Application.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
AGEH 001	Horticulture	3
AGEH 001L	Horticulture Laboratory	1
AGEH 004	Turfgrass Management	2
AGEH 004L	Turfgrass Management Laboratory	1
AGEH 008	Landscape Management	3
AGEH 016	Arboriculture	2
AGEH 024	Advanced Turfgrass Management	3
AGEH 027	Turfgrass & Landscape Pest Management	3
AGEH 030	Landscape Equipment	2
AGEH 046	Landscape Irrigation Systems	2
AGEH 046L	Landscape Irrigation Systems Lab	1
AGEH 095A	Environmental Horticulture Turfgrass Work Experience	2
AGPS 001	Soils & Plant Nutrition	4
AGPS 032	Pesticide Laws & Regulations	2
AGBU 059A	Leadership	1
AGBU 059B	Careers	1
Electives (with Advisor approval)		
Select 8 units from the following:		
AGPS 002	Entomology - General & Applied	4

AGEH 005	Ornamental Plant Identification	3
AGEH 009	Landscape Planning & Design	3
AGEH 020	Landscape Construction	2
AGEH 034	Golf Course Management	3
AGEH 095A	Environmental Horticulture Turfgrass Work Experience (1-2 units in addition to required)	1-8
NR 001	Conservation of Natural Resources	3
NR 001L	Conservation of Natural Resources Lab	1
NR 041A	Native Plants - Mountain	1
NR 041B	Native Plants - Desert	1
NR 059	Careers in Natural Res & Agri Sciences	3
BUAC 066	Fundamentals of Bookkeeping	3
BUMA 031	Business Calculations	3
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
Required Subtotal		**33**
Elective Subtotal		**8**
COD General Education Pattern (p. 71)		18
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**61**

Turfgrass Management Certificate of Achievement

This program provides instruction in the designing, construction, and maintenance of landscapes, management of large turf areas, with an emphasis on the management of golf course turf. Career opportunities in turfgrass management include golf course management, landscape management and construction, pest control, sales of fertilizer and horticultural supplies, and irrigation equipment supply and sales. Also included is preparation for the State Certificate for Pesticide Application.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
AGEH 001	Horticulture	3
AGEH 001L	Horticulture Laboratory	1
AGEH 004	Turfgrass Management	2
AGEH 004L	Turfgrass Management Laboratory	1
AGEH 008	Landscape Management	3
or AGEH 027	Turfgrass & Landscape Pest Management	
AGEH 016	Arboriculture	2
AGEH 024	Advanced Turfgrass Management	3
AGEH 030	Landscape Equipment	2
AGEH 046	Landscape Irrigation Systems	2
AGEH 046L	Landscape Irrigation Systems Lab	1
AGEH 095A	Environmental Horticulture Turfgrass Work Experience	2
AGBU 059A	Leadership	1
AGBU 059B	Careers	1
AGPS 001	Soils & Plant Nutrition	4
AGPS 032	Pesticide Laws & Regulations	2
Electives (with Advisor approval)		
Select 8 units from the following:		
AGPS 002	Entomology - General & Applied	4
AGPS 005	Plant Science	3
AGPS 005L	Plant Science Lab	1
AGEH 005	Ornamental Plant Identification	3
AGEH 009	Landscape Planning & Design	3
AGEH 034	Golf Course Management	3
AGEH 095A	Environmental Horticulture Turfgrass Work Experience (1-2 units in addition to required)	1-8
NR 001	Conservation of Natural Resources	3
NR 001L	Conservation of Natural Resources Lab	1
NR 041A	Native Plants - Mountain	1
NR 041B	Native Plants - Desert	1
NR 059	Careers in Natural Res & Agri Sciences	3
BUAC 066	Fundamentals of Bookkeeping	3
BUMA 031	Business Calculations	3
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
Required Subtotal		**30**
Elective Subtotal		**8**
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**38**

Turfgrass Management Technician Certificate of Achievement

This program provides entry level instruction in the proper identification, cultural practices, disease identification, planting, and management of turfgrass. Career opportunities include landscape and irrigation management of turfgrass, pest management and pesticide application on turfgrass, equipment operation on turfgrass, and turfgrass management safety skills.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
AGEH 001	Horticulture	3
AGEH 004	Turfgrass Management	2
AGEH 008	Landscape Management	3
AGEH 024	Advanced Turfgrass Management	3
AGEH 027	Turfgrass & Landscape Pest Management	3
AGEH 030	Landscape Equipment	2
AGPS 032	Pesticide Laws & Regulations	2
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**18**

Air Conditioning/HVACR

The Air Conditioning/HVACR program is a well established curriculum and has long served the desert community by providing highly trained individuals to work in various businesses throughout the Coachella Valley. The program offers a Certificate and Associate of Science degree for employment preparation that is designed to provide a wide range of courses in order to best serve student needs. In addition, required courses listed in the program are derived from the collaboration and dedicated efforts of members of a Technical Advisory Committee and other individuals' experiences in the specific occupational areas.

Advisors:

George Brown
gjbrown@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.568.3238

Ramiro Galicia
rgalicia@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.674.7833

Air Conditioning & Refrigeration AS Degree

The **Associate of Science Degree in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration** offers the students the opportunity to learn academic, occupational, communication, and technical training skills needed by lead technician or project management personnel in the residential Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) industry. Students completing this degree will develop multiple skills that include real-world knowledge of: air conditioning and refrigeration theory and application, equipment tools, systems and components, duct and envelope testing, fundamentals of motors and capacitors, interpreting electrical diagrams, air supply and delivery, system evacuation and charging, troubleshooting, equipment service and installation, energy conservation, design, and safety. This curriculum was developed in collaboration with several community colleges and industry partners to provide a path to various residential Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) career areas.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
ACR 060	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration I	3
ACR 061	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration II	3
ACR 064	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity I	3
ACR 065	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity II	3
ACR 075	HVACR Systems Design	3
ACR 076	Facilities Maintenance - Chillers	3
ACR 078	Safe Refrigerant Handling & Management	3
ACR 080	Gas Heating	3
ACR 083	All Weather Heating & Cooling Systems	3
Electives		
Select 13 units from the following:		
ACR 077	Energy Conservation Methods for HVACR	3
ACR 084	Boiler & Hydronic Heating	3
ACR 090	Building Automation Fundamentals	3
ACR 091	Advanced Building Control Networks	3
ACR 092	Advanced Building Automation Networks and Programming	3
ACR 095A	Air Conditioning Refrigeration Work Experience (Maximum of 4 units may be used for work experience)	1-4
ACT 020	Introduction to Construction Technology	3
ACT 021	Site Preparation and Layout	1
ACT 022	Concrete & Formwork	1
ACT 023	Framing Carpentry	4
ACT 024	Roofing Applications	2
ACT 025	Thermal & Moisture Protection	1
ACT 026	Drywall Installation & Finish	1
ACT 027	Exterior Finish	1
ACT 028	Finish Carpentry	4
ACT 029	Masonry Fundamentals	2
ACT 030	Plumbing Fundamentals	3
ACT 031	Electrical Fundamentals	3
ARCH 011	Architectural Blueprint Reading	3
AUTO 018	Automotive Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning	4
BIT 010	California Building Codes	4
BIT 020	California Mechanical Codes	2
BIT 024	California Energy Codes	3
BIT 030	California Plumbing Codes	2
BIT 040	California Electrical Codes	2
BUAC 020A	Financial Accounting	4
BUAC 066	Fundamentals of Bookkeeping	3
BUMA 020A	Business Law I	3
BUMA 028	Introduction to Entrepreneurship	3
BUMA 031	Business Calculations	3
BUMA 094	Business Communications	3
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
ESYS 001	Energy Generation & Distribution Industry	3
ESYS 002	Electricity & Electrical Theory	3
ESYS 003	Energy Systems Technology	3
ESYS 004	Industrial Calculations	3
ESYS 005	Zero Net Energy Building Science	4
ESYS 006	Fundamentals of Building Commissioning	3
ESYS 011	Residential Solar Surveying and Planning	3
ESYS 011L	Solar Site Planning Project Lab	1
ESYS 012	Residential Solar Installation	4
ESYS 021	Residential Energy Modeling	3
ESYS 022	Residential Energy Modeling Design Project	2
ESYS 033	Residential House Electrical Wiring	3
ESYS 034	Lighting Efficiency Technology	3
ESYS 035	Advanced Lighting Controls	3
ESYS 095A	Energy Systems Technology Work Experience	1-8
WELD 011		
WELD 012		
Required Subtotal		27
Electives Subtotal		13
COD General Education Pattern (p. 71)		18
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Certificate of Achievement

The Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Certificate offers students the opportunity to learn the academic, occupational, communication, and technical training skills needed by entry-level technicians in the Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) industry.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
ACR 060	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration I	3
ACR 061	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration II	3
ACR 064	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity I	3
ACR 065	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity II	3

ACR 075	HVACR Systems Design	3
ACR 076	Facilities Maintenance - Chillers	3
ACR 078	Safe Refrigerant Handling & Management	3
ACR 080	Gas Heating	3
ACR 083	All Weather Heating & Cooling Systems	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**27**

Air Properties & Economizer Performance Certificate of Completion

This program is designed to train HVAC technicians to understand Air properties and how it effects system performance. It is also designed to train technicians to properly install and set up economizers.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required courses		
ACR 378A	Introduction to Refrigerants Management	0
ACR 378D	System Performance and Charging Procedures	0
ACR 378E	Study of Air Properties & Human Comfort	0
ACR 378F	Indoor Air Quality & Economizers	0

Proper HVAC Systems Prep and Systems Charging Certificate of Completion

This program is designed to train HVAC Technicians the proper methods of system recovery, system evacuation, and proper system charging.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
ACR 378A	Introduction to Refrigerants Management	0
ACR 378D	System Performance and Charging Procedures	0

Refrigerant Management & EPA-608 Preparation Certificate of Completion

This program is for the HVAC industry to learn the best methods for handling refrigerants, recovery, reclamation and evacuation. This program also prepares students for the EPA-608 Refrigerant Handling License.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
ACR 378A	Introduction to Refrigerants Management	0
ACR 378B	Recovery and Evacuation Practices in Refrigerant Management	0
ACR 378C	EPA-608 Preparation for Refrigerant Management	0

Applications and Information Systems

The Applications & Information Systems (AIS) program at College of the Desert offers a degree in Applications & Information Systems. It also offers certificates such as Business Information Worker (BIW), BIW-Manager, and also specialties in Legal Office, Medical Office and Marketing. The program includes courses that are part of many other programs including accounting, business administration, hospitality, digital design and it takes advantage of a cross disciplinary integration of information systems with other fields of high demand in the Coachella Valley. The program is currently expanding to satisfy demand of additional industries in the area.

The Applications & Information Systems program meets both the State of California's CTE program career advancement and California Community College goals. The development of this program is the result of the need for active professionals with the skills set used in multiple office environments.

The curriculum includes transferable courses that provide the computer literacy required for transfer to the California State University, courses that provide a general overview of the discipline, and courses that deal with more advanced software concepts and tools used in the business environment. Students pursuing undergraduate studies in AIS commonly enter career paths that include office administration, general business, web design, database management, or electronic bookkeeping.

Advisors:

Michelle Richards
mrichards@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.565.4822

Pablo Romero
promero@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7305

Applications and Information Systems AS Degree

The Associate's degree in Applications and Information Systems (AIS) prepares students to either enter the workforce as an entry-level office and/or project manager.

Students who choose not to major in Application Information Systems or as Business Information Workers and/or Specialists find that coursework in the field can improve their abilities in several ways: to think analytically, solve problems, organize thoughts and information, and utilize new technology more efficiently and effectively. AIS classes also provide the combination of technical skills and business skills required for success in an entry level office/administrative assistant position. The coursework also lays the foundation for careers in medical, insurance, and law office positions.

Our discussions with industry representatives indicate that in today's world, employers expect and demand a certain minimum of computer skills as a given, much as they expect an employee to be able to read, write, and use basic math. College of the Desert's AIS curriculum includes course offerings that provide a general overview of the discipline, as well as courses dealing with more advanced software concepts and tools used in the business environment.

In addition to the immediate employment benefits of certificates and associate degrees, coursework at College of the Desert prepares the way for further study at the Baccalaureate level within the California State Universities and University of California systems, and other colleges nationwide.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses - 16 to 17 Units		
AIS 002A	Introductory Microsoft Outlook	1
AIS 004A	Introductory PowerPoint	1
AIS 006	Business Research	2
AIS 007B	Advanced Excel	2
or AIS 072	Microsoft Excel	
AIS 011	Current Topics in Technology	3
AIS 012	Professional Office Procedures	3
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
Required Electives - Choose 25 units		
AIS 003A	Introductory Microsoft Word	1
AIS 005	Computer Survival Skills	2
AIS 007A	Introductory Excel	1
AIS 017	Business Data Management	4
AIS 025	Medical Billing	3
AIS 030	Real Estate Principles	3
AIS 032	Real Estate Practice	3
BUMA 001	Principles of Management	3
BUMA 020A	Business Law I	3
BUMA 026	Social Media Marketing	3
BUMA 027	Marketing	3
BUMA 032	Human Relations in the Workplace	3
BUMA 064	Human Resource Management	3
BUMA 094	Business Communications	3
BUAC 005	Tax Accounting II	3
BUAC 010	Accounting with QuickBooks	3
BUAC 020A	Financial Accounting	4
BUAC 051	Accounting for Entrepreneurs & Business Managers	3
CIS 082C	Front End Web Development	3
CIS 086	Visual Basic Programming	3
CIS 095A	Computer Information Systems Work Experience	1-3
CJ 001	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CJ 002	Concepts of Criminal Law	3
CJ 004	Criminal Court Process	3
CJ 005	Racial Issues and the Police	3
HS 061	Medical Terminology	2
HS 074	Informatics for Health Science	3
MC 005	Introduction to Public Relations	3
Required Subtotal		**16-17**
Elective Subtotal		**25**
COD General Education Pattern (p. 71)		18
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**61-62**

Business Information Worker - Office Professional Certificate of Achievement

The Business Information Worker (BIW) - Office Professional Certificate of Achievement prepares students for entry-level administrative support positions in a variety of fields and businesses. After successful completion of the BIW - Office Professional Certificate of Achievement, students may seek employment as office clerks, retail salespersons, customer service representatives, and receptionists.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
AIS 002A	Introductory Microsoft Outlook	1
AIS 003A	Introductory Microsoft Word	1
AIS 005	Computer Survival Skills	2
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
BUMA 094	Business Communications	3
Elective Courses		
Select 6 units from the following:		
BUMA 032	Human Relations in the Workplace	3
BUMA 064	Human Resource Management	3
BUMA 095A	Business Management Work Experience (Maximum of 3 units may be used for work experience)	3
or BUAC 095A	Accounting Work Experience	
or CIS 095A	Computer Information Systems Work Experience	
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**17**

Business Information Worker - Office Manager Certificate of Achievement

The Business Information Worker (BIW) -Office Manager Certificate of Achievement is the second of a set of stackable certificates that prepares students for entering and advancement in administrative support positions throughout a variety of fields and businesses. After successful completion of the BIW - Office Manager Certificate of Achievement, students will achieve enough skills in collaboration software and procedures, which may increase their value and promotability.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
AIS 004A	Introductory PowerPoint	1
AIS 006	Business Research	2
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
AIS 012	Professional Office Procedures	3
AIS 017	Business Data Management	4
AIS 007B	Advanced Excel	2
or		
AIS 072	Microsoft Excel	3
Elective Courses		
Select 6 units from the following:		
BUMA 027	Marketing	3
BUAC 005	Tax Accounting II	3
BUAC 010	Accounting with QuickBooks	3
BUAC 051	Accounting for Entrepreneurs & Business Managers	3
BUMA 095A	Business Management Work Experience (Maximum of 3 units may be used for work experience)	3
or BUAC 095A	Accounting Work Experience	

or CIS 095A	Computer Information Systems Work Experience	
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**22-23**

Business Information Worker - Real Estate Specialist

The Business Information Worker (BIW) – Real Estate Specialist Certificate of Achievement prepares students for a career as a Real Estate Salesperson according to the California Bureau of Real Estate (CalBRE) and the Department of Real Estate (DRE). After successful completion of the BIW - Real Estate Specialist Certificate of Achievement, students may take the Real Estate Salesperson License test and then seek employment as real estate agents or work for a real estate broker and/or management company.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
AIS 006	Business Research	2
AIS 030	Real Estate Principles	3
AIS 032	Real Estate Practice	3
Elective Courses - select 1 course from the following:		
BUAC 020A	Financial Accounting	4
BUMA 020A	Business Law I	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**15-16**

Business Information Worker - Legal Office Specialist Certificate of Achievement

The Business Information Worker (BIW) – Legal Office Specialist Certificate of Achievement prepares students for entry-level legal office support positions in a variety of different legal environments. After successful completion of the BIW - Legal Office Specialist Certificate of Achievement, students may seek employment as entry-level research clerks or administrative assistants for a law firm, paralegal services, or within the court systems.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
AIS 006	Business Research	2
BUMA 020A	Business Law I	3
BUMA 094	Business Communications	3
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
CJ 001	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CJ 005	Racial Issues and the Police	3
Elective Courses - select 3 units from the following:		
BUMA 032	Human Relations in the Workplace	3
BUMA 064	Human Resource Management	3
CJ 002	Concepts of Criminal Law	3
CJ 004	Criminal Court Process	3
LIS 001	An Introduction to Basic Research Skills	2
BUMA 095A	Business Management Work Experience (Maximum of 3 units may be used for work experience)	1-3
CIS 095A	Computer Information Systems Work Experience (Maximum of 3 units may be used for work experience)	1-3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**21**

Business Information Worker - Marketing Specialist Certificate of Achievement

The Business Information Worker (BIW) – Marketing Specialist Certificate of Achievement helps students to develop a dynamic skill and use social media as part of a marketing strategy to promote businesses, create demand and increase sales based on customer and market responses.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
AIS 004A	Introductory PowerPoint	1
AIS 007B	Advanced Excel	2
CIS 010	Computer Literacy (Required Courses)	4
BUMA 027	Marketing	3
BUMA 026	Social Media Marketing	3
Elective Courses - select 6 units from the following:		
BUMA 094	Business Communications	3
MC 005	Introduction to Public Relations	3
BUMA 095A	Business Management Work Experience (Maximum of 3 units may be used for work experience)	1-3
CIS 095A	Computer Information Systems Work Experience (Maximum of 3 units may be used for work experience)	1-3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**19**

Business Information Worker - Medical Office Specialist Certificate of Achievement

The Business Information Worker (BIW) – Medical Office Specialist Certificate of Achievement prepares students for entry-level medical office support positions in a variety of different medical environments. After successful completion of the BIW - Medical Office Specialist Certificate of Achievement, students may seek employment as medical office clerks and/or medical billers in hospitals, clinics and private practice medical offices.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
AIS 025	Medical Billing	3
BUMA 094	Business Communications	3
HS 061	Medical Terminology	2
HS 074	Informatics for Health Science	3
Elective Courses - select 3 units from the following:		
BUMA 064	Human Resource Management	3
BUMA 032	Human Relations in the Workplace	3

CIS 095A	Computer Information Systems Work Experience (Maximum of 3 units may be used for work experience)	1-3
BUMA 095A	Business Management Work Experience (Maximum of 3 units may be used for work experience)	1-3
BUAC 095A	Accounting Work Experience (Maximum of 3 units may be used for work experience)	1-3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**18**

Architecture/Environmental Design

The Architecture and Environmental Design program offers various curricula with emphasis in transfer and employment preparation in Architecture, Building Inspection Technology, Construction Management and Drafting/CAD. The courses in each curriculum endeavor to provide students with technical background, a set of social values, and a range of skills which result in creative expression. Consequently, students are prepared to understand issues and provide solutions for the betterment of the human physical environment.

Advisor:

Bert Bitanga
dbitanga@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7236

Architectural Technology AS Degree (transfer preparation)

The **Architectural Technology Associate of Science** degree is intended to prepare students with a broad perspective of Architecture, design and local general education requirements to utilize in gaining employment in Architecture or any of the related fields in the building industry where they will be involved to produce plans, but may also contribute in the design and construction administration of various building typologies. Individuals completing this degree may also choose to continue their education toward a baccalaureate, or advanced degree in Architecture or related majors.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
ARCH 002	Materials of Construction	4
ARCH 003A	Architectural Practice I	3
ARCH 003B	Architectural Practice II	3
ARCH 005A	Introduction to Drawing & Perspective	3
ARCH 005B	Architectural Delineation	3
ARCH 008	Architectural Design Fundamentals I	3
ARCH 009	Architectural Design Fundamentals II	3
ARCH 010	Environmental Control Systems	3
ARCH 017	Architectural Design Fundamentals III	3
Required Subtotal		**28**
Select one of the following: [1]		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**67-69**

[1] Admission and General Education Requirements vary depending on transfer institution. Consult advisor and transfer institution's catalog for appropriate course selection.

Architectural Technology AS Degree (employment preparation)

The **Architectural Technology Associate of Science** degree is intended to prepare students with a broad perspective of Architecture, design and local general education requirements to utilize in gaining employment in Architecture or any of the related fields in the building industry where they will be involved to produce plans, but may also contribute in the design and construction administration of various building typologies. Individuals completing this degree may also choose to continue their education toward a baccalaureate, or advanced degree in Architecture or related majors.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
ARCH 001	Intro to Architectural Professions	3
ARCH 002	Materials of Construction	4
ARCH 003A	Architectural Practice I	3
ARCH 003B	Architectural Practice II	3
ARCH 005A	Introduction to Drawing & Perspective	3
ARCH 005B	Architectural Delineation	3
ARCH 008	Architectural Design Fundamentals I	3
ARCH 009	Architectural Design Fundamentals II	3
ARCH 010	Environmental Control Systems	3
ARCH 011	Architectural Blueprint Reading	3
DRA 001	Technical Drafting I	3
DRA 002	AutoCAD	4
DRA 011	Intro to Sketchup & Revit	3
Required Subtotal		**41**
COD General Education Pattern (p. 71)		18
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**61**

Architectural Technology Certificate of Achievement

The **Architectural Technology Certificate of Achievement** provides education and training for students seeking employment in Architecture or any of the related fields in the building industry where they may be involved in the production of working drawings for the construction and renovation of homes, offices, retail stores, and many other building typologies. Students earning the certificate may also choose to continue their education toward an associate, baccalaureate, or advanced degree in Architecture or related major.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
ARCH 001	Intro to Architectural Professions	3
ARCH 002	Materials of Construction	4
ARCH 003A	Architectural Practice I	3
ARCH 003B	Architectural Practice II	3
ARCH 005A	Introduction to Drawing & Perspective	3
ARCH 005B	Architectural Delineation	3

ARCH 011	Architectural Blueprint Reading	3
BIT 010	California Building Codes	4
DRA 001	Technical Drafting I	3
DRA 002	AutoCAD	4
DRA 010	CAD Drafting/Design Project	2
DRA 011	Intro to Sketchup & Revit	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**38**

Building Inspection Technology Certificate of Achievement

The **Building Inspection Technology Certificate of Achievement** provides courses that prepare individuals for careers in the public and private sectors of construction and the real estate industry. The courses offered ensure that individuals who complete the program are prepared to meet local and national building codes and ordinances, zoning regulations, and contract specifications.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
BIT 010	California Building Codes	4
BIT 020	California Mechanical Codes	2
BIT 024	California Energy Codes	3
BIT 025	California Residential Codes	3
BIT 026	Building II & Fire Codes	3
BIT 030	California Plumbing Codes	2
BIT 040	California Electrical Codes	2
ARCH 002	Materials of Construction	4
ARCH 011	Architectural Blueprint Reading	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**26**

Construction Management AS Degree (transfer preparation)

The **Associate of Science in Construction Management** degree is intended for students to gain a broad overview of construction and various related courses including a breadth of general education requirements in preparation toward transferring to CSU, UC, or private institutions that offer baccalaureate, or advanced degree in Construction Management or related majors.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
ARCH 001	Intro to Architectural Professions	3
ARCH 002	Materials of Construction	4
ARCH 003A	Architectural Practice I	3
ARCH 005A	Introduction to Drawing & Perspective	3
BIT 010	California Building Codes	4
BIT 026	Building II & Fire Codes	3
CM 001	Introduction to Construction Management	2
CM 002	Intro to Urban Planning	3
DRA 002	AutoCAD	4
Required Subtotal		**29**
Select one of the following: [1]		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Kinesiology Activites		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**68-70**

1 Admission and General Education Requirements vary depending on transfer institution. Consult advisor and transfer institution's catalog for appropriate course selection.

Construction Management AS Degree (employment preparation)

The **Associate of Science in Construction Management** degree is intended to prepare students with a broad overview of construction, various related courses and local general education requirements to utilize in gaining employment in construction or any of the related fields in the building industry where they may be involved with the scheduling, estimating and construction of various projects. Individuals completing this degree may also choose to continue their education toward a baccalaureate, or advanced degree in Construction Management or related majors.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
ARCH 001	Intro to Architectural Professions	3
ARCH 002	Materials of Construction	4
ARCH 003A	Architectural Practice I	3
ARCH 011	Architectural Blueprint Reading	3
BIT 010	California Building Codes	4
BIT 026	Building II & Fire Codes	3
CM 001	Introduction to Construction Management	2
CM 002	Intro to Urban Planning	3
DRA 002	AutoCAD	4
Electives		
Select 11 units from the following:		
ARCH 003B	Architectural Practice II	3
BIT 020	California Mechanical Codes	2
BIT 030	California Plumbing Codes	2
BIT 040	California Electrical Codes	2
CM 003	Site & Terrain Analysis	3
CM 004	Construction Law Survey	3
CM 005	Construction Planning	3
Required Subtotal		**29**
Elective Subtotal		**11**
COD General Education Pattern (p. 71)		18
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

Construction Management Certificate of Achievement

The **Construction Management Certificate of Achievement** provides education and training for students seeking employment in Construction or any of the related fields in the building industry where they may be involved in the procurement of documents and construction or renovation of homes, offices, retail stores, and many other building typologies. Students earning the certificate may also choose to continue their

education toward an associate, baccalaureate, or advanced degree in Construction Management or related major.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
ARCH 001	Intro to Architectural Professions	3
ARCH 002	Materials of Construction	4
ARCH 003A	Architectural Practice I	3
ARCH 011	Architectural Blueprint Reading	3
BIT 010	California Building Codes	4
BIT 026	Building II & Fire Codes	3
CM 001	Introduction to Construction Management	2
CM 002	Intro to Urban Planning	3
DRA 002	AutoCAD	4
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**29**

General Drafting AS Degree

The **Associate of Science in General Drafting** degree is intended to prepare students with a broad perspective of drafting, design and local general education requirements to utilize in gaining employment in any of the related fields of the building industry where they will be involved to produce plans of various building typologies. Individuals completing this degree may also choose to continue their education toward a baccalaureate, or advanced degree in Architecture or related majors.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
DRA 001	Technical Drafting I	3
DRA 002	AutoCAD	4
DRA 010	CAD Drafting/Design Project	2
DRA 011	Intro to Sketchup & Revit	3
ARCH 001	Intro to Architectural Professions	3
ARCH 002	Materials of Construction	4
ARCH 003A	Architectural Practice I	3
ARCH 003B	Architectural Practice II	3
ARCH 005A	Introduction to Drawing & Perspective	3
ARCH 005B	Architectural Delineation	3
ARCH 011	Architectural Blueprint Reading	3
BIT 010	California Building Codes	4
DDP 001A		3
Required Subtotal		**41**
COD General Education Pattern (p. 71)		18
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**61**

General Drafting Certificate of Achievement

The **General Drafting Certificate of Achievement** provides education and training for students seeking employment in various related fields in the architectural, engineering or building industry where they may be involved in the production of working drawings for the construction and renovation of homes, offices, retail stores, and many other building typologies. Students earning the certificate may also choose to continue their education toward an associate degree in General Drafting.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
DRA 001	Technical Drafting I	3
DRA 002	AutoCAD	4
DRA 010	CAD Drafting/Design Project	2
DRA 011	Intro to Sketchup & Revit	3
ARCH 001	Intro to Architectural Professions	3
ARCH 002	Materials of Construction	4
ARCH 003A	Architectural Practice I	3
ARCH 003B	Architectural Practice II	3
ARCH 005A	Introduction to Drawing & Perspective	3
ARCH 005B	Architectural Delineation	3
ARCH 011	Architectural Blueprint Reading	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**34**

Real Estate Development Certificate of Achievement

The **Certificate of Achievement in Real Estate Development** is designed to serve students seeking either to enter or enhance their careers in the Real Estate profession. The courses in the certificate program will provide the foundational knowledge for a person to enter the profession of Real Estate as a developer, manager or investor.

Career paths chosen by students pursuing undergraduate studies in real estate development include small business owners, residential or commercial real estate developers, construction managers and members of the trades. The student usually enters the real development field from the construction industry and advances either in a corporate or private pathway to management or entrepreneurship. *All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.*

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
RED 010	Introduction to Real Estate Professions	3
RED 020	Introduction to Real Estate Development	3
RED 030	Real Estate Development Fundamentals	3
ARCH 002	Materials of Construction	4
ARCH 011	Architectural Blueprint Reading	3
BUMA 027	Marketing	3
CIS 005		2
ECON 001	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**24**

California Building Codes Certificate of Completion

This certificate provides building code skills and training for students desiring to build or enhance a career in construction-related fields, such as: compliance documentation management, permit technicians, building inspectors, plans examiners, building officials, general contractors and all sub-trades interacting with building regulation, and trainers and educational professionals. This certificate provides the training required to understand, interpret, and meet compliance under the California Title 24, Part 2, Building Codes. Students will be introduced to the code process and will learn the coordination between trades, design limitations, and workflow processes.

Course Code	Title	Units
BIT 310A	California Building Codes Introduction	0
BIT 310B	California Building Codes ADA Requirements	0
BIT 310C	California Building Codes Construction Materials	0

California Building/Fire Codes Certificate of Completion

This certificate introduces building and fire codes and applications training for students desiring to build or enhance a career in construction-related fields, such as: compliance documentation management, permit technicians, building inspectors, plans examiners, building officials, general contractors and all sub-trades interacting with building regulation, and trainers and educational professionals. This certificate provides the training required to understand, interpret, and meet compliance under the California Title 24 Building and Fire Codes. Students will be introduced to the code process and will learn the coordination between trades, design limitations, and workflow processes.

Course Code	Title	Units
BIT 326A	Building & Fire Codes Introduction	0
BIT 326B	Building & Fire Codes Applied to Construction	0

California Electrical Codes Certificate of Completion

This certificate provides electrical code skills and training for students desiring to build or enhance a career in construction-related fields, such as: compliance documentation management, permit technicians, building inspectors, plans examiners, building officials, general contractors and all sub-trades interacting with building electrical regulation, and trainers and educational professionals. This certificate provides the training required to understand, interpret, and meet compliance under the California Title 24, Part 3, Electrical Codes. Students will be introduced to the code process and will learn the coordination between trades, design limitations, and workflow processes.

Course Code	Title	Units
BIT 340A	California Electrical Codes Introduction	0
BIT 340B	California Electrical Codes in Construction	0

California Energy Codes Certificate of Completion

The California Energy Codes Certificate of Completion provides energy code skills and training for students desiring to build a career in energy-related fields, such as: energy analysis and consulting, compliance documentation management, building energy efficiency auditing, permit technicians, building inspectors, plans examiners, building officials, general contractors and all sub-trades interacting with building energy efficiency regulation, and trainers and educational professionals. This certificate provides the training required to understand, interpret and meet compliance under the California Title 24, Part 6, Energy Codes. Students will be introduced to the code process and will learn the coordination between trades, design limitations, and workflow processes.

Course Code	Title	Units
BIT 324A	California Energy Codes Introduction	0
BIT 324B	California Energy Codes Envelope & Mechanical	0
BIT 324C	California Energy Codes Water & Lighting	0

California Mechanical Codes Certificate of Completion

This certificate provides mechanical code skills and training for students desiring to build or enhance a career in construction-related fields, such as: compliance documentation management, permit technicians, building inspectors, plans examiners, building officials, general contractors and all sub-trades interacting with building mechanical regulation, and trainers and educational professionals. This certificate provides the training required to understand, interpret, and meet compliance under the California Title 24, Part 4, Mechanical Codes. Students will be introduced to the code process and will learn the coordination between trades, design limitations, and workflow processes.

Course Code	Title	Units
BIT 320A	California Mechanical Codes Introduction	0
BIT 320B	California Mechanical Codes in Construction	0

California Plumbing Codes Certificate of Completion

This certificate provides plumbing code skills and training for students desiring to build or enhance a career in construction-related fields, such as: compliance documentation management, permit technicians, building inspectors, plans examiners, building officials, general contractors and all sub-trades interacting with building plumbing regulation, and trainers and educational professionals. This certificate provides the training required to understand, interpret, and meet compliance under the California Title 24, Part 5, Plumbing Codes. Students will be introduced to the code process and will learn the coordination between trades, design limitations, and workflow processes.

Course Code	Title	Units
BIT 330A	California Plumbing Codes Introduction	0
BIT 330B	California Plumbing Codes in Construction	0

California Residential Codes Certificate of Completion

This certificate provides building code skills and training for students desiring to build or enhance a career in construction-related fields, such as: compliance documentation management, permit technicians, building inspectors, plans examiners, building officials, general contractors and all sub-trades interacting with building regulation, and trainers and educational professionals. This certificate provides the training required to understand, interpret, and meet compliance under the California Title 24, Part 2.5, Residential Codes. Students will be introduced to the code process and will learn the coordination between trades, design limitations, and workflow processes.

Course Code	Title	Units
BIT 325A	California Residential Code Administration & Planning	0
BIT 325B	California Residential Code for Construction	0

Construction Technology Career Preparation Certificate of Completion

The Construction Technology Career Preparation Certificate of Completion provides students with an in-depth analysis of the organization and structure of the construction industry; the many career choices the industry offers; and an introduction to pathways selected from Framing, Finish Carpentry, Plumbing, Electricity, Masonry, Finishes, or Building Inspection. The certificate emphasizes green construction practices, jobsite safety, practical knowledge of tool and equipment use, basic construction math, basic rigging techniques, and communication as well as employability skills. Guest speakers and site visits provide students a wide view of the expectations of entry-level work, wages, benefits, and work place culture.

This certificate does not provide the complete, in-depth training required to begin a career in the construction industry. However, every course in this certificate can be applied to one of the College of the Desert Short Term Vocational Construction Technology or Building Inspection Technology programs.

Course Code	Title	Units
ACT 320	Construction Safety	0
ACT 320B	Construction Math Concepts	0
ACT 320C	Construction Careers & Employability Skills	0
ACT 320D	Construction & the Environment	0
Electives: Select 3 from ACT or BIT		
ACT 321	Site Preparation & Layout Essentials	0
ACT 323	Construction Framing Essentials	0
ACT 331	Electrical Fundamentals	0
ACT 330	Plumbing Fundamentals	0
ACT 329	Masonry Fundamentals	0
ACT 324	Roofing Applications	0
ACT 328	Finish Carpentry Fundamentals	0
BIT 310A	California Building Codes Introduction	0
BIT 320A	California Mechanical Codes Introduction	0
BIT 324A	California Energy Codes Introduction	0
BIT 325A	California Residential Code Administration & Planning	0
BIT 330A	California Plumbing Codes Introduction	0
BIT 340A	California Electrical Codes Introduction	0
Electives: Select 4 from EMP		
EMP 310A	New World of Work Skills: Recognizing Change as Opportunity	0
EMP 310B	New World of Work Skills: Facing Challenges	0
EMP 311A	New World of Work Skills: Self Awareness at Work	0
EMP 311B	New World of Work Skills: Personal Assessments	0
EMP 312A	New World of Work Skills: Online Presence and E-Resumes	0
EMP 312B	New World of Work Skills: Online Accountability	0
EMP 313A	New World of Work Skills: Communication Etiquette	0
EMP 313B	New World of Work Skills: Communication Effectiveness	0
EMP 314A	New World of Work Skills: Team Building	0
EMP 314B	New World of Work Skills: Transformational Leadership	0
EMP 315A	New World of Work Skills: Listening and Mirroring	0
EMP 315B	New World of Work Skills: Customer Service	0
EMP 316A	New World of Work Skills: Solving Problems	0
EMP 316B	New World of Work Skills: Design Thinking	0
EMP 317A	New World of Work Skills: Growth Mindset	0
EMP 317B	New World of Work Skills: Learning from Failure	0
EMP 318A	New World of Work Skills: Modern Workforce	0
EMP 318B	New World of Work Skills: Intrapreneurship	0
EMP 319A	New World of Work Skills: Gender and Ethnicity	0
EMP 319B	New World of Work Skills: Disabilities and Generations	0

Construction Technology Concrete and Masonry Certificate of Completion

The Construction Technology Concrete and Masonry Certificate of Completion provides students with the understanding and skills necessary to understand the significance of concrete as a building material and the importance of Masonry as both construction material and artistic form of expression in construction. Topics include the properties of cement, composition of concrete, reinforcement materials and the various types of forms needed for each particular footing. Topics in Masonry include basic materials, tools and techniques and the concept of modularity and layout of masonry units. Students participate in a practical lab or an actual project site under close supervision of trade professionals.

Students completing this certificate may seek an entry level career in the construction industry; pursue additional training in Framing Carpentry, Site Preparation and Layout, Electrical Construction Technology, Plumbing Construction Technology and Exterior Finishes. Students may also apply for credit by exam to transfer into a credit certificate or degree in Construction Management, Building and Energy Systems Professional, or Architecture/Drafting.

Course Code	Title	Units
ACT 320	Construction Safety	0
ACT 321	Site Preparation & Layout Essentials	0
ACT 321A	Site Preparation & Layout Lab	0
ACT 322	Concrete & Formwork	0

ACT 329	Masonry Fundamentals	0
ACT 329A	Masonry Fundamentals Lab	0

Construction Technology Drywall Installation and Finish Certificate of Completion

The Construction Technology Drywall Installation and Finish Certificate of Completion provides students with the understanding and skills necessary to understand proper installation, types of application and various finishes applied on gypsum board. Topics include tools, fasteners, materials, soundproofing, estimating, and avoidance of problems through appropriate selection of procedure and careful installation. Students participate in an actual practical labor project site under the close supervision of a qualified instructor.

Students completing this certificate may seek an entry level career in the construction industry; pursue additional training in Framing Carpentry, Site Preparation and Layout, Electrical Construction Technology, Plumbing Construction Technology and Concrete and Masonry. Students may also apply for credit by exam to transfer into a credit certificate or degree in Construction Management, Building and Energy Systems Professional, or Architecture/Drafting.

Course Code	Title	Units
ACT 320	Construction Safety	0
ACT 320A	Construction Tools & Equipment	0
ACT 326	Drywall Installation & Finish	0

Construction Technology Electrical Certificate of Completion

The Construction Technology Electrical Certificate of Completion provides students with the understanding and skills necessary to complete the initial stages of electrical wiring and grounding in building construction. General topics include planning the electrical service; installation of panels; switches; receptacles; lighting; and other outlets. In addition, load calculations are used to size the electrical service for dwellings. Safety procedures are emphasized as students participate in a practical lab or actual project site under close supervision of trade professionals.

Students completing this certificate may seek an entry level career in the construction industry; pursue additional training in Framing Carpentry, Site Preparation and Layout, Plumbing Construction Technology, Concrete and Masonry, and Exterior Finishes. Students may also apply for credit by exam to transfer into a credit certificate or degree in Construction Management, Building and Energy Systems Professional, or Architecture/Drafting.

Course Code	Title	Units
ACT 320	Construction Safety	0
ACT 321	Site Preparation & Layout Essentials	0
ACT 321A	Site Preparation & Layout Lab	0
ACT 331	Electrical Fundamentals	0
ACT 331A	Electrical Fundamentals Lab	0

Construction Technology Exterior Finishes Certificate of Completion

The Construction Technology Exterior Finishes Certificate of Completion provides students with the understanding and skills necessary to understand the environmental significance of insulation, thermal insulation, air infiltration and vapor barriers in construction and the artistic and environmental significance of roofing and exterior finish choices. Topics include roofing tools including shingles, shakes, metal roofing, slate and tile; single-ply and foam applications; proper roof ventilation; siding materials including wood, brick, vinyl, metal and stucco; insulation and waterproofing and the fundamentals of thermal insulation and vapor barriers. Students participate in a practical lab or actual job site under close supervision from qualified instructors.

Students completing this certificate may seek an entry level career in the construction industry; pursue additional training in Framing Carpentry, Site Preparation and Layout, Electrical Construction Technology, Plumbing Construction Technology and Concrete and Masonry. Students may also apply for credit by exam to transfer into a credit certificate or degree in Construction Management, Building and Energy Systems Professional, or Architecture/Drafting.

Course Code	Title	Units
ACT 320	Construction Safety	0
ACT 324	Roofing Applications	0
ACT 324A	Roofing Applications Lab	0
ACT 325	Thermal & Moisture Protection	0
ACT 327	Exterior Finish	0

Construction Technology Finish Carpentry Certificate of Completion

The Construction Technology Finish Carpentry Certificate of Completion provides students with the understanding of interior carpentry and the practical techniques used to install doors, windows, cabinets, counter tops and moldings and trims. Topics include the fundamentals of doors and door jambs; manufactured pre-hung doors; windows and window trim; class and sizes of interior cabinets and the variety of manufactured cabinet solutions available; moldings and mitered corners; coping cuts; and construction trims. In addition to learning vocabulary and techniques of construction, students participate in a practical lab or actual project site under close supervision of trade professionals.

Students completing this certificate may seek an entry level career in the construction industry; pursue additional training in Site Preparation and Layout, Electrical Construction Technology, Plumbing Construction Technology, Concrete and Masonry, and Exterior Finishes. Students may also apply for credit by exam to transfer into a credit certificate or degree in Construction Management, Building and Energy Systems Professional, or Architecture/Drafting.

Course Code	Title	Units
ACT 320	Construction Safety	0
ACT 320B	Construction Math Concepts	0
ACT 328	Finish Carpentry Fundamentals	0
ACT 328A	Finish Carpentry - Doors and Windows Lab	0
ACT 328B	Finish Carpentry - Moldings and Trims Lab	0
ACT 328C	Finish Carpentry - Cabinets Lab	0

Construction Technology Framing Carpentry Certificate of Completion

The Construction Technology Framing Carpentry Certificate of Completion provides students with the understanding of framing systems and the practical framing techniques used to construct the floor, walls, and roof of a simple structure. Topics include the fundamentals of wood lumber, fasteners, adhesives, layout, assembly, bracing, sheathing and truss identification. In addition to learning vocabulary and techniques of construction, students participate in a practical lab or actual project site under close supervision of trade professionals.

Students completing this certificate may seek an entry level career in the construction industry; pursue additional training in Site Preparation and Layout, Electrical Construction Technology, Plumbing Construction Technology, Concrete and Masonry, and Exterior Finishes. Students may also apply for credit by exam to transfer into a credit certificate or degree in Construction Management, Building and Energy Systems Professional, or Architecture/Drafting.

Course Code	Title	Units
ACT 320	Construction Safety	0
ACT 320A	Construction Tools & Equipment	0
ACT 320B	Construction Math Concepts	0
ACT 323	Construction Framing Essentials	0
ACT 323A	Construction Framing - Walls Lab	0
ACT 323B	Construction Framing - Floors Lab	0
ACT 323C	Const Framing - Ceilings & Roofs Lab	0

Construction Technology Introduction Certificate of Completion

The Construction Technology Introduction Certificate of Completion provides students with an in-depth analysis of the organization and structure of the construction industry and the many career choices the industry offers. The certificate emphasizes green construction practices, jobsite safety, practical knowledge of tool and equipment use, basic construction math, basic rigging techniques, and communication as well as employability skills. Guest speakers and site visits provide students a wide view of the expectations of entry-level work, wages, benefits, and work place culture.

Students completing this certificate may seek an entry level career in the construction industry; pursue additional training in Site Preparation and Layout, Framing Carpentry, Electrical Construction Technology, Plumbing Construction Technology, Concrete and Masonry, and Exterior Finishes. Students may also apply for credit by exam to transfer into a credit certificate or degree in Construction Management, Building and Energy Systems Professional, or Architecture/Drafting. Students completing this certificate may seek an entry level career in the construction industry; pursue additional training in Site Preparation and Layout, Electrical Construction Technology, Plumbing Construction Technology, Concrete and Masonry, and Exterior Finishes. Students may also apply for credit by exam to transfer into a credit certificate or degree in Construction Management, Building and Energy Systems Professional, or Architecture/Drafting.

Course Code	Title	Units
ACT 320	Construction Safety	0
ACT 320A	Construction Tools & Equipment	0
ACT 320B	Construction Math Concepts	0
ACT 320C	Construction Careers & Employability Skills	0
ACT 320D	Construction & the Environment	0

Construction Technology Plumbing Certificate of Completion

The Construction Technology Plumbing Certificate of Completion provides students with the understanding and skills necessary to complete the initial mechanics of plumbing including the design, installation, and maintenance of drain, waste and vent systems in buildings in addition to significant code and health issues violations, and consequences related to those systems. Methods of measuring, cutting, and joining different materials and schedules of plastic and copper piping are covered along with the peripheral types of fittings and valves used in plumbing. Installation of water heaters, gas piping and finish fixtures are also demonstrated. Safety procedures are emphasized as students participate in a practical lab or an actual project site under close supervision of trade professionals.

Students completing this certificate may seek an entry level career in the construction industry; pursue additional training in Framing Carpentry, Site Preparation and Layout, Electrical Construction Technology, Concrete and Masonry, and Exterior Finishes. Students may also apply for credit by exam to transfer into a credit certificate or degree in Construction Management, Building and Energy Systems Professional, or Architecture/Drafting.

Course Code	Title	Units
ACT 320	Construction Safety	0
ACT 321	Site Preparation & Layout Essentials	0
ACT 321A	Site Preparation & Layout Lab	0
ACT 330	Plumbing Fundamentals	0
ACT 330A	Plumbing Fundamentals Lab	0

Construction Technology Site Preparation and Layout Certificate of Completion

The Construction Technology Site Preparation and Layout Certificate of Completion provides students with the understanding and skills necessary to complete the initial stages of building construction. General topics include project site clearance, reading and implementing the information from the Precise Grading Plan, concepts of cutting and filling, and site layout.

The certificate emphasizes green construction practices, jobsite safety, practical knowledge of tool and equipment use, basic construction math and communication as well as employability skills. Guest speakers and site visits provide students a wide view of the expectations of entry-level work, wages, benefits, and work place culture.

Students completing this certificate may seek an entry level career in the construction industry; pursue additional training in Framing Carpentry, Electrical Construction Technology, Plumbing Construction Technology, Concrete and Masonry, and Exterior Finishes. Students may also apply for credit by exam to transfer into a credit certificate or degree

in Construction Management, Building and Energy Systems Professional, or Architecture/Drafting.

Course Code	Title	Units
ACT 320	Construction Safety	0
ACT 320B	Construction Math Concepts	0
ACT 321	Site Preparation & Layout Essentials	0
ACT 321A	Site Preparation & Layout Lab	0

Art History

The Art History program provides the academic experience to prepare students for further education at a four-year institution in art history and related fields, such as museum studies, art education, and arts administration. The Associate in Arts in Art History for Transfer, also called the Art History AA-T Degree, provides the academic experience to transfer into the CSU system to complete a baccalaureate degree that will prepare students for a career in art history and the arts. The Art History AA-T is especially designed for students who plan to complete a bachelor's degree in Art History at a CSU campus. Students completing an Art History AA-T are guaranteed admission to the CSU system, but not to a particular campus or major. The Art History AA-T degree requires students to complete 60 CSU transferable units including completion of CSU GE or IGETC and 18-20 units in the major with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better. Title 5 requires that students must earn a "C" or better in all courses required for the major or area of emphasis. There are no additional graduation requirements. Students are advised to consult with a counselor to verify transfer requirements.

The Art History program promotes awareness of the relationship between art and the history of human values, cultural diversity, and the liberal arts tradition and provides a broad foundation of knowledge in the global history of art, architecture, and culture for students wishing to pursue a degree, and prepare for transfer.

Students who complete the Art History AA-T degree will be able to:

- Demonstrate knowledge of conventions of representation, systems of support, and materials and techniques used in artistic production in diverse cultures.
- Communicate the value and function of art to human experience throughout time and across cultures.
- Evaluate works of art in relation to socio-historical context and to influence on subsequent cultural developments and human activity.

Students with an art history degree are prepared for a variety of careers in the arts. In the museum field, art history majors may work as curators, educators, exhibition designers, researchers, in marketing and outreach, and in art restoration and conservation. Art history degrees prepare graduates to work in art galleries (commercial or not-for-profit). Art history degree-holders can work as art consultants for private or corporate clients. There are also teaching opportunities at the elementary and high school levels for art history majors with proper teaching credentials.

Advisor:

Lisa Soccio
Art History
lsoccio@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7377

Art History AA-T Degree

This program provides the academic and practical experience to prepare students for a career, or further education at a four-year institution, in art history and related fields, such as museum studies, art education and administration. The **Associate in Arts in Art History for Transfer**, also called the Art History AA-T Degree, provides the academic and practical experience to transfer into the CSU system to complete a baccalaureate degree that will prepare students for a career in the Art History industry.

The Art History AA-T is especially designed for students who plan to complete a bachelor's degree in Art History at a CSU campus. Students completing an Art History AA-T are guaranteed admission to the CSU system, but not to a particular campus or major. The Art History AA-T degree requires students to complete 60 CSU transferable units including completion of CSU GE or IGETC and 18 units in the major with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better. Title 5 requires that students must earn a "C" or better for each course in the major or area of emphasis. There are no additional graduation requirements. Students are advised to consult with a counselor to verify transfer requirements.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core Courses		
ART 001A	Beginning Drawing & Composition	3
ARTH 002A	History of Art I: Prehistoric to Medieval	3
ARTH 002B	History of Art II: Renaissance to Contemporary	3
List A		
Select one course from the following:		3
ARTH 012A	Arts of Asia	3
ARTH 012B	Arts of Africa, Oceania, & Indigenous North America	3
ARTH 012C	Arts of Latin America	3
List B		
Select one course from the following:		3
ART 003A	Basic Design & Color	3
ART 004	Three-Dimensional Design	3
ART 005A	Beginning Figure Drawing	3
ART 007	Ceramics	3
ART 011A	Beginning Sculpture	3
ART 030A	Beginning Black & White Photography	3
List C		
Select one course from the following:		3
Any course from List A or B not already used		
ARTH 002C	History of Modern Art	3
ANTH 002	Cultural Anthropology	3
ANTH 003	Archaeology, Introduction to Prehistory	3
HIST 003	History of World Civilization I	3
HIST 004	History of World Civilization II	3
PHIL 012	Religions of the World	3
SOC 014	Introduction to Race & Ethnicity	3
SOC 015	Mexican American Culture & Society	3
Required Subtotal		**18**
Select one of the following: [1]		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		

Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units) [2]	
DEGREE TOTAL	**60**

1 Units for the major may be double counted for CSU GE or IGETC, confer with Counselor.

2 Elective units to reach 60 unit total must be CSU transferable, confer with Counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Automotive Technology

The Automotive Technology curriculum at College of the Desert is aligned with the standards of the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF). The program is NATEF certified, a member of the National Coalition of Certification Centers (NC3), and a Local Mopar Career Automotive Program (Mopar CAP Local).

Automotive Technology is the study of automotive systems as they relate to the current generation of computer controlled vehicles. Career paths in this discipline include automotive service technician, automotive service consultants, automotive parts sales people, and vehicle modifiers in the alternate fuels and fuel cells. Even students who choose not to major in automotive technology find that course work in the field can improve their ability to solve complex problems, improve diagnostic skills, and research complex problems. As students progress through the program, they will be exposed to other aspects of the industry that include personal planning, development of individual and team working skills, development of advanced technical knowledge, and safety and environmental issues and concerns.

College of the Desert's automotive curriculum includes course offerings that provide a general overview of the discipline as well as specific courses in steering, suspension, braking systems, both automatic and manual transmission, air conditioning, electrical systems, engine performance, and emission control systems. The College also offers certificates of achievement for students to specialize in these areas. Students earning the certificates of achievement in the various specialty areas may choose to continue towards an associate's degree or go directly to entry level jobs in that aspect of the automotive service industry.

This program is designed to prepare students and incumbent employees for entry-level positions at local automotive dealerships, independent repair facilities, national repair chains, and parts suppliers.

Advisors:

Dorothy Anderson
doanderson@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7368

Douglas Redman
dredman@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7390

Automotive Technology AS Degree

The **Associate of Science in Automotive Technology** degree program offers students the opportunity to learn the academic and occupational skills needed by entry-level technicians in the automotive industry. The degree is aligned with the standards of the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF). The program is NATEF certified, a member of the National Coalition of Certification Centers (NC3), and a Local Mopar College Automotive Program (Mopar CAP Local).

The curriculum was developed with industry guidance and prepares students with foundation courses. A key focus is on electronic technologies and other advanced diagnostic technologies used in light-duty vehicles currently produced and serviced by the major manufacturers.

The degree program's emphasis is on key vehicle systems including: electrical, engine performance, emissions, braking, steering & suspension, engine, transmission, and heating and air conditioning. Within each system, the student is taught to understand its operation, function, maintenance, repair, and diagnosis. In addition to the degree option, the automotive technology certificate programs are designed to be as flexible as possible in offering students and working technicians the opportunity to gain the needed knowledge and skills with a short term commitment as students progress through the program, they will be exposed to other aspects of the transportation industry that include personal planning, development of individual and team working skills, development of advanced technical knowledge, health and safety, and environmental issues.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
AUTO 010	Introduction to Automotive Technology	4
AUTO 011B	Auto Electronics & Electrical Systems	4
AUTO 011C	Advanced Automotive Electrical Systems	4
AUTO 012A	Automotive Suspension & Steering Systems	4
AUTO 013A	Automotive Braking Systems	4
AUTO 014A	Automotive Engine Management	4
AUTO 015	Automotive Engine Diagnosis & Repair	4
AUTO 020A	Automotive Quick Service	3
AUTO 021A	Automotive Diagnosis & Troubleshooting	2
AUTO 095A	Automotive Technology Work Experience [1]	2
Electives		
Select 6 units from the following:		
AUTO 014B	Advanced Engine Management	4
AUTO 016	Automotive Manual Transmissions & Drive Train Systems	4
AUTO 017	Automatic Transmissions & Transaxles	4
AUTO 018	Automotive Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning	4
AUTO 043A	Intro to Hybrid, Electric & Fuel-Cell Vehicle Technology	3
AUTO 043B	Hybrid, Fuel-Cell & Electric Vehicle Diagnosis & Repair	3
AUTO 045A	Intro to Alternative Fuel Vehicles	2
AUTO 054D	Smog Check Inspector Training Level 1&2	4
AUTO 054E	Smog Check Diagnostic & Repair Technician	3
AUTO 093A	Intro to Light & Medium Duty Diesel Systems	2
AUTO 093B	Light/Medium Duty Diesel Systems	4
AUTO 093C	Advanced Light/Medium Duty Systems	4
AUTO 093D	Diesel Diagnostics & Troubleshooting	2

AUTO 095A	Automotive Technology Work Experience (1-2 units in addition to required) [1]	1-2
ACR 060	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration I	3
ACR 064	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity I	3
WELD 011		3
WELD 012		3
Required Subtotal		35
Elective Subtotal		6
COD General Education Pattern (p. 71)		18
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**61**

[1] For extenuating circumstances, as deemed by the automotive advisor, work experience may be fulfilled through a special shop project or an appropriate elective.

Automotive Introductions Certificate of Achievement

This certificate prepare students and incumbent employees for entry-level positions at local automotive dealerships, independent repair facilities, national repair chains, fleets, and parts suppliers. In addition, this certificate satisfies prerequisite introduction courses for Advanced Transportation Technologies, Automotive Technology and all Career Concentration Certificates offered. The applicable courses are National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) compliant, meet the standards of National Coalition of Certification Centers (NC3), and integrate Mopar College Automotive Program (CAP) Local levels 0 and 1 online coursework.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
AUTO 010	Introduction to Automotive Technology	4
AUTO 011B	Auto Electronics & Electrical Systems	4
AUTO 045A	Intro to Alternative Fuel Vehicles	2
AUTO 093A	Intro to Light & Medium Duty Diesel Systems	2
Electives		
Select 4 units from the following:		
AUTO 011C	Advanced Automotive Electrical Systems	4
AUTO 012A	Automotive Suspension & Steering Systems	4
AUTO 013A	Automotive Braking Systems	4
AUTO 014A	Automotive Engine Management	4
AUTO 014B	Advanced Engine Management	4
AUTO 015	Automotive Engine Diagnosis & Repair	4
AUTO 016	Automotive Manual Transmissions & Drive Train Systems	4
AUTO 017	Automatic Transmissions & Transaxles	4
AUTO 018	Automotive Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning	4
AUTO 020A	Automotive Quick Service	3
AUTO 021A	Automotive Diagnosis & Troubleshooting	2
AUTO 040E	CNG Diagnosis & Repair	4
AUTO 041B	CNG Installation & Repair	3
AUTO 043A	Intro to Hybrid, Electric & Fuel-Cell Vehicle Technology	3
AUTO 043B	Hybrid, Fuel-Cell & Electric Vehicle Diagnosis & Repair	3
AUTO 054D	Smog Check Inspector Training Level 1&2	4
AUTO 054E	Smog Check Diagnostic & Repair Technician	3
AUTO 093B	Light/Medium Duty Diesel Systems	4
AUTO 093C	Advanced Light/Medium Duty Systems	4
AUTO 093D	Diesel Diagnostics & Troubleshooting	2
BUMA 010	Introduction to Business	3
ENGR 009	Introduction to Engineering	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**16**

Automotive Air Conditioning Certificate of Achievement

The emphasis of the Automotive Air Conditioning Certificate is on vehicle heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) systems, including their basic operation, function, service, and maintenance. The systems include heaters, air conditioners, manual controls, and computer controls. This certificate prepares students and incumbent employees for entry-level positions at local automotive dealerships, independent repair facilities, national repair chains, fleets, and parts suppliers. The applicable courses comply with National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF), meet the standards of National Coalition of Certification Centers (NC3), and integrate Mopar College Automotive Program (CAP) Local levels 0 and 1 online coursework.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
AUTO 010	Introduction to Automotive Technology	4
AUTO 011B	Auto Electronics & Electrical Systems	4
AUTO 018	Automotive Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning	4
AUTO 095A	Automotive Technology Work Experience (Maximum of 2 units may be used for work experience) [1]	2
Elective Courses		
Select 4 units from the following:		
AUTO 011C	Advanced Automotive Electrical Systems	4
AUTO 012A	Automotive Suspension & Steering Systems	4
AUTO 013A	Automotive Braking Systems	4
AUTO 014A	Automotive Engine Management	4
AUTO 014B	Advanced Engine Management	4
AUTO 015	Automotive Engine Diagnosis & Repair	4
AUTO 016	Automotive Manual Transmissions & Drive Train Systems	4
AUTO 017	Automatic Transmissions & Transaxles	4
AUTO 021A	Automotive Diagnosis & Troubleshooting	2
AUTO 043A	Intro to Hybrid, Electric & Fuel-Cell Vehicle Technology	3
AUTO 043B	Hybrid, Fuel-Cell & Electric Vehicle Diagnosis & Repair	3
AUTO 045A	Intro to Alternative Fuel Vehicles	2
AUTO 054D	Smog Check Inspector Training Level 1&2	4
AUTO 054E	Smog Check Diagnostic & Repair Technician	3

AUTO 093A	Intro to Light & Medium Duty Diesel Systems	2
AUTO 093B	Light/Medium Duty Diesel Systems	4
AUTO 093C	Advanced Light/Medium Duty Systems	4
AUTO 093D	Diesel Diagnostics & Troubleshooting	2
AUTO 095A	Automotive Technology Work Experience (1-2 units in addition to required) [1]	1
ACR 060	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration I	3
ACR 064	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity I	3
BUMA 010	Introduction to Business	3
EMP 013	New World of Work Skills: Communication	0.5
EMP 016	New World of Work Skills: Analysis and Solution Mindset	0.5
EMP 018	New World of Work Skills: Entrepreneurial Mindset	0.5
ENGR 009	Introduction to Engineering	3
WELD 011A	Introduction to Shielded Metal Arc Welding	2
WELD 012A	Introduction to Gas Metal Arc Welding	2
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**18**

[1] For extenuating circumstances, as deemed by the automotive advisor, work experience may be fulfilled through a special shop project or an appropriate elective.

Automotive Braking Certificate of Achievement

The emphasis of the Automotive Braking Systems Certificate is on vehicle braking systems including their basic operation, function, service, and maintenance. The systems include Hydraulic principles, mechanical braking systems, measures, parking brake systems and computer-controlled antilock braking systems (ABS). The applicable courses comply with the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF), meets the standards of National Coalition of Certification Centers (NC3) and integrate Mopar College Automotive Program (CAP) Local levels 0 and 1 online coursework.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
AUTO 010	Introduction to Automotive Technology	4
AUTO 011B	Auto Electronics & Electrical Systems	4
AUTO 013A	Automotive Braking Systems	4
AUTO 095A	Automotive Technology Work Experience (Maximum of 2 units may be used for work experience)	2
Elective Courses		
Select four units from the following (4 units):		
AUTO 011C	Advanced Automotive Electrical Systems	4
AUTO 012A	Automotive Suspension & Steering Systems	4
AUTO 014A	Automotive Engine Management	4
AUTO 014B	Advanced Engine Management	4
AUTO 015	Automotive Engine Diagnosis & Repair	4
AUTO 016	Automotive Manual Transmissions & Drive Train Systems	4
AUTO 017	Automatic Transmissions & Transaxles	4
AUTO 018	Automotive Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning	4
AUTO 021A	Automotive Diagnosis & Troubleshooting	2
AUTO 043A	Intro to Hybrid, Electric & Fuel-Cell Vehicle Technology	3
AUTO 043B	Hybrid, Fuel-Cell & Electric Vehicle Diagnosis & Repair	3
AUTO 045A	Intro to Alternative Fuel Vehicles	2
AUTO 054D	Smog Check Inspector Training Level 1&2	4
AUTO 054E	Smog Check Diagnostic & Repair Technician	3
AUTO 093A	Intro to Light & Medium Duty Diesel Systems	2
AUTO 093B	Light/Medium Duty Diesel Systems	4
AUTO 093C	Advanced Light/Medium Duty Systems	4
AUTO 093D	Diesel Diagnostics & Troubleshooting	2
AUTO 095A	Automotive Technology Work Experience (1-2 units in addition to required)	1-2
ACR 060	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration I	3
ACR 061	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration II	3
BUMA 010	Introduction to Business	3
EMP 013	New World of Work Skills: Communication	0.5
EMP 016	New World of Work Skills: Analysis and Solution Mindset	0.5
EMP 018	New World of Work Skills: Entrepreneurial Mindset	0.5
ENGR 009	Introduction to Engineering	3
WELD 011A	Introduction to Shielded Metal Arc Welding	2
WELD 012A	Introduction to Gas Metal Arc Welding	2
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**18**

Automotive Electrical Certificate of Achievement

The emphasis of the **Automotive Electrical Certificate** is on vehicle electrical/electronic systems including their basic operation, function, and service. The systems include battery, starting, charging, body control, lighting, restraint systems, and on-board diagnostics.This certificate is designed to prepare students and incumbent employees for entry-level positions at local automotive dealerships, independent repair facilities, national repair chains, fleets, and parts suppliers. The applicable courses are National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) compliant, meet the standards of National Coalition of Certification Centers (NC3), and integrate Mopar College Automotive Program (CAP) Local levels 0 and 1 online coursework.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
AUTO 010	Introduction to Automotive Technology	4
AUTO 011B	Auto Electronics & Electrical Systems	4
AUTO 011C	Advanced Automotive Electrical Systems	4
AUTO 021A	Automotive Diagnosis & Troubleshooting	2
AUTO 043A	Intro to Hybrid, Electric & Fuel-Cell Vehicle Technology	3

AUTO 095A	Automotive Technology Work Experience (Maximum of 2 units may be used for work experience) [1]	2
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**19**

[1] For extenuating circumstances, as deemed by the automotive advisor, work experience may be fulfilled through a special shop project or an appropriate elective.

Automotive Emissions Certificate of Achievement

The emphasis of the **Automotive Emissions Certificate** is on vehicle emission systems, including their basic operation, function, service, and maintenance. The systems include on-board diagnostics (OBD), engine, exhaust, and fuel emission systems.This certificate is designed to prepare students and incumbent employees for entry-level positions at local automotive dealerships, independent repair facilities, national repair chains, fleets, and parts suppliers. The applicable courses are National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) compliant, meet the standards of National Coalition of Certification Centers (NC3), and integrate Mopar College Automotive Program (CAP) Local levels 0 and 1 online coursework. College of the Desert is a Bureau of Automotive Repair Certified Training Institution for the SMOG courses.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
AUTO 010	Introduction to Automotive Technology	4
AUTO 011B	Auto Electronics & Electrical Systems	4
AUTO 021A	Automotive Diagnosis & Troubleshooting	2
AUTO 054D	Smog Check Inspector Training Level 1&2	4
AUTO 054E	Smog Check Diagnostic & Repair Technician	3
AUTO 095A	Automotive Technology Work Experience (Maximum of 2 units may be used for work experience) [1]	2
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**19**

[1] For extenuating circumstances, as deemed by the automotive advisor, work experience may be fulfilled through a special shop project or an appropriate elective.

Automotive Engine Management Certificate of Achievement

The emphasis of the **Automotive Engine Management Certificate** is on vehicle engine management systems, including their basic operation, function, service, and maintenance. The systems include ignition, fuel, light mechanical, and emissions.This certificate is designed to prepare students and incumbent employees for entry-level positions at local automotive dealerships, independent repair facilities, national repair chains, fleets, and parts suppliers. The applicable courses are National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) compliant, meet the standards of National Coalition of Certification Centers (NC3), and integrate Mopar College Automotive Program (CAP) Local levels 0 and 1 online coursework.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
AUTO 010	Introduction to Automotive Technology	4
AUTO 011B	Auto Electronics & Electrical Systems	4
AUTO 014A	Automotive Engine Management	4
AUTO 014B	Advanced Engine Management	4
AUTO 021A	Automotive Diagnosis & Troubleshooting	2
AUTO 095A	Automotive Technology Work Experience (Maximum of 2 units may be used for work experience) [1]	2
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**20**

[1] For extenuating circumstances, as deemed by the automotive advisor, work experience may be fulfilled through a special shop project or an appropriate elective.

Automotive Light and Medium Duty Diesel Certificate of Achievement

This certificate provides theory and hands-on experience in automotive light and medium duty diesel systems including theory of operation, service, diagnosis, and repair. Light and medium duty diesel systems is an employment concentration area currently recognized nationwide. A Certificate of Achievement promotes employment advancement opportunities in the automotive field.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
AUTO 093A	Intro to Light & Medium Duty Diesel Systems	2
AUTO 093B	Light/Medium Duty Diesel Systems	4
AUTO 093C	Advanced Light/Medium Duty Systems	4
AUTO 093D	Diesel Diagnostics & Troubleshooting	2
AUTO 095A	Automotive Technology Work Experience (Maximum of 2 units may be used for work experience)	2
Elective Courses		
Select 4 units from the following:		
AUTO 010	Introduction to Automotive Technology	4
AUTO 011B	Auto Electronics & Electrical Systems	4
AUTO 011C	Advanced Automotive Electrical Systems	4
AUTO 012A	Automotive Suspension & Steering Systems	4
AUTO 013A	Automotive Braking Systems	4
AUTO 014A	Automotive Engine Management	4
AUTO 014B	Advanced Engine Management	4
AUTO 015	Automotive Engine Diagnosis & Repair	4
AUTO 016	Automotive Manual Transmissions & Drive Train Systems	4
AUTO 017	Automatic Transmissions & Transaxles	4
AUTO 018	Automotive Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning	4
AUTO 020A	Automotive Quick Service	3
AUTO 021A	Automotive Diagnosis & Troubleshooting	2
AUTO 040E	CNG Diagnosis & Repair	4
AUTO 041B	CNG Installation & Repair	3
AUTO 043A	Intro to Hybrid, Electric & Fuel-Cell Vehicle Technology	3
AUTO 043B	Hybrid, Fuel-Cell & Electric Vehicle Diagnosis & Repair	3

AUTO 045A	Intro to Alternative Fuel Vehicles	2
AUTO 054D	Smog Check Inspector Training Level 1&2	4
AUTO 054E	Smog Check Diagnostic & Repair Technician	3
BUMA 010	Introduction to Business	3
EMP 013	New World of Work Skills: Communication	0.5
EMP 016	New World of Work Skills: Analysis and Solution Mindset	0.5
EMP 018	New World of Work Skills: Entrepreneurial Mindset	0.5
ENGR 009	Introduction to Engineering	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**18**

Automotive Steering, Suspension, & Alignment Certificate of Achievement

The emphasis of the **Automotive Steering, Suspension, & Alignment Certificate** is on vehicle steering & suspension systems including their basic operation, function, service, and maintenance. The systems include base brakes, anti-lock brakes, and various types of front and rear suspension systems, as well as four-wheel alignment. This certificate is designed to prepare students and incumbent employees for entry-level positions at local automotive dealerships, independent repair facilities, national repair chains, fleets, and parts suppliers. The applicable courses comply with National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF), meet the standards of National Coalition of Certification Centers (NC3), and integrate Mopar College Automotive Program (CAP) Local levels 0 and 1 online coursework.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
AUTO 010	Introduction to Automotive Technology	4
AUTO 011B	Auto Electronics & Electrical Systems	4
AUTO 012A	Automotive Suspension & Steering Systems	4
AUTO 095A	Automotive Technology Work Experience (Maximum of 2 units may be used for work experience) [1]	2
Electives		
Select 4 units from the following:		
AUTO 011C	Advanced Automotive Electrical Systems	4
AUTO 013A	Automotive Braking Systems	4
AUTO 014A	Automotive Engine Management	4
AUTO 014B	Advanced Engine Management	4
AUTO 015	Automotive Engine Diagnosis & Repair	4
AUTO 016	Automotive Manual Transmissions & Drive Train Systems	4
AUTO 017	Automatic Transmissions & Transaxles	4
AUTO 018	Automotive Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning	4
AUTO 020A	Automotive Quick Service	3
AUTO 021A	Automotive Diagnosis & Troubleshooting	2
AUTO 040E	CNG Diagnosis & Repair	4
AUTO 041B	CNG Installation & Repair	3
AUTO 043A	Intro to Hybrid, Electric & Fuel-Cell Vehicle Technology	3
AUTO 043B	Hybrid, Fuel-Cell & Electric Vehicle Diagnosis & Repair	3
AUTO 045A	Intro to Alternative Fuel Vehicles	2
AUTO 054D	Smog Check Inspector Training Level 1&2	4
AUTO 054E	Smog Check Diagnostic & Repair Technician	3
AUTO 093A	Intro to Light & Medium Duty Diesel Systems	2
AUTO 093B	Light/Medium Duty Diesel Systems	4
AUTO 093C	Advanced Light/Medium Duty Systems	4
AUTO 093D	Diesel Diagnostics & Troubleshooting	2
AUTO 095A	Automotive Technology Work Experience (1-2 units in addition to required) [1]	1-2
ACR 060	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration I	3
ACR 064	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity I	3
BUMA 010	Introduction to Business	3
EMP 013	New World of Work Skills: Communication	0.5
EMP 016	New World of Work Skills: Analysis and Solution Mindset	0.5
EMP 018	New World of Work Skills: Entrepreneurial Mindset	0.5
ENGR 009	Introduction to Engineering	3
WELD 011A	Introduction to Shielded Metal Arc Welding	2
WELD 012A	Introduction to Gas Metal Arc Welding	2
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**18**

[1] For extenuating circumstances, as deemed by the automotive advisor, work experience may be fulfilled through a special shop project or an appropriate elective.

Automotive Transmission & Axle Certificate of Achievement

The emphasis of the **Automotive Transmission & Axle Certificate** is on vehicle manual transmissions, automatic transmissions/transaxles, and axle systems. This includes their basic operation, function, service, and maintenance. The systems include automatic and manual transmissions, transfer cases, final drives, CV joints, and shafts, as well as associated hardware.This certificate is designed to prepare students and incumbent employees for entry-level positions at local automotive dealerships, independent repair facilities, national repair chains, fleets, and parts suppliers. The applicable courses are National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) compliant, meet the standards of National Coalition of Certification Centers (NC3), and integrate Mopar College Automotive Program (CAP) Local levels 0 and 1 online coursework.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
AUTO 010	Introduction to Automotive Technology	4
AUTO 011B	Auto Electronics & Electrical Systems	4
AUTO 016	Automotive Manual Transmissions & Drive Train Systems	4
AUTO 017	Automatic Transmissions & Transaxles	4
AUTO 095A	Automotive Technology Work Experience (Maximum of 2 units may be used for work experience) [1]	2
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**18**

[1] For extenuating circumstances, as deemed by the automotive advisor, work experience may be fulfilled through a special shop project or an appropriate elective.

General Automotive Service Certificate of Achievement

The emphasis of the **General Automotive Service Certificate** is on vehicle general systems including their basic operation, function, service, and maintenance. The systems include electrical, braking, steering & suspension, engine management, and heating & air conditioning systems.This certificate is designed to prepare students and incumbent employees for entry-level positions at local automotive dealerships, independent repair facilities, national repair chains, fleets, and parts suppliers. The applicable courses are National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) compliant, meet the standards of National Coalition of Certification Centers (NC3), and integrate Mopar College Automotive Program (CAP) Local levels 0 and 1 online coursework.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
AUTO 010	Introduction to Automotive Technology	4
AUTO 011B	Auto Electronics & Electrical Systems	4
AUTO 012A	Automotive Suspension & Steering Systems	4
AUTO 013A	Automotive Braking Systems	4
AUTO 014A	Automotive Engine Management	4
AUTO 018	Automotive Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning	4
AUTO 095A	Automotive Technology Work Experience (Maximum of 2 units may be used for work experience) [1]	2
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**26**

[1] For extenuating circumstances, as deemed by the automotive advisor, work experience may be fulfilled through a special shop project or an appropriate elective.

Hybrid, Fuel-Cell, & Electric Vehicle Certificate of Achievement

The emphasis of the Hybrid, Fuel-cell and Electric Vehicles Certificate is on key hybrid, fuel-cell and electric vehicle systems including their basic operation, function, service and maintenance. The systems include: engine management, emission controls, electronic/electronic controls and onboard diagnostics related to hybrid, fuel-cell and electric vehicles.

This certificate is designed to prepare students and incumbent employees for entry-level positions at local automotive dealerships, independent repair facilities, national repair chains, parts suppliers as well as fleet service specializing in hybrid, fuel-cell and electric vehicles. The applicable courses are National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) complaint, meet the standards of National Coalition of Certification Centers (NC3) and integrate Mopar College Automotive Program (CAP) Local levels 0 and 1 online coursework.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
AUTO 010	Introduction to Automotive Technology	4
AUTO 011B	Auto Electronics & Electrical Systems	4
AUTO 011C	Advanced Automotive Electrical Systems	5
AUTO 043A	Intro to Hybrid, Electric & Fuel-Cell Vehicle Technology	3
AUTO 043B	Hybrid, Fuel-Cell & Electric Vehicle Diagnosis & Repair	3
AUTO 095A	Automotive Technology Work Experience (Maximum of 2 units may be used for work experience)	2
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**21**

Automotive Oil Change Certificate of Completion

This certificate is geared for those interested in obtaining an entry-level position with an oil change service facility.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
AUTO 305	Automotive Safety & Service Information	0
AUTO 306	Automotive Service: Oil Change	0
AUTO 307	Automotive Repair Facility Orientation	0
Electives - select 4 courses from the following:		
EMP 311A	New World of Work Skills: Self Awareness at Work	0
EMP 311B	New World of Work Skills: Personal Assessments	0
EMP 313A	New World of Work Skills: Communication Etiquette	0
EMP 313B	New World of Work Skills: Communication Effectiveness	0
EMP 314A	New World of Work Skills: Team Building	0
EMP 314B	New World of Work Skills: Transformational Leadership	0
EMP 315A	New World of Work Skills: Listening and Mirroring	0
EMP 315B	New World of Work Skills: Customer Service	0

Automotive Quick Service Certificate of Completion

This certificate is geared for the quick service technician and provides training regarding services performed in most quick service facilities.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required courses		
AUTO 304	Automotive Calculation	0
AUTO 325	Automotive Express Service	0

Automotive Terminology Certificate of Completion

This program prepares the student for an entry-level position in the area of parts distribution, and will also prepare students for further automotive courses. Completion of this program provides students with a detailed understanding of key components within each automotive system.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required courses		
AUTO 310	Automotive Components	0
AUTO 301	Automotive Terminology	0

Basic Fire Fighter Academy

The College of the Desert **Basic Fire Fighter Academy** program provides individuals with the knowledge and skills to safely perform, under minimal supervision, essential and advanced fire ground tasks. These shall include basic rescue operations, auto extrication, basic fire suppression, prevention and investigation, a basic knowledge of the "Incident Command System" (ICS) and an introduction to the potential dangers of hazardous materials. In addition, students will learn to use, inspect, and maintain various types of firefighting and rescue equipment.

BFFA 063A (Basic Firefighter I Academy-Part 1) is the first required course of a sequential two semester accredited State Fire Marshal (SFM) Basic Firefighter Academy designed to provide cadets with a basic knowledge of fire service operations and the entry level skills required by the vast majority fire departments nationwide.

Successful completion of both BFFA 063A and BFFA 063B (Basic Firefighter I Academy-Part 2) are required to be eligible to apply for the State Firefighter I Certificate after completing the required experience requirement. The Fire Academy course units are part of required electives for Fire Technology Associates Degree for employment preparation. Students completing the Fire Academy will receive certificates of achievement through the California State Fire Marshal's Office and IFSAC / Pro Board, California State Training Institute, the National Wildland Coordinating Group, and FEMA. This certificate is also nationally recognized by the IFSAC / Pro Board standard of certification for the Fire Fighter I. Completion of this certificate satisfies the manipulative and academic training requirements as established by the SFM to become certified as a Fire Fighter 1.

The COD Basic Fire Academy is accredited through the California State Fire Marshal's Office and adheres to the SFM's 2013 Certified Firefighter I requirements.

Advisor:

Allen Scott Ventura
asventura@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.636.7996

Program Coordinator:

Walter Holloway
wholloway@collegeofthedesert.edu
951.331.9943

Basic Fire Fighter Certificate of Achievement

This certificate provides individuals with the knowledge and skills to safely perform, under minimal supervision, essential and advanced fire ground tasks. These shall include basic rescue operations, auto extrication, basic fire suppression, prevention and investigation, a basic knowledge of the "Incident Command System" and an introduction to the potential dangers of hazardous materials. In addition, students will learn to use, inspect and maintain various types of firefighting and rescue equipment. Completion of this certificate satisfies the manipulative and academic training requirements as established by the State Fire Marshal Firefighter I (2019) to become certified as a California Fire Fighter I with IFSAC/ProBoard accreditation.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
BFFA 063	Basic Fire Fighter I Academy (Full Time)	19
OR		
BFFA 063A	Basic Fire Fighter I Academy (Part 1)	10.25
AND		
BFFA 063B	Basic Fire Fighter I Academy (Part 2)	8.75
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**19.00**

Building & Energy Systems Professional

The Building & Energy Systems Professional program offers students various coursework that give a broad overview of the energy conservation industry maintains a strong emphasis in employment preparation. A variety of cross-disciplinary courses are available in Energy Systems, Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning, Architecture, Computer Information Systems, and Building Inspection Technology. Core and elective courses are offered to support a concentration on industry specialties that allow students to earn stackable certificates and build on their career skill-set. Student have the option to focus on particular energy sectors by choosing from various depths of study including: Solar Systems, Building Control Systems, Building Operator, Advanced Lighting Systems, and/or Zero Net Energy (ZNE) Technician. Completed coursework in this program provides students with a technical background that can lead to multiple industry-recognized credentials and careers as an Energy Auditor, Energy Consultant, ZNE Technician, Green HVAC Technician, Facility Management, Construction Management, and Solar Residential Technician.

Advisors:

George Brown
gjbrown@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.568.3238

Ramiro Galicia
rgalicia@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.674.7833

Building & Energy Systems Professionals AS Degree

The Building & Energy Systems Professionals (BESP) Associates of Science Degree is developed to offer students a broad overview of the energy conservation industry and includes cross-disciplinary courses in Energy Systems, Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning, Architecture, Computer Information Systems, and Building Inspection Technology. The completion of the Building Energy Systems Professional AS degree is especially advantageous for the student who has the goal to obtain leadership positions. Electives are selected to support a concentration on industry specialties. Students will have the option to focus on particular energy sectors by choosing from various depths of study: Solar Systems, Building Control Systems Building Operator, Advanced Lighting Systems, or Zero Net Energy (ZNE) Technician. The student may choose their elective based on their immediate energy other defined degrees within the ZNE industry. Students will have the technical background that

can lead to multiple industry-recognized credentials and careers as an Energy Auditor, Energy Consultant, ZNE Technician, HVACR Technician, Facility Management, Construction Management, and Solar Residential Technician.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required BESP Core Courses:		**17**
ESYS 004	Industrial Calculations	3
ESYS 005	Zero Net Energy Building Science	4
BIT 024	California Energy Codes	3
AIS 012	Professional Office Procedures	3
ARCH 011	Architectural Blueprint Reading	3
ESYS 095A	Energy Systems Technology Work Experience	1
Supporting Degree Electives: Choose a minimum of 23 units from below. Students may choose a specialty by taking selected grouped courses		
Required Courses for Specialty in Building Automation Control		
ACR 060	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration I	3
ACR 064	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity I	3
ACR 065	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity II	3
ACR 076	Facilities Maintenance - Chillers	3
ACR 090	Building Automation Fundamentals	3
ACR 091	Advanced Building Control Networks	3
ACR 092	Advanced Building Automation Networks and Programming	3
Required Courses for Specialty in Building Commissioning Technician		
ACR 075	HVACR Systems Design	3
ACR 084	Boiler & Hydronic Heating	3
ACR 090	Building Automation Fundamentals	3
ACR 091	Advanced Building Control Networks	3
BIT 020	California Mechanical Codes	2
BIT 040	California Electrical Codes	2
ESYS 002	Electricity & Electrical Theory	3
ESYS 006	Fundamentals of Building Commissioning	3
ESYS 035	Advanced Lighting Controls	3
Required Courses for Specialty in Building Energy Consultant		
ACR 075	HVACR Systems Design	3
ACR 077	Energy Conservation Methods for HVACR	3
ARCH 011	Architectural Blueprint Reading	3
BIT 020	California Mechanical Codes	2
BIT 024	California Energy Codes	3
ESYS 004	Industrial Calculations	3
ESYS 005	Zero Net Energy Building Science	4
ESYS 021	Residential Energy Modeling	3
ESYS 022	Residential Energy Modeling Design Project	2
Required Courses for Specialty in Building Inspection Technology		
BIT 010	California Building Codes	4
BIT 020	California Mechanical Codes	2
BIT 024	California Energy Codes	3
BIT 025	California Residential Codes	3
BIT 026	Building II & Fire Codes	3
BIT 030	California Plumbing Codes	2
BIT 040	California Electrical Codes	2
ARCH 002	Materials of Construction	4
ARCH 011	Architectural Blueprint Reading	3
Required Courses for Specialty in Applied Construction Technology		
ACT 020	Introduction to Construction Technology	3
ACT 021	Site Preparation and Layout	1
ACT 022	Concrete & Formwork	1
ACT 023	Framing Carpentry	4
ACT 024	Roofing Applications	2
ACT 025	Thermal & Moisture Protection	1
ACT 026	Drywall Installation & Finish	1
ACT 027	Exterior Finish	1
ACT 028	Finish Carpentry	4
ACT 029	Masonry Fundamentals	2
ACT 030	Plumbing Fundamentals	3
ACT 031	Electrical Fundamentals	3
Required Courses for Specialty in Construction Management		
ARCH 001	Intro to Architectural Professions	3
ARCH 002	Materials of Construction	4
ARCH 003A	Architectural Practice I	3
ARCH 011	Architectural Blueprint Reading	3
BIT 010	California Building Codes	4
BIT 026	Building II & Fire Codes	3
CM 001	Introduction to Construction Management	2
CM 002	Intro to Urban Planning	3
DRA 002	AutoCAD	4
Required Courses for Specialty in Green HVAC Residential		
ACR 060	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration I	3
ACR 061	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration II	3
ACR 064	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity I	3
ACR 065	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity II	3
ACR 075	HVACR Systems Design	3
ACR 077	Energy Conservation Methods for HVACR	3
ACR 078	Safe Refrigerant Handling & Management	3
ACR 080	Gas Heating	3
ACR 083	All Weather Heating & Cooling Systems	3
Required Courses for Specialty in Green HVAC Commercial		
ACR 060	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration I	3
ACR 061	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration II	3
ACR 064	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity I	3
ACR 065	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity II	3
ACR 075	HVACR Systems Design	3
ACR 076	Facilities Maintenance - Chillers	3
ACR 077	Energy Conservation Methods for HVACR	3
ACR 078	Safe Refrigerant Handling & Management	3
ACR 083	All Weather Heating & Cooling Systems	3
ACR 084	Boiler & Hydronic Heating	3

ACR 090	Building Automation Fundamentals	3
BIT 020	California Mechanical Codes	2
Required Courses for Specialty in Facilities Operations Technician		
ACR 060	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration I	3
ACR 064	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity I	3
ACR 065	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity II	3
ACR 076	Facilities Maintenance - Chillers	3
ACR 078	Safe Refrigerant Handling & Management	3
ACR 083	All Weather Heating & Cooling Systems	3
ACR 084	Boiler & Hydronic Heating	3
ACR 090	Building Automation Fundamentals	3
ARCH 011	Architectural Blueprint Reading	3
ACT 030	Plumbing Fundamentals	3
Required Courses for Specialty in Lighting and Controls Technology		
ESYS 001	Energy Generation & Distribution Industry	3
ESYS 002	Electricity & Electrical Theory	3
ESYS 004	Industrial Calculations	3
ESYS 033	Residential House Electrical Wiring	3
ESYS 034	Lighting Efficiency Technology	3
ESYS 035	Advanced Lighting Controls	3
ESYS 095A	Energy Systems Technology Work Experience	1
Required Courses for Specialty in Residential Solar		
ACT 024	Roofing Applications	2
ESYS 001	Energy Generation & Distribution Industry	3
ESYS 002	Electricity & Electrical Theory	3
ESYS 011	Residential Solar Surveying and Planning	3
ESYS 011L	Solar Site Planning Project Lab	1
ESYS 012	Residential Solar Installation	4
ESYS 033	Residential House Electrical Wiring	3
ESYS 095A	Energy Systems Technology Work Experience	1
Required Courses for Specialty in Power Generation and Distribution		
ESYS 001	Energy Generation & Distribution Industry	3
ESYS 002	Electricity & Electrical Theory	3
ESYS 003	Energy Systems Technology	3
ESYS 004	Industrial Calculations	3
BUMA 032	Human Relations in the Workplace	3
NR 001	Conservation of Natural Resources	3
ACR 077	Energy Conservation Methods for HVACR	3
Required Courses for Specialty in Zero Net Energy Technology		
ACR 075	HVACR Systems Design	3
ACR 077	Energy Conservation Methods for HVACR	3
ARCH 002	Materials of Construction	4
ESYS 001	Energy Generation & Distribution Industry	3
ESYS 002	Electricity & Electrical Theory	3
Required Core Subtotal		**17**
Specialty Subtotal		**23**
COD General Education (p. 71)		18
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

Building Automation Control Certificate of Achievement

The **Building Automation Control Certificate of Achievement** offers the students the opportunity to learn the academic, occupational, communication, and technical training skills needed by entry level technicians in the commercial Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) industry. Students completing this certificate will develop multiple skills that include real-world knowledge of: Fundamentals of electricity, physics for building science, building commissioning, schematic and blueprint reading, mechanical and electrical devices, hardware and software for building technicians, digital controls, control networks and programming, BAS system installation, service, operation, maintenance, and troubleshooting, automated HVAC system controls, energy management system controls, and lighting and security system controls. This curriculum was developed in collaboration with several community colleges and industry partners to provide a path to various commercial Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) career areas.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
ACR 060	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration I	3
ACR 064	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity I	3
ACR 065	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity II	3
ACR 076	Facilities Maintenance - Chillers	3
ACR 090	Building Automation Fundamentals	3
ACR 091	Advanced Building Control Networks	3
ACR 092	Advanced Building Automation Networks and Programming	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**21**

Building Commissioning Technician Certificate of Achievement

The **Building Commissioning Technician Certificate of Achievement** offers students the opportunity to learn the occupational skills needed by future entry-level commissioning technicians in the energy efficient building industry. Building Commissioning (Cx) is the process of verifying that a building's systems operate as intended. Commissioning Technicians (CxT) and Commissioning Agents (CxA) work in a team environment, coordinating directly with architects, engineers, subcontractors, and the building owner to oversee, examine, and verify that the building systems are designed, installed, and tested according to the project's design specifications. This certificate focuses on how the building commissioning process is applied to new and existing buildings. Students will learn the fundamentals of the commissioning process through each step of a construction project – from predesign to occupancy and operations. Courses in Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning, Building Controls Automaton and California energy codes will provide the student an opportunity to discover all the stakeholders involved in the commissioning process.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
ESYS 002	Electricity & Electrical Theory	3
ESYS 006	Fundamentals of Building Commissioning	3
ESYS 035	Advanced Lighting Controls	3
ACR 075	HVACR Systems Design	3
ACR 084	Boiler & Hydronic Heating	3
ACR 090	Building Automation Fundamentals	3
ACR 091	Advanced Building Control Networks	3
BIT 020	California Mechanical Codes	2
BIT 040	California Electrical Codes	2
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**25**

Building Energy Consultant Certificate of Achievement

This certificate of achievement is for students interested in a career in the building energy consulting industry. Energy consultants select the energy systems, documents, and verify energy code is being met. Energy consultants work in a team environment, coordinating directly with architects, engineers, subcontractors, and the building owner to oversee and examine multiple pathways to achieve the energy goals set by the owner and city ordinances. The student will model the building with alternative wall systems, roofs, window, and energy systems to meet the owner's energy goals. The student will receive comprehensive training in energy analysis software programs that may be used to document compliance with CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards (Title 24, Part 6), ASHRAE 90.1 Standards, HERS energy rating systems as well as residential and nonresidential Green Building rating systems, such as GreenPoint Rated and LEED.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
ESYS 004	Industrial Calculations	3
ESYS 005	Zero Net Energy Building Science	4
ESYS 021	Residential Energy Modeling	3
ESYS 022	Residential Energy Modeling Design Project	2
ACR 075	HVACR Systems Design	3
ACR 077	Energy Conservation Methods for HVACR	3
BIT 020	California Mechanical Codes	2
BIT 024	California Energy Codes	3
ARCH 011	Architectural Blueprint Reading	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**26**

Commercial Gas Heating Certificate of Achievement

The **Commercial Gas Heating Certificate of Achievement** offers the students the opportunity to learn the academic, occupational, communication, and technical training skills needed by entry level technicians in the commercial Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration industry. Students completing this certificate will develop multiple skills that include real-world knowledge of combustion theory and application, combustion analysis, equipment tools, heating systems and components, electrical troubleshooting, heating safety, fuel properties, carbon monoxide measurements, safety, and health effects, building pressure measurements, static pressure, pressure imbalances, combustion appliance zone testing, and furnace installation and service. This curriculum was developed in collaboration with several community colleges and industry partners to provide a path to various commercial Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration career areas including, but not limited to facilities maintenance, building engineer, manufacturing, design, installation, service, sales, and entrepreneurship.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
ACR 060	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration I	3
ACR 064	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity I	3
ACR 065	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity II	3
ACR 076	Facilities Maintenance - Chillers	3
ACR 080	Gas Heating	3
ACR 084	Boiler & Hydronic Heating	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**18**

Facilities Operations Technician Certificate of Achievement

The **Facilities Operations Technician Certificate Of Achievement** offers the students the opportunity to learn the academic, occupational, communication, and technical training skills needed by entry level technicians in the commercial Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) industry. Students completing this certificate will develop multiple skills that include real-world knowledge of: Air conditioning and refrigeration theory and application, equipment tools, systems and components, interpreting electrical diagrams, physics for building science, building commissioning, building automation controls, control networks, carbon monoxide analysis, building pressure measurements, general combustion theory, plumbing fundamentals, boilers, chillers, air supply and delivery, system evacuation and charging, equipment service and installation, energy conservation, design, troubleshooting, and safety. This curriculum was developed in collaboration with several community colleges and industry partners to provide a path to various commercial Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) career areas.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
ACR 060	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration I	3
ACR 064	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity I	3
ACR 065	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity II	3
ACR 076	Facilities Maintenance - Chillers	3
ACR 078	Safe Refrigerant Handling & Management	3
ACR 083	All Weather Heating & Cooling Systems	3
ACR 084	Boiler & Hydronic Heating	3
ACR 090	Building Automation Fundamentals	3
ACT 030	Plumbing Fundamentals	3
ARCH 011	Architectural Blueprint Reading	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**30**

Green HVAC Commercial Certificate of Achievement

Green HVAC Commercial offers the students the opportunity to learn the academic, occupational, communication, and technical training skills

needed by entry level technicians in the commercial Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) industry. Students completing this certificate will develop multiple skills that include real-world knowledge of air conditioning and refrigeration theory and application, equipment tools, systems and components, fundamentals of motors and capacitors, interpreting electrical diagrams, building automation controls, control networks, principles of hydronic heat, boilers, chillers, duct and envelope testing, air supply and delivery, system evacuation and charging, troubleshooting, equipment service and installation, energy conservation, design, and safety. This curriculum was developed in collaboration with several community colleges and industry partners to provide a path to various commercial Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) career areas.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
ACR 060	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration I	3
ACR 061	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration II	3
ACR 064	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity I	3
ACR 065	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity II	3
ACR 075	HVACR Systems Design	3
ACR 076	Facilities Maintenance - Chillers	3
ACR 077	Energy Conservation Methods for HVACR	3
ACR 078	Safe Refrigerant Handling & Management	3
ACR 083	All Weather Heating & Cooling Systems	3
ACR 084	Boiler & Hydronic Heating	3
ACR 090	Building Automation Fundamentals	3
BIT 020	California Mechanical Codes	2
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**35**

Green HVAC Residential Certificate of Achievement

Green HVAC Residential Certificate offers the students the opportunity to learn the academic, occupational, communication, and technical training skills needed by entry level technicians in the residential Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) industry. Students completing this certificate will develop multiple skills that include real-world knowledge of: Air conditioning and refrigeration theory and application, equipment tools, systems and components, duct and envelope testing, fundamentals of motors and capacitors, interpreting electrical diagrams, air supply and delivery, system evacuation and charging, troubleshooting, equipment service and installation, energy conservation, design, and safety. This curriculum was developed in collaboration with several community colleges and industry partners to provide a path to various residential Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) career areas.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
ACR 060	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration I	3
ACR 061	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration II	3
ACR 064	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity I	3
ACR 065	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity II	3
ACR 075	HVACR Systems Design	3
ACR 077	Energy Conservation Methods for HVACR	3
ACR 078	Safe Refrigerant Handling & Management	3
ACR 080	Gas Heating	3
ACR 083	All Weather Heating & Cooling Systems	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**27**

Heat Pumps Certificate of Achievement

The **Heat Pumps Certificate** offers students the opportunity to learn the academic, occupational, communication, and technical training skills needed by entry level technicians in the Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) industry. All weather heating and cooling systems, better known as heat pumps, are a specialized cost saving device typically found in commercial buildings that are now becoming more commonplace in residential buildings. Students completing this certificate will develop advanced theory, troubleshooting, and service skills, as well as an advanced understanding of heat pump schematics, components, and controls. This curriculum was developed in collaboration with several community colleges and industry partners to provide a path to careers that require heat pump technical servicing skills.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
ACR 060	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration I	3
ACR 061	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration II	3
ACR 064	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity I	3
ACR 065	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity II	3
ACR 078	Safe Refrigerant Handling & Management	3
ACR 083	All Weather Heating & Cooling Systems	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**18**

Lighting and Controls Technology Certificate of Achievement

Lighting and Controls Technology Certificate of Achievement provides training and preparation for an industry-recognized credential to electricians, contractors, acceptance test technicians, building operators, and managers. The training helps the electrical industry increase the use of energy-saving lighting controls in commercial buildings and ensures they are properly installed and commissioned for maximum effectiveness.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
ESYS 001	Energy Generation & Distribution Industry	3
ESYS 002	Electricity & Electrical Theory	3
ESYS 004	Industrial Calculations	3
ESYS 033	Residential House Electrical Wiring	3
ESYS 034	Lighting Efficiency Technology	3
ESYS 035	Advanced Lighting Controls	3
ESYS 095A	Energy Systems Technology Work Experience	1
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**19**

Power Generation and Distribution Certificate of Achievement

The **Power Generation and Distribution Certificate of Achievement** will provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary for an entry-level position in the power generation industry ranging from small stand-alone systems designed for minimal single electrical load devices to centralized utility-scale operations designed to provide power to large regions supporting residential, commercial and/or industrial customers. Students will gain foundational skills in both the conceptual and practical side of power generation as well as an overview of the current electrical infrastructure including; Centralized Power Generation Stations, Distributed Power Generation, Transmission Systems, Distribution Systems, Switchyards, and Sub-stations. Upon completion of the core courses, the students are given several elective course options to provide a measure of flexibility in the determination of the student's occupational path. Elective courses cover fundamental skills in natural resources, business, alternative transportation, construction technology, HVAC, design and earth sciences.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
ESYS 001	Energy Generation & Distribution Industry	3
ESYS 002	Electricity & Electrical Theory	3
ESYS 003	Energy Systems Technology	3
ESYS 004	Industrial Calculations	3
BUMA 032	Human Relations in the Workplace	3
NR 001	Conservation of Natural Resources	3
ACR 077	Energy Conservation Methods for HVACR	3
Electives		
Select 3 units from the following:		3
NR 001L	Conservation of Natural Resources Lab	
BUMA 010	Introduction to Business	
AUTO 045A	Intro to Alternative Fuel Vehicles	
ACT 020	Introduction to Construction Technology	
DRA 001	Technical Drafting I	
G 010	The Earth Sciences	
PH 001	Introductory Physics	
ESYS 095A	Energy Systems Technology Work Experience (Maximum of 2 units may be used for work experience)	
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**24-25**

Residential Gas Heating Certificate of Achievement

The **Residential Gas Heating Certificate** offers the students the opportunity to learn the academic, occupational, communication, and technical training skills needed by entry level technicians in the residential Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration industry. Students completing this certificate will develop multiple skills that include real-world knowledge of: combustion theory and application, combustion analysis, equipment tools, heating systems and components, electrical troubleshooting, heating safety, fuel properties, carbon monoxide safety, building pressure measurements, furnace installation and service. This curriculum was developed in collaboration with several community colleges and industry partners to provide a path to various residential Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration career areas.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
ACR 060	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration I	3
ACR 064	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity I	3
ACR 065	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity II	3
ACR 080	Gas Heating	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**12**

Residential Solar Certificate of Achievement

The Residential Solar Certificate of Achievement is developed to prepare the students for careers in the field of renewable energy, focusing on solar energy technology. Graduates will be prepared for careers in design, installation, and repairing solar energy systems. Graduates will also be prepared to work with architects and engineers who consult, design, and guide solar installations, solar thermal, and battery storage projects.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
ACT 024	Roofing Applications	2
ESYS 001	Energy Generation & Distribution Industry	3
ESYS 002	Electricity & Electrical Theory	3
ESYS 011	Residential Solar Surveying and Planning	3
ESYS 011L	Solar Site Planning Project Lab	1
ESYS 012	Residential Solar Installation	4
ESYS 033	Residential House Electrical Wiring	3
ESYS 095A	Energy Systems Technology Work Experience	1
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**20**

Zero Net Energy Certificate of Achievement

The **Zero Net Energy (ZNE) Certificate** offers the students a broad overview into the energy conservation industry and includes cross-disciplinary courses in Energy Systems, Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning, Architecture, Computer Information Systems, and Building Inspection Technology. Completion of the ZNE Certificate is especially beneficial for support staff currently working in the energy sector and when combined with other defined certificates within the ZNE industry, students will have the technical background that can lead to industry recognized credentials and careers as an Energy Auditor, Energy Consultant, ZNE Technician, Green HVAC Technician, Facility Management, Construction Management and Solar Residential Technician.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
ESYS 004	Industrial Calculations	3
ESYS 005	Zero Net Energy Building Science	4
ARCH 011	Architectural Blueprint Reading	3
BIT 024	California Energy Codes	3

CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
CIS 012		3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**20**

Welding Technology SENSE Entry-Level Welder Certificate of Achievement

This program provides the necessary industry-standard recognition according to AWS QC10 specifications in Shielded Metal Arc Welding, Gas Metal Arc Welding, and Gas Tungsten Arc Welding in requirements of Level One, Entry-Level Welder. Industry certification provides the student an opportunity to demonstrate to potential employers evidence of competency for entry-level positions in the welding industry.

Course Code	Title	Units
WELD 011A	Introduction to Shielded Metal Arc Welding	2
WELD 011B	Intermediate Shielded Metal Arc Welding	2
WELD 011C	Advanced Shielded Metal Arc Welding	2
WELD 012A	Introduction to Gas Metal Arc Welding	2
WELD 012B	Intermediate Gas Metal Arc Welding	2
WELD 012C	Advanced Gas Metal Arc Welding	2
WELD 013A	Introduction To Gas Tungsten Arc Welding	2
WELD 013B	Intermediate Gas Tungsten Arc Welding	2
WELD 013C	Advanced Gas Tungsten Arc Welding	2
May substitute WELD 011 for WELD 011A		
May substitute WELD 012 for WELD 012A		
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**18**

Residential Solar Installation Certificate of Completion

This Certificate is for students interested in installing and maintaining photovoltaics, and earning the North American Board of Certified Energy Practitioners (NABCEP) industry recognized credential and furthering their career in the solar industry. The fundamental principles and functions of the photovoltaic industry in solar fundamentals will be introduced along with the planning, installation, and maintenance of all necessary components for a photovoltaic system. Students will have an understanding of NEC guidelines.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required courses		
ESYS 312A	Module 1 Residential Solar Installation	0
ESYS 312B	Module 2 Residential Solar Installation Management	0
ESYS 312C	Module 3 Residential Solar Installation Management	0

Residential Solar Surveying and Planning Certificate of Completion

This Certificate is for students engaged in a solar related field that have a need for a fundamental knowledge and skills of solar function and design of solar photovoltaic. The coordination between trades, design limitations, and workflow processes will be explained. The fundamental principles and functions of the photovoltaic industry will be introduced. Students will be prepared to work as site planning technicians or solar sales advisors.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required courses		
ESYS 311A	Module 1 Residential Solar Surveying & Planning	0
ESYS 311B	Module 2 Residential Solar Surveying & Planning	0
ESYS 311C	Module 3 Residential Solar Surveying & Planning	0

Solar Battery Storage Installation and Maintenance Certificate of Completion

This certificate provides a broad overview of electric energy storage technologies, benefits, economics, California policies and a discussion of energy storage in microgrid systems. This course addresses students considering a career in the advanced energy industry or want to know how energy storage fits into energy and solar industry. Students will be prepared to work as site planning technicians or solar sales advisors.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required courses		
ESYS 311A	Module 1 Residential Solar Surveying & Planning	0
ESYS 311B	Module 2 Residential Solar Surveying & Planning	0
ESYS 311C	Module 3 Residential Solar Surveying & Planning	0
ESYS 311E	Introduction to Energy Storage	0

Solar Site Planning Project Certificate of Completion

This certificate provides training in applying the principles and techniques of solar surveying and planning to residential building projects. Projects take a hands-on approach and will be aligned to meet California Energy Commission solar guidelines. California state approved software will be applied.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required courses		
ESYS 311A	Module 1 Residential Solar Surveying & Planning	0
ESYS 311B	Module 2 Residential Solar Surveying & Planning	0
ESYS 311C	Module 3 Residential Solar Surveying & Planning	0
ESYS 311D	Solar Site Planning Project	0

Gas Metal Arc Welding Certificate

This program provides the necessary industry-standard recognition according to American Welding Society (AWS) QC10 specifications in Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW) in partial requirements of Level One, Entry-Level Welder. Industry certification provides the student an opportunity

to demonstrate to potential employers evidence of competency for entry-level positions in the welding industry. *This certificate is locally approved and is NOT notated on the student's academic transcript in accordance with State regulations.*

Course Code	Title	Units
WELD 012A	Introduction to Gas Metal Arc Welding	2
WELD 012B	Intermediate Gas Metal Arc Welding	2
WELD 012C	Advanced Gas Metal Arc Welding	2
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**6**

Gas Tungsten Arc Welding Certificate

This program provides the necessary industry-standard recognition according to American Welding Society (AWS) QC10 specifications in Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) in partial requirements of Level One, Entry-Level Welder. Industry certification provides the student an opportunity to demonstrate to potential employers evidence of competency for entry-level positions in the welding industry. *This certificate is locally approved and is NOT notated on the student's academic transcript in accordance with State regulations.*

Course Code	Title	Units
WELD 013A	Introduction To Gas Tungsten Arc Welding	2
WELD 013B	Intermediate Gas Tungsten Arc Welding	2
WELD 013C	Advanced Gas Tungsten Arc Welding	2
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**6**

Shielded Metal Arc Welding Certificate

This program provides the necessary industry-standard recognition according to American Welding Society (AWS) QC10 specifications in Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) in partial requirements of Level One, Entry-Level Welder. Industry certification provides the student an opportunity to demonstrate to potential employers evidence of competency for entry-level positions in the welding industry. *This certificate is locally approved and is NOT notated on the student's academic transcript in accordance with State regulations.*

Course Code	Title	Units
WELD 011A	Introduction to Shielded Metal Arc Welding	2
WELD 011B	Intermediate Shielded Metal Arc Welding	2
WELD 011C	Advanced Shielded Metal Arc Welding	2
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**6**

Business

Programs and courses in the Business Department have been developed for general business-oriented students who wish to:

- Transfer to a four-year college or university to obtain a bachelor's degree and/or advanced degree.
- Meet occupational qualifications for in a variety of businesses and industries for immediate career entry or promotional opportunities.
- Many programs are offered in either Associate Degree [two-year] or 1 year certificate formats.
- Options are available for the student to earn multiple certificates while earning an associate degree.

Students should consult their advisors/counselors to determine additional courses within and outside the School of Applied Sciences and Business which are most appropriate for individual objectives. Assistance for helping the student make career choices is available at the College's Career Center as well with advisors and counselors.

Advisors:

Nicholas Altman
Golf Management
naltman@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.862.1306

Yolanda Bender
Hospitality Management, Retail Management
ybender@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.565.4804

John Gerardi
Accounting
jgerardi@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7316

Pamela Stegeman
Business Administration, General Business, Small Business, Human Resource Management, Golf Management, Retail Management
pstegeman@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.773.2542

Accounting AS Degree

Accounting is the study of analyzing, recording, summarizing, and reporting financial information to managers, owners, customers, investors, and other decision makers inside and outside a business organization. Career paths chosen by students pursuing undergraduate studies in accounting commonly include financial accounting, management accounting, tax accounting, governmental and not-for-profit accounting, and auditing. Careers in the discipline that generally require graduate-level degrees include forensic auditing, management consulting services and education. Even students who choose not to major in accounting find that coursework in the field can improve their ability to understand the role of accounting as a part of the overall business management team, as well as their ability to comprehend financial information as it pertains to their personal wealth management.

The accounting program at College of the Desert is designed to:

- Prepare non-transfer accounting students for entry-level positions in the field by completing the Accounting Certificate and/or Associate of Science degree in Accounting.
- Prepare business majors for transfer to four-year institutions.
- Provide non-accounting students with sufficient knowledge and expertise to make intelligent use of accounting information.

COD's accounting program is constantly updated to provide students with current accounting information. In addition, current textbooks are used in all of our classes as well as popular commercial accounting software programs in our accounting software classes.

Our core accounting courses (BUAC 020A, Financial Accounting and BUAC 020B, Managerial Accounting) are required for transfer to most California four-year universities. We regularly monitor the course content of these universities so that we continually meet the needs of the transfer students.

All of our instructors have accounting experience in addition to completing academic studies of accounting. We believe that our instructors do a better job of teaching when they have both academic and practical experience.

For more information please contact the School of Applied Sciences and Business Office, the Counseling Center or call 760.776.7316.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
BUAC 003	Accounting for Government & Non-Profit	3
BUAC 004	Tax Accounting I - Individuals	3
or BUAC 005	Tax Accounting II	
BUAC 010	Accounting with QuickBooks	3
BUAC 013	Payroll Accounting	3
BUAC 020A	Financial Accounting	4
BUAC 020B	Managerial Accounting	4
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
CIS 072D		3
Electives		
Select 15 units from the following:		
BUAC 004	Tax Accounting I - Individuals	3
BUAC 005	Tax Accounting II	3
BUAC 050	Accounting in the Business Environment	3
BUAC 051	Accounting for Entrepreneurs & Business Managers	3
BUFI 012	Money Management & Planning for the Future	3
BUFI 013	Investment Opportunities	3
BUMA 001	Principles of Management	3
BUMA 010	Introduction to Business	3
BUMA 020A	Business Law I	3
BUMA 031	Business Calculations	3
BUMA 032	Human Relations in the Workplace	3
BUMA 094	Business Communications	3
Required Subtotal		**27**
Elective Subtotal		**15**
COD General Education Pattern (p. 71)		18
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**62**

Accounting Certificate of Achievement

Accounting is the study of analyzing, recording, summarizing, and reporting financial information to managers, owners, customers, investors, and other decision makers inside and outside a business organization. Career paths chosen by students pursuing undergraduate studies in accounting commonly include financial accounting, management accounting, tax accounting, governmental and not-for-profit accounting, and auditing. Careers in the discipline that generally require graduate-level degrees include forensic auditing, management consulting services and education. Even students who choose not to major in accounting find that coursework in the field can improve their ability to understand the role of accounting as a part of the overall business management team, as well as their ability to comprehend financial information as it pertains to their personal wealth management.

College of the Desert's accounting curriculum includes course offerings that provide a general overview of the discipline, as well as a specialized focus on bookkeeping, financial accounting, managerial accounting, tax accounting, cost accounting, and computer accounting. The college offers an Associates of Science Degree for employment preparation and a Certificate of Achievement in Accounting, as well as courses leading to transfer to a four-year institution. Both the AS degree and the certificate are designed to provide students with skills necessary for employment or advancement in the accounting profession. Students earning the certificate may also choose to continue their study toward an associate, baccalaureate, or advanced degree in the field. Past recipients of the COD Certificate of Achievement in Accounting have obtained positions as accounting clerks, bookkeepers, accountants, controllers and tax preparers.

For more information please contact the School of Applied Sciences and Business Office, the Counseling Center or call 760.776.7316.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
BUAC 003	Accounting for Government & Non-Profit	3
BUAC 004A	Individual Income Tax	4
BUAC 010	Accounting with QuickBooks	3
or BUAC 013	Payroll Accounting	
BUAC 019	Excel Spreadsheets for Accounting	2
BUAC 020A	Financial Accounting	4
BUAC 020B	Managerial Accounting	4
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
Recommended Electives		
Select any two courses (6 units):		
BUAC 004	Tax Accounting I - Individuals	3
BUAC 005	Tax Accounting II	3
BUAC 010	Accounting with QuickBooks	3
BUAC 013	Payroll Accounting	3
BUAC 050	Accounting in the Business Environment	3
BUAC 051	Accounting for Entrepreneurs & Business Managers	3
BUFI 012	Money Management & Planning for the Future	3
BUFI 013	Investment Opportunities	3
BUMA 001	Principles of Management	3
BUMA 010	Introduction to Business	3
BUMA 020A	Business Law I	3
BUMA 031	Business Calculations	3
BUMA 032	Human Relations in the Workplace	3
BUMA 094	Business Communications	3
ECON 001	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON 002	Principles of Microeconomics	3
Required Subtotal		24
Elective Subtotal		6
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**30**

Business Administration AS-T Degree

Business Administration is the study of basic principles and techniques to effectively manage and lead organizations.

The **Associate in Science in Business Administration for Transfer**, also called the Business Administration AS-T Degree, is designed for students planning to transfer to a 4-year university and major in general business or a more specialized field of business such as finance, accounting, international business, marketing, or management. The intent of the degree is to assist students in seamlessly transferring to a CSU. However, transfer requirements at four-year colleges and universities tend to vary from institution to institution; students should consult with a counselor for specific information regarding the transfer requirements of their preferred college or university.

Even students who choose not to major in Business Administration find that coursework in the field can improve their ability to think critically, problem-solve, manage their lives, and understand the economic issues that engage our world, our country, and our communities.This degree requires students to complete 60 CSU transferable units including completion of CSU GE or IGETC and 28 units in the major with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better. Title 5 requires that students must earn a "C" or better in all courses required for the major or area of emphasis. There are no additional graduation requirements. Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

For more information please call 760.776.7224.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
Must be completed with a grade of "C" or better while maintaining a minimum grade point average (GPA) of at least 2.0 in all CSU transferable coursework.		
BUAC 020A	Financial Accounting	4
BUAC 020B	Managerial Accounting	4
BUMA 020A	Business Law I	3
BUMA 010	Introduction to Business	3
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
ECON 001	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON 002	Principles of Microeconomics	3
MATH 009	Business Calculus	3-4
or MATH 014	Statistical Methods	
or SOC 003	Fundamentals of Statistics	
Required Subtotal		**27-28**
Select one of the following: [1]		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units) [2]		
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

1. Units for the major may be double counted for CSU GE or IGETC, confer with Counselor.
2. Elective units to reach 60 unit total must be CSU transferable, confer with Counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

General Business AS Degree

General Business is the study of basic principles, concepts and the language of organizations. The **Associate of Science in General Business** Degree focuses on employment preparation. This program was not developed to be transferable to a four-year university. Changing academic goals will generally require additional courses, consult with a counselor for further information. Career paths chosen by students pursuing the Associate of Science in General Business Degree include not only entry-level general business positions. The program provides the flexibility for students to pursue other more specialized interests in business. These would include areas like finance, human resources, hospitality, information technology and public administration. Even students who choose not to major in General Business find that coursework in the field can improve their ability to think critically, problem-solve, manage their lives, and understand the business issues that engage our world, our country, and our communities.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
BUMA 001	Principles of Management	3
BUMA 010	Introduction to Business	3
BUMA 032	Human Relations in the Workplace	3
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
Electives		
Select 27 units from the following:		
AGBU 059A	Leadership	1
AGBU 059B	Careers	1
AIS 006	Business Research	1
AIS 007A	Introductory Excel	1
AIS 007B	Advanced Excel	2
AIS 012	Professional Office Procedures	3
BUAC 003	Accounting for Government & Non-Profit	3
BUAC 004	Tax Accounting I - Individuals	3
BUAC 010	Accounting with QuickBooks	3
BUAC 013	Payroll Accounting	3
BUAC 020A	Financial Accounting	4
BUAC 020B	Managerial Accounting	4
BUAC 051	Accounting for Entrepreneurs & Business Managers	3
BUFI 012	Money Management & Planning for the Future	3
BUHM 063	Hotel & Restaurant Operations	3
BUMA 020A	Business Law I	3
BUMA 027	Marketing	3
BUMA 028	Introduction to Entrepreneurship	3
BUMA 029	Retail Merchandise Management	3
BUMA 031	Business Calculations	3
BUMA 064	Human Resource Management	3
BUMA 094	Business Communications	3
CIS 082C	Front End Web Development	3
DDP 110	Graphic Design	3
DDP 120	Video Post Production	3
ECON 001	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON 002	Principles of Microeconomics	3

BUMA 095A	Business Management Work Experience (Maximum of 3 units may be used for work experience)	1-8
Required Subtotal		**13**
Elective Subtotal		**27**
COD General Education Pattern (p. 71)		18
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

General Business Certificate of Achievement

General business is the study of basic principles, concepts and the language of organizations. The General Business certificate focuses on employment preparation. Career paths chosen by students pursuing the General Business Certificate include entry-level general business positions. Even students who choose not to major in general business find that coursework in the field can improve their ability to think critically, problem-solve, manage their lives, and understand the business issues that engage our world, our country, and our communities.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
BUMA 001	Principles of Management	3
BUMA 010	Introduction to Business	3
BUMA 032	Human Relations in the Workplace	3
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
Electives		
Select 6-7 units from the following:		
AIS 006	Business Research	1
AIS 007A	Introductory Excel	1
AIS 007B	Advanced Excel	2
BUAC 051	Accounting for Entrepreneurs & Business Managers	3
BUMA 020A	Business Law I	3
BUMA 027	Marketing	3
BUMA 031	Business Calculations	3
BUMA 064	Human Resource Management	3
BUMA 094	Business Communications	3
BUMA 095A	Business Management Work Experience (Maximum of 3 units may be used for work experience)	1-8
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**19-20**

Small Business Certificate of Achievement

This program is designed for prospective and current small business owners/managers, including Gig workers and free lancers, and those seeking to become significant contributors to small business as well as those interested in entrepreneurship within larger organizations. The curriculum is centered on an array of structural, relationship and process elements such as: financial and physical assets, leadership/management/customer issues, human relations, planning, and marketing. Elective courses allow the student to customize the program to their particular needs and interests while still ensuring the certificate recipient understands and demonstrates the knowledge required for small business/entrepreneur success.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required core		**Units**
BUMA 027	Marketing	3
BUMA 028	Introduction to Entrepreneurship	3
BUAC 051	Accounting for Entrepreneurs & Business Managers	3
Electives		
Select 9 units from the following:		
BUAC 010	Accounting with QuickBooks	3
BUAC 013	Payroll Accounting	3
BUAC 020B	Managerial Accounting	4
BUMA 001	Principles of Management	3
BUMA 010	Introduction to Business	3
BUMA 020A	Business Law I	3
BUMA 029	Retail Merchandise Management	3
BUMA 031	Business Calculations	3
BUMA 032	Human Relations in the Workplace	3
BUMA 064	Human Resource Management	3
BUMA 094	Business Communications	3
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
BUMA 095A	Business Management Work Experience (Maximum of 3 units may be used for work experience)	1-8
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**18**

Golf Management AA Degree

Golf management is the study of all aspects pertaining to the operation and the responsibilities of the golf professional in managing a public or private golf facility. Career paths chosen by students pursuing undergraduate studies in golf management commonly include marketing and management as part of their work load. Even students who choose not to major in golf management find that coursework in the field can improve their ability to clearly articulate relating to problem solving.

College of the Desert's golf management curriculum includes course offerings that provide a general overview of the discipline, as well as hands-on training that can be measured for industry needs and standards.Students pursuing an **Associate of Arts Degree in Golf Management** may opt for entry level positions as apprentice PGA professionals or may choose to continue their studies in the discipline toward a bachelors or graduate degree. Generally starting into middle management in this industry is the outcome from the continuing education.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
GOLF 025	Golf Shop Operations	2
GOLF 029	Methods of Teaching Golf	2
GOLF 030	Teaching the Short Game	2
GOLF 032	Golf Teaching Laboratory	2
GOLF 036	Fundamentals & Rules of Golf	2
AGEH 004	Turfgrass Management	2
AGEH 004L	Turfgrass Management Laboratory	1
AGEH 030	Landscape Equipment	2

AGEH 034	Golf Course Management	3
BUMA 029	Retail Merchandise Management	3
BUMA 094	Business Communications	3
Recommended Electives		
Select 18 units from the following:		
AGEH 024	Advanced Turfgrass Management	3
BUAC 050	Accounting in the Business Environment	3
BUAC 066	Fundamentals of Bookkeeping	3
BUMA 001	Principles of Management	3
BUMA 020A	Business Law I	3
BUMA 027	Marketing	3
BUMA 028	Introduction to Entrepreneurship	3
BUMA 031	Business Calculations	3
BUMA 032	Human Relations in the Workplace	3
BUMA 064	Human Resource Management	3
CIS 005		2
ECON 001	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
RE 001	Intro to Recreation & Sport Management	3
GOLF 095A	Golf Work Experience (Maximum of 3 units may be used for work experience)	1-8
Required Subtotal		**24**
Elective Subtotal		**18**
COD General Education Pattern (p. 71)		18
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**62**

Golf Management Certificate of Achievement

Golf management is the study of all aspects pertaining to the operation and the responsibilities of the golf professional in managing a public or private golf facility. Career paths chosen by students pursuing undergraduate studies in golf management commonly include marketing and management as part of their work load. Even students who choose not to major in golf management find that coursework in the field can improve their ability to clearly articulate relating to problem solving.**Golf Management Certificate of Achievement** is designed to provide students with skills necessary for employment or advancement as entry level golf course employees. Past recipients of the COD Certificate of Achievement in Golf Management have obtained positions as directors of golf at golf facilities nationwide. Students earning the certificate may also choose to continue their study toward an associate, baccalaureate or advance degree in the field.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
GOLF 025	Golf Shop Operations	2
GOLF 029	Methods of Teaching Golf	2
GOLF 030	Teaching the Short Game	2
GOLF 032	Golf Teaching Laboratory	2
GOLF 036	Fundamentals & Rules of Golf	2
AGEH 004	Turfgrass Management	2
AGEH 004L	Turfgrass Management Laboratory	1
AGEH 030	Landscape Equipment	2
AGEH 034	Golf Course Management	3
BUMA 029	Retail Merchandise Management	3
BUMA 094	Business Communications	3
Electives		
Select 3 units from the folllowing:		
AGEH 024	Advanced Turfgrass Management	3
BUMA 001	Principles of Management	3
BUMA 027	Marketing	3
BUMA 028	Introduction to Entrepreneurship	3
BUMA 031	Business Calculations	3
BUMA 032	Human Relations in the Workplace	3
BUMA 064	Human Resource Management	3
RE 001	Intro to Recreation & Sport Management	3
GOLF 095A	Golf Work Experience (Maximum of 3 units may be used for work experience)	1-8
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**27**

Hospitality Management AS Degree (transfer preparation)

Hospitality Management is the study of different aspects of management and leadership as they relate to the hospitality industry. Included in the hospitality industry are such sectors as hotels, restaurant, travel services, gaming and entertainment, recreation, managed services, and special events. The **Associate of Science in Hospitality Management** (transfer preparation) will enable students to transfer to universities, including California State Polytechnic University Pomona where a transfer agreement is in place. Transfer requirements at other four-year institutions may vary, so students should consult with a counselor for specific information regarding the transfer requirements for their preferred college or university.

More immediate employment opportunities are also available through this degree without additional higher education preparation. These would include many entry-level and sometimes mid-level management positions in any number of the hospitality sectors. Careers and discipline that generally [but not always] require higher level degrees include general managers, club managers, chefs, and directors of various operational areas in the hospitality sector such as human resource, finances, and operations. Even students who choose not to major in hospitality management find that course work in the field can improve their ability to think critically and solve complex problems, be more aware of their personal abilities/skills, and simply manage in general more effectively.

COD Hospitality Management curriculum includes course offerings that provide a general overview of the hospitality sector as well as course offering in hospitality operations, cooking, finance and law.

College level skill in English is prerequisite for many of these hospitality management courses. For more information please call 760.776.7360. *This degree satisfies the lower division core courses and general education requirements leading to a B.S. degree in Hotel and Restaurant Management from California State Polytechnic University, Pomona.*

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
BUAC 020A	Financial Accounting	4
BUAC 020B	Managerial Accounting	4
BUHM 050	Introduction to the Hospitality Industry	3
BUHM 063	Hotel & Restaurant Operations	3

BUHM 095A	Hotel & Restaurant Management Work Experience	1
BUMA 020A	Business Law I	3
CART 040	Culinary Fundamentals	3
CART 060	Sanitation and Safety	2
Required Subtotal		**23**
Select one of the following:		37-39
CSU General Education Pattern		
IGETC General Education Pattern		
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**62-64**

Hospitality Management AS Degree (employment preparation)

Hospitality Management is the study of different aspects of management and leadership as they relate to the hospitality industry. Included in the hospitality industry are such sectors as hotels, restaurants, travel services, gaming and entertainment, recreation, managed services, meetings and events, senior housing, and club management. The **Associate of Science in Hospitality Management** for Employment Preparation will allow graduates of the program to compete for entry-level and sometimes mid-level management positions, such as Front Office Supervisor, Reservations Manager, Executive Housekeeper, Sales Coordinator, Senior Housing Sales, and Operations Supervisors/Managers. Students who wish to pursue education beyond the AS Degree for Employment Preparation should consider the Hospitality AA Degree and Transfer Preparation. Even students who choose not to major in hospitality management find that course work in the field can improve their ability to think critically and solve complex problems, be able to learn guest service strategies, and be more aware of the personal abilities/skills, and simply manage more effectively.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
BUHM 047	Hospitality Law	3
BUHM 050	Introduction to the Hospitality Industry	3
BUHM 051	Introduction to Food and Beverage Management	3
BUHM 054	Hospitality Supervision	3
BUHM 095A	Hotel & Restaurant Management Work Experience (Maximum of 3 units may be used for work experience)	1-3
CART 040	Culinary Fundamentals	3
General Business Management Courses (9-10 units)		
BUMA 027	Marketing	3
BUMA 032	Human Relations in the Workplace	3
BUMA 094	Business Communications	3
OR		
COMM 001	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
OR		
ENG 001A	Composition	4
Accounting/Financial Courses (3-4 units)		
Select 1 course from the following:		
BUAC 020A	Financial Accounting	4
BUAC 020B	Managerial Accounting	4
BUAC 050	Accounting in the Business Environment	3
BUAC 051	Accounting for Entrepreneurs & Business Managers	3
Office Technology Courses (4 units)		
Select 4 units from the following:		
AIS 002A	Introductory Microsoft Outlook	1
AIS 003A	Introductory Microsoft Word	1
AIS 004A	Introductory PowerPoint	1
AIS 007A	Introductory Excel	1
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
Employability Soft Skills (1-3 units)		
Select 1 - 3 units from the following:		
AIS 012	Professional Office Procedures	3
EMP 010	New World of Work Skills: Adaptability	0.5
EMP 011	New World of Work Skills:Self-Awareness	0.5
EMP 012	New World of Work Skills: Digital Fluency	0.5
EMP 013	New World of Work Skills: Communication	0.5
EMP 014	New World of Work Skills: Collaboration	0.5
EMP 015	New World of Work Skills: Empathy	0.5
EMP 016	New World of Work Skills: Analysis and Solution Mindset	0.5
EMP 017	New World of Work Skills: Resilience	0.5
EMP 018	New World of Work Skills: Entrepreneurial Mindset	0.5
EMP 019	New World of Work Skills: Social Diversity/ Awareness	0.5
Required Subtotal		**33-39**
Electives (with Advisor Approval)		7
COD General Education Pattern		18
Kinesiology		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**60-66**

Hospitality Management Certificate of Achievement

Hospitality Management is the study of different aspects of management and leadership as they relate to the hospitality industry. Included in the hospitality industry are such sectors as hotels, restaurants, travel services, gaming and entertainment, recreation, managed services, and special events. The **Certificate of Achievement in Hospitality Management** will allow graduates of the program to compete for entry-level positions, such as Housekeeper, Front Desk Clerk, and Reservations Clerk. Students who wish to pursue education beyond the Certificate should consider the Hospitality AS Degree for Employment Preparation or the Hospitality AS Degree and Transfer Preparation. Even students who choose not to major in hospitality management find that course work in the field can improve their ability to think critically and solve complex problems, be more aware of the personal abilities/skills and simply manage more effectively.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
Hospitality Specific Courses (7-8 units)		
BUHM 050	Introduction to the Hospitality Industry	3
BUHM 063	Hotel & Restaurant Operations	3
BUHM 095A	Hotel & Restaurant Management Work Experience (Maximum of 2 units may be used for work experience)	1-2

General Business Management Courses (6 units)		
BUMA 001	Principles of Management	3
BUMA 094	Business Communications	3
Accounting/Financial Course (3-4 units)		
Select 1 course from the following:		
BUAC 020A	Financial Accounting	4
BUAC 020B	Managerial Accounting	4
BUAC 050	Accounting in the Business Environment	3
BUAC 051	Accounting for Entrepreneurs & Business Managers	3
Office Technology Courses (4 units)		
Select 4 units from the following:		
AIS 002A	Introductory Microsoft Outlook	1
AIS 003A	Introductory Microsoft Word	1
AIS 004A	Introductory PowerPoint	1
AIS 007A	Introductory Excel	1
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
Employability Soft Skills (1-3 units)		
Select 1 - 3 units from the following:		
AIS 012	Professional Office Procedures	3
EMP 010	New World of Work Skills: Adaptability	0.5
EMP 011	New World of Work Skills:Self-Awareness	0.5
EMP 012	New World of Work Skills: Digital Fluency	0.5
EMP 013	New World of Work Skills: Communication	0.5
EMP 014	New World of Work Skills: Collaboration	0.5
EMP 015	New World of Work Skills: Empathy	0.5
EMP 016	New World of Work Skills: Analysis and Solution Mindset	0.5
EMP 017	New World of Work Skills: Resilience	0.5
EMP 018	New World of Work Skills: Entrepreneurial Mindset	0.5
EMP 019	New World of Work Skills: Social Diversity/ Awareness	0.5
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**21-25**

Human Resource Generalist Certificate of Achievement

The Human Resource Generalist program is intended to prepares students to enter the dynamic business environment of human resources. Students become familiar with various approaches to business organizations and the strategic nature of human resource management. Studies in human resource law, compensation systems, training, and development provide students with a solid foundation from which to build a career in human resource management. Individuals already active in the work arena will acquire new, highly desirable workplace skills. The **Human Resource Generalist Certificate of Achievement** prepares students for jobs as Human Resource Generalists and/or Human Resource Assistants. Students successfully completing the certificate may find entry-level positions in various Human Resource specializations, such as:

- Employment, Recruitment, and Placement
- Compensation, Benefits, and Job Analysis
- Training and Development
- Human Resources, Training, and Labor Relations
- Payroll

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
BUMA 001	Principles of Management	3
BUMA 020A	Business Law I	3
BUMA 031	Business Calculations	3
or MATH 040	Intermediate Algebra	
BUMA 032	Human Relations in the Workplace	3
BUMA 064	Human Resource Management	3
BUMA 094	Business Communications	3
CIS 006		1
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
CIS 072D		3
Electives		
Select one course from the following (3-4 units):		
BUAC 013	Payroll Accounting	3
BUAC 020A	Financial Accounting	4
BUAC 050	Accounting in the Business Environment	3
BUAC 066	Fundamentals of Bookkeeping	3
CIS 012		3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**29-31**

Retail Management Certificate of Achievement

Retail is a growing, fast-paced, and diverse industry with many opportunities for advancement. With over 42 million people employed, retail is responsible for 1 in 4 jobs in the United States, Retail is a great place to be.

The **Retail Management Certificate of Achievement** is an accredited business program recognized by leading retailers across the nation and provides you with the skills these retailers are actively looking for in their employees.The Certificate is available to anyone. Classes may be taken in any sequence. Full time students can achieve the Certificate in as little as one year.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
BUMA 001	Principles of Management	3
BUMA 027	Marketing	3
BUMA 029	Retail Merchandise Management	3
BUMA 031	Business Calculations	3
BUMA 032	Human Relations in the Workplace	3
BUMA 064	Human Resource Management	3
BUMA 094	Business Communications	3
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**25**

Social Media Marketing Certificate of Achievement

The Social Media Marketing Certificate of Achievement provides students with a modern and practical skill that is not limited by any geographical

location. Students can use their new skills to work as contractors or as a part of a bigger enterprise anywhere in the country. Students will explore the possibilities and limitations of social media and will have hands-on experience with several of the outlets such as Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, Snapchat, blogs, wikis, and other current media. Students will be able to relate the effects of these marketing strategies into a business. They will also learn about other marketing tools that can be used in combination with social media for a more effective marketing strategy.

Upon successful completion of the Social Media Certificate of Achievement, students should be able to: use current social media outlets to promote business, create demand, and increase sales based on popularity and specific client response. At the same time, students will be able to evaluate the use of social networking, online marketing channels, and to create an online presence to build businesses.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
BUMA 010	Introduction to Business	3
BUMA 027	Marketing	3
BUMA 026	Social Media Marketing	3
Elective Courses		
Select 3 units from the following:		3
BUMA 094	Business Communications	3
MC 005	Introduction to Public Relations	3
BUMA 095A	Business Management Work Experience (Maximum of 3 units may be used for work experience)	3
BUMA 001	Principles of Management	3
BUMA 028	Introduction to Entrepreneurship	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**16**

Child and Adolescent Development

Social and Behavioral Sciences heighten students' awareness of social, political, and economic institutions and human behaviors in contemporary, historical, and geographical contexts. The AA-T Degree in Child and Adolescent Development is designed to allow students to transfer seamlessly as a junior to a CSU campus offering a similar major. Students completing this degree are guaranteed admission to the CSU system, but not to a particular campus or major.

Advisor:

Donna Greene
dgreene@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7398

Child and Adolescent Development AA-T Degree

College of the Desert offers a **Child and Adolescent Development Associate in Arts for Transfer** degree, also called Child and Adolescent Development AA-T. Students completing this interdisciplinary degree are prepared to understand the processes of change and growth that characterize human development from conception to age 18. Course offerings are drawn from psychology, sociology, human development, anthropology, and biology, with electives from other departments. Students completing an associate's degree in Child and Adolescent Development are qualified to work in school districts as classroom paraprofessionals and for social services programs as entry-level social workers. Students completing a Bachelor of Arts degree in this major typically choose careers in education, social services, counseling, and guidance, or in the field of health.

The Child and Adolescent Development AA-T is intended for students who plan to complete a bachelor's degree in a similar major at a CSU campus. Students completing this degree are guaranteed admission to the CSU system, but not to a particular campus or major. This degree requires students to complete 60 CSU transferable units including completion of CSU GE or IGETC and 21-23 units in the major with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better. Title 5 requires that students must earn a "C" or better in all courses required for the major or area of emphasis. There are no additional graduation requirements. Student should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core Courses		
CDE 101	Child Growth & Development	3
CDE 227	Child Guidance	3
BI 004	Elements of Biology	4
or BI 007	Biology of Mammals	
PSY 001	General Psychology	3
PSY 003	Developmental Psychology	3
MATH 014	Statistical Methods	4
or SOC 003	Fundamentals of Statistics	
LIST A		
Select one course from the following (3 units):		
ANTH 002	Cultural Anthropology	3
CDE 102	Child, Family, & Community	3
SOC 001	Introductory Sociology	3
SOC 014	Introduction to Race & Ethnicity	3
Required Subtotal		**21-23**
Select one of the following: [1]		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units) [2]		
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

[1] Units for the major may be double counted for CSU GE or IGETC, confer with Counselor.

[2] Elective units to reach 60-unit total must be CSU transferable, confer with Counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Communication Studies

The Communication Studies program's mission is to improve our students' communication skills. Every course gives students the knowledge and experience they need to communicate effectively in a variety of contexts, whether at work, at school, or at home. Our students learn how to critically analyze arguments, eloquently deliver information in both written and oral forms, and better relate to those around them. There are eight different communication studies courses offered: COMM 001, COMM 005, COMM 009, COMM 013, COMM 017, COMM 021, COMM 025, and COMM 030.

Advisors:

Carl Christman
cchristman@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.862.1370

Maria Elena Diaz
madiaz@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.423.6643

Alex Jazán
ajazan@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.568.3237

Ed Reed
ereed@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7321

Communication Studies AA-T Degree

The **Associate in Arts in Communication Studies for Transfer**, also called the Communication Studies AA-T Degree, is specially designed for students who plan to complete a bachelor's degree in Communication Studies at a CSU campus. The intent of this degree is to assist students for a seamless transfer to a CSU campus in a program or major in Communication Studies. This degree requires students to complete 60 CSU transferable units including completion of CSU GE or IGETC and a minimum of 18 units in the major with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better. Title 5 requires that students must earn a "C" or better in all courses required for the major or area of emphasis. There are no additional graduation requirements. Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core Courses		**Units**
COMM 001	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
List A		
Select two courses from the following (6 units):		
COMM 009	Intro to Interpersonal Communication	3
COMM 013	Small Group Communication	3
COMM 025	Argumentation and Debate	3
List B		
Select two courses from the following (6 units):		
Any course from List A not aleady used		
COMM 017	Intercultural Communication	3
COMM 021	Introduction to Persuasion	3
COMM 030	Forensics (3 units maximum)	2
MC 001	Introduction to Mass Media	3
List C		
Select one course from the following (3 units):		
Any course from List A or List B not already used		
COMM 005	Survey of Human Communication	3
ENG 002	Argumentative Writing and Critical Thinking through Literature	4
J 003A	News Reporting & Writing	3
PSY 001	General Psychology	3
SOC 001	Introductory Sociology	3
Required Subtotal		**18-19**
Select one of the following: [1]		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units) [2]		
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

1. Units for the major may be double counted for CSU GE or IGETC, confer with Counselor.
2. Elective units to reach 60 unit total must be CSU transferable, confer with Counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Computer Information Systems

The goal of the Computer Information Systems (CIS) program is to provide students the opportunity to procure employment within a computer-related field regardless of their degree objective.

The CIS program consists of 15 courses (p.) and two Associates' of Science (AS) degrees (p.). Our varied course offerings range from IT to Cyber Security and are aligned with industry certifications (e.g. CompTIA, Cisco, Certified Ethical Hacker, etc.), C-ID (ITIS descriptors), dual enrollment (CVUSD and DSUSD), National University, Boise State or California State University San Bernardino (CSUSB) IST Cyber Security program.

Our degrees present students with two pathways to follow, career employment or transfer to a four year university. Students who chose AS Employment Preparation (p. 140) can select from courses that align with industry certifications that will prepare them for entry-level jobs in IT. Those in the AS Transfer Preparation (p. 139), can choose to transfer to CSUSB's Cyber Security Program, National University Cyber Security Program, or Boise State Cyber Operations. These colleges offer Bachelor's of Science (BS) degrees, and higher, in Cyber Security.

Advisors:

Martin Flores
maflores@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.674.7819

Felix Marhuenda-Donate
fmarhuenda@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.773.2523

Computer Information Systems AS Degree (transfer preparation)

The Associate of Science degree in Computer Information Systems for Transfer Preparation prepares students to pursue a Bachelor of Science degree in Information Systems and Technology at California State University San Bernardino. CSUSB offers four different BS options including Cyber Security, Intelligence, CIS, and Public Administration as well as Masters in Cyber Security and MIS, among others. Furthermore, their Cyber Security Center was just designated as a Center of Academic Excellence in Cyber Defense/Information Assurance.

Computer support technicians provide technical assistance to computer users. They may answer questions or resolve computer problems for clients in person, or via telephone or electronically. They may provide assistance concerning the use of computer hardware and software, including printing, installation, word processing, electronic mail, and

operating systems. Computer network technicians analyze, test, troubleshoot, and evaluate existing network systems, such as local area network (LAN), wide area network (WAN), and Internet systems or a segment of a network system. Perform network maintenance to ensure networks operate correctly with minimal interruption.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
CIS 053	Computer Network Fundamentals	3
CIS 060	Information Systems Security	3
CIS 076	Introduction to Systems Analysis and Design	3
CIS 080	Database Management Systems	3
CIS 087	Introduction To Programming Using Python	3
BUMA 020A	Business Law I	3
SOC 003	Fundamentals of Statistics	3
or MATH 014	Statistical Methods	
MATH 010	College Algebra	4
or MATH 012	Pre-calculus	
or MATH 009	Business Calculus	
or MATH 001A	Calculus	
Electives - Choose 6-8 units		
CIS 040	Information & Communication Technology Essentials	4
CIS 054	Routing and Switching Essentials	3
CIS 055	Systems and Network Administration	3
CIS 064	Intro to Cybersecurity: Ethical Hacking	3
CIS 082C	Front End Web Development	3
CIS 085C	Dynamic Website Design	3
CIS 086	Visual Basic Programming	3
BUMA 010	Introduction to Business	3
BUAC 020A	Financial Accounting	4
BUAC 020B	Managerial Accounting	4
PS 004	Introduction to International Relations	3
Required Units		**29-31**
Electives Units		**6-8**
Select one of the following:		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**74-80**

Computer Information Systems AS Degree (employment preparation)

The Associate's degree in Computer Information Systems prepares students to either enter the workforce as an entry-level computer or network support technician or pursue a bachelor's degree in managing information systems.

Computer support technicians provide technical assistance to computer users. They may answer questions or resolve computer problems for clients in person, via telephone, or electronically. They may provide assistance concerning the use of computer hardware and software, including printing, installation, word processing, electronic mail, and operating systems. Computer network technicians analyze, test, troubleshoot, and evaluate existing network systems, such as local area network (LAN), wide area network (WAN), and internet systems or a segment of a network system. They may perform network maintenance to ensure networks operate correctly with minimal interruption.

Graduates of the A.S. Computer Information Systems are prepared and eligible to sit for CompTIA's A+ and Network+ certification exams. Optional elective courses prep students for Cisco's CCNA and CompTIA's Server+ and Security+ exams.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
CIS 040	Information & Communication Technology Essentials	4
CIS 053	Computer Network Fundamentals	3
CIS 087	Introduction To Programming Using Python	3
Electives - Select 26 units from the following:		
CIS 054	Routing and Switching Essentials	3
CIS 055	Systems and Network Administration	3
CIS 060	Information Systems Security	3
CIS 064	Intro to Cybersecurity: Ethical Hacking	3
CIS 076	Introduction to Systems Analysis and Design	3
CIS 080	Database Management Systems	3
CIS 082C	Front End Web Development	3
CIS 085C	Dynamic Website Design	3
CIS 086	Visual Basic Programming	3
CIS 095A	Computer Information Systems Work Experience	1-8
BUMA 010	Introduction to Business	3
BUMA 028	Introduction to Entrepreneurship	3
BUMA 094	Business Communications	3
Required Units		**14**
Electives Units		**26**
COD General Education Pattern (p. 71)		**18**
Kinesiology Activities		**2**
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

Computer Science

The Computer Science program at College of the Desert is designed to assist in preparing students for a more seamless transition into the CSU system to complete a baccalaureate degree in Computer Science or similar major.

Computer programming, algorithms, data structures, and networks play an increasingly important role in academic, science and a wide variety of related careers. Our curriculum is current and valuable for advancing into a wide variety of careers including software development, project management, systems analysis, and maintenance, among other areas.

Advisor:

Daniel Kleinfelter
dkleinfelter@collegeofthedesert.edu
(ghagopian@collegeofthedesert.edu)
760.776.7346

Computer Science AS-T Degree

The **Associate in Science in Computer Science for Transfer**, also called Computer Science AS-T Degree, is designed to prepare students for a seamless transfer with junior status to a CSU campus in a program or major in Computer Science for completion of a baccalaureate degree. Students completing this Computer Science AS-T degree are guaranteed admission to the CSU system, but not to a particular campus or major.

Major Graduates of the Computer Science AS-T will have the skills in computer programming required for transfer to a four--year college. This degree program prepares students for transfer to four--year colleges for further study in Computer Science, as well as related areas such as Computer Engineering. The curriculum includes instruction in the fundamentals of problem solving and analysis, programming, data structures, and architecture. Additional requirements include Calculus, Physics and Discrete Mathematics. Students who complete the two--year Associate in Science degree program are encouraged to continue their education and earn a Bachelor's degree. College of the Desert has transfer agreements with many of the California State Universities and University of California campuses. Students who are interested in transferring after completion of the two--year degree program should consult the "Transfer Information" section of the catalog and discuss their plans with their program advisor or counselor. Four--year universities may have additional or different course requirements for completion of lower division. Students need to check the particular institution for their requirements.

Upon completion of this program, students will be able to:

- Solve problems and conduct experiments in basic computer science and physics.
- Solve mathematical problems using discrete math and calculus.
- Create and program algorithmic solutions to solve problems.

Enrollment is recommended only to students who have a solid understanding of Geometry and Algebra (at the level of Math 5, Trigonometry, or higher). Assuming students start this AS-T with transfer#level math and English eligibility, the minimum time for completion is 4 semesters. Completion time will vary based on student preparation and number of units completed per semester.

This degree requires students to meet the following requirements:

- Completion of 60 semester units of degree-applicable courses,
- Minimum overall grade point average of 2.0,
- Minimum grade of "C" (or "P") for each course in the major, and
- Completion of IGETC and/or CSU GE-Breadth.

The Computer Science AS-T degree requires students to complete 60 CSU transferable units including completion of IGETC and 30 units in the major with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better. Units for the major may be double counted for **IGETC only** *(not CSU GE)*. Title 5 requires that students earn a grade of "C" or better in all courses required for the major or area of emphasis. There are no additional graduation requirements. Students are advised to consult with a counselor to verify transfer requirements.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core Courses		
CS 007A	Computer Science I	4
CS 007B	Computer Science II	3
CS 008	Computer Architecture and Organization	3
MATH 015	Discrete Mathematics for Computers	4
MATH 001A	Calculus	4
MATH 001B	Calculus	4
PH 003A	Engineering Physics	4
PH 003B	Engineering Physics	4
Required Subtotal		**30**
IGETC Pattern (p. 80) [1]		37
Total units that may be double-counted		(7)
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

[1] Units for the major may be double counted for **IGETC only** *(not CSU GE)*, confer with Counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Counseling

Counseling programs and courses are designed to prepare students for college experiences, academic achievement, and success in educational and occupational pursuits. Each course is designed to assist groups of students who share either common goals or common difficulties in reaching their goals.

New and re-entering students who might benefit from guidance in time management, study techniques, educational planning, setting realistic goals, changing careers, etc., are able to earn credit and reap personal benefits through Counseling courses. For more information, please call 760.773.2521.

Counseling Faculty:

Basil Augustine
baugustine@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.773.2524

Kimberly Brooks
kbrooks@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.862.1352

Adell Bynum
abynum@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7204

Scott Cooper
scooper@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7453

Victoria Curry
vcurry@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.636.7977

Maria De Santiago
mdesantiago@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.773.2540

Sandra Hauf
shauf@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.862.1337

Maria Herrera
maherrera@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.674.7841

Khanh Hoang
khoang@collegeofthedesert.edu

760.776.7424

Jenna Huntzinger
jhuntzinger@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7252

Maria Jasso
mjasso@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.773.2593

Elise King
eking@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.862.1360

Monica Lopez
molopez@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.674.7628

Lisa McFadden
lmcfadden@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7499

Angel Meraz
ameraz@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.568.7519

Frank Ramirez
framirez@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.568.7519

Fred Sangiorgio
fsangiorgio@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7345

Christine Schaefer
cschaefer@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.568.3188

Jose Simo
jsimo@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7356

Ana Stockwell
astockwell@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7380

Mariana Zepeda
mazepeda@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.423.6636

Career Exploration Certificate of Completion

Students are empowered with the resources necessary to determine their career goals, identify an educational path to achieve those goals, and confidently pursue entering or transitioning in the professional world. This noncredit certificate requires completion of two courses: COUN 301 Career Exploration and COUN 302 Career Readiness.

Course Code	Title	Units
COUN 301	Career Exploration	0
COUN 302	Career Readiness	0

Criminal Justice

Students desiring careers in Criminal Justice may elect a program of study for upper division transfer, or one which is oriented towards job entry either as sworn or non-sworn employees at a Local, State, or Federal Agency within the Criminal Justice System. The Criminal Justice System includes three components:

- Law Enforcement
- Courts
- Corrections

Students intending to transfer to a four-year college, such as CSUSB-Palm Desert Campus, for a degree in Criminal Justice, should pursue the Associate in Science in Administration of Justice for Transfer Degree. Students planning to pursue a career in Criminal Justice after graduation from College of the Desert should include more specialization and emphasis in the Criminal Justice courses.

Students desiring the California POST Certified - Basic Peace Officer Training, should visit the Public Safety Academy under Academic Programs on the College of the Desert website.

Advisors:

D. C. Mayes
dcmayes@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.862.1302

Stan Henry
sthenry@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.565.4828

Administration of Justice AS-T Degree

The **Associate in Science in Administration of Justice for Transfer**, also called the Administration of Justice AS-T Degree, is intended to prepare students to transfer to CSU campuses that offer bachelor's degrees in Administration of Justice or Criminal Justice. Students who complete this degree will receive "priority admission with junior status to the California State University system."

This degree requires students to complete 60 CSU transferable units including completion of CSU GE or IGETC and 18-19 units in the major with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better as required by CSU. Title 5 requires that students must earn a “C” or better in all courses required for the major or area of emphasis. There are no additional graduation requirements. Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core Courses		**Units**
CJ 001	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CJ 002	Concepts of Criminal Law	3
CJ 004	Criminal Court Process	3
CJ 006	Criminal Investigation	3
Electives		
Select two courses from the following (6-7):		
CJ 003	Legal Aspects of Evidence	3
CJ 005	Racial Issues and the Police	3

CJ 010	Juvenile Procedures	3
CJ 021	Introduction to Forensics	3
CJ 030	Introduction to Corrections	3
PSY 001	General Psychology	3
SOC 001	Introductory Sociology	3
SOC 003	Fundamentals of Statistics	3
or MATH 014	Statistical Methods	
Required Subtotal		**18-19**
Select one of the following: [1]		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units) [2]		
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

1 Units for the major may be double counted for CSU GE or IGETC, confer with Counselor.

2 Elective units to reach 60 unit total must be CSU transferable, confer with Counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Criminal Justice AS Degree

The **Associate of Science in Criminal Justice** degree is intended to prepare students academically to perform effectively in a host of careers pertaining to the Criminal Justice system. Students will be exposed to a series of courses within the major intended to develop social awareness, written communication skills, cultural sensitivity, concepts of law and the physical ability to cope with the many demands of Criminal Justice careers.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
CJ 001	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CJ 002	Concepts of Criminal Law	3
CJ 004	Criminal Court Process	3
CJ 006	Criminal Investigation	3
CJ 024	Investigative Report Writing	3
Electives (with Advisor Approval)		
Select 25 units from the following:		
CJ 003	Legal Aspects of Evidence	3
CJ 005	Racial Issues and the Police	3
CJ 008	Patrol Operations	3
CJ 009	Traffic Enforcement	3
CJ 010	Juvenile Procedures	3
CJ 016	Narcotics Control	3
CJ 017	Natural Resources Law Enforcement	3
CJ 021	Introduction to Forensics	3
CJ 025	Introduction to Homeland Security & Terrorism	3
CJ 026	Homeland Security and Intelligence Gathering	3
CJ 030	Introduction to Corrections	3
CJ 095A	Criminal Justice Work Experience ((Maximum of 3 units may be used for work experience)	1-3
BPOT 001 & BPOT 002	Basic Peace Officer Training-Module III and Basic Peace Officer Training-Module II	19
OR		
BPOT 003	Basic Peace Officer Training-Module I	19
OR		
BCOT 010	Basic Correctional Officer Training	16
Required Subtotal		**15**
Elective Subtotal		**25**
COD General Education Pattern (p. 71)		18
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

Criminal Justice Certificate of Achievement

The **Criminal Justice Certificate of Achievement** provides education and training for students seeking employment in one of the three components of the Criminal Justice System: law enforcement, the judicial system (courts), or the correctional system. Students earning the certificate may also choose to continue their study toward an associate, baccalaureate or advanced degree in Criminal Justice.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
CJ 001	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CJ 002	Concepts of Criminal Law	3
CJ 004	Criminal Court Process	3
CJ 006	Criminal Investigation	3
CJ 024	Investigative Report Writing	3
Electives		
Select minimum 12 units from the following:		
CJ 003	Legal Aspects of Evidence	3
CJ 005	Racial Issues and the Police	3
CJ 008	Patrol Operations	3
CJ 009	Traffic Enforcement	3
CJ 010	Juvenile Procedures	3
CJ 016	Narcotics Control	3
CJ 017	Natural Resources Law Enforcement	3
CJ 021	Introduction to Forensics	3
CJ 025	Introduction to Homeland Security & Terrorism	3
CJ 026	Homeland Security and Intelligence Gathering	3
CJ 030	Introduction to Corrections	3
CJ 095A	Criminal Justice Work Experience ((Maximum of 3 units may be used for work experience)	1-3
BPOT 001	Basic Peace Officer Training-Module III	7
BPOT 002	Basic Peace Officer Training-Module II	12
BPOT 003	Basic Peace Officer Training-Module I	19
BCOT 010	Basic Correctional Officer Training	16
Required Subtotal		**15**
Elective Subtotal		**12**
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**27**

Public Safety Certificate of Achievement

The Public Safety Certificate of Achievement is focused towards students pursuing a career in Public Safety or as a First Responder. Students will be introduced to courses in Criminal Justice, Fire Service and Emergency Medical Services. Completion of this certificate will provide students with the basic knowledge to pursue a career in the Public Safety field.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
CJ 001	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
FIRE 001	Principles of Emergency Services	3
OR		
FIRE 001A & FIRE 001B	Principles of Emergency Services 1A and Principles of Emergency Services 1B	3
EMR 080	Emergency Medical Responder	3
OR		
EMR 080A & EMR 080B	Emergency Medical Responder 1A and Emergency Medical Responder 1B	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**9**

Culinary Arts

The Culinary Arts program at College of the Desert provides training for careers in the food service and lodging industries, one of the fastest growing sectors in today's job market. The program includes training at three levels: entry, intermediate, and advanced.

This program is designed to prepare future working cooks and chef apprentices, provide courses for the student desiring personal enrichment, and enhance the skills and professional qualifications of cooks and chefs employed in the local industry.

Advisor:

Kurt Struwe
kstruwe@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7224

Culinary Management AS Degree (Includes Certificate Program)

The **Associate of Science in Culinary Arts Management** program at College of the Desert provides training for management careers in the food service and lodging industries, one of the fastest growing sectors in today's job market. The program emphasizes management and computer skills required for hotel and restaurant management, as well as solid training in intermediate-level cooking and baking, safety and sanitation, food procurement and menu planning.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
CART 010	Food Procurement & Cost Control	3
CART 011	Menu Planning	3
CART 020	Introduction to Baking	3
CART 040	Culinary Fundamentals	3
CART 060	Sanitation and Safety	2
BUHM 050	Introduction to the Hospitality Industry	3
BUHM 063	Hotel & Restaurant Operations	3
BUMA 001	Principles of Management	3
HS 013	General Nutrition	3
HS 014	Principles of Food	3
Electives		
Select 11 units from the following:		
BUMA 010	Introduction to Business	3
BUMA 027	Marketing	3
BUMA 028	Introduction to Entrepreneurship	3
BUMA 029	Retail Merchandise Management	3
CART 002	Kitchen Basics	0.5
CART 021	Intermediate Baking	3
CART 030	Whole Food Natural Cooking	4
CART 042	Catering and Production Cooking	3
CART 043	Hors d'oeuvres & Appetizers	2
CART 044	Charcuterie	2
CART 045	Deli	2.5
CART 046	Breakfast Cookery	1.5
CART 064	Flavors and Aromatics	2
CART 073	Culture and Cuisine	2
CART 074	Advanced Cooking	2
CART 095A	Culinary Arts Work Experience	1-8
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**40**
COD General Education Pattern (p. 71)		18
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

Culinary Management Certificate of Achievement

The **Culinary Arts Management** program at College of the Desert provides training for management careers in the food service and lodging industries, one of the fastest growing sectors in today's job market. The program emphasizes management and computer skills required for hotel and restaurant management, as well as solid training in intermediate-level cooking and baking, safety and sanitation, food procurement and menu planning.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
CART 010	Food Procurement & Cost Control	3
CART 011	Menu Planning	3
CART 020	Introduction to Baking	3
CART 040	Culinary Fundamentals	3
CART 060	Sanitation and Safety	2
BUHM 050	Introduction to the Hospitality Industry	3
BUHM 063	Hotel & Restaurant Operations	3
BUMA 001	Principles of Management	3
HS 013	General Nutrition	3
HS 014	Principles of Food	3
Electives		
Select 11 units from the following:		
BUMA 010	Introduction to Business	3

BUMA 027	Marketing	3
BUMA 028	Introduction to Entrepreneurship	3
BUMA 029	Retail Merchandise Management	3
CART 002	Kitchen Basics	0.5
CART 021	Intermediate Baking	3
CART 030	Whole Food Natural Cooking	4
CART 042	Catering and Production Cooking	3
CART 043	Hors d'oeuvres & Appetizers	2
CART 044	Charcuterie	2
CART 045	Deli	2.5
CART 046	Breakfast Cookery	1.5
CART 064	Flavors and Aromatics	2
CART 073	Culture and Cuisine	2
CART 074	Advanced Cooking	2
CART 095A	Culinary Arts Work Experience	1-8
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**40**

Basic Culinary Arts Certificate of Achievement

The **Basic Culinary Arts Certificate of Achievement** program at College of the Desert provides training for entry level careers in the food service industry. Emphasis is on back of the house basic cooking and baking skills, as well as safety and sanitation and introduction to the hospitality industry.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
CART 020	Introduction to Baking	3
CART 040	Culinary Fundamentals	3
CART 060	Sanitation and Safety	2
BUHM 050	Introduction to the Hospitality Industry	3
Electives		
Select 9 units from the following:		
CART 002	Kitchen Basics	0.5
CART 010	Food Procurement & Cost Control	3
CART 011	Menu Planning	3
CART 021	Intermediate Baking	3
CART 030	Whole Food Natural Cooking	4
CART 042	Catering and Production Cooking	3
CART 043	Hors d'oeuvres & Appetizers	2
CART 044	Charcuterie	2
CART 045	Deli	2.5
CART 046	Breakfast Cookery	1.5
CART 064	Flavors and Aromatics	2
CART 073	Culture and Cuisine	2
CART 074	Advanced Cooking	2
CART 095A	Culinary Arts Work Experience	1-8
HS 013	General Nutrition	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**20**

Intermediate Culinary Arts Certificate of Achievement

The **Intermediate Culinary Arts Certificate of Achievement** program at College of the Desert provides training for careers as first-line supervisors in the food service and lodging industries, one of the fastest growing sectors in today's job market. This program emphasizes intermediate-level skills in cooking and baking, Garde Manger banquet preparation, and hotel and restaurant operations including food procurement and menu planning.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
CART 020	Introduction to Baking	3
CART 040	Culinary Fundamentals	3
CART 060	Sanitation and Safety	2
BUHM 050	Introduction to the Hospitality Industry	3
BUMA 001	Principles of Management	3
HS 013	General Nutrition	3
Electives		
Select 9 units from the following		
BUHM 063	Hotel & Restaurant Operations	3
BUMA 010	Introduction to Business	3
BUMA 027	Marketing	3
BUMA 028	Introduction to Entrepreneurship	3
BUMA 029	Retail Merchandise Management	3
CART 002	Kitchen Basics	0.5
CART 010	Food Procurement & Cost Control	3
CART 011	Menu Planning	3
CART 021	Intermediate Baking	3
CART 030	Whole Food Natural Cooking	4
CART 042	Catering and Production Cooking	3
CART 043	Hors d'oeuvres & Appetizers	2
CART 044	Charcuterie	2
CART 045	Deli	2.5
CART 046	Breakfast Cookery	1.5
CART 064	Flavors and Aromatics	2
CART 073	Culture and Cuisine	2
CART 074	Advanced Cooking	2
CART 095A	Culinary Arts Work Experience	1-8
HS 014	Principles of Food	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**26**

Baker Certificate of Completion

Prepares the student for employment as a baker focused on quick breads, cakes, cookies and breakfast breads.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
CART 320	Baking Fundamentals	0
CART 321	Quick Breads	0
CART 322	Breakfast Breads & Pastry Dough	0
CART 323	Cakes	0

Bread Baker Certificate of Completion

This certificate prepares the student for employment as a bread baker focused on yeast breads.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
CART 310	Bakery Sanitation & Organization	0
CART 311	Lean Dough	0
CART 312	Rich Dough	0

Culinary Catering Certificate of Completion

This program focuses on volume preparation and presentation of food service, both “in house” and “off premise” Catering. This course is designed to teach proper techniques and approaches to volume catering, including safe handling and transportation. Students will participate in lab assignments that could include both on-site and off-site events.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
CART 302	Kitchen Basics	0
CART 342A	Production Cooking	0
CART 342B	Catering and Banquet	0

Culinary Menu Planning Certificate of Completion

This program studies the basic principles of menu making for a variety of types of food service operations, considering the factors of clientele, types of operations, economic requirements, nutritional adequacy, skill of personnel, and equipment limitations.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
CART 351A	Commercial Menu Design	0
CART 351B	Commercial Menu Economics	0

Culinary Procurement and Cost Control Certificate of Completion

This program studies the basic principles of purchasing food and beverages, as well as nonfood items, with particular attention to product identification and to the ordering, receiving, storing, and issuing sequence. Topics covered include: market distribution systems; market forces; purchasing overview and specifications; the optimal amount, payment policy, and supplier; the mechanics of purchasing; convenience foods; nonfood expense items; furniture, fixtures and equipment; fresh produce; eggs and dairy products; poultry; fish and shellfish; meat and beverages.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
CART 350A	Food Procurement	0
CART 350B	Food Cost Control	0

Culinary Safety & Sanitation Certificate of Completion

This program studies the principles of hygiene and sanitation and the control and prevention of foodborne illnesses in food service operations. Emphasis is placed on the food handler's responsibility in maintaining high sanitation and safety standards. At the completion of this program students should have the knowledge required to pass an industry certification.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
CART 360A	Safety & Sanitation Basics	0
CART 360B	Safety & Sanitation in Culinary Facilities	0

Prep Cook Certificate of Completion

This certificate is a study of the basic core components in culinary arts and food production. Introduction to culinary terminology and ingredients will be presented. Areas of study include: tools, equipment, knife skills, food evaluation, basic cooking principles to include moist and dry heat methods, seasonings, flavorings and aromatics, fats, dairy products, stocks, thickeners, mother sauces and small sauces, meats, poultry, vegetables, and starches. Students achieve basic competency in theories, cooking techniques, and applications of working with food. Students are exposed to techniques of the professional kitchen.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
CART 330	Introduction to the Kitchen	0
CART 331	Meat & Potato Preparation	0
CART 332	Fish & Shellfish	0
CART 333	Grains, Legumes & Vegetables	0
CART 334	Poultry	0

Digital Design & Production

The Digital Design & Production (DDP) courses and program lay the foundation for student-success into the field of digital media. It involves bringing ideas to the printed page or screens using industry standard software. Topics covered include design history, page layout, typography, research, branding, and interaction design, video, animation and more. It is a field where art and design practices meet technology with courses on Digital Imaging, Digital Illustration, Publication Design & Production, Digital Typography, Graphic Design, Advertising Design, Video Post-Production, Motion Graphics, Digital Photography, Commercial Photography, Character Animation, Digital Darkroom, Social Media Design, 3D Animation, and Business Practices for Creatives. The program stresses the design thinking process as well as the professional and production methods used currently in the industry in building their portfolio. Whether they enter the workforce or transfer to a university the DDP program prepares students with skills that increase student success.

For more information, please call 760.674.5684.

Mari Abril
mabril@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.674.5684

After Effects Certificate of Completion

The Digital Design & Production: After Effects Certificate provides an entry level course of study in Adobe After Effects. This course of study helps prepare the student to take the Adobe Certified Associate (ACA) industry-standard exam in Adobe After Effects.

An After Effects ACA is an earned certification that validates entry-level skills in visual communication for careers including, but not limited to, marketing, Web development, photography, digital media, and graphic design. It indicates an intermediate level of depth and breadth of After Effects knowledge which experience and enhances the recipients' value in the job market.

Course Code	Title	Units
DDP 321A	(AFTER EFFECTS 1)	
DDP 321B	(AFTER EFFECTS 2)	

Digital Design & Production AS Degree

The College offers an **Associate of Science Degree in Digital Design & Production (DDP)**, as well as courses leading to transfer. Course work in DDP lays the foundation for student-success as the first step toward successful entry into the labor market. Geared toward students interested in digital media, UX design, creative content, graphic design, interaction design, web design, motion graphics, photography and video production. Skills covered are production processes, design thinking, project management and collaborative teamwork. The program also places an emphasizes on creativity, design skills, digital portfolios, project management, problem solving, global teamwork, and entrepreneurship options.

This program provides students with a comprehensive hands-on education using industry-standard digital media tools. Focusing on the design and implementation of digital media for the entertainment industry, this program covers a range of real-world audio and video production and post- production techniques, as well as traditional principles of storytelling and visual communication.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
DDP 101	Digital Imaging	3
DDP 102	Digital Illustration	3
DDP 103	Publication Design & Production	3
DDP 110	Graphic Design	3
DDP 111	Advertising Design	3
DDP 120	Video Post Production	3
DDP 131	Digital Photography	3
Electives		
Select 21-22 units from the following with advisor approval:		
DDP 100	Introduction to Digital Art & Media	3
DDP 121	Motion Graphics	3
DDP 132	Commercial Photography	3
DDP 144	3D Animation	3
ART 001A	Beginning Drawing & Composition	3
ART 003A	Basic Design & Color	3
ART 030A	Beginning Black & White Photography	3
ARTH 010	Understanding Art	3
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
CIS 082C	Front End Web Development	3
FILM 001	Introduction to Film	3
FILM 002A	Film Production I: Basic Film Production	3
FILM 005	On-Camera Acting & Voice Over	3
J 004A	Basic Newspaper & Internet Production	3
J 010	Magazine Writing & Production	3
MUS 078A	Electronic Music Production	3
Required Subtotal		**21**
Elective Subtotal		**21-22**
COD General Education Pattern (confer with Advisor) (p. 71)		18
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**62-63**

Digital Design & Production Certificate of Achievement

The **Digital Design & Production Certificate of Achievement** is designed to provide students with entry-level skills in visual communication, for careers in marketing, film, video, advertising, animation, digital media, gaming, web development and graphic design. Students develop an online portfolio through learn basic skills, processes, and practices needed to begin working as content creators. The courses within this certificate prepare students to take the rigorous Adobe Certification Associate exam which shows employers that they are proficient in the software. Students earning the certificate may also choose to continue their study toward an associate, baccalaureate, or advanced degree in the field.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
DDP 101	Digital Imaging	3
DDP 102	Digital Illustration	3
DDP 103	Publication Design & Production	3
DDP 120	Video Post Production	3
DDP 121	Motion Graphics	3
DDP 131	Digital Photography	3
Electives		
Select 6 units from the following with advisor approval:		
DDP 095A	Digital Design & Production Work Experience	1-6
DDP 100	Introduction to Digital Art & Media	3
DDP 110	Graphic Design	3
DDP 111	Advertising Design	3
DDP 128	Portfolio Preparation	1.5
DDP 132	Commercial Photography	3
DDP 144	3D Animation	3
ART 001A	Beginning Drawing & Composition	3
ART 003A	Basic Design & Color	3
ART 030A	Beginning Black & White Photography	3
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
CIS 082C	Front End Web Development	3
J 004B	Intro to Newspaper & Internet Editing and Design	3

MUS 078A	Electronic Music Production	3
Required Subtotal		**18**
Elective Subtotal		**6**
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**24**

Digital Imaging Certificate of Completion

The Digital Design & Production: Digital Imaging Certificate provides an entry level course of study in Adobe Photoshop. This course of study helps prepare the student to take the Adobe Certified Associate (ACA) industry-standard exam in Adobe Photoshop.

A Photoshop ACA is an earned certification that validates entry-level skills in visual communication, for careers including, but not limited to, marketing, Web development, photography, digital media, and graphic design. It indicates an intermediate level of depth and breadth of Photoshop knowledge and experience and enhances the recipients' value in the job market.

Course Code	Title	Units
DDP 301A	Digital Imaging A (Photoshop 1)	0
DDP 301B	Digital Imaging B (Photoshop 2)	0

Graphic Design & Marketing AA Degree

Graphic Design & Marketing (GDM) is the vehicle by which business communicates visually by infusing art and technology to communicate ideas through images and other communications media. The graphic designer is often working closely with marketing to develop and implement branding strategies, communications, market development, and presence, including many other related business activities. A graphic designer who is familiar with marketing from a marketing point-of-view is better equipped to understand the role of graphic design as a vital component in the world of business. Students working toward their associates degree in this program study computer graphic design for print, web, and video.

This cross-discipline program is designed to prepare students for employment in the diverse fields of Web Design, Graphic Design, Motion Graphics, and Interactive Multimedia. Career paths may also lead to working in advertising, marketing or independently. Careers in the discipline that generally require graduate-level degrees include college teacher, video editor, web developer, creative director, and art director. The graphic designer is often working closely with marketing departments to develop and implement branding strategies, communications, market development, and presence, including many other related business activities.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core Courses		
DDP 101	Digital Imaging	3
DDP 102	Digital Illustration	3
DDP 120	Video Post Production	3
BUAC 020A	Financial Accounting	4
BUMA 010	Introduction to Business	3
or ECON 001	Principles of Macroeconomics	
ARTH 002A	History of Art I: Prehistoric to Medieval	3
ARTH 002B	History of Art II: Renaissance to Contemporary	3
ARTH 002C	History of Modern Art	3
ART 003A	Basic Design & Color	3
ARTH 012A	Arts of Asia	3
ARTH 012B	Arts of Africa, Oceania, & Indigenous North America	3
ARTH 012C	Arts of Latin America	3
Required Subtotal		**37**
Select one of the following: [1]		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**67-72**

[1] Units for the major may be double counted for CSU GE or IGETC, confer with Counselor.

Illustrator Skills Certificate of Completion

The Digital Design & Production: Illustrator Skills Certificate of Completion provides an entry-level course of study in Adobe Illustrator. This course of study helps prepare the student to take the Adobe Certified Associate (ACA) industry-standard exam in Adobe Illustrator.

An Adobe Illustrator ACA is an earned certification that validates entry-level skills in visual communication for careers including, but not limited to, marketing, Web development, photography, animation, digital media, and graphic design. ACA certification indicates an intermediate level of depth and breadth of Illustrator knowledge and experience and enhances the recipient's value in the job market.

Course Code	Title	Units
DDP 302A	Illustrator A	0
DDP 302B	Illustrator B	0

InDesign Certificate of Completion

The Digital Design & Production: InDesign Certificate of Completion provides an entry level course of study in Adobe InDesign. This course of study helps prepare the student to take the Adobe Certified Associate (ACA) industry-standard exam in Adobe InDesign.

An InDesign ACA is an earned certification that validates entry-level skills in visual communication, for careers including, but not limited to, marketing, web development, digital media, publishing and graphic design. This certification indicates an intermediate level of depth and breadth of InDesign knowledge and experience and enhances the recipients' value in the job market.

Course Code	Title	Units
DDP 303A	InDesign A	0
DDP 303B	InDesign B	0

Photography Certificate of Achievement

In today's world, images have become the most dominant global form of communication. Images are used to sell the products that surround us, drive valuable traffic in the online environment, influence public perception, as well inform, entertain, or inspire. These images are created

by highly skilled photographers who are able to use tools such as lighting, composition, digital editing software, and the full capabilities of their camera to create their desired effect.

The **Photography Certificate of Achievement** provides a strong foundation for students wishing to enter the workforce as photographers as well as to further their education in the fields of photography, fine arts, or graphic design. Students will learn the basic skills, processes, and practices needed to begin working as photographers. Students will create a portfolio of images, a website, and CV/resume for professional or academic use.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
DDP 101	Digital Imaging	3
DDP 131	Digital Photography	3
or ART 031	Digital Photography	
DDP 132	Commercial Photography	3
DDP 128	Portfolio Preparation	1.5
ART 030A	Beginning Black & White Photography	3
Electives		
Select 6 units from the following:		
DDP 100/ART 034	Introduction to Digital Art & Media (OR)	3
DDP 103	Publication Design & Production	3
DDP 110	Graphic Design	3
DDP 111	Advertising Design	3
DDP 095A	Digital Design & Production Work Experience	1-6
ART 003A	Basic Design & Color	3
ART 030B	Intermediate Photography	3
ART 033		3
BUMA 028	Introduction to Entrepreneurship	3
FILM 002A	Film Production I: Basic Film Production	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**19.5**

Premier Pro Certificate of Completion

The Digital Design & Production: Premiere Pro Certificate of Completion provides an entry level course of study of Adobe Premiere Pro. This course of study helps prepare the student to take the Adobe Certified Associate (ACA) industry-standard exam in Adobe Premiere Pro and validates entry-level skills in visual communication for careers including marketing, film, video, advertising, digital media, and graphic design. This certificate indicates an intermediate level of depth and breadth of Premiere Pro knowledge and experience and enhances the recipients' value in the job market.

Course Code	Title	Units
DDP 320A	Premiere Pro A	0
DDP 320B	Premiere Pro B	0

Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS)

Students with disabilities at College of the Desert participate in the same activities and courses as any other student. Mandated accommodations and specialized services are offered to provide a more equitable educational experience and to help successfully integrate the student into college life. Interested students must meet with a DSPS counselor to apply for and discuss these services and accommodations.

Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) provides specialized instructional opportunities to qualified students. Specialized instructional programs include the DSPS High Tech Center, WorkAbility III, Social Skills courses, and Adapted Kinesiology courses.

The WorkAbility III program also offers specialized courses, employment counseling, and placement assistance in cooperation with the California Department of Rehabilitation.

Participation in DSPS services is voluntary.

760.773.2534
dspsinfo@collegeofthedesert.edu
DSPS website
Cravens Student Services Center, First Floor

Counseling Faculty/Advisors:

Kimberly Brooks
kbrooks@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.862.1352

Victoria Curry
vcurry@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.636.7977

Donald O'Loghlin
dologhlin@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7406

Lisa Wilander
lwilander@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7492

Early Childhood Education

Early Childhood Education (ECE) is the study of child development and developmentally appropriate practices for young children. Career paths chosen by students pursuing undergraduate studies in ECE commonly include infant/toddler or preschool teachers and administrators. Careers in the discipline that generally require graduate-level degrees include teachers and administrators of government funded programs like Head Start and state preschools. Even students who choose not to major in ECE find that coursework in the field improves their parenting skills.

College of the Desert's ECE curriculum includes course offerings that provide a general overview of the discipline, as well as teaching strategies that are developmentally appropriate for young children. Students earning ECE certificates may also choose to continue their study toward an associate, baccalaureate or advanced degree in the field. Students earning an associate's degree in ECE may pursue entry-level positions as preschool teachers or may choose to continue their study in the discipline toward a bachelor's or graduate degree. COD has transfer agreements with CSUSB, in this discipline/program. However, transfer requirements at four-year colleges and universities tend to vary from institution to institution; students should consult with a counselor for specific information regarding the transfer requirements of their preferred college or university.

Advisors:

Maria Avalos
maavalos@collegeofthedesert.edu

760.674.7817

Donna Greene
dgreene@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7398

Wendy Sanders
wsanders@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7429

Early Childhood Education AS-T Degree

The **Associate in Science in Early Childhood Education for Transfer**, also called the Early Childhood Education AS-T Degree, provides a clearly articulated curricular track for students who wish to transfer to a CSU campus, while also serving the diverse needs of students interested in the breadth and depth of the field of early childhood education. Additionally, this degree exposes students to the core principles and practices of the field in order to build a foundation for their future personal, academic, or vocational paths. The degree was designed to facilitate students' successful transfer to certain California State University (CSU) campuses that prepare them for advanced study in a variety of graduate programs, as well as a variety of careers such as teaching, Child Development Specialist, Program Directors, and Child Life Specialists. This degree requires students to complete 60 CSU transferable units including completion of CSU GE or IGETC and 25 units in the major with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better. Title 5 requires that students must earn a "C" or better in all courses required for the major or area of emphasis. Units for the major may be double-counted for CSU GE only (**not IGETC**). *Early Childhood Education AA-T* degree works only with the CSU General Education pattern. There are no additional graduation requirements. Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core Courses		
CDE 101	Child Growth & Development	3
CDE 102	Child, Family, & Community	3
CDE 103	Principles & Practices of Teaching	3
CDE 104	Introduction to Curriculum	3
CDE 201	Health, Safety, & Nutrition	3
CDE 202	Teaching in a Diverse Society	3
CDE 203	Observation and Assessment	3
CDE 204	Practicum in Early Childhood Education	4
Required Subtotal		**25**
CSU General Education Pattern (p. 76) [1]		39
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units) [2]		
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

1. Units for the major may be double counted for **CSU GE only** *(not IGETC)*, confer with Counselor.
2. Elective units to reach 60 unit total must be CSU transferable.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Early Childhood Education AS Degree

The **Associate of Science in Early Childhood Education** for employment preparation provides a clearly articulated curricular track for students who wish to pursue employment in early childhood education while also serving the diverse needs of students interested in the breadth and depth of the field of early childhood education. Additionally, this degree exposes students to the core principles and practices of the field in order to build a foundation for their future personal, academic, or vocational paths. The degree was designed to facilitate students' successful pursuit in a variety of careers in Early Childhood Education such as Assistant Teacher, Teacher, Child Development Specialist. This degree requires students to complete 60 units of course work including completion of 25 units in the major with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better. Students should consult with a counselor for educational planning or an advisor for more information on the degree and permit opportunities. Graduates with this degree will meet the requirements for a Site Supervisor permit in child development issued by the California Teacher Credentialing Commission.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
CDE 101	Child Growth & Development	3
CDE 102	Child, Family, & Community	3
CDE 103	Principles & Practices of Teaching	3
CDE 104	Introduction to Curriculum	3
CDE 201	Health, Safety, & Nutrition	3
CDE 202	Teaching in a Diverse Society	3
CDE 203	Observation and Assessment	3
CDE 204	Practicum in Early Childhood Education	4
Elective Courses		
Select 13 units from the following courses, course work from other areas may be substituted with advisor approval.		
CDE 220	Infant/Toddler Growth & Development	3
CDE 221	Infant/Toddler Curriculum	3
CDE 223	The Mentor Teacher/Adult Supervision	2
CDE 224	Administration of Programs for Young Children	3
CDE 225	Advanced Administration of Programs for Young Children	3
CDE 226A	Parenting Infants & Toddlers	1
CDE 226B	Parenting the Preschool Child	1
CDE 226C	Parenting the Young Child	1
CDE 227	Child Guidance	3
CDE 228	Child Maltreatment, Intervention, & Prevention	3
CDE 229	Children's Literature	3
CDE 230	English Language Learners in ECE	3
CDE 231	Creativity in Young Children	3
CDE 232	Science, Technology, Engineering & Math in ECE	3
CDE 233	Introduction to Young Children with Special Needs	3
CDE 234	Inclusion Strategies for Children with Special Needs	3
CDE 236	Music and Movement for Young Children	3
CDE 237	Inclusion Practicum	3
CDE 240	Social Cognition & the Developing Brain	3

CDE 241	ECE Global Diplomacy Practicum	3
CDE 245	Licensed Family Child Care	2
Required Subtotal		**25**
Electives		13
COD General Education Pattern (p. 71)		20
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

Early Childhood Education Associate Teacher Certificate of Achievement

and preparation for State Permit

The following courses fulfill the California State requirement of 12 semester units for fully qualified teachers in private preschool programs and child care centers (Community Care Licensed, Title 22). The State of California also requires 50 days of experience working in a child care program to apply for an Associate Teacher Permit through the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required courses		
CDE 101	Child Growth & Development	3
CDE 102	Child, Family, & Community	3
CDE 103	Principles & Practices of Teaching	3
CDE 104	Introduction to Curriculum	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**12**

Early Childhood Education Teacher Certificate of Achievement

and preparation for State Permit

Early Childhood Education (ECE) is the study of child development and developmentally appropriate practices for young children. Students completing the **Early Childhood Education Teacher Certificate** will be prepared for positions such as lead teachers in private preschool programs, instructional assistants in public schools, and associate teachers in a Head Start or teacher in a State Preschool Program.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
CDE 101	Child Growth & Development	3
CDE 102	Child, Family, & Community	3
CDE 103	Principles & Practices of Teaching	3
CDE 104	Introduction to Curriculum	3
CDE 201	Health, Safety, & Nutrition	3
CDE 202	Teaching in a Diverse Society	3
CDE 203	Observation and Assessment	3
CDE 204	Practicum in Early Childhood Education	4
General Education Pattern Recommended Choices		
Students are advised that they are able to choose other courses from the same area.		
Area C1:		
NR 001	Conservation of Natural Resources	3
Area C2:		
PSY 001	General Psychology	3
Area C3:		
ENG 036	Children's Literature	3
Area C4:		
ENG 001A	Composition	4
Required Subtotal		**25**
COD General Education Subtotal (13 units from the following areas: Social Sciences, Humanities, Math or Science) (p. 71)		13
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**38**

Note: *State of California also requires 175 days of experience working in a child care program to apply for a Teacher Permit.*

Early Childhood Education Master Teacher Certificate of Achievement

and preparation for State Permit

Early Childhood Education (ECE) is the study of child development and developmentally appropriate practices for young children. Students completing the **Early Childhood Education Master Teacher Certificate** will be prepared for positions such as mentor teachers, curriculum specialists, and leaders in early care and education programs. A Master Teacher certificate enables the holder to serve as a lead teacher in Private Early Care and Education Programs, State-Funded Early Care and Education Programs, or State Preschool Program. Master Teachers can supervise teachers, student teachers and interns.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
CDE 101	Child Growth & Development	3
CDE 102	Child, Family, & Community	3
CDE 103	Principles & Practices of Teaching	3
CDE 104	Introduction to Curriculum	3
CDE 201	Health, Safety, & Nutrition	3
CDE 202	Teaching in a Diverse Society	3
CDE 203	Observation and Assessment	3
CDE 204	Practicum in Early Childhood Education	4
CDE 223	The Mentor Teacher/Adult Supervision	2
ECE Emphasis Courses		
Select one group from the following:		6
INFANT/TODDLER CARE:		
CDE 220 & CDE 221	Infant/Toddler Growth & Development and Infant/Toddler Curriculum	6
OR INCLUSION PRACTICES:		
CDE 233 & CDE 234	Introduction to Young Children with Special Needs and Inclusion Strategies for Children with Special Needs	6
OR SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING, ARTS & MATH (STEAM):		
CDE 232 & CDE 236	Science, Technology, Engineering & Math in ECE and Music and Movement for Young Children	6
&/or CDE 231 Creativity in Young Children		
OR LANGUAGE ACQUISITION & DEVELOPMENT:		
CDE 229 & CDE 230	Children's Literature and English Language Learners in ECE	6

OR TRAUMA INFORMED CARE:		
CDE 227 & CDE 228	Child Guidance and Child Maltreatment, Intervention, & Prevention	6
OR SOCIALIZATION & THE GLOBAL COMMUNITY:		
CDE 240 & CDE 241	Social Cognition & the Developing Brain and ECE Global Diplomacy Practicum	6
Required Subtotal		**33**
COD General Education Subtotal (12 units from the following areas: English, Social Sciences, Humanities, Math or Science) (p. 71)		12
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**45**

Note: *State of California also requires 350 days of experience working in a child care program to apply for a Master Teacher Permit.*

Early Childhood Education Site Supervisor Certificate of Achievement

Early Childhood Education (ECE) is the study of child development and developmentally appropriate practices for young children. Students completing the **Early Childhood Education Site Supervisor Certificate** will be prepared for positions such as mentor teachers, site supervisors and directors of private preschool programs.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
CDE 101	Child Growth & Development	3
CDE 102	Child, Family, & Community	3
CDE 103	Principles & Practices of Teaching	3
CDE 104	Introduction to Curriculum	3
CDE 201	Health, Safety, & Nutrition	3
CDE 202	Teaching in a Diverse Society	3
CDE 203	Observation and Assessment	3
CDE 204	Practicum in Early Childhood Education	4
CDE 223	The Mentor Teacher/Adult Supervision	2
CDE 224	Administration of Programs for Young Children	3
CDE 225	Advanced Administration of Programs for Young Children	3
Recommended COD General Education Courses		
ENG 001A	Composition	4
NR 001	Conservation of Natural Resources (or C1-Natural Sciences selected courses)	3
SOC 003	Fundamentals of Statistics	3
PSY 001	General Psychology (or C2-Social/ Behavioral Sciences selected course)	3
Any course (C3-Arts, Humanities, & Culture selected courses)		3
Any courses (C5-Personal Growth & Development selected courses)		3
Required Subtotal		**33**
Recommended COD General Education (p. 71)		19
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**52**

Family Child Care Certificate of Achievement

The **Family Child Care Certificate of Achievement** has been designed to provide Licensed Family Child Care Providers, students, and potential providers with a comprehensive overview of principles and theories of child development in the areas of physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/ language milestones. Special emphasis will be provided in the areas of health, safety, nutrition, child guidance practices, and the application of Community Care Licensing Title 22 regulations, and Family Child Care Rating Scale (FCCRS) in an early learning setting.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
CDE 101	Child Growth & Development	3
CDE 102	Child, Family, & Community	3
CDE 103	Principles & Practices of Teaching	3
CDE 201	Health, Safety, & Nutrition	3
CDE 245	Licensed Family Child Care	2
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**14**

Economics

The purpose of the Economics program is to provide as many students as possible with an opportunity to:

- acquire a basic knowledge of economics;
- become aware of the role and place of economics in their personal and public life;
- get exposure to the critical thinking approach especially in the context of addressing economic issues; and
- achieve their academic and career objectives as well as their personal development goals.

Advisor:

Michael Hamilton
mhamilton@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7265

Economics AA-T Degree

The **Associate in Arts in Economics for Transfer**, also called the Economics AA-T Degree, is designed to prepare students for a seamless transfer with junior status to a CSU campus in a program or major in Economics for completion of a baccalaureate degree.

This Economics AA-T degree requires students to meet both of the following requirements:

1. Completion of 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
   a. The Intersegmental GE Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University GE-Breadth Requirements (CSU GE-B).
   b. A minimum of 18 semester units in a major or area of emphasis. All courses in the major or area of emphasis must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.
2. Obtainment of a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

There are no additional graduation requirements. Students are advised to consult with a counselor to verify transfer requirements.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core Courses		**Units**
ECON 001	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON 002	Principles of Microeconomics	3
MATH 001A	Calculus	4
MATH 014	Statistical Methods	4
List A		
Select one course from the following:		3-4
BUAC 020A	Financial Accounting	
BUAC 020B	Managerial Accounting	
ENG 001B		
SOC 004	Sociological Analysis& Critical Thinking	
List B		
Select any one course from the following:		3-4
Any List A course not already used		
ECON 011	International Economic Relations	
ECON 012	Understanding Econ Principles & Applications	
Required Subtotal		**20-21**
Select one of the following: [1]		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units) [2]		
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

[1] Units for the major may be double counted for CSU GE or IGETC, confer with Counselor.

[2] Elective units to reach 60 unit total must be CSU transferable, confer with Counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Elementary Education

College of the Desert offers three paths for students wishing to work in elementary school. Elementary school teachers are required to have a bachelor's degree and a fifth year of teacher education. Our Elementary Teacher Education transfer degree will prepare students to transfer to CSU to work towards that goal.

We also offer two certificates that prepare students to work as Teacher Assistants/Paraeducators. Students completing these certificates will be prepared to work in an elementary school setting as a special education assistant and may choose to continue on towards an AA degree and/or transfer to a four year college.

Advisors:

Maria Avalos
maavalos@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.674.7817

Donna Greene
dgreene@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7398

Wendy Sanders
wsanders@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7429

Elementary Teacher Assistant Special Education Certificate of Achievement

This course of study prepares the student with basic competencies to serve as an assistant in an elementary school classroom under the supervision of a credentialed teacher. Teacher assistants are also called: teacher aides, instructional aides, paraprofessionals, education assistants and paraeducators. This certificate of achievement is designed to provide a foundation of introductory but essential skills for students preparing for a career in education. Students completing this certificate may work as assistant teachers and can also continue on towards more advanced degrees to become credentialed teachers.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
CDE 101	Child Growth & Development	3
CDE 102	Child, Family, & Community	3
CDE 227	Child Guidance	3
CDE 230	English Language Learners in ECE	3
CDE 233	Introduction to Young Children with Special Needs	3
CDE 234	Inclusion Strategies for Children with Special Needs	3
CDE 237	Inclusion Practicum	3
BI 004	Elements of Biology	4
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
EDUC 001	Introduction to Elementary Classroom Teaching	3
ENG 001A	Composition	4
ENG 002	Argumentative Writing and Critical Thinking through Literature	4
HIST 017	US History through Reconstruction	3
PS 001	Introduction to Government	3
SOC 003	Fundamentals of Statistics	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**49**

Elementary Teacher Assistant Special Education, Bilingual Certificate of Achievement

This course of study prepares the student with basic competencies to serve as a bilingual assistant in an elementary school classroom under the supervision of a credentialed teacher. Teacher assistants are also called: teacher aides, instructional aides,paraprofessionals, education assistants and paraeducators. This certificate of achievement is designed to provide a foundation of introductory but essential skills for students preparing for a career in education. Students completing this certificate can work as assistant teachers and can also continue on towards more advanced degrees to become credentialed teacher.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
CDE 101	Child Growth & Development	3
CDE 102	Child, Family, & Community	3
CDE 227	Child Guidance	3

CDE 230	English Language Learners in ECE	3
CDE 233	Introduction to Young Children with Special Needs	3
CDE 234	Inclusion Strategies for Children with Special Needs	3
CDE 237	Inclusion Practicum	3
EDUC 001	Introduction to Elementary Classroom Teaching	3
BI 004	Elements of Biology	4
ENG 001A	Composition	4
ENG 002	Argumentative Writing and Critical Thinking through Literature	4
HIST 017	US History through Reconstruction	3
PS 001	Introduction to Government	3
SOC 003	Fundamentals of Statistics	3
SPAN 021	Spanish for Heritage Speakers I	5
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**50**

Elementary Teacher Education AA-T Degree

The **Associate in Arts in Elementary Teacher Education for Transfer**, also called the Elementary Teacher Education AA-T Degree, is designed to prepare students for a seamless transfer with junior status to a CSU campus in a program or major in Liberal Studies, Integrated Teacher Education Programs for completion of a baccalaureate degree. Upon successful completion of courses leading to the *Elementary Teacher Education AA-T Degree* the student will be able to know and understand the established as well as recent theories of child development and apply human development theory to observation and practice. The successful student will be able to analyze and think critically about the teacher's role in early learning and development settings.

This degree requires students to meet both of the following requirements:

1. Completion of 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
   a. The Intersegmental GE Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University GE-Breadth Requirements (CSU GE-B).
   b. A minimum of 18 semester units in a major or area of emphasis. All courses in the major or area of emphasis must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.
2. Obtainment of a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

The *Elementary Teacher Education AA-T Degree* requires students to complete 60 CSU transferable units including completion of CSU GE-B or IGETC *and* 55 units in the major with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better. Title 5 requires that students earn a grade of 'C" or better in all courses required for the major or area of emphasis. There are no additional graduation requirements. Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
EDUC 001	Introduction to Elementary Classroom Teaching	3
BI 004	Elements of Biology	4
CDE 101	Child Growth & Development	3
CH 003	Introductory General Chemistry	4
COMM 001	Introduction to Public Speaking	3
ENG 001A	Composition	4
ENG 002	Argumentative Writing and Critical Thinking through Literature	4
G 010	The Earth Sciences	4
GEOG 007	Regional Geography	3
HIST 003	History of World Civilization I	3
HIST 017	US History through Reconstruction	3
MATH 011	Math Concepts for Elementary School Teachers - Number Systems	4
PH 001	Introductory Physics	4
PS 001	Introduction to Government	3
SOC 004	Sociological Analysis& Critical Thinking	3
Select one course from the following (3 units):		
ARTH 010	Understanding Art	3
MUS 010	Introduction to Music	3
TA 001	Introduction to Theatre	3
Required Subtotal		**55**
CSU General Education Pattern (p. 76) [1]		39
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units) [2]		
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

1 Units for the major may be double counted for CSU GE only (***not IGETC***), confer with Counselor.

2 Elective units to reach 60 unit total must be CSU transferable, confer with Counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Emergency Medical Services

The Emergency Medical Services Program prepares individuals to recognize illnesses and injury symptoms and to provide legal permissible emergency treatment set forth by the standards of the Riverside County EMS Agency.

Note: Pursuant to California Health and Safety code Section 1799.100, by participating in a course of instruction in emergency medical training you have waived your rights to collect civil damages against the College in the event you sustain an injury.

The code states: "No local agency, entity of state or local government, or other public or private organization which sponsors, authorizes, supports, finances, or supervises the training of people, excluding physicians and surgeons, registered nurses, and licensed vocational nurses, as defined, in emergency medical services in training programs under this part, shall be liable for any civil damages alleged to result from such training program."

Students cannot register for the NREMT (National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians) Certification Exam or be certified as an EMT in the state of California without a social security number.

Advisor:

Chantae Wilson
chwilson@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7313

Emergency Medical Responder Certificate of Completion

The need for emergency medical personnel in the Coachella Valley continues to increase.

The College of the Desert's Emergency Medical Responder Certificate of Completion will help prepare current and future first responder professionals for the dynamic challenges of succeeding in a field of emergency medical services. This will help students develop a sense of the basic requirements for success in the future. This certificate allows students to complete the program while working part or full-time, with lab and lecture courses offered during weekday evenings.

Course Code	Title	Units
EMR 380A	Emergency Medical Responder 1A	0
EMR 380B	Emergency Medical Responder 1B	0

Emergency Medical Responder, Intermediate Certificate of Completion

This Emergency Medical Responder (EMR) Intermediate Certificate prepares the EMR student to provide emergency prehospital assessment and care for patients of all ages with a variety of medical conditions and traumatic injuries. Areas of study include an introduction to emergency medical services systems, roles, and responsibilities of the EMR(s), anatomy and physiology, medical emergencies, trauma, and special considerations for working in the prehospital environment. The certificate also introduces ambulance driver defensive driving techniques and responses to emergencies, including active shooter situations.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
EMR 380A	Emergency Medical Responder 1A	0
EMR 380B	Emergency Medical Responder 1B	0
EMR 381	Ambulance Operations (Elective)	0
Elective (Optional):		
EMR 386	Public Safety First Aid (Optional Elective)	0

Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Certificate of Achievement

The **Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Certificate of Achievement** is designed to offer a full range of both required and elective courses that prepare students for immediate entry into the emergency medical care field. The certificate is structured to ensure gradual, systematic and comprehensive attainment of the practical knowledge, skills, and abilities desired by both private and public organizations. It also provides an excellent foundation from which to pursue both paramedic and related degree programs. Although the job-ready Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) certification is the overriding goal of the program, the courses offered, take into account that many students experience significant difficulty in satisfactorily completing the core 8-unit EMT course without additional preparation. Therefore, a more fundamental 3-unit Emergency Medical Responder (EMR) course is provided as a prerequisite to the 8-unit EMT course, as well as a required Medical Terminology course. A basic anatomy and physiology course (Your Living Body) is also offered as an advisory to EMR in the list of electives. The certificate also assists both students and emergency medical care providers by offering an ambulance operations course that provides both operator information and driving skills training. Additionally, the certificate addresses today's communication/information and interpersonal relations workplace needs by offering a variety of other highly relevant elective courses.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
EMR 080	Emergency Medical Responder	3
OR		
EMR 080A & EMR 080B	Emergency Medical Responder 1A and Emergency Medical Responder 1B	3
EMR 081	Ambulance Operations	1
HS 061	Medical Terminology	2
EMT 084	Emergency Medical Technician I	8
Electives		
Select 2 courses from the following:		
HS 013	General Nutrition	3
HS 062	Your Living Body [2]	3
KINE 010	Personal & Community Health	3
KINE 041	Core Conditioning	1
KINE 046	Endurance Training (Running/Swimming/ Cardio-Respiratory)	2
PHIL 013	Perspectives on Death & Dying	3
PSY 001 or PSY 029	General Psychology Abnormal Psychology	3
Required Subtotal		**14**
Elective Subtotal		**3-6**
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**17-20**

[1] EMR 080 is a prerequisite for EMT 084.

Emergency Medical Services Certificate of Completion

The Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Certificate of Completion is designed to offer a full range of both required and elective courses that prepare students for immediate entry into the emergency medical care field. The certificate is structured to ensure gradual, systematic and comprehensive attainment of the practical knowledge, skills and abilities desired by both private and public organizations. It also provides an excellent foundation from which to pursue both paramedic and related degree programs. Although job-ready Emergency Medical Technician certification is the overriding goal of the program, the courses offered take into account that many students experience significant difficulty in satisfactorily completing the core 324 hour EMT course without additional preparation. Therefore, a more fundamental 90-hour Emergency Medical Responder (EMR) course is provided as a prerequisite to the 324 hour EMT course, as well as a required Medical Terminology course. The certificate also assists both students and emergency medical care providers by offering an ambulance operations course that provides both operator information and driving skills training.

Course Code	Title	Units
EMR 380A	Emergency Medical Responder 1A	0
EMR 380B	Emergency Medical Responder 1B	0

EMR 381	Ambulance Operations	0
EMT 384	Emergency Medical Technician I	0

Emergency Medical Technician

EMT 084 meets the state coursework minimum requirements for EMT-I programs. Field and clinical experience is arranged outside of scheduled theory and skills lab time. CPR certification is required prior to students attending clinical experience. Students must be eighteen (18) years of age to enroll in this course. Students are required to purchase malpractice insurance in conjunction with this course. Students will be required to provide a negative criminal background clearance. You will be required to provide proper identification including your Social Security number. The student shall be responsible for paying any associated costs of program requirements. Information sessions are provided for prospective students. Call 760.568.3083 or visit the department website for dates and times of sessions.

On completion of EMT 084 with an 80% or higher, the student is eligible to apply to the local EMS Authority for the county-issued certification as an Emergency Medical Technician-I which is valid for 2 years.

EMT 085 refresher course is offered each Fall and Spring semester. The course meets the requirements for EMT-I recertification.

This program meets all criteria of the Riverside County EMS Agency for the Emergency Medical Technician-I training.

This certificate is locally approved and is NOT notated on the student's academic transcript in accordance with State regulations.

Public Safety Certificate of Achievement

The Public Safety Certificate of Achievement is focused towards students pursuing a career in Public Safety or as a First Responder. Students will be introduced to courses in Criminal Justice, Fire Service and Emergency Medical Services. Completion of this certificate will provide students with the basic knowledge to pursue a career in the Public Safety field.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
CJ 001	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
FIRE 001	Principles of Emergency Services	3
OR		
FIRE 001A & FIRE 001B	Principles of Emergency Services 1A and Principles of Emergency Services 1B	3
EMR 080	Emergency Medical Responder	3
OR		
EMR 080A & EMR 080B	Emergency Medical Responder 1A and Emergency Medical Responder 1B	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**9**

Engineering

The Engineering program at College of the Desert is designed to:

- Provide students with the fundamental knowledge and skills in mathematics, science, and engineering to prepare them for successful transfer to four-year engineering programs and complete their degree in a timely manner.
- Produce engineering transfer students that recognize the importance of and engage in life-long learning, as they pursue their four-year degrees and perhaps a graduate level education while at the same time encouraging others to have this same motivation.
- Produce students that have an understanding of ethical responsibility and service toward their peers, employers, and society and follow these precepts in their daily lives.

Upon completion of this program students will be able to:

- Analyze real world engineering problems and apply appropriate theory to solve them.
- Acquire the skills necessary to interact and communicate in an effective manner in a technical environment such as Engineering.
- Demonstrates the skills relevant to the engineering field.
- Apply and transfer to an engineering program at a four-year school.

Advisor:

Carl Farmer
cfarmer@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7455

Engineering AS Degree

The **Associate of Science Degree in Engineering** prepares students for transfer to the four year college or university to complete a bachelor's degree program in one of the following engineering disciplines: aerospace, biomedical, chemical, civil, computer, electrical, environmental, manufacturing, mechanical, and nuclear. The program covers courses typically offered in freshman and sophomore years of an accredited engineering curriculum in the United States. Students are strongly recommended to keep themselves informed of the rules and requirements related to the major department at the transfer institution. Students are advised to use the counseling expertise available via the Counseling Center and faculty advisors to establish an individual educational plan specific to their academic goal.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core Courses		**Units**
ENGR 009	Introduction to Engineering	3
ENGR 006A	Electric Circuits for Engineering & Science	4
or PH 006A	Electric Circuits for Engineering & Science	
MATH 001A	Calculus	4
MATH 001B	Calculus	4
MATH 002A	Multivariate Calculus	4
MATH 002C	Ordinary Differential Equations	4
PH 003A	Engineering Physics	4
PH 003B	Engineering Physics	4
Required Courses for Civil, Mechanical, Aerospace, and Manufacturing (18-19 units)		
CH 001A	General Chemistry I	5
CS 007A	Computer Science I	4
DRA 002	AutoCAD	4
or DRA 011	Intro to Sketchup & Revit	
ENGR 011	Statics	3
or PH 011	Statics	
ENGR 013	Materials Science	3
Required Courses for Electrical (9 units)		
CH 001A	General Chemistry I	5

CS 007A	Computer Science I	4
Required Courses for Computer/Software (11 units)		
CS 007A	Computer Science I	4
CS 007B	Computer Science II	3
MATH 015	Discrete Mathematics for Computers	4
or MATH 002B	Linear Algebra	
Required Subtotal		**40-50**
Select one of the following: [1]		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**67-82**

[1] Units for the major may be double counted for CSU GE or IGETC, confer with Counselor.

English

College of the Desert's English program offers a wide range of courses meant to help students develop writing, research, problem-solving, and critical-thinking skills that are applicable across disciplines and the varied career paths that our diverse student body pursues. Currently, there are between 100 and 120 sections of English offered each semester.

The English program's composition courses prepare incoming students with the fundamentals of sentence structure and academic expository essay structures, critical thinking skills, and basic research techniques to assure competency in their freshman-level writing requirements, other college-level writing assignments, and vocational and professional needs. These skills translate into use across the disciplines and across career paths.

The English program also offers an AA-T degree in English, in compliance with SB 1440, as well as courses leading to transfer to a four-year college or university. English majors are well prepared for virtually any professional career that requires skills in communication, writing, and complex thinking. Students who choose to continue their studies toward a bachelor's degree should consult with a counselor for specific information regarding the transfer requirements of their preferred college or university.

For more information about the English program, please call 760.773.2572.

Advisors:

Heather Benes
Associate Professor of English
hbenes@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.568.3082

Kristie Camacho
Instructor of English
kcamacho@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.862.1356

Kimberly Dozier
Professor of English
kdozier@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7208

Kathy Enciso
Professor of English
kenciso@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7362

Brian Fotinakes
Associate Professor of English
bfotinakes@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.674.7644

Rebecca Gaydos
Instructor of English
rgaydos@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.565.4843

Ruth Nolan
Professor of English
rnolan@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7408

Vida Rossi
Associate Professor of English
vrossidean@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.568.3233

Reid Sagara
Professor of English
rsagara@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7359

Corbyn Voyu
Assistant Professor of English
cvoyu@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7308

English AA-T Degree

College of the Desert's **Associate in Arts in English for Transfer**, also called the English AA-T Degree, offers a wide range of courses designed to help students develop writing, research, problem solving, and critical thinking skills that are applicable across disciplines and the varied career paths that our diverse student body will pursue. Courses in writing and literature prepare students to write effective essays, conduct in-depth research on many topics, and use problem solving and critical thinking strategies in synthesizing and relaying information to specific audiences. These skills translate across all disciplines and career paths that students will pursue. Students earning an AA-T degree in English are well prepared for a variety of career fields in the liberal arts. Students may also choose to continue their study in the discipline toward a bachelor's degree.This degree requires students to complete 60 CSU transferable units including completion of CSU GE or IGETC and 19-21 units in the major with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better. Title 5 requires that students must earn a "C" or better in all courses required for the major or area of emphasis. There are no additional graduation requirements.

Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

For more information please call 760.773.2572.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core Courses		**Units**
ENG 002	Argumentative Writing and Critical Thinking through Literature	4
List A		
Select 2 courses from the following:		6

ENG 010A	American Literature I	
ENG 010B	American Literature II	
ENG 011A	Survey of English Literature	
ENG 011B	Survey of English Literature	
ENG 012A	World Literature I	
ENG 012B	World Literature II	
List B		
Select 2 courses from the following:		6
Any courses from List A not already used		
ENG 005A	Creative Writing	
ENG 005B	Advanced Creative Writing	
ENG 014	Shakespeare	
ENG 015	The Short Story	
ENG 017	Women in Literature	
ENG 021	Intro Latin American/Chicano Literature	
ENG 022	Intro to African American Literature	
ENG 024	Native American Literature	
ENG 025	Introduction to the Novel	
ENG 031	The Bible as Literature: Old Testament	
ENG 032	The Bible as Literature: New Testament	
ENG 035	Myth and Legend	
ENG 036	Children's Literature	
J 003A	News Reporting & Writing	
TA 001	Introduction to Theatre	
List C:		
Select one course from the following:		3-5
Any course from List A or B not already used		
ASL 001	Elementary American Sign Language I	
ASL 002	Elementary American Sign Language II	
ASL 003	Intermediate American Sign Language I	
ASL 004	Intermediate American Sign Language II	
FR 001	Elementary French I	
FR 002	Elementary French II	
FR 003	Intermediate French I	
FR 004	Intermediate French II	
GER 001	Elementary German I	
GER 002	Elementary German II	
JPN 001	Elementary Japanese I	
JPN 002	Elementary Japanese II	
SPAN 001	Elementary Spanish I	
SPAN 002	Elementary Spanish II	
SPAN 003	Intermediate Spanish I	
SPAN 004	Intermediate Spanish II	
Required Subtotal		**19-21**
Select one of the following: [1]		37-39
CSU General Education Pattern (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units) [2]		
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

[1] Units for the major may be double counted for CSU GE or IGETC, confer with Counselor.

[2] Elective units to reach 60 unit total must be CSU transferable, confer with Counselor

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Language and Thought Certificate of Competency

The **Language and Thought Certificate of Competency** critical thinking skills about language use and personal experience conveyed through writing. The certificate examines language in context as well as how personal experience can be used to support arguments. This certificate asks students to examine the political, social, and cultural meaning behind language and narratives. It explores word choice and how the meaning of language changes depending on setting, and how the way in which a story is told reveals knowledge and insight. Attention begins at the individual word level then moves narratives.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
ENG 305	Critical Thinking and Language Conscious	0
ENG 306	Narrative Writing and Writing from Personal Experience	0

Organization Certificate of Competency

The **Organization Certificate of Competency** develops writing skills that help students communicate ideas, opinions, arguments, facts, and evidence in a coherent structure intended for a reading audience. These organizational principles will benefit students in academic classes at the community college level as well as in the workplace.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
ENG 303	Developing Paragraphs	0
ENG 304	Basic Essay Principles	0

Research and Argument Certificate of Competency

The **Research and Argument Certificate** explores the basic elements of academic research and argumentative writing. The courses in this certificate prepare students for the rigors of academic research and argumentative writing that are expected in courses across the curriculum.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
ENG 307	Intro to Research & Documentation	0
ENG 308	Intro to Rhetoric and Argument	0

Sentence Certificate of Competency

The **Sentence Certificate of Competency** delves into the basic elements of Standard Written English (SWE), namely the rules of grammar and syntax, and the conventions of SWE usage. The courses that make up this certificate begin with the basic grammatical units of SWE, followed

by an overview of common grammar errors that impede communication and an overview of syntactic and usage problems.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
ENG 301	Basic Grammar and Punctuation	0
ENG 302	Sentences and Syntax	0

English as a Second Language

College of the Desert's English as a Second Language program offers credit and noncredit courses preparing students for entry to academic programs at COD.

The English as a Second Language (ESL) program offers two levels: high intermediate and advanced. The purpose of these classes is to provide students with college preparation and academic language instruction. The focus is to prepare students for the GED, vocational certificate, and degree programs, and transfer to a University. Tuition fees apply for credit classes, and Financial Aid is available for those who qualify.

Interested students may also consider coursework in ESLN (p. 159). Further resources are available via the International Student Office and the TASC Language Lab.

Advisors:

Christen Smith
chsmith@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7256

Diane Taras
dtaras@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.862.1321

English as a Second Language Advanced Academic Credit Certificate of Proficiency

The **Certificate of Proficiency in Advanced Academic ESL** provides students, prospective employers, and others with documented evidence of persistence and academic accomplishment in English as a Second Language. The certificate demonstrates satisfactory completion of the ESL program designed to enable non-native English language students to develop college-level oral, aural, reading, and written fluency. *This certificate is locally approved and is NOT notated on the student's academic transcript in accordance with State regulations.*

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
ESL 052	Pronunciation	3
or ESL 053	Speech Pronunciation & Listening	
ESL 071	ESL/Academic English II	4
ESL 071A	Advanced Grammar & Editing	2
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**9**

Advanced Academic English as a Second Language Noncredit Certificate of Competency

The noncredit Certificate of Competency in Advanced Academic ESL provides students, prospective employers, and others with documented evidence of persistence and academic accomplishment in English as a Second Language. The certificate demonstrates satisfactory completion in a sequence of six courses in the ESL program designed to enable non-native English language students to develop college-level oral, aural, reading, and written fluency.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
ESL 352	Pronunciation	0
ESL 353	Speech Pronunciation & Listening	0
ESL 370	ESL/Academic English I	0
ESL 370A	Grammar & Editing	0
ESL 371	ESL/Academic English II	0
ESL 371A	Advanced Grammar & Editing	0

English as a Second Language Noncredit

The English as a Second Language Noncredit (ESLN) program consists of a series of courses which meet the needs of students not fluent in English. The program offers six levels of English, ranging from a Foundations level for true beginners to a low-advanced Level 5. Students acquire the skills required for their daily lives and prepare themselves to enter high school completion, vocational, or academic programs. Students can enroll in comprehensive courses, which are 3-hour multi-skills classes (M-R) or in conversation and pronunciation courses, which help students enhance speaking, listening, and pronunciation proficiency. In addition, students can enroll in vocational ESL courses, as well as a computer literacy class to prepare them for employment.

Classes are open-entry, thereby allowing students to register at any time during the school year. Classes are held day and evening at Palm Desert, Indio Campus and other off-campus locations.

All persons 18 years of age and older regardless of their educational background are welcome to enroll in this program.

The ESLN program also offers three noncredit certificate options to students. The English Proficiency Certificate focuses on the essential English language skills needed in day-to-day living and working situations. The Academic English Certificate is for students who are planning on pursuing a college degree or vocational certificate. The Certificate of Completion in Vocational ESL Noncredit is a sequence of courses designed to prepare students for employment in a variety of fields. Please refer to the sequence of noncredit ESL courses required for these certificates. For more information, please call 760.776.7348.

Interested students may also consider coursework in ESL (p. 159).

El Inglés Como Segundo Idioma

Inglés como Segundo Idioma ofrece programas de instrucción para todos los niveles de habilidad. Personas que estan interesadas en matricularse en las clases de ESL noncredit pueden ir a la oficina de "Admissions & Records" que esta localizada en segundo piso del edificio de "Cravens

Student Center" en el campus de "College of the Desert" en Palm Desert o pueden llamar a 760.776.7348 para mas informacion. Las clases que se ofrecen en este departamento reciben nuevos estudiantes todos los días. Cada persona de 18 años o más, sin tener en cuenta su educación previa, es bienvenida a este programa.

Advisors:

Alison Airhart-Bolze
aairhart@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.568.7509

Maria Elena Cruz Santoyo
ecruzsantoyo@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7293

Renate Senters
rsenters@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.568.3201

Fred Vescial
fvescial@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7298

English Proficiency Certificate of Completion: Life & Work Skills

This sequence of courses will teach the student the English grammar, reading, writing, listening, and speaking skills that he or she will need to be an active and productive member of the community at large. The sequence of courses will also give students the necessary skills to find and maintain a job, as well as advance in a current job that he or she may have.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
ESLN 309A	ESL - Foundations	0
ESLN 310A	ESL - Comprehensive I	0
ESLN 310B	ESL - Comprehensive II	0
ESLN 310C	ESL - Comprehensive III	0
Electives (Optional)		
ESLN 387A	ESL Conversation & Vocabulary - Foundations	0
ESLN 388A	ESL Conversation I - Low Beginning	0
ESLN 388B	ESL Conversation II - High Beginning	0
ESLN 388C	ESL Conversation III - Low Intermediate	0
ESLN 390A	ESL - Pronunciation & Vocabulary 1	0

Academic English Certificate of Completion

This series of courses will teach the students English grammar, reading, writing, listening and speaking skills that they will need to be adequately prepared for college-credit classes where they will be able to earn vocational certificates, earn an Associate degree, and/or transfer to a baccalaureate institution. The sequence of courses will also give students the necessary skills to find and maintain a job, as well as advance in a current job that he or she may have.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
ESLN 310D	ESL - Comprehensive IV	0
ESLN 310E	ESL - Comprehensive V	0
Electives (Optional)		
ESLN 388D	ESL Conversation IV - High Intermediate	0
ESLN 388E	ESL Conversation V - Low Advanced	0
ESLN 390B	ESL - Pronunciation & Vocabulary 2	0

Vocational ESLN Certificate of Completion

The Certificate of Completion in Vocational ESL Noncredit is a sequence of courses designed to prepare students for employment in a variety of fields. The core courses focus on work-related vocabulary and strategies to help students find and retain a job, whereas the elective course focuses on more specialized skills.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
ESLN 360A	Vocational ESL for the Workplace I	0
ESLN 360B	Vocational ESL for the Workplace II	0
Elective (Optional) Course		
ESLN 389A	ESL - Introductory Computer Skills	0

Fire Technology

Fire Technology is the study of the organization and function of fire prevention and suppression techniques; fire behavior, combustible materials, extinguishing agents, hazardous and toxic material; fire protection techniques and systems; fire command and fire management (supervision).

Career paths chosen by students pursuing undergraduate and/or baccalaureate degrees in fire technology or fire service commonly include firefighter, fire engineer, paramedic, forest service worker, health and safety officer, fire prevention specialist, fire inspector, and hazardous materials specialist.

College of the Desert's fire technology curriculum includes course offerings that provide a general overview of the discipline, as well as specific courses in design and operation of fire detection and alarm systems; fire protection features in building design and construction; wildland fire behavior and fireline techniques; trench rescue, confined space awareness and automobile extraction. Additional information on the programs is available on the Public Safety Academy's website.

The College offers a Certificate of Achievement in Fire Technology and an Associate of Science degree. The Certificate of Achievement is designed to provide students with skills necessary for employment or advancement as an entry level firefighter. Students earning the certificate may also choose to continue their study toward an associate or baccalaureate degree in the field.

Past recipients of the COD Certificate of Achievement in Fire Technology have obtained positions as firefighter, firefighter/EMT and paramedic. Students earning an associate's degree in Fire Technology may pursue positions as a firefighter, paramedic or firefighter/EMT or may choose to continue their study in fire technology or fire service toward a bachelor's degree.

Advisor: Wally Meyer
wmeyer@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.565.4880

Public Safety Certificate of Achievement

The Public Safety Certificate of Achievement is focused towards students pursuing a career in Public Safety or as a First Responder. Students will be introduced to courses in Criminal Justice, Fire Service and Emergency Medical Services. Completion of this certificate will provide students with the basic knowledge to pursue a career in the Public Safety field.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
CJ 001	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
FIRE 001	Principles of Emergency Services	3
OR		
FIRE 001A & FIRE 001B	Principles of Emergency Services 1A and Principles of Emergency Services 1B	3
EMR 080	Emergency Medical Responder	3
OR		
EMR 080A & EMR 080B	Emergency Medical Responder 1A and Emergency Medical Responder 1B	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**9**

Fire Technology Certificate of Achievement

Fire technology is the study of the organization and function of fire prevention and suppression techniques; fire behavior, combustible materials, extinguishing agents, hazardous and toxic material; fire protection techniques and systems; fire command and fire management (supervision).

The certificate of achievement is designed to provide students with skills necessary for employment or advancement as an entry-level firefighter. Students earning the certificate may also choose to continue their study toward an associate or baccalaureate degree in the field.

Past recipients of the COD (College of the Desert) Certificate of Achievement in Fire Technology have obtained positions as firefighter, firefighter/Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) and paramedic. This program follows the Fire and Emergency Services Higher Education (FESHE) model from the National Fire Academy.

This program prepares individuals for an entry-level career in the fire service by providing a foundation of core concepts, practices, vocabulary, culture, safety and requirements for the fire service. Public and private careers can be pursued with completion of this certificate program.

Courses listed in the Fire Technology Certificate of Achievement will also count towards the **Associate of Science in Fire Technology** (transfer preparation and employment preparation).

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
FIRE 001	Principles of Emergency Services	3
OR		
FIRE 001A & FIRE 001B	Principles of Emergency Services 1A and Principles of Emergency Services 1B	
FIRE 002	Fire Prevention	3
FIRE 003	Fire Protection Systems	3
FIRE 004	Building Construction for Fire Protection	3
FIRE 005	Fire Behavior & Combustion	3
FIRE 007	Principles of Fire & Emergency Services Safety & Survival	3
Electives		
Select 4-8 units from the following (with Advisor approval):		
FIRE 006	Hazardous Materials/ICS	3
FIRE 008	Firefighting Strategies & Tactics	3
FIRE 009	Fire Protection Hydraulics and Water Supply	3
FIRE 010	Wildland Fire Technology	3
FIRE 024	Report Writing for the Fire Service	3
FIRE 095A	Fire Technology Work Experience	1-4
CSFM 070	Confined Space - Awareness	0.5
CSFM 071	Rapid Intervention Crew Operations	0.5
CSFM 075	Hazardous Materials First Responder Awareness Level	0.5
CSFM 076	Low Angle Rescue Operational	0.5
CSFM 077A	Fire Investigation 1A: Fire Origin & Cause Determination	2.5
CSFM 077B	Fire Investigation 1B: Techniques of Fire Investigation	2.5
CSFM 079B	I-200: Basic ICS	1
CSFM 079C	I-300: Intermediate ICS	1.5
CSFM 079D	I-400: Advanced ICS	1
CSFM 083A	Company Officer 2A: Human Resource Management	2
CSFM 083B	Company Officer 2B: General Administration Functions	1
CSFM 083C	Company Officer 2C: Fire Inspections and Investigations	2
CSFM 083D	Company Officer 2D: All Risk Command Operations	2
CSFM 083E	Company Officer 2E: Wildland Incident Operations	2
CSFM 085A	Fire Inspector 1A: Duties and Administration	1
CSFM 085B	Fire Inspector 1B: Fire and Life Safety	1
CSFM 085C	Fire Inspector 1C: Field Inspection	1
CSFM 085D	Fire Inspector 1D: Field Inspection-California Specific	1
BIT 026	Building II & Fire Codes	3
EMR 080	Emergency Medical Responder	3
EMT 084	Emergency Medical Technician I	8
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**22-26**

Fire Technology AS Degree (employment preparation)

Fire technology is the study of the organization and function of fire prevention and suppression techniques; fire behavior and combustion, fire chemistry, extinguishing agents, hazardous and toxic material; fire protection systems; fire command and fire management (supervision).

Career paths chosen by students pursuing an undergraduate and/or baccalaureate degree in fire technology commonly include firefighter,

fire engineer, paramedic, forest service worker, health and safety officer, fire prevention specialist, fire inspector, fire investigator, fire protection engineer and hazardous materials specialist.

College of the Desert's Fire Technology curriculum includes course offerings that provide a general overview of fire service disciplines, as well as specific courses in fire suppression, fire tactics and strategy, fire prevention, design and operation of fire detection and alarm systems, hazardous materials, fire protection building design and construction. In addition, Fire Service Training & Education Program (FSTEP) and California Fire Service Training & Education System (CFSTES) courses through the California State Fire Marshal's office are offered in this program.

College of the Desert is recognized by the California State Fire Marshal as an Accredited Regional Training Program offering a Firefighter 1 Basic Training Academy. The objective for this program are to develop teamwork, skills, attitudes and public service commitment necessary for employment in the fire service.

Students earning an **Associate of Science in Fire Technology (employment preparation)** may pursue positions as a firefighter, paramedic or firefighter/ EMT or may choose to continue their study in fire technology or fire service toward a bachelor's degree.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
FIRE 001	Principles of Emergency Services	3
OR		
FIRE 001A & FIRE 001B	Principles of Emergency Services 1A and Principles of Emergency Services 1B	
FIRE 002	Fire Prevention	3
FIRE 003	Fire Protection Systems	3
FIRE 004	Building Construction for Fire Protection	3
FIRE 005	Fire Behavior & Combustion	3
FIRE 007	Principles of Fire & Emergency Services Safety & Survival	3
Electives		
Select 22 units from the following (with Advisor approval):		
FIRE 006	Hazardous Materials/ICS	3
FIRE 008	Firefighting Strategies & Tactics	3
FIRE 009	Fire Protection Hydraulics and Water Supply	3
FIRE 010	Wildland Fire Technology	3
FIRE 024	Report Writing for the Fire Service	3
FIRE 095A	Fire Technology Work Experience (Maximum of 4 units may be used for work experience)	1-4
BFFA 063	Basic Fire Fighter I Academy (Full Time)	19
OR		
BFFA 063A & BFFA 063B	Basic Fire Fighter I Academy (Part 1) and Basic Fire Fighter I Academy (Part 2)	19
CSFM 070	Confined Space - Awareness	0.5
CSFM 071	Rapid Intervention Crew Operations	0.5
CSFM 075	Hazardous Materials First Responder Awareness Level	0.5
CSFM 076	Low Angle Rescue Operational	0.5
CSFM 077A	Fire Investigation 1A: Fire Origin & Cause Determination	2.5
CSFM 077B	Fire Investigation 1B: Techniques of Fire Investigation	2.5
CSFM 079B	I-200: Basic ICS	1
CSFM 079C	I-300: Intermediate ICS	1.5
CSFM 079D	I-400: Advanced ICS	1
CSFM 082A	Fire Apparatus Driver/Operator 1A: Emergency Vehicle Ops	1.5
CSFM 082B	Fire Apparatus Driver/Operator 1B: Pumping Apparatus Ops	1.5
CSFM 083A	Company Officer 2A: Human Resource Management	2
CSFM 083B	Company Officer 2B: General Administration Functions	1
CSFM 083C	Company Officer 2C: Fire Inspections and Investigations	2
CSFM 083D	Company Officer 2D: All Risk Command Operations	2
CSFM 083E	Company Officer 2E: Wildland Incident Operations	2
CSFM 084A	Instructor 1: Instructor Methodology	2
CSFM 085A	Fire Inspector 1A: Duties and Administration	1
CSFM 085B	Fire Inspector 1B: Fire and Life Safety	1
CSFM 085C	Fire Inspector 1C: Field Inspection	1
CSFM 085D	Fire Inspector 1D: Field Inspection-California Specific	1
BIT 026	Building II & Fire Codes	3
EMR 080	Emergency Medical Responder	3
EMT 084	Emergency Medical Technician I	8
Required Subtotal		**18**
Elective Subtotal		**22**
COD General Education Pattern (p. 71)		18
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

Fire Technology AS Degree (transfer preparation)

Fire technology is the study of the organization and function of fire prevention and suppression techniques; fire behavior and combustion, fire chemistry, extinguishing agents, hazardous and toxic material; fire protection systems; fire command and fire management (supervision). Career paths chosen by students pursuing an undergraduate and/or baccalaureate degree in fire technology commonly include firefighter, fire engineer, paramedic, forest service worker, health and safety officer, fire prevention specialist, fire inspector, fire investigator, fire protection engineer and hazardous materials specialist. Students enrolled in this **Associate of Science in Fire Technology** (transfer preparation) program will be able to transfer to California State University Los Angeles to pursue a Baccalaureate of Science degree in Fire Protection Administration and Technology.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
FIRE 001	Principles of Emergency Services	3
FIRE 002	Fire Prevention	3
FIRE 003	Fire Protection Systems	3

FIRE 004	Building Construction for Fire Protection	3
FIRE 005	Fire Behavior & Combustion	3
FIRE 007	Principles of Fire & Emergency Services Safety & Survival	3
Electives		
Select 6 units from the following:		6
BIT 026	Building II & Fire Codes	3
FIRE 006	Hazardous Materials/ICS	3
FIRE 010	Wildland Fire Technology	3
Required Subtotal		**24**
Select one of the following:		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
CSULA Lower Division Requirement		
POLS 2810, Quantitative Methods in Political Science - 4 units		
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**63-65**

Foreign Languages

College of the Desert offers courses in American Sign Language, French, German, Japanese, and Spanish.

Any student who feels qualified to take a more advanced course than indicated in his prior work will be encouraged to do so by recommendation of the instructor.

Colleges and universities consider it essential that any student receiving the Bachelor of Arts degree have at least some knowledge of a language and civilization of other cultures. Students who are planning to transfer to a four-year institution should consult their respective catalogs for more specific information.

Advisor:

Thomas O'Grady
tograd y@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.674.7642

Spanish AA-T Degree

The Associate in Arts in Spanish for Transfer, also called the Spanish AA-T degree, will provide students with a strong foundation to develop their skills at high-intermediate or advanced levels in Spanish according to the Five C's from the World-Readiness Standards for Learning Languages created by the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL): communication, cultures, connections, comparisons, and communities. Students will acquire language proficiency through the three modes of communication: presentational (speaking, writing), interpretative (listening/watching and reading), and interpersonal (speaking and writing). Furthermore, students will produce the language, exchange information, and negotiate and clarify meaning in Spanish by analyzing and discussing daily life situations and academic topics related to the history and culture of the diverse Hispanic world. In addition, students will develop global competence by investigating, explaining, and analyzing current global issues that affect the Hispanic world. Also, students will identify and reflect on different cultural perspectives and practices in order to successfully interact with diverse people from around the world.

The Spanish AA-T degree prepares students to transfer to CSU campuses that offer bachelor's degrees in Spanish. It also complements majors in international relations, political science, business, education, sociology, and other areas of study. Students earning the Spanish AA-T degree will be granted priority for admission as Spanish major to a local CSU, as determined by the CSU campus to which the student applies. This Spanish AA-T degree requires students to meet both of the following requirements:

(1) Completion of 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:

· The Intersegmental GE Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University GE-Breadth Requirements (CSU GE-B).

· A minimum of 18 semester units in a major or area of emphasis. All courses in the major or area of emphasis must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

(2) Obtainment of a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

There are no additional graduation requirements. Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core		**Units**
SPAN 001	Elementary Spanish I	5
SPAN 002	Elementary Spanish II	5
SPAN 003	Intermediate Spanish I	4
or SPAN 021	Spanish for Heritage Speakers I	
SPAN 004	Intermediate Spanish II	4
or SPAN 022	Spanish for Heritage Speakers II	
Heritage Speakers are strongly encouraged to take SPAN 021 instead of SPAN 003 and SPAN 022 instead of SPAN 004 to meet the Intermediate level requirement.		
List A		
Select one course from the following (3 units):		
SPAN 020	Hispanic/Latino Culture & Civilization	3
COMM 009	Intro to Interpersonal Communication	3
Required Subtotal		**21-23**
Select one of the following: [1]		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Transfer Electives - as needed to reach 60 transferable units [2]		
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

1 Units for the major may be double counted for CSU GE or IGETC. Confer with a counselor.

2 Elective units to reach 60 unit total must be CSU transferable. Confer with a counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Health Sciences

The Department of Health Sciences offers associate degrees (transferrable) in Nutrition and Dietetics, Public Health Sciences, and Health Sciences. The U.S. Department of Labor has estimated that one in every four new jobs will be in the field of health care and health care support between now and 2024. These degrees allows students to enter

the field in a variety of roles and/or transfer to a four-year institution. Students interested in transferring should consult with a counselor to discuss the transfer process and the appropriate sequence of courses.

Advisors:

Adrian Casas
acasas@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.568.3089

Lisa Kinsey
likinsey@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.862.1357

Kurt Spurgin
kspurgin@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.565.4820

Nutrition and Dietetics AS-T Degree

The **Associate in Science in Nutrition and Dietetics for Transfer**, also called the Nutrition and Dietetics AS-T Degree, introduces students to the principles and methodologies used in the study of nutrition and dietetics. Students will acquire the foundational knowledge necessary to pursue post-secondary degrees in nutrition and dietetics. To earn an AS-T in Nutrition and Dietetics degree, a student must complete 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University (CSU) system that consist of the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) pattern or CSU General Education breadth and a major of 18 units more. Students must have a minimum GPA of 2.0 in all CSU-transferable coursework to receive an associate degree for transfer and all courses in the major must be completed with a C or better. Students earning this AS-T degree will not be required to complete any other local graduation requirements. Students transferring to a CSU campus that does accept the AA-T or AS-T will be required to complete no more than 60 units after transfer to earn a bachelor's degree (unless the major is a designated "high-unit" major).

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
HS 013	General Nutrition	3
BI 015	General Microbiology	5
CH 001A	General Chemistry I	5
CH 001B	General Chemistry II	5
PSY 001	General Psychology	3
SOC 003	Fundamentals of Statistics	3
or		
MATH 014	Statistical Methods	4
Select one course from the following: (3-4 units)		
HS 014	Principles of Food	3
BI 004	Elements of Biology	4
CH 003	Introductory General Chemistry	4
CH 004	Fundamentals of Chemistry	4
CH 005	Bio-organic Chemistry	4
KINE 008	Introduction to Kinesiology	3
PSY 003	Developmental Psychology	3
Required Subtotal		**27-29**
Select one of the following: [1]		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units) [2]		
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

1 Units for the major may be double counted for CSU GE or IGETC, confer with Counselor.

2 Elective units to reach 60 unit total must be CSU transferable, confer with Counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Public Health Science AS-T Degree

The **Associate in Science in Public Health Science for Transfer**, also called the Public Health Science AS-T Degree, prepares students to transfer to the California State University campuses that offer bachelor's degrees in Health, Health Science and Public Health Science. The Public Health Science AS-T degree focuses on an understanding of the health of populations. This degree is designed to prepare students in the study of public health science and provide comprehensive preparation for upper-division work. Students choosing this degree program will study a range of topics related to human health and disease including: core functions and disciplines of public health; human anatomy and physiology; diseases and their causes, including risk factor; distributions of diseases; primary prevention strategies; and behavior-change theory and application. Students will be gain understanding of the biopsychosocial basis for health and healthy populations. Further, they will be able to understand and assess the burden of disease on the health of populations, including the impact of environmental exposures; use of data to support evidence based practices; develop and deliver health programs and interventions that are based on behavior frameworks; and evaluate health programs and initiatives for effectiveness. Public Health Science bridges the gap between scientific discoveries and the application of this knowledge to improve the quality of life.To earn an AS-T in Public Health Science degree, a student must complete 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the CSU system that consist of the IGETC pattern or CSU GE breadth and a major of 18 units more. Students must have a minimum GPA of 2.0 in all CSU-transferable coursework to receive an associate degree for transfer and all courses in the major must be completed with a C or better. Students earning this AS-T degree will not be required to complete any other local graduation requirements. Students transferring to a CSU campus that does accept the AA-T or AS-T will be required to complete no more than 60 units after transfer to earn a bachelor's degree (unless the major is a designated "high-unit" major).

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
HS 013	General Nutrition	3
HS 073	Introduction to Public Health	3
BI 004	Elements of Biology	4
BI 013	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BI 014	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	5
CH 003	Introductory General Chemistry	4
KINE 010	Personal & Community Health	3
MATH 014	Statistical Methods	4
PSY 001	General Psychology	3
Required Subtotal		**33**
Select one of the following: [1]		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		

Transferable electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units) [2]	
DEGREE TOTAL	**60**

1 Units for the major may be double counted for CSU GE or IGETC, confer with Counselor.

2 Elective units to reach 60 unit total must be CSU transferable, confer with Counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Health Science AS Degree

The **Associate of Science in Health Science** provides courses which are the foundation to professional career opportunities in the health science, public health and environmental fields. The degree emphasizes an ecological approach to health issues in the community and to provide students with the tools and knowledge necessary to understand factors contributing to the promotion of optimal health and well-being.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
BI 013	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BI 014	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	5
BI 015	General Microbiology	5
KINE 010	Personal & Community Health	3
HS 073	Introduction to Public Health	3
or HS 013	General Nutrition	
Select one course from the following (2-4 units)		
HS 014	Principles of Food	3
HS 065	Basic Pharmacology	3
HS 074	Informatics for Health Science	3
KINE 008	Introduction to Kinesiology	3
KINE 095	Exercise Science	2
CH 005	Bio-organic Chemistry	4
Recommended Courses for Transfer		
ENG 001A	Composition	4
SOC 003	Fundamentals of Statistics	3
SPAN 001	Elementary Spanish I	5
or ASL 001	Elementary American Sign Language I	
Select one of the following three courses:		3
PSY 001	General Psychology	
PSY 003	Developmental Psychology	
SOC 001	Introductory Sociology	
Required Subtotal		**22-24**
Select one of the following:		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Kinesiology (PE) Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**61-65**

Community Health Worker: Children and Families Certificate of Achievement

The Community Health Worker (CHW): Children and Families Certificate trains students to serve a critical role in the community by supporting mental and physical health for children and families. Students completing the certificate will be qualified to provide appropriate health education and information to help children and families get the mental and physical healthcare they need. Students will be equipped with a community resource file and strategies to provide support and guidance for children and families. They will also be trained to perform basic health care procedures and to advocate for health needs of their clients.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
HS 064	Nurse Assistant	6
HS 066	Home Health Aide	2
KINE 010	Personal & Community Health	3
CDE 101	Child Growth & Development	3
CDE 102	Child, Family, & Community	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**17**

Pharmacy Technician Certificate of Achievement

Pharmacy Technician Certificate of Achievement provides both the technical and practical training that enables the technician, upon licensure, to function as a competent entry-level assistant to the pharmacist. Program curriculum consists of lecture and laboratory instruction in a simulated clinical environment. Pharmacy Technicians may be employed in hospitals, community pharmacies, home health care settings. Students completing the required courses under the Pharmacy Technician Certificate of Achievement will be prepared for the Pharmacy Technician Certification Board exam and for entry-level employment as a pharmacy technician.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
HS 065	Basic Pharmacology	3
HS 067	Introduction to Med/Dosage Calculations	1
HS 068	Pharmacy Technician	4
HS 074	Informatics for Health Science	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**11**

Human Services/Alcohol & Drug Studies

The **Alcohol and Drug Studies** program is the study of chemical addiction and treatment. Career paths chosen by students pursuing undergraduate studies in alcohol and drug studies commonly include supervised alcohol and drug counseling. Even students who choose not to major in alcohol and drug studies find that coursework in the field can improve their ability to understand the issues surrounding chemical dependency and treatment. Student learning outcomes include the ability to: recognize the philosophy, values, terminology, and practice of the field

of addiction studies; describe and interpret theory and research in areas relating to addictive behavior in individuals, families; groups, and communities; Identify and describe addiction-related social policy; and identify knowledge, skill, and attitudes as they apply to the roles and responsibilities of the helping profession.

The College offers a Certificate of Achievement in Alcohol and Drug Studies and a non-transferable Associate of Science degree in Alcohol and Drug Studies. The Certificate of Achievement is designed to provide students with skills necessary for employment as supervised chemical dependency counselors, as well as advancement toward the California Consortium of Addiction Programs and Professionals (CCAPP) and California Association of Alcohol and Drug Educators (CAADE) certification. Students earning the certificate may also choose to continue their study toward an Associate of Science degree in the field. Past recipients of the COD Certificate of Achievement in Alcohol and Drug Studies have obtained positions as supervised chemical dependency counselors, locally and throughout California.

Upon completion of the HSAD program students will able to: transfer to a higher level learning institution; fulfill the requirements for an entry-level position in their field; apply critical thinking skills to execute daily duties in their area of employment; apply critical thinking skills to research, evaluate, analyze and synthesize information; demonstrate the skills and aptitude necessary to pass certification exams in their field; and exhibit effective written, oral communication and interpersonal skills.

Furthermore, students completing the entire HSAD program at College of the Desert will demonstrate competency in the following areas as related to the treatment of substance use disorders: individual, group and family counseling; case management; pharmacology; law and ethics; dual diagnosis; personal and professional development; and cultural competence.

Students earning an associate's degree in Alcohol and Drug Studies may pursue entry level positions as supervised chemical dependency counselors or may choose to continue their study in the discipline toward a bachelor's or graduate degree in psychology or social work.

Transfer requirements at four year colleges and universities vary from institution to institution; students should consult with an academic advisor for specific information regarding the transfer requirements of their preferred college or university.

Requirements for Internship

1. Completion of the COD application.
2. Completion of the nine core courses - HSAD 001, HSAD 002, HSAD 004, HSAD 020, HSAD 022, HSAD 024, HSAD 025, HSAD 030, and HSAD 034 with a minimum grade of "C".
3. Students who have completion of HSAD 036 will receive placement priority.
4. Course currency - completing the nine core courses within five years of applying for the internship OR currently working directly with clients at a substance abuse facility.
5. 24 months of continuous sobriety – required for placement in many facilities.
6. There is a **75%** attendance requirement for HSAD courses to earn credit.
7. Many facilities require interns to have evidence of student registration with a certification organization: ex: CCAPP-Registered Alcohol Drug Trainee (RADT -1) at the students' expense.
8. LiveScan – background checks are also required by the majority of the facilities (at the students' expense).

Please contact program advisors with questions and concerns. For more information please call 760.773.2574. **Returning HSAD students who have been out of the HSAD program for over 4 years must schedule an appointment with the COD program co-advisors to discuss currency of required coursework.**

Advisors:
Linda Emerson
lemerson@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7267

Chris Jones
cjonescage@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.568.3264

Alcohol and Drug Studies Certificate of Achievement

The Certificate of Achievement is designed to provide students with skills necessary for employment as supervised chemical dependency counselors, as well as advancement toward the California Consortium of Addiction Programs and Professionals (CCAPP) and California Association of Alcohol and Drug Educators (CAADE). Students earning the certificate may also choose to continue their study toward an Associate of Science degree in the field. Past recipients of the COD Certificate of Achievement in Alcohol and Drug Studies have obtained positions as supervised chemical dependency counselors, locally and throughout California.

A minimum grade of "C" must be earned in all courses for the certificate. In addition, students will be required to have **75%** attendance in order to apply the courses toward CCAPP certification.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
FALL SEMESTER		
HSAD 001	Introduction to Alcohol & Drug Studies (Prerequisite for other HSAD courses, offered Fall & Spring)	3
HSAD 002	Intro to Human Services Counseling	3
HSAD 004	Personal & Professional Growth	2
HSAD 024	Law/Ethics: Community Resources	3
HSAD 036	Counseling Diverse Populations (See item #3 under Requirements for Internship)	3
SPRING SEMESTER		
HSAD 020	Biomedical Pharmacology	3
HSAD 022	Case Management	3
HSAD 025	Prevention, Intervention and Recovery	3
HSAD 030	Individual, Group & Family Counseling	3
HSAD 034	Dual Diagnosis	3
Internship/Practicum (Fall & Spring)		
HSAD 032A	Alcohol & Drug: Supervised Practicum I	2
HSAD 032B	Alcohol & Drug: Supervised Practicum II	2
HSAD 033A	Alcohol & Drug Supervised Internship I	1
HSAD 033B	Alcohol & Drug Supervised Internship II	1

HSAD 095B	Alcohol and Drug Work Experience (Maximum of 4 units may be used for work experience.)	2, 2
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**39**

These courses prepare students for the certification options. Below are agencies that provide state accepted certification. ***Please contact the agencies directly with specific questions regarding certification requirements and examinations.***

California Consortium of Addiction Programs and Professionals (CCAPP) https://www.ccapp.us
California Association of Alcohol and Drug Educators (CAADE) https://dev.caade.org

Alcohol and Drug Studies AS Degree

The College offers a non-transferable degree in **Alcohol and Drug Studies**. Students earning an associate's degree in Alcohol and Drug Studies may pursue entry-level positions as supervised chemical dependency counselors or may choose to continue their study in the discipline toward a bachelor's or graduate degree in psychology or social work. Transfer requirements at four-year colleges and universities vary from institution to institution; students should consult with an academic advisor for specific information regarding the transfer requirements of their preferred college or university.

All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. In addition, students will be required to have **75%** attendance in these courses.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
FALL SEMESTER		
HSAD 001	Introduction to Alcohol & Drug Studies (Prerequisite for other HSAD courses, offered Fall & Spring)	3
HSAD 002	Intro to Human Services Counseling	3
HSAD 004	Personal & Professional Growth	2
HSAD 024	Law/Ethics: Community Resources	3
HSAD 036	Counseling Diverse Populations (See item #3 under Requirements for Internship)	3
SPRING SEMESTER		
HSAD 020	Biomedical Pharmacology	3
HSAD 022	Case Management	3
HSAD 025	Prevention, Intervention and Recovery	3
HSAD 030	Individual, Group & Family Counseling	3
HSAD 034	Dual Diagnosis	3
Internship/Practicum (Fall & Spring)		
HSAD 032A	Alcohol & Drug: Supervised Practicum I	2
HSAD 032B	Alcohol & Drug: Supervised Practicum II	2
HSAD 033A	Alcohol & Drug Supervised Internship I	1
HSAD 033B	Alcohol & Drug Supervised Internship II	1
HSAD 095B	Alcohol and Drug Work Experience (Maximum of 4 units may be used for work experience.)	2, 2
Required Subtotal		**39**
Electives		
Select 6 units from the following:		
PSY 003	Developmental Psychology	3
PSY 007	Positive Psychology	3
PSY 010	Psychological Aspects/Marriage & Family	3
COMM 009	Intro to Interpersonal Communication	3
Elective Subtotal		**6**
COD General Education Pattern (p. 71) [1]		18
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**65**

[1] Recommended: PSY 001, PSY 003 and PSY 010

Please contact program advisors with questions and concerns. For more information please call 760.773.2574. **Returning and transferring HSAD students who have been out of the HSAD program for over 4 years must schedule an appointment with the COD program co-advisors to discuss currency of required coursework.**

Kinesiology

Kinesiology is the study of the science and art of human movement. The Kinesiology program is dedicated to the study of anatomy, physiology of movement, biomechanics and motor control, fitness and health, psychology of movement, injury and prevention, and career opportunities in Kinesiology.

The department of Kinesiology is a learning centered community that educates and inspires its students to understand and appreciate human movement throughout one's lifespan. The coursework in the field can improve students' ability to think critically, manage stress, and value the human body as an integrated organism with systematic functions such as movement, nutrition, growth, reproduction and aging. Coursework also promotes intellectual exploration, personal responsibility, personal safety and to value diverse cultures and populations, all contributing to personal and community wellness.

The diverse curricula in Kinesiology studies offers learning opportunities and skill development in professional preparation for future careers in allied health such as physical therapist, athletic training, teaching and coaching, health and wellness, fitness specialist, personal training, group fitness, yoga and meditation teacher and aquatic specialist.

Students have opportunities to earn an AA-T degree in Kinesiology and may choose to transfer to a California State University or a University of California in this discipline and program. Students may also pursue an AS degree in Sports Medicine, developing important skills in many allied health settings. There are numerous CTE certificates in health and fitness such as Fitness Specialist, Personal Training, and Yoga Teacher. There are also noncredit CTE certificates in Advanced First Aid and Safety, Lifeguard Training, and Water Safety instructor increasing career related skills and knowledge for employment in the field of Kinesiology.

The newest Associate of Science degree in Physical Therapy Assistant will be offered beginning summer 2023. This will provide many job related skills and a strong knowledgeable foundation for a valuable career in the allied health settings. This degree came to fruition with strong support from nearby Physical Therapy hospital and clinical facilities in our Coachella Valley.

Athletics

College of the Desert is a California Community College Athletics Association (CCCAA) institution competing state-wide in fifteen sports. We are a member of the Inland Empire Athletic Conference (IEAC), whose membership includes the following colleges: Barstow College, Chaffey College, Cerro Coso College, Copper Mountain College, Crafton Hills College, College of the Desert, Mt. San Jacinto College, Norco College,

Palo Verde College, San Bernardino Valley College, and Victor Valley College. Football competes in the Southern California Football Alliance (SCFA) in the American Mountain Division.

COD offers the following sports: for **men** - baseball, basketball, cross country, football, golf, soccer, and tennis; for **women** - basketball, cross country, golf, beach volleyball, soccer, softball, tennis, and volleyball. Students interested in participating in Athletics should complete the online questionnaire found on the Athletics webpage or contact the Athletic Department at 760.773.2591.

Advisors:

Wendy Ansley
Kinesiology, Yoga Teacher Training, Fitness Specialist
wansley@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7203

Meredith Dillon
Kinesiology, Sports Medicine, Personal Training
mdillon@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.862.1373

Matthew Wilson
Kinesiology, Personal Training, Physical Therapy
mawilson@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.565.4839

Courses Related in Content

Limitation on Enrollment by Courses Related in Content

Many Kinesiology courses have enrollment limitations. Active participatory courses that share a similar educational objective in Kinesiology are grouped together as a "family" of courses related in content. Students are allowed four enrollments within each "family", but each course in the "family" is limited to one enrollment unless it has been designated as repeatable, per Title 5, Section 55040 (c), California Code of Regulations:

"The policies and procedures adopted by the governing board of each community college district pursuant to subdivision (a) may not permit student enrollment in active participatory courses, as defined in section 55000, in physical education/kinesiology, visual arts or performing arts that are related in content, ***more than four times*** for semester courses. This limitation applies even if a student receives a substandard grade or "W" during one or more of the enrollments in such a course or petitions for repetition due to extenuating circumstances as provided in section 55045." The following groups of courses related in content were approved by the Curriculum Committee:

Course Code	Title	Units
Related in Content	**Kinesiology Courses**	
AEROBICS		
KINE 051	Dance, Aerobic	
KINE 071	Kickboxing Aerobics	
AQUATICS		
KINE 046	Endurance Training (Running/Swimming/ Cardio-Respiratory)	
KINE 066	Adapted Fitness Aquatics	
KINE 082	Swimming	
KINE 083	Swimming & Running for Triathletes	
KINE 084	Aquatic Crosstraining	
KINE 093	Water Fitness	
BADMINTON		
KINE 042	Adapted Badminton	
KINE 043	Badminton	
COMBATIVES		
KINE 077		
KINE 078	Self-Defense, Martial Arts	
FENCING		
KINE 057	Fencing	
KINE 058	Competitive Fencing Strategy	
FLEXIBILITY		
KINE 072	Pilates Mat Work	
KINE 073	Pilates for Dance	
GOLF		
KINE 062	Golf	
KINE 063	Golf: The Short Game	
KINE 067	Adapted Golf	
RESISTANCE TRAINING		
KINE 047	Body Sculpt & Tone	
KINE 065	Adapted Physical Activity	
KINE 096	Weight Training	
KINE 096A	Biomechanics of Strength Training	
RUNNING		
KINE 068	Jogging, Powerwalking & Running	
KINE 069	Biomechanics of Running	
TRIATHLON		
KINE 046	Endurance Training (Running/Swimming/ Cardio-Respiratory)	
KINE 083	Swimming & Running for Triathletes	
TEAM SPORTS		
KINE 045	Basketball	
KINE 079	Soccer	
KINE 091	Volleyball	
TENNIS		
KINE 064	Adapted Tennis	
KINE 086	Tennis	
KINE 087	Pickleball	
KINE 088	Strokes & Strategies for Tennis Play	
TRAINING & CONDITIONING		
KINE 039	TRX & Kettlebell Training	
KINE 041	Core Conditioning	
KINE 094	Personal Fitness	
YOGA		
KINE 085	Adapted Yoga	
KINE 092	Yoga for Dancers	
KINE 098A	Yoga I-Fundamentals of Yoga	
KINE 098B	Yoga II-Beginning Yoga	
KINE 098C	Yoga III-Intermediate Yoga	
KINE 098D	Yoga IV-Advanced Yoga	
KINE 099	Vinyasa Power Yoga	

Kinesiology AA-T Degree

Kinesiology is the study of movement as it relates to physical activity, health, disease prevention, exercise, and sport. Kinesiology majors are grounded in an interdisciplinary body of knowledge which encompasses the biological, psychological, physical, and social sciences. They use this knowledge to understand how the human body responds to movement, exercise, exercise training, and overall fitness. Employment opportunities include health care, coaching, sports officiating, athletic training, and education. A baccalaureate degree in Kinesiology can serve as the foundation to Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy, or medical school.

The Associate in Arts Degree in Kinesiology for Transfer, also called Kinesiology AA-T, will be awarded upon completion of course work totaling 60 California State University (CSU) transferable units including the major requirements and the IGETC or CSU GE requirements with a minimum grade point average of 2.0. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of "C" or better. Students completing this degree are not required to fulfill additional COD graduation requirements.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core Courses		
KINE 008	Introduction to Kinesiology	3
BI 013	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BI 014	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	5
Movement Based Courses		
Select one (1) course maximum from any three (3) of the following areas: (3 units)		
Aquatics (1-2 units)		
KINE 046	Endurance Training (Running/Swimming/ Cardio-Respiratory)	2
KINE 082	Swimming	1
KINE 083	Swimming & Running for Triathletes	1
KINE 084	Aquatic Crosstraining	1
KINE 093	Water Fitness	1
Combatives (1 unit)		
KINE 057	Fencing	1
KINE 078	Self-Defense, Martial Arts	1
Dance (1 unit)		
KINE 051	Dance, Aerobic	1
KINE 053	Dance, Jazz	1
KINE 092	Yoga for Dancers	1
Fitness (1-2 units)		
KINE 041	Core Conditioning	1
KINE 046	Endurance Training (Running/Swimming/ Cardio-Respiratory)	2
KINE 047	Body Sculpt & Tone	1
KINE 068	Jogging, Powerwalking & Running	1
KINE 071	Kickboxing Aerobics	1
KINE 072	Pilates Mat Work	1
KINE 073	Pilates for Dance	1
KINE 083	Swimming & Running for Triathletes	1
KINE 094	Personal Fitness	1
KINE 096	Weight Training	1
KINE 098A	Yoga I-Fundamentals of Yoga	1
KINE 098B	Yoga II-Beginning Yoga	1
KINE 098C	Yoga III-Intermediate Yoga	1
KINE 099	Vinyasa Power Yoga	1
Individual Sports (1 unit)		
KINE 043	Badminton	1
KINE 057	Fencing	1
KINE 062	Golf	1
KINE 063	Golf: The Short Game	1
KINE 086	Tennis	1
KINE 088	Strokes & Strategies for Tennis Play	1
Team Sports (1 unit)		
KINE 045	Basketball	1
KINE 079	Soccer	1
KINE 087	Pickleball	1
KINE 091	Volleyball	1
List A		
Select 2 courses from the following: (6-9 units)		
CH 001A	General Chemistry I	5
KINE 001	First Aid and Safety	3
PH 002A	College Physics I	4
SOC 003	Fundamentals of Statistics	3
OR		
MATH 014	Statistical Methods	4
Required Subtotal		**21-25**
Select one of the following: [1]		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units) [2]		
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

1. Units for the major may be double counted for CSU GE or IGETC, confer with Counselor.
2. Elective units to reach 60 unit total must be CSU transferable, confer with Counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Sports Medicine AS Degree

The **Associate of Science degree in Sports Medicine** is a two-year course of study designed for students interested in becoming various allied health care professionals such as athletic trainers, physical therapists, physical therapists assistants, chiropractic care, occupational therapy, physician assistant etc. It provides academic and clinical experience to prepare students for further study or to obtain employment in an entry level rehabilitation and/or allied health setting. Earning this degree may facilitate the student's transfer to a four-year college and/or professional program.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
BI 013	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BI 014	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	5
KINE 001	First Aid and Safety	3
KINE 003	Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	3
KINE 004	Advanced Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	3
KINE 008	Introduction to Kinesiology	3

KINE 012	Clinical Experiences in Sports Med & Athletic Training I	2
KINE 013	Clinical Experiences in Sports Med & Athletic Training II	2
Select one course from the following (1 unit):		
KINE 094	Personal Fitness	1
KINE 096	Weight Training	1
KINE 096A	Biomechanics of Strength Training	1
Required Courses		**26**
Select one of the following:		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
DEGREE TOTAL		**63-65**

KINE courses may be double counted for the kinesiology/activity degree requirement.

Fitness Specialist Certificate of Achievement

The **Fitness Specialist Certificate of Achievement** is a comprehensive certification that prepares students in the field of personal training, group fitness, exercise leadership and a variety of career opportunities in fitness. The diverse curriculum taught in the certificate includes courses that specialize in principles of anatomy, physiology of movement, energy pathways, cardiorespiratory system, biomechanics, motor learning, fitness assessment, nutrition and weight management. The courses also prepare students with exercise leadership principles for various methods of communication and learning styles along with how to develop class engagement and motivation. The courses prepare the students for industry driven standards and future exam certifications in personal training with the National Academy of Sports Medicine and an exam certification in Group Fitness with Athletics and Fitness Association of America. These certifications are accepted nationally in the world of fitness and exercise leadership.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
KINE 001	First Aid and Safety	3
KINE 007	Techniques of Exercise Leadership	3
KINE 008	Introduction to Kinesiology	3
KINE 009	Essentials for Group Fitness Professionals	3
KINE 095	Exercise Science	2
KINE 095A	Kinesiology Work Experience (maximum of 1 unit may be used for work experience)	1
HS 013	General Nutrition	3
Fitness Courses		
Select 2 units from the following:		
KINE 039	TRX & Kettlebell Training	1
KINE 041	Core Conditioning	1
KINE 046	Endurance Training (Running/Swimming/ Cardio-Respiratory)	2
KINE 047	Body Sculpt & Tone	1
KINE 068	Jogging, Powerwalking & Running	1
KINE 069	Biomechanics of Running	1
KINE 071	Kickboxing Aerobics	1
KINE 072	Pilates Mat Work	1
KINE 073	Pilates for Dance	1
KINE 077	Self-Defense/Fitness	1
KINE 083	Swimming & Running for Triathletes	1
KINE 084	Aquatic Crosstraining	1
KINE 093	Water Fitness	1
KINE 098A	Yoga I-Fundamentals of Yoga	1
KINE 099	Vinyasa Power Yoga	1
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**20**

Personal Trainer Certificate of Achievement

The Personal Trainer Certificate program provides students with the skills and knowledge needed to prepare them for employment within the fitness industry. Students will gain an understanding of the physiology of exercise, fitness assessment procedures and methodologies, sports nutrition, treating activity-related injuries, and designing exercise programs. The program includes a hands-on experience with an exercise population. This certification also prepares students for industry standard personal trainer examinations including the National Academy of Sports Medicine (NASM).

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
KINE 007	Techniques of Exercise Leadership	3
KINE 095	Exercise Science	2
KINE 095A	Kinesiology Work Experience (maximum of 2 units may be used for work experience)	2
Fitness Courses		
Select two courses from the following (2 units)		
KINE 039	TRX & Kettlebell Training	1
KINE 041	Core Conditioning	1
KINE 047	Body Sculpt & Tone	1
KINE 072	Pilates Mat Work	1
KINE 094	Personal Fitness	1
KINE 096	Weight Training	1
KINE 098A	Yoga I-Fundamentals of Yoga	1
KINE 098B	Yoga II-Beginning Yoga	1
KINE 098C	Yoga III-Intermediate Yoga	1
KINE 098D	Yoga IV-Advanced Yoga	1
KINE 099	Vinyasa Power Yoga	1
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**9**

Yoga Teacher Training Certificate of Achievement

This yoga instructor certification program prepares students to meet the requirements to become a 200-hour registered yoga teacher (RYT) with Yoga Alliance. Yoga Alliance sets forth widely recognized standards for yoga teachers and teacher-training programs, including the minimum number of hours of training in each of five areas: teaching methodology, techniques of teaching, anatomy and physiology, philosophy and lifestyle and teaching practicum. This comprehensive and wisdom-based program provides students with a broad background and practical experience to enhance their teaching skills and to build confidence in meeting the diverse needs of future students and populations. After students earn their status as registered yoga teachers they can apply for positions

at yoga studios, health and fitness centers, country clubs, recreation districts, hospitals and health and wellness centers.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
KINE 018	Yoga Teacher Training Essentials	3
KINE 019	Yoga Teacher Training Progressive Methodologies	3
KINE 095A	Kinesiology Work Experience	1
Choose 1 course from the following:		
KINE 092	Yoga for Dancers	1
KINE 098A	Yoga I-Fundamentals of Yoga	1
KINE 098B	Yoga II-Beginning Yoga	1
KINE 098C	Yoga III-Intermediate Yoga	1
KINE 098D	Yoga IV-Advanced Yoga	1
KINE 099	Vinyasa Power Yoga	1
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**8**

Advanced First Aid & Safety, CPR/AED Certificate of Completion

This two-course certificate will prepare individuals with skills and knowledge in the application of advanced first aid and emergency care for infants, children, and adults. It will also prepare individuals with skills, knowledge, and application in Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) and Automated External Defibrillator (AED). The certificate is in alignment with the Emergency Care and Safety Institute.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
KINE 301	Advanced First Aid and Safety	0
KINE 302	Advanced CPR and AED	0

Lifeguard Training Certificate of Completion

This two course certificate will provide important knowledge and job related skills for future lifeguards. At completion of the certificate, the students will have knowledge, skills and application of lifeguard training, cardiopulmonary resuscitation for the professional rescuer, automated external defibrillator, and knowledge and skills of advanced first aid for lifeguards and title 22 of California Code of Regulations. The course content is in alignment with the American Red Cross.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
KINE 303	Lifeguard Training I, CPR, AED, and First Aid	0
KINE 304	Lifeguard Training II	0

Water Safety Instructor Certificate of Completion

The two course certificate in **Water Safety Instructor** will provide the knowledge and skills necessary to implement water safety and teaching methods to infants, children, and adults of diverse ability levels. The course content will be in alignment with the American Red Cross.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
KINE 306	Water Safety Instructor I	0
KINE 307	Water Safety Instructor II	0

Liberal Arts

The ***Associate of Arts degree in Liberal Arts*** is designed for students who wish a broad knowledge of liberal arts and sciences plus additional coursework in an "Area of Emphasis." This area of emphasis would be an ideal choice for students planning on transferring to the California State University or University of California as the student can satisfy their general education requirements, plus focus on transferable course work that relates to majors at CSU or UC. Please consult with a counselor for specific information regarding your intended major or the specific colleges/university of your choice. For more information please contact the COD Counseling Center at 760.773.2520.

- Choose either the California State University General Education Certification **or** the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum for the General Education pattern related to your educational goal;
- Complete 18 units in one **"Area of Emphasis"** from those outlined below. (Note: Where appropriate, courses in the "area of emphasis" may also be counted for a GE area; see a counselor for appropriate course selection.)
- For **All Options**: complete necessary College of the Desert Graduation and Proficiency requirements.
- All courses listed under Liberal Arts transfer to CSU. Refer to www.assist.org for transfer details or see a counselor or faculty advisor for additional details.

General Education Certification

College of the Desert may certify a student who has completed the lower-division general education requirements and this guarantees that no additional lower-division courses may be imposed on a student as a condition of graduation at the California State University (CSU) or University of California (UC) systems. “Certified” community college students are deemed to have satisfied lower-division general education requirements, while “Non-certified” or “Partially-certified” students may find additional lower-division course requirements upon transfer to these institutions. Therefore, it is recommended that students seek “Full Certification” prior to transfer.

Note: Nine (9) additional upper-division general education units must be completed at the CSU system after transfer to fulfill graduation requirements.

College of the Desert is authorized to certify completion of lower- division coursework completed at College of the Desert and other regionally-accredited institutions through a process of “ pass-along” credit. To receive credit from prior or concurrent colleges and universities, students must submit official transcripts for evaluation to Admissions and Records at College of the Desert. Counselors are available for assistance.

IGETC Certification

College of the Desert may certify the complete of the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) for a student when COD is the last/most recent school of attendance. Completion of the IGETC general education pattern satisfies the lower-division general education requirements for both the UC and CSU systems. All IGETC coursework must be completed prior to transfer to be “Fully-Certified”. Students will be “partially certified” if they are missing no more than two

(2) courses from the IGETC pattern. Select STEM majors may qualify for IGETC for STEM certification. Students should see a counselor for further information.

CSU GE Certification

The California State University (CSU) will accept "Full CSU GE Certification" from students completing all 5 areas of the general education pattern. Completion of one or more areas, but not all five, will result in "Partial Certification". CSU GE certification should be requested in the semester in which the lower-division general education coursework is completed. If a student is only "partially certified", most CSU campuses will allow the student to complete full certification by taking COD coursework during winter/summer terms or during concurrent COD-CSU enrollment.

Counseling Faculty:

Basil Augustine
baugustine@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.773.2524

Kimberly Brooks
kbrooks@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.862.1352

Adell Bynum
abynum@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7204

Scott Cooper
scooper@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7453

Victoria Curry
vcurry@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.636.7977

Maria De Santiago
mdesantiago@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.773.2540

Sandra Hauf
shauf@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.862.1337

Maria Herrera
maherrera@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.674.7841

Khanh Hoang
khoang@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7424

Jenna Huntzinger
jhuntzinger@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7252

Maria Jasso
mjasso@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.773.2593

Elise King
eking@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.862.1360

Monica Lopez
molopez@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.674.7628

Lisa McFadden
lmcfadden@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7499

Angel Meraz
ameraz@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.568.7519

Frank Ramirez
framirez@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.568.7519

Fred Sangiorgio
fsangiorgio@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7345

Christine Schaefer
cschaefer@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.568.3188

Jose Simo
jsimo@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7356

Ana Stockwell
astockwell@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7380

Mariana Zepeda
mazepeda@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.423.6636

CSU GE-Breadth Certificate of Achievement

Students may complete their lower division general education coursework at College of the Desert prior to transfer to a four year institution. The California State University system requires 60 completed transferable units for students to enter as an upper division student. The general education units, totaling 39 at minimum, combined with major preparation must be equal to or greater than 60 transferable units prior to enrollment. Students should view major specific requirements on ASSIST.org and consult with a counselor for major-specific transfer planning.

The remaining coursework to earn a bachelor's degree is to be completed in the upper division at the institution granting the degree. Once a student has earned the California State University (CSU) General Education Certificate of Achievement, the Office of Admissions and Records will automatically award the certificate provided the student completes a degree or certificate application through the student portal.

Students may earn a certificate of achievement by completing a minimum of 39 units of the California State University (CSU) General Education Certification pattern. Please consult with a counselor for questions or for additional information.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
CSU General Education-Breadth (p. 76)		39
MINIMUM CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**39**

Intersegmental GE Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) Certificate of Achievement

Students may complete their lower-division general education coursework at College of the Desert prior to transfer to a four-year institution. The UC system requires 60 completed transferable units for students to enter as an upper-division student. The general education units, 35-43, combined with major preparation must be equal to or greater than 60 transferable units prior to enrollment. Students should view major specific requirements on ASSIST.org and consult with a counselor for major-specific transfer planning.

The remaining coursework to earn a bachelor's degree is to be completed in the upper- division at the institution granting the degree. Once a student has earned the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) Certificate of Achievement, the Office of Admissions and Records will automatically award the certificate provided the student completes a degree or certificate application through the student portal.

Students may earn a certificate of achievement by completing 35-43 units of the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) pattern. Please consult with a counselor for questions or for additional information.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		35-43
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**35-43**

Liberal Arts AA Degree with Emphasis in Arts, Humanities, and Communication Studies

These courses emphasize the study of cultural, literary, humanistic activities and artistic expression of human beings. Students will evaluate and interpret the ways in which people through the ages in different cultures have responded to themselves and the world around them in artistic and cultural creation. Students will also learn to value aesthetic understanding and incorporate these concepts when constructing value judgments.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
Select one of the following:		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Counselor Approval Required: COD General Education Pattern must include a transferable Math/Quantitative Reasoning Course. This option is not appropriate for transfer to all colleges or universities.		
Area of Emphasis		**18**
(18 units required from courses listed below with at least 2 or more courses from 1 discipline)		
ARCH 014	History of Architecture I [1]	3
ART 003A	Basic Design & Color [1]	3
ART 033	[1]	3
ARTH 002A	History of Art I: Prehistoric to Medieval	3
ARTH 002B	History of Art II: Renaissance to Contemporary	3
ARTH 002C	History of Modern Art	3
ARTH 010	Understanding Art	3
ARTH 012A	Arts of Asia	3
ARTH 012B	Arts of Africa, Oceania, & Indigenous North America	3
ARTH 012C	Arts of Latin America	3
ASL 001	Elementary American Sign Language I [1]	5
ASL 002	Elementary American Sign Language II [1]	5
ASL 003	Intermediate American Sign Language I [1]	4
ASL 004	Intermediate American Sign Language II [1]	4
COMM 001	Introduction to Public Speaking [1]	3
COMM 005	Survey of Human Communication [1]	3
COMM 009	Intro to Interpersonal Communication [1]	3
COMM 013	Small Group Communication [1]	3
COMM 017	Intercultural Communication [1]	3
COMM 021	Introduction to Persuasion [1]	3
COMM 025	Argumentation and Debate [1]	3
DANC 010	Introduction to Choreography [1]	2
DANC 015	History of Dance [1]	3
ENG 001A	Composition [1]	4
ENG 002	Argumentative Writing and Critical Thinking through Literature [1]	4
ENG 005A	Creative Writing [1]	3
ENG 005B	Advanced Creative Writing [1]	3
ENG 010A	American Literature I [1]	3
ENG 010B	American Literature II [1]	3
ENG 011A	Survey of English Literature [1]	3
ENG 011B	Survey of English Literature [1]	3
ENG 012A	World Literature I [1]	3
ENG 012B	World Literature II [1]	3
ENG 014	Shakespeare [1]	3
ENG 015	The Short Story [1]	3
ENG 017	Women in Literature [1]	3
ENG 018	Poetry CSI [1]	3
ENG 021	Intro Latin American/Chicano Literature [1]	3
ENG 022	Intro to African American Literature [1]	3
ENG 024	Native American Literature [1]	3
ENG 025	Introduction to the Novel [1]	3
ENG 026	Lesbian/Gay/Bisexual/Transgender/Queer Literature [1]	3
ENG 031	The Bible as Literature: Old Testament [1]	3
ENG 032	The Bible as Literature: New Testament [1]	3
ENG 035	Myth and Legend	3
ENG 036	Children's Literature [1]	3
FILM 001	Introduction to Film	3
FILM 021	Contemporary World Film	3
FR 001	Elementary French I [1]	5
FR 002	Elementary French II [1]	5
FR 003	Intermediate French I [1]	4
FR 004	Intermediate French II [1]	4
GER 001	Elementary German I [1]	5
GER 002	Elementary German II [1]	5

HIST 003	History of World Civilization I [1]	3
HIST 004	History of World Civilization II [1]	3
HIST 005	History of Western Civilization I [1]	3
HIST 006	History of Western Civilization II [1]	3
HIST 017	US History through Reconstruction [1]	3
HIST 018	US History from Reconstruction to Present [1]	3
HIST 021	California History [1]	3
HIST 023	Latin American History [1]	3
HIST 050	American Popular Culture [1]	3
JPN 001	Elementary Japanese I [1]	5
JPN 002	Elementary Japanese II [1]	5
MC 001	Introduction to Mass Media [1]	3
MC 005	Introduction to Public Relations	3
MUS 005	History of Rock 'n' Roll [1]	3
MUS 006	History of Film Music [1]	3
MUS 007	History of Musical Theatre [1]	3
MUS 010	Introduction to Music [1]	3
MUS 011	The History of Jazz [1]	3
MUS 012	Fundamentals of Music [1]	3
PHIL 006	Introduction to Philosophy [1]	3
PHIL 007	Ideas of the Great Philosophers [1]	3
PHIL 010	General Logic [1]	3
PHIL 012	Religions of the World [1]	3
PHIL 013	Perspectives on Death & Dying [1]	3
PHIL 014	Introduction to Ethics [1]	3
PHIL 017	Philosophy of Religion [1]	3
PHIL 018	Philosophy of Science [1]	3
SOC 004	Sociological Analysis& Critical Thinking [1]	3
SPAN 001	Elementary Spanish I [1]	5
SPAN 002	Elementary Spanish II [1]	5
SPAN 003	Intermediate Spanish I [1]	4
SPAN 004	Intermediate Spanish II [1]	4
SPAN 020	Hispanic/Latino Culture & Civilization [1]	3
SPAN 021	Spanish for Heritage Speakers I [1]	5
SPAN 022	Spanish for Heritage Speakers II [1]	5
TA 001	Introduction to Theatre [1]	3
TA 002	Acting I [1]	3
TA 003	Acting II [1]	3
TA 004	Script Analysis [1]	3
TA 007	History of Musical Theatre [1]	3
(Courses selected can be used to also fulfill GE area, see a counselor for appropriate course selection; all courses transfer to CSU)		
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units)		
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

[1] courses also transfer to UC

Liberal Arts AA Degree with Emphasis in Business and Technology

These courses emphasize the integration of theory and practice within the fields of business and technology. Students will develop the ability to effectively manage and lead organizations. Students will demonstrate an understanding of the place of business and technology within the global economy. Students will critically apply ethical standards to business practices and decisions.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
Select one of the following:		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Counselor Approval Required: COD General Education Pattern which must include a transferable Math/ Quantitative Reasoning Course. This option is not appropriate for transfer to all colleges or universities.		
Area of Emphasis		**18**
(18 units required from courses listed below with at least 2 or more courses from 1 discipline)		
BUAC 003	Accounting for Government & Non-Profit	3
BUAC 004	Tax Accounting I - Individuals	3
BUAC 004A	Individual Income Tax	4
BUAC 005	Tax Accounting II	3
BUAC 010	Accounting with QuickBooks	3
BUAC 020A	Financial Accounting [1]	4
BUAC 020B	Managerial Accounting [1]	4
BUFI 012	Money Management & Planning for the Future	3
BUFI 013	Investment Opportunities	3
BUHM 050	Introduction to the Hospitality Industry	3
BUHM 063	Hotel & Restaurant Operations	3
BUMA 001	Principles of Management	3
BUMA 010	Introduction to Business [1]	3
BUMA 020A	Business Law I [1]	3
BUMA 027	Marketing	3
BUMA 028	Introduction to Entrepreneurship	3
BUMA 029	Retail Merchandise Management	3
BUMA 032	Human Relations in the Workplace	3
BUMA 064	Human Resource Management	3
CIS 010	Computer Literacy [1]	4
CIS 040	Information & Communication Technology Essentials	4
CIS 053	Computer Network Fundamentals	3
CIS 054	Routing and Switching Essentials	3
CIS 055	Systems and Network Administration	3
CIS 060	Information Systems Security	3
CIS 064	Intro to Cybersecurity: Ethical Hacking	3
CIS 076	Introduction to Systems Analysis and Design	3
CIS 080	Database Management Systems	3
CIS 082C	Front End Web Development	3
CIS 085C	Dynamic Website Design	3

CIS 086	Visual Basic Programming [1]	3
CIS 087	Introduction To Programming Using Python	3
CS 007A	Computer Science I [1]	4
CS 007B	Computer Science II	3
CS 008	Computer Architecture and Organization	3
CS 009	Data Structures and Algorithms [1]	4
ECON 001	Principles of Macroeconomics [1]	3
ECON 002	Principles of Microeconomics [1]	3
ECON 011	International Economic Relations [1]	3
MATH 010	College Algebra [2]	4
MATH 014	Statistical Methods [2]	4
PHIL 014	Introduction to Ethics [1]	3
PS 004	Introduction to International Relations [1]	3
SOC 003	Fundamentals of Statistics [2]	3
(Courses selected can be used to also fulfill GE area, see a counselor for appropriate course selection; all courses transfer to CSU)		
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units)		
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

[1] courses also transfer to UC

[2] indicates that transfer credit is limited depending on UC

Liberal Arts AA Degree with Emphasis in Math and Science

These courses emphasize the natural sciences which examine the physical universe, its life forms and its natural phenomena. Courses in Math emphasize the development of mathematical and quantitative reasoning skills beyond the level of intermediate algebra. Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the methodologies of science as investigative tools. Students will also examine the influence that the acquisition of scientific knowledge has on the development of the world's civilizations.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
Select one of the following:		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Counselor Approval Required: COD General Education Pattern which must include a transferable Math/ Quantitative Reasoning Course. This option is not appropriate for transfer to all colleges or universities.		
Area of Emphasis		**18**
(18 units required from courses listed below with 2 or more courses in science and 2 or more courses in math)		
A 001	Descriptive Astronomy [1]	3
A 002	Descriptive Astronomy [1]	4
A 003	Planetary Astronomy	4
AGEH 001	Horticulture [1]	3
AGEH 001L	Horticulture Laboratory [1]	1
AGPS 002	Entomology - General & Applied [1]	4
AGPS 005	Plant Science [1]	3
AGPS 005L	Plant Science Lab [1]	1
ANTH 001	Human Evolution: Introduction to Biological Anthropology [1]	3
ANTH 001L	Human Evolution: Introduction to Biological Anthropology Lab	1
BI 004	Elements of Biology [2]	4
BI 005	Molecular and Cell Biology [1]	5
BI 006	Biology of Organisms [1]	5
BI 007	Biology of Mammals [1]	3
BI 007L	Biology of Mammals Lab [1]	1
BI 011	Biology of Viruses [1]	3
BI 013	Human Anatomy and Physiology I [1]	4
BI 014	Human Anatomy and Physiology II [1]	5
BI 015	General Microbiology [1]	5
CH 001A	General Chemistry I [1]	5
CH 001B	General Chemistry II [1]	5
CH 003	Introductory General Chemistry [2]	4
CH 004	Fundamentals of Chemistry [1]	4
CH 005	Bio-organic Chemistry [1]	4
CH 010A	Organic Chemistry I [1]	5
CH 010B	Organic Chemistry II [1]	5
CS 007A	Computer Science I [1]	4
CS 007B	Computer Science II	3
CS 008	Computer Architecture and Organization	3
CS 009	Data Structures and Algorithms [1]	4
ENGR 006A	Electric Circuits for Engineering & Science [1]	4
ENGR 009	Introduction to Engineering [1]	3
ENGR 011	Statics [1]	3
ENGR 012	Dynamics [1]	3
ENGR 013	Materials Science [1]	3
G 001	Physical Geology [1]	4
G 002	Historical Geology with Laboratory [1]	4
G 005	Environmental Geology [1]	4
G 010	The Earth Sciences [1]	4
G 022	Introduction to Environmental Sciences [1]	3
GEOG 001	Physical Geography [1]	3
GEOG 001L	Physical Geography Lab [1]	1
MATH 001A	Calculus [1]	4
MATH 001B	Calculus [1]	4
MATH 002A	Multivariate Calculus [1]	4
MATH 002B	Linear Algebra [1]	4
MATH 002C	Ordinary Differential Equations [1]	4
MATH 005	Trigonometry [1]	5
MATH 009	Business Calculus [1]	4
MATH 010	College Algebra [2]	4
MATH 011	Math Concepts for Elementary School Teachers - Number Systems [1]	4
MATH 012	Pre-calculus [2]	5
MATH 013	Liberal Arts Math [1]	4
MATH 014	Statistical Methods [2]	4
MATH 015	Discrete Mathematics for Computers [1]	4
NR 001	Conservation of Natural Resources [1]	3
NR 001L	Conservation of Natural Resources Lab [1]	1

PH 001	Introductory Physics [2]	4
PH 002A	College Physics I [2]	4
PH 002B	College Physics II [2]	4
PH 003A	Engineering Physics [2]	4
PH 003B	Engineering Physics [2]	4
PH 003C	Engineering Physics [2]	4
PH 006A	Electric Circuits for Engineering & Science [1]	4
PH 011	Statics [1]	3
PH 012	Dynamics [1]	3
PH 017	Introduction to Meteorology [1]	3
PH 017L	Introduction to Meteorology Lab [1]	1
SOC 003	Fundamentals of Statistics [2]	3
Courses selected can be used to also fulfill GE area, see a counselor for appropriate course selection; all courses transfer to CSU		
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units)		
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

[1] courses also transfer to UC

[2] indicates that transfer credit is limited depending on UC

Liberal Arts AA Degree with Emphasis in Social and Behavioral Sciences

These courses emphasize the perspective, concepts, theories and methodologies typically found in the vast variety of disciplines that comprise study in the Social and Behavioral Sciences. Students will study about themselves and others as members of a larger society. Topics of discussion will stimulate critical thinking about ways people have acted in response to their societies and will allow students to evaluate how societies and social subgroups operate.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
Select one of the following:		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Counselor Approval Required: COD General Education Pattern which must include a transferable Math/ Quantitative Reasoning Course. This option is not appropriate for transfer to all colleges or universities.		
Area of Emphasis		**18**
(18 units required from courses listed below with at least 2 or more courses from 1 discipline)		
ANTH 002	Cultural Anthropology [1]	3
ANTH 003	Archaeology, Introduction to Prehistory [1]	3
ANTH 007	Anthropology of Religion, Magic, Witchcraft, and Healing	3
CDE 101	Child Growth & Development	3
CDE 102	Child, Family, & Community	3
CDE 228	Child Maltreatment, Intervention, & Prevention	3
CJ 001	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CJ 005	Racial Issues and the Police	3
COMM 017	Intercultural Communication [1]	3
ECON 001	Principles of Macroeconomics [1]	3
ECON 002	Principles of Microeconomics [1]	3
ECON 011	International Economic Relations [1]	3
ECON 012	Understanding Econ Principles & Applications [1]	3
GEOG 002	Cultural Geography [1]	3
GEOG 007	Regional Geography [1]	3
GEOG 010	Geography of California [1]	3
GS 010	Global Studies [1]	3
GS 011	Global Issues [1]	3
HIST 003	History of World Civilization I [1]	3
HIST 004	History of World Civilization II [1]	3
HIST 005	History of Western Civilization I [1]	3
HIST 006	History of Western Civilization II [1]	3
HIST 017	US History through Reconstruction [1]	3
HIST 018	US History from Reconstruction to Present [1]	3
HIST 021	California History [1]	3
HIST 023	Latin American History [1]	3
HIST 050	American Popular Culture [1]	3
MC 001	Introduction to Mass Media [1]	3
MATH 014	Statistical Methods [2]	4
PHIL 003	Introduction to Political Theory	3
PHIL 012	Religions of the World [1]	3
PHIL 013	Perspectives on Death & Dying [1]	3
PS 001	Introduction to Government [1]	3
PS 002	Introduction to Comparative Governments [1]	3
PS 003	Introduction to Political Theory [1]	3
PS 004	Introduction to International Relations [1]	3
PSY 001	General Psychology [1]	3
PSY 003	Developmental Psychology [1]	3
PSY 007	Positive Psychology [1]	3
PSY 010	Psychological Aspects/Marriage & Family	3
PSY 012	Human Sexuality [1]	3
PSY 020	Adolescent Psychology [1]	3
PSY 023	Psychology of Women [1]	3
PSY 025	Intro to Research Methods for Soc Sciences [1]	3
PSY 027	Biological Psychology [1]	3
PSY 029	Abnormal Psychology [1]	3
PSY 030	Social Psychology	3
PSY 033	Personal & Social Adjustment	3
SOC 001	Introductory Sociology [1]	3
SOC 002	Social Problems [1]	3
SOC 003	Fundamentals of Statistics [2]	3
SOC 014	Introduction to Race & Ethnicity [1]	3
SOC 015	Mexican American Culture & Society [1]	3
SPAN 020	Hispanic/Latino Culture & Civilization [1]	3
SPAN 022	Spanish for Heritage Speakers II	5
(Courses selected can be used to also fulfill GE area, see a counselor for appropriate course selection; all courses transfer to CSU)		

Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units)	
Kinesiology Activities	2
DEGREE TOTAL	**60**

1 courses also transfer to UC

2 indicates that transfer credit is limited depending on UC

Mathematics

Mathematics is the study of quantity, structure, space and change. It is developed through the use of abstraction and logical reasoning from counting, calculations, measurement, study of shapes & change. Mathematics is also used to refer to the insight gained by mathematicians by doing mathematics, also known as the body of mathematical knowledge. This latter meaning of mathematics includes the mathematics used to do calculations and is an indispensable tool in the natural sciences and engineering.

Career paths chosen by students pursuing undergraduate studies in mathematics commonly include teaching, actuary, computer science, statistics, physics and engineering. Careers in the discipline that generally require graduate-level degrees include mathematics, engineering and the natural sciences. Even students who choose not to major in mathematics find that coursework in the field can improve their ability to think critically, solve complex problems, perform research and analysis and improve their writing skills.

College of the Desert's mathematics curriculum includes course offerings that provide a general overview of the discipline, as well as specific mathematical topics that can be applied to other areas like physics, chemistry, biology, computer science and engineering. The College offers an Associate of Science degree, as well as courses leading to transfer. Students earning an associate's degree in mathematics may pursue (entry-level) positions as teacher's aid or may choose to continue their study in the discipline toward a bachelor's or graduate degree. COD has transfer agreements with California State Universities and University of California systems in this discipline/program. However, transfer requirements at four-year colleges and universities vary from institution to institution; students should consult with a counselor for specific information regarding the transfer requirements of their preferred college or university.

In addition, the Mathematics Department offers an extensive remedial mathematics curriculum to assist the large portion of students that enter the College and are not prepared for college-level mathematics. For more information please call 760.773.2573.

Advisors:

Donna Blanton
dblanton@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.674.7840

Dustin Culhan
dculhan@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7376

Melissa Flora
mflora@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7392

Leif Jordan
ljordan@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7389

Daniel Kleinfelter
dkleinfelter@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7346

Thang Le
tle@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.862.1368

John Learned
jlearned@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7328

James Matthews
jmatthews@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7375

Michael McJilton
mmcjilton@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7314

Jamil Mortada
jamortada@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.564.4834

Jorge Pérez
japerez@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.674.7643

Bartlomiej Podlesny
bpodlesny@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7379

Mathematics AS-T Degree

The **Associate in Science in Mathematics for Transfer**, also called the Mathematics AS-T Degree, provides student with sufficient understanding of mathematical concepts, skills and application to attain upper division status in mathematics within the CSU system. This degree is intended for students who are interested in the theory of mathematics and are planning on transferring to a CSU and majoring in Mathematics, Physics, Engineering, Computer Science or Statistics. Students who complete the Mathematics AS-T will receive "priority admission with junior status to the California State University system."

This Mathematics AS-T degree requires students to meet both of the following requirements:

(1) Completion of 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:

- The Intersegmental GE Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University GE-Breadth Requirements (CSU GE-B).
- A minimum of 18 semester units in a major or area of emphasis. All courses in the major or area of emphasis must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

(2) Obtainment of a minimum grade point average of 2.0.There are no additional graduation requirements. Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core Courses		**Units**
MATH 001A	Calculus	4
MATH 001B	Calculus	4
MATH 002A	Multivariate Calculus	4

MATH 002B	Linear Algebra	4
or MATH 002C	Ordinary Differential Equations	
PH 003A	Engineering Physics	4
Required Subtotal		**20**
Select one of the following: [1]		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units) [2]		
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

1 Units for the major may be double counted for CSU GE or IGETC, confer with Counselor.

2 Elective units to reach 60 unit total must be CSU transferable, confer with Counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Mathematics AS Degree

Mathematics is the study of quantity, structure, space and change. It is developed through the use of abstraction and logical reasoning from counting, calculations, measurement, study of shapes & change.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
MATH 001A	Calculus	4
MATH 001B	Calculus	4
MATH 002A	Multivariate Calculus	4
MATH 002B	Linear Algebra	4
or MATH 002C	Ordinary Differential Equations	
PH 003A	Engineering Physics	4
PH 003B	Engineering Physics	4
CS 007A	Computer Science I	4
Required Subtotal		**28**
General Education Requirements (confer with Counselor)		**18**
Transferable Electives (with Advisor approval)		12
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

Integers Certificate of Competency

This is a program in the basic operations of arithmetic of Integers. The program consists of two courses, Math 370C and Math 370D. This program is noncredit, lab based, self-paced and open entry. Students can repeat the program as often as needed to develop foundational numeracy skills in Integers. Students can enroll in the program at any time during the semester and concurrently with other Math courses. Students can devote as much time and effort as needed in order to successfully complete the program. In order to receive the Certificate of Competency in Integers, the students need to successfully complete these two courses. Furthermore, students need to have Certificate of Competency in Whole Numbers prior to start working in this program. After receiving the Certificate, students should be able to demonstrate number sense, which is characterized by the ability to judge relative sizes of numbers, perform computations with numbers in different representations, and assess the reasonableness of results; and to use the information contained in application problems to identify and execute methods of solution that involve arithmetic skills, and evaluate the reasonableness of the results obtained.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
MATH 370C	Arithmetic of Integers-Module 1	0
MATH 370D	Arithmetic of Integers-Module 2	0

Rational Numbers Certificate of Competency

This is a program in the basic operations of arithmetic of Rational Numbers. This program consists of two courses, Math 370E and Math 370F. This program is noncredit, lab based, self-paced, and open entry. Students can repeat the program as often as needed to develop foundational numeracy skills in Rational Numbers. Students can enroll in the program at any time during the semester and concurrently with other Math courses. Students can devote as much time and effort as needed in order to successfully complete the program. In order to receive the Certificate of Competency in Rational Numbers, the students need to successfully complete these two courses. Furthermore, students need to have Certificate of Competency in Integers prior to start working in this program. After receiving the Certificate, students should be able to demonstrate number sense, which is characterized by the ability to judge relative sizes of numbers, perform computations with numbers in different representations, and assess the reasonableness of results; and to use the information contained in application problems to identify and execute methods of solution that involve arithmetic skills, and evaluate the reasonableness of the results obtained.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
MATH 370E	Arithmetic of Rational Numbers-Module 1	0
MATH 370F	Arithmetic of Rational Numbers-Module 2	0

Whole Numbers Certificate of Competency

This is a program in the basic operations of arithmetic of Whole Numbers. The program consists of two courses, Math 370A and Math 370B. This program is noncredit, lab based, self-paced and open entry. Students can repeat the program as often as needed to develop foundational numeracy skills in whole numbers. Students can enroll in the program at any time during the semester and concurrently with other Math courses. Students can devote as much time and effort as needed in order to successfully complete the program. In order to receive the Certificate of Competency in Whole Numbers, the students need to successfully complete these two courses. After receiving the Certificate, students should be able to demonstrate number sense, which is characterized by the ability to judge relative sizes of numbers, perform computations with numbers in different representations, and assess the reasonableness of results; and to use the information contained in application problems to identify and execute methods of solution that involve arithmetic skills, and evaluate the reasonableness of the results obtained.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
MATH 370A	Arithmetic of Whole Numbers-Module 1	0
MATH 370B	Arithmetic of Whole Numbers-Module 2	0

Media, Film, and Journalism

The Media, Film and Journalism program prepares students for careers in mass media including: radio; television; film and video production; sound, video and effects editing; screen, radio and television writing; print, broadcast, and video journalism; and public relations. Students will be ready to work in entry-level jobs in the media industry and will also be able to transfer into a four-year program of study in film, television, electronic media and journalism. Students in this program will gain a critical understanding of the mass media and how they function, as well as practical skills in writing, producing, directing and editing films, videos, radio programs, news stories, and other multimedia content.

Careers in Media, Film and Journalism include, but are not limited to, multimedia artists and animators; producers and directors; writers and authors; sound engineering technicians; camera operators for television, video and motion pictures; film and video editors, broadcast, print, and online news reporters and editors; broadcast announcers; and public relations practitioners.

Transfer requirements at four-year colleges and universities vary, so students should consult with a counselor and faculty advisor for specific information regarding the transfer process and lower division requirements.

Advisor: Laurilie Jackson
ljackson@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.674.7795

Basic Radio Production Certificate of Achievement

Digital technology has transformed radio production and broadcasting, making it possible to produce programming without huge budgets, expensive audio equipment or large studios. Today radio programming reaches massive audiences through streaming platforms that include Apple, Pandora, Spotify. Add to this the continued strength of traditional and satellite radio broadcasting and you have an industry that is strong and growing.

In this certificate program, students receive direct, hands-on experience creating radio programming that is intelligent, creative, compelling, entertaining and informative. The certificate covers the basic aspects of radio production, including scripting, recording, editing and broadcasting. Students will learn:

- Audio programming concepts, including story development, radio vocabulary, audio production tools, studio protocol and production workflow
- Writing and producing techniques including script formatting, studio management, on-air reporting and interviewing, communicating with collaborating
- Audio recording fundamentals, basic sound editing and mixing
- Broadcast techniques

This Certificate provides a platform from which to launch further study of radio production as well as offer students basic entry-level industry skills, processes and practices. It gives students crucial communication and storytelling tools they may apply in almost any area of study. Students emerge with radio programming for their personal or professional portfolio.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
RTV 002	Broadcast Announcing	3
RTV 005	Broadcast Writing	3
RTV 007	Introduction to Radio Production	3
RTV 007A	Intermediate Radio Production	3
Electives		
Select 6 units from the following:		
RTV 003	Sports Media	3
RTV 007B	Advanced Radio Production	3
FILM 002A	Film Production I: Basic Film Production	3
MC 001	Introduction to Mass Media	3
MC 005	Introduction to Public Relations	3
MUS 078A	Electronic Music Production	3
J 003A	News Reporting & Writing	3
BUMA 027	Marketing	3
BUMA 028	Introduction to Entrepreneurship	3
RTV 095A	Radio & TV Work Experience (Maximum of 3 units may be used for work experience)	1-3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**18**

Basic Film Production Certificate of Achievement

Digital film and video technology has transformed filmmaking, making it possible to produce independent movies and video projects without huge budgets, expensive cameras or large crews. This development allows many different organizations today use film and video as part of their work. Whether the goal is to fulfill a personal artistic vision, market a product or advance a cause, the fundamental need to tell a story remains paramount and film is a powerful means to do it.

The **Basic Film Production Certificate of Achievement** provides a platform from which to launch further study of film production as well as a basic entry level industry skills, processes and practices. It gives students crucial communication and storytelling tools they may apply in almost any area of study. Students emerge with short films for their personal or professional portfolio.

In this three-course certificate program, students receive direct, hands-on experience creating visual stories that are intelligent, emotional, compelling, succinct and informative. The program covers the primary aspects of film production including scripting, camera, sound, directing, editing and broadcasting.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
FILM 001	Introduction to Film	3
FILM 002A	Film Production I: Basic Film Production	3
FILM 003	Screenwriting	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**9**

Advanced Film Production Certificate of Achievement

Digital film and video technology has transformed filmmaking, making it possible to produce independent movies and video projects without huge budgets, expensive cameras or large crews. This development allows many different organizations today to use film and video as part of their work. Whether the goal is to fulfill a personal artistic vision, market a product or advance a cause, the fundamental need to tell a story remains paramount, and film is a powerful means to do it.

The **Advanced Film Production Certificate of Achievement** builds on the foundation offered by the Basic Film Production Certificate of Achievement to provide a platform from which to launch further study of film production as well as necessary industry skills, processes and practices to work on a film crew, produce an independent film, create and run a small film/video business and monetize video in the many social media outlets available today. In this certificate program, students receive direct, hands-on experience creating visual stories that are intelligent, emotional, compelling, succinct and informative. The program covers the primary aspects of film production, including scripting, camera, sound, directing, editing and broadcasting. This certificate also gives students crucial communication and storytelling tools they may apply in almost any area of study where film and video are utilized today. Students emerge with short films and other film project materials for their personal or professional portfolio.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
FILM 004	Cinematography	3
FILM 007	Film Editing	3
FILM 002C	Film Production III: Capstone	3
FILM 005	On-Camera Acting & Voice Over	3
TA 010	Introduction to Design & Production	3
Electives		
Select 6 units from the following:		
FILM 006	Documentary Filmmaking	3
FILM 010A	Film Production Management: Scheduling	1.5
FILM 010B	Film Production Management: Budgeting	1.5
FILM 010C	Film Production Management: Set Management	1.5
FILM 010D	Film Production Management: Location Management	1.5
MUS 078A	Electronic Music Production	3
DDP 120	Video Post Production	3
DDP 121	Motion Graphics	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**21**

Film Post-Production Certificate of Achievement

A movie is made three times: when it's written; when its shot; when it's edited. Jean Luc Goddard said, "Film is truth at twenty-four frames per second" and no one knows this better than a film editor. He or she must decide frame by frame where the audience needs to be in relation to the story. Stay in a shot or transition to another and if so, what shot and how to get there? Working side-by-side with the director to craft the movie that ultimately hits the screen, large or small, editing is about manipulating the audience, in the best possible way, in the service of storytelling.

Likewise, effects artists - many of whom are among the endless list of names that roll at the end of a movie - utilize the latest software and technologies to enhance digital storytelling during the post-production process. Sound editors and mixers, graphic artists and many others are involved in this expansive, job-rich area of film production.

The Certificate of Achievement in Film Post-Production will teach students the terminology and concepts of narrative film editing and effects as well as amplify their knowledge and skills using a variety of editing software. Students experience hands-on the film editing process, learning aesthetic principles of narrative continuity editing and the technological workflow for picture and sound editing.

This certificate is valuable for anyone interested in working in film post-production and will offer students the tools and training they need to get hired at that valuable foot-in-the-door job of Production Assistant and perform that job knowledgeably and professionally.

Course Code	Title	Units
FILM 002A	Film Production I: Basic Film Production	3
FILM 002B	Film Production II: Advanced Film Production	3
FILM 007	Film Editing (Film Editing)	3
DDP 120	Video Post Production	3
DDP 121	Motion Graphics	3
MUS 078A	Electronic Music Production	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**18**

Film Production Management Certificate of Achievement

Movies are make-believe. The work done to make them is not. Long before cameras roll, and continuing when and long after they do, line producers, production managers, locations managers, first assistant directors, post-production managers and others are working hard to prepare for, manage and carry out a process that will utilize the talents of a small army of creative and technical filmmakers and allocate valuable, irreplaceable resources not the least of which are time and money. There is no just "going out and shooting" this. The seeming madness of the creative process that is filmmaking is in reality managed in a process of its own that evolved with the medium.

The Certificate of Achievement in Film Production Management will teach students the process, practices, protocols and personnel involved in budgeting, scheduling, set management, location scouting and management and finally, post-production supervision. In doing so, they will learn all of the various departments, resources and personnel that are required to make a film production possible. And they will learn to allocate two most valuable resources required to make a film - time and money.

This certificate is valuable for anyone interested in producing, line producing, production managing, assistant directing, location managing, set managing, post-production supervising and even directing a movie. Most important it will give a student all of the tools needed to get the valuable foot in the door job of production assistant almost anywhere in the film production process and perform that job knowledgeably and professionally.

Course Code	Title	Units
FILM 002A	Film Production I: Basic Film Production	3
FILM 010A	Film Production Management: Scheduling	1.5
FILM 010B	Film Production Management: Budgeting	1.5
FILM 010C	Film Production Management: Set Management	1.5
FILM 010D	Film Production Management: Location Management	1.5
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**9**

Film Production Scheduling and Budgeting Certificate of Completion

Movies are make-believe. The work done to make them is not. Long before cameras roll, and continuing when and long after they do, line producers, production managers, locations managers, first assistant directors, post-production managers and others are working hard to prepare for, manage and carry out a process that will utilize the talents of a small army of creative and technical filmmakers and allocate valuable, irreplaceable resources not the least of which are time and money. There is no just "going out and shooting" this. The seeming madness of the creative process that is filmmaking is in reality managed in a process of its own that evolved with the medium.

The Certificate of Completion in Film Production Scheduling and Budgeting will teach students the process, practices, protocols and personnel involved in budgeting, scheduling, set management, management and finally, post-production supervision. In doing so, they will learn all of the various departments, resources and personnel that are required to make a film production possible. And they will learn to allocate two most valuable resources required to make a film - time and money.

This certificate is valuable for anyone interested in producing, line producing, production managing, assistant directing, location managing, set managing, post-production supervising and even directing a movie. Most important it will give a student all of the tools needed to get the valuable foot-in-the-door job of production assistant almost anywhere in the film production process and perform that job knowledgeably and professionally.

Course Code	Title	Units
FILM 310A	Film Production Management: Scheduling	0
FILM 310B	Film Production Management: Budgeting	0

Film Production AS Degree

Digital film and video technology has transformed film making, making it possible to produce independent movies and video projects without huge budgets, expensive cameras or large crews. This development allows many different organizations today use film and video as part of their work. Whether the goal is to fulfill a personal artistic vision, market a product or advance a cause, the fundamental need to tell a story remains paramount, and film is a powerful means to do it.

The **Film Production Associate of Science Degree** provides a platform from which to launch further study of film production as well as necessary industry skills, processes and practices to work on a film crew, produce an independent film, create and run a small film/video business and moneitize video in the many social media outlets available today. This degree also gives students crucial communication and storytelling tools they may apply in almost any area of study where film and video are utilized today. Students emerge with short films and other film project materials for their personal or professional portfolio.

In this 2-year/60-unit program, students receive direct, hands-on experience creating visual stories that are intelligent, emotional, compelling, succinct and informative. The program covers the primary aspects of film production, including screenwriting, production, cinematography, editing, sound, film acting and directing, as well as more advanced and specialized areas such as post production sound, animation and motion, video journalism and documentary, mass and social media, marketing and the business of film.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
FILM 001	Introduction to Film	3
FILM 002A	Film Production I: Basic Film Production	3
FILM 002B	Film Production II: Advanced Film Production	3
FILM 002C	Film Production III: Capstone	3
FILM 003	Screenwriting	3
FILM 004	Cinematography	3
FILM 005	On-Camera Acting & Voice Over	3
FILM 007	Film Editing	3
TA 010	Introduction to Design & Production	3
Elective Courses		
Select 12 units from the following:		
FILM 006	Documentary Filmmaking	3
FILM 010A	Film Production Management: Scheduling	1.5
FILM 010B	Film Production Management: Budgeting	1.5
FILM 010C	Film Production Management: Set Management	1.5
FILM 010D	Film Production Management: Location Management	1.5
FILM 021	Contemporary World Film	3
FILM 022	American Film to the 1960s	3
FILM 023	Contemporary American Film	3
MUS 078A	Electronic Music Production	3
DDP 120	Video Post Production	3
DDP 121	Motion Graphics	3
Required Subtotal		**39**
COD General Education (p. 71)		19
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

Film, Television, and Electronic Media AS-T Degree

The **Associate in Science in Film, Television and Electronic Media for Transfer**, also called the Film, Television & Electronic Media AS-T Degree, offers students a comprehensive lower division program that prepares them for entry-level jobs in film production companies, radio and television stations or multimedia businesses. It also enables them to transfer into a four-year program of study in film, television and electronic media. Students in this program will gain a critical understanding of mass media, as well as practical skills in writing, producing, directing and editing films, videos, radio programs and other multimedia content.

Students earning this degree are well prepared for careers in motion picture production, radio and television broadcast and the electronic media.

The Film, Television & Electronic Media AS-T degree is intended particularly for students who plan to complete a Bachelor's degree in a similar major at a CSU campus. Students completing this degree are guaranteed admission to the CSU system, but not to a particular campus or major.

This AS-T degree requires students to meet both of the following requirements:

1. Completion of 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
   a. The Intersegmental GE Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University GE-Breadth Requirements (CSU GE-B).
   b. A minimum of 18 semester units in a major or area of emphasis. All courses in the major or area of emphasis must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.
2. Obtainment of a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

There are no additional graduation requirements. Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core Courses (12 units)		
FILM 001	Introduction to Film	3
FILM 002A	Film Production I: Basic Film Production	3
MC 001	Introduction to Mass Media	3
RTV 007	Introduction to Radio Production	3
List A (3-4 units)		
Select one course from the following:		
ARTH 010	Understanding Art	3
ENG 002	Argumentative Writing and Critical Thinking through Literature	4
J 003A	News Reporting & Writing	3
List B (3 units)		
Select one course from the following:		
Any courses from List A not already used		
FILM 002B	Film Production II: Advanced Film Production	3
FILM 003	Screenwriting	3
FILM 004	Cinematography	3
FILM 021	Contemporary World Film	3
FILM 022	American Film to the 1960s	3
FILM 023	Contemporary American Film	3
RTV 005	Broadcast Writing	3
Required Subtotal		**18-19**
Select one of the following: [1]		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Transfer Electives - as needed to reach 60 transferable units [2]		
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

[1] Units for the major may be double counted for CSU GE or IGETC, confer with Counselor

[2] Elective units to reach 60 unit total must be CSU transferable, confer with Counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Introduction to Film Certificate of Completion

Movies play a tremendously important role in our culture. How much do we know about the history and making of our favorite films and do we really know how to watch them?

The Introduction to Film Certificate of Completion explores the powerful impact film has on us and the techniques filmmakers use to make us respond.

Students examine how elements like narrative & genre, mise-en-scene, camera work, editing and sound work together to create meaning in films. We'll examine the business and history of film along with various narrative forms of cinema, including documentary, animated films, and experimental films.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
FILM 301A	Introduction to Film	0
FILM 301B	Introduction to Film 2	0

Introduction to Screenwriting Certificate of Completion

The Introduction to Screenwriting Certificate of Completion explores conceptual and stylistic issues related to writing fiction scripts for entertainment purposes.

The first questions we must ask as filmmakers is "Who am I?," "What is my story?" and "Who is my audience?" Students create original fiction scripts for film and electronic media and participate in both self and peer evaluation to learn more about themselves and the work they produce.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
FILM 303A	Screenwriting 1	0
FILM 303B	Screenwriting 2	0

Journalism AA-T Degree

College of the Desert's Journalism program offers an **Associate in Arts in Journalism for Transfer**, also called the Journalism AA-T Degree. Students earning this degree are well prepared for career fields in radio and television broadcasting, newspaper and magazine writing and production, motion picture, television and video production. The program is designed to train students how to write, report and think critically. The study of Journalism covers the collection, writing, editing and presentation of news or news articles in the media. It is designed to train graduates to be ethical, objective, and critical writers, with the skills and knowledge needed to pursue careers working for newspapers, magazines, broadcast stations and publishing outlets in the online community, and any setting that involves the relaying and reporting of information.

The Journalism AA-T degree is intended for students who plan to complete a bachelor's degree in a similar major at a CSU campus. Students completing this degree are guaranteed admission to the CSU

system, but not to a particular campus or major.This AA-T degree requires students to complete 60 CSU transferable units including completion of CSU GE or IGETC and 18-19 units in the major with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better. Title 5 requires that students must earn a C or better in all courses required for the major or area of emphasis. There are no additional graduation requirements. Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core Courses		**Units**
MC 001	Introduction to Mass Media	3
J 003A	News Reporting & Writing	3
J 004A	Basic Newspaper & Internet Production	3
List A		
Select one course from the following: (3 units)		
MC 005	Introduction to Public Relations	3
J 004B	Intro to Newspaper & Internet Editing and Design	3
List B		
Select two courses from the following: (6-7 units)		
ART 030A	Beginning Black & White Photography	3
COMM 025	Argumentation and Debate	3
ECON 001	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
or		
ECON 002	Principles of Microeconomics	3
PHIL 010	General Logic	3
PS 001	Introduction to Government	3
PS 002	Introduction to Comparative Governments	3
SOC 003	Fundamentals of Statistics	3
or		
MATH 014	Statistical Methods	4
SOC 004	Sociological Analysis& Critical Thinking	3
Required Subtotal		**18-19**
Select one of the following: [1]		37-39
CSU General Education Pattern (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units) [2]		
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Mass Communication AA Degree

The **Mass Communication AA Degree** introduces students to the major forms of Mass Communication including Journalism, Film, Radio and Broadcast Media, and Digital Multimedia, and offers an opportunity for hands-on experience and study of a variety of media. The degree offers a platform from which to launch further study of Mass Communication and prepares students for transfer to UC and CSU four-year programs in Mass Communication, as well as providing students with basic entry-level industry skills, processes and practices. However, transfer requirements at four-year colleges and universities vary from institution to institution; students should consult with a counselor for specific information regarding the transfer requirements of their preferred college or university.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
MC 001	Introduction to Mass Media	3
FILM 001	Introduction to Film	3
ART 034	Introduction to Digital Art & Media	3
or DDP 100	Introduction to Digital Art & Media	
Electives		
Select 15-16 units from the following:		
MC 005	Introduction to Public Relations	3
J 003A	News Reporting & Writing	3
RTV 002	Broadcast Announcing	2
RTV 007	Introduction to Radio Production	3
RTV 007B	Advanced Radio Production	3
RTV 095A	Radio & TV Work Experience (Maximum of 2 units may be used for work experience)	1-2
ART 031	Digital Photography	3
or DDP 131	Digital Photography	
BUMA 027	Marketing	3
BUMA 028	Introduction to Entrepreneurship	3
CS 007A	Computer Science I	4
DDP 101	Digital Imaging	3
FILM 002A	Film Production I: Basic Film Production	3
FILM 002B	Film Production II: Advanced Film Production	3
FILM 021	Contemporary World Film	3
FILM 023	Contemporary American Film	3
FILM 095A	Film Work Experience (Maximum of 2 units may be used for work experience)	1-2
MUS 006	History of Film Music	3
MUS 078A	Electronic Music Production	3
TA 002	Acting I	3
Required Subtotal		**9**
Elective Subtotal		**15-16**
Select one of the following:		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**63-66**

Natural Resources

The Natural Resources (NR) program at College of the Desert is a gateway to many different environmentally focused careers in such fields as: wildlife management, ecosystem management, wildlife ecology, landscape ecology, parks and recreation planning, environmental consulting, GIS (Geographic Information Systems), natural resources law enforcement, forensic entomology, urban planning, alternative energy, and many more. Transfer students who wish to prepare for four-year colleges will find not only the coursework but also the practical experience required for their majors and fields of interest.

NR programs also serve students who wish to enter directly an environmentally-related occupation (e.g., park ranger, zookeeper) upon completion of the two-year associate's degree.

Short term certificates (Desert Naturalist, Desert Ecologist, Field Ranger, and Geographic Information Systems) provide a well-rounded

introduction to the desert environment. These certificates are of special interest to nature enthusiasts including: docents, volunteers, and paid employees who work at museums, libraries, schools, zoos, botanical gardens, parks and other local, state, and federal agencies. In addition, teachers will be able to add many natural science activities to their current curriculum. These certificates may be completed in one or two semesters and will provide students with the academic training and skills necessary for job advancement or employment at any of the natural resource-related agencies in and around the Coachella Valley. Only the Desert Naturalist certificate (12 units) is locally approved and is NOT currently notated on the student's academic transcript in accordance with State regulations.

Kurt Leuschner
kleuschner@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7285

Natural Resources AS Degree (transfer preparation)

The **Associate of Science in Natural Resources** (NR) program at College of the Desert prepares students for transfer to a four-year college or university. Students will complete the necessary coursework and also attain the practical experience required in their fields of interest. This program is a gateway to many different environmentally focused majors in such fields as: wildlife management, ecosystem management, wildlife ecology, landscape ecology, parks and recreation planning, environmental consulting, GIS (Geographic Information Systems), natural resources law enforcement, forensic entomology, urban planning, alternative energy, and many more. NR programs also serve students who wish to enter directly into an environmentally-related occupation (e.g., park ranger, zookeeper) upon completion of the two-year associate's degree.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
NR 001	Conservation of Natural Resources	3
NR 001L	Conservation of Natural Resources Lab	1
BI 005	Molecular and Cell Biology	5
BI 006	Biology of Organisms	5
CH 001A	General Chemistry I	5
G 001	Physical Geology	4
or G 005	Environmental Geology	
or G 010	The Earth Sciences	
Electives (with Advisor approval)		
Select 17 units from the following:		
NR 003	Introduction to Wildlife Management	3
NR 004	Introduction to Ecosystem Management	3
NR 010	Wildland Fire Technology	3
NR 017	Natural Resources Law Enforcement	3
NR 020	GPS and Map Use	1
NR 021	Introduction to GIS	3
NR 041A	Native Plants - Mountain	1
NR 041B	Native Plants - Desert	1
NR 050	Winter Birds	1
NR 051A	Migrant Birds - Fall	1
NR 051B	Migrant Birds - Spring	1
NR 058	Reptiles of the Coachella Valley	1
NR 059	Careers in Natural Res & Agri Sciences	3
NR 095A	Natural Resources Work Experience (Maximum of 2 units may be used for work experience)	1-8
AGPS 001	Soils & Plant Nutrition	4
AGPS 002	Entomology - General & Applied	4
AGPS 032	Pesticide Laws & Regulations	2
GEOG 010	Geography of California	3
Required Subtotal		**23**
Elective Subtotal		**17**
General Education Requirements (confer with Counselor)		**18**
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

Consult catalog of transfer institution for specific requirements.

Natural Resources AS Degree (employment preparation)

The Natural Resources Associate's Degree with Employment Preparation is a two-year degree that prepares students to work in a variety of different environmentally focused fields including: wildlife management/ ecology, ecosystem management, landscape ecology, restoration ecology, fire ecology, parks and recreation planning, environmental consulting, GIS (Geographic Information Systems), natural resources law enforcement, forensic entomology, urban planning, nature interpretation, ecotourism, alternative energy, water treatment/management, zookeeping, environmental education, and more.

Short-term certificates (Desert Naturalist, Desert Ecologist, and Field Ranger) may also be obtained in one to two semesters by taking a variety of Natural Resources (NR) courses (these courses also apply to the two-year degree). These three certificates (as well as the Associate's degree) provide a well-rounded introduction to the desert environment and are of special interest to nature enthusiasts including: docents, volunteers, and paid employees that work at museums, libraries, schools, zoos, botanical gardens, parks and other local, state, and federal agencies throughout southern California. In addition, teachers will be able to add many natural science activities to their current curriculum and move up on the pay scale with each additional unit. Students will receive academic training and learn specific skills (GIS mapping and GPS use for example) that will aid in job advancement and employment with a natural-resources related agency in the Coachella Valley and beyond.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
NR 001	Conservation of Natural Resources	3
NR 001L	Conservation of Natural Resources Lab	1
NR 003	Introduction to Wildlife Management	3
NR 004	Introduction to Ecosystem Management	3
NR 021	Introduction to GIS	3
NR 059	Careers in Natural Res & Agri Sciences	3
NR 095A	Natural Resources Work Experience (Maximum of 3 units may be used for work experience)	1
Elective Courses		
Select 23 units from the following		
NR 010	Wildland Fire Technology	3
NR 017	Natural Resources Law Enforcement	3

NR 020	GPS and Map Use	1
NR 041A	Native Plants - Mountain	1
NR 041B	Native Plants - Desert	1
NR 050	Winter Birds	1
NR 051A	Migrant Birds - Fall	1
NR 051B	Migrant Birds - Spring	1
NR 058	Reptiles of the Coachella Valley	1
NR 095A	Natural Resources Work Experience	1-8
AGPS 001	Soils & Plant Nutrition	4
AGPS 002	Entomology - General & Applied	4
AGPS 032	Pesticide Laws & Regulations	2
G 005	Environmental Geology	4
GEOG 010	Geography of California	3
Required Subtotal		**17**
Electives		**23**
COD General Education Pattern (p. 71) [1]		18
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

Desert Ecologist Certificate of Achievement

The Desert Ecologist Certificate prepares students for jobs as docents, volunteers, or paid employees working with a variety of local, state, federal and tribal agencies. Students successfully completing this certificate may find entry-level positions in various natural resources specializations, such as:

- Zookeeper or Museum worker
- Ecological Consultant
- State or National Park Ranger
- Lab Technician
- Ecosystem Manager
- Environmental Educator
- Ecotourism Industry

The Desert Ecologist Certificate is intended to prepare students to directly enter the conservation field in various capacities. Students who achieve this certificate will become familiar with a broad range of ecological topics that are applicable anywhere but are also pertinent to the local desert environment. There are no prerequisite skills or limitations on enrollment required for this certificate.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
NR 001	Conservation of Natural Resources	3
NR 001L	Conservation of Natural Resources Lab	1
NR 003	Introduction to Wildlife Management	3
or NR 004	Introduction to Ecosystem Management	
NR 020	GPS and Map Use	1
NR 021	Introduction to GIS	3
NR 041A	Native Plants - Mountain	1
NR 041B	Native Plants - Desert	1
NR 050	Winter Birds	1
NR 051A	Migrant Birds - Fall	1
NR 051B	Migrant Birds - Spring	1
NR 058	Reptiles of the Coachella Valley	1
NR 095A	Natural Resources Work Experience	1
Group A		
Choose 3 units (cannot repeat from above)		
AGPS 002	Entomology - General & Applied	4
NR 003	Introduction to Wildlife Management	3
NR 004	Introduction to Ecosystem Management	3
NR 017	Natural Resources Law Enforcement	3
NR 059	Careers in Natural Res & Agri Sciences	3
NR 095A	Natural Resources Work Experience	1-8
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**21**

Field Ranger Certificate of Achievement

The Field Ranger Certificate prepares students for jobs as docents, volunteers, or paid employees working with a variety of local, state, federal and tribal agencies. Students successfully completing this certificate may find entry-level positions in various natural resources specializations, such as:

- State, Tribal, B.L.M. or National Park Ranger
- U.S. Forest Service or Calif. Dept. of Forestry Firefighter
- Fish and Wildlife Game Warden
- Ecological Consultant
- Zookeeper of Museum Worker
- Lab Technician
- Ecosystem Manager
- Environmental Educator
- Ecotourism Industry

The Field Ranger Certificate is intended to prepare students to directly enter the conservation field in various capacities. Students who achieve this certificate will become familiar with a broad range of ranger skills and techniques as well as ecological topics that are applicable anywhere but are also pertinent to the Southwest and the local desert environment. There are no prerequisite skills or limitations on enrollment required for this certificate.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
NR 001	Conservation of Natural Resources	3
NR 001L	Conservation of Natural Resources Lab	1
NR 003	Introduction to Wildlife Management	3
or NR 004	Introduction to Ecosystem Management	
NR 017	Natural Resources Law Enforcement	3
or AJ 017		
NR 020	GPS and Map Use	1
NR 021	Introduction to GIS	3
NR 095A	Natural Resources Work Experience	1-8
NR 041A	Native Plants - Mountain	1
or NR 041B	Native Plants - Desert	
NR 058	Reptiles of the Coachella Valley	1
NR 050	Winter Birds	1
or NR 051A	Migrant Birds - Fall	
or NR 051B	Migrant Birds - Spring	

or NR 051C	Backyard Birds	
NR 010	Wildland Fire Technology	3
or FIRE 010	Wildland Fire Technology	
KINE 001	First Aid and Safety	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**24**

Geographic Information Systems Certificate of Achievement

Geographic Information Systems (GIS) are software systems that allow users to integrate spatially related information from spreadsheets with smart mapping capabilities. In the Geographic Information Systems Certificate of Achievement, students work with ESRI ArcGIS software to learn Geographic Information Systems (GIS) tasks including: identification and acquisition of GIS data; assessment of vector and raster systems, scale, resolution, map projection, coordinate systems; spatial analysis; geoprocessing; georeferencing and Global Positioning Systems; creation of online and interactive maps. Geographic Information Systems provides basic information for a variety of careers including urban planning, community services, emergency services, resource extraction, business development, demographics and census research and Electives in this certificate allow students to investigate multiple pathways or concentrate on one area of impact.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**9 units**
GIS 021	Introduction to GIS	3
Or		
NR 021	Introduction to GIS	3
GIS 022	Data Acquisition and Management in Geographic Information Systems	3
GIS 023	Spatial Analysis in Geographic Information Systems	3
Electives		**9 units**
Choose 9 units		
AGEH 009	Landscape Planning & Design	3
AIS 017	Business Data Management	4
BUMA 003	Business Statistics	3
BUMA 027	Marketing	3
BUMA 010	Introduction to Business	3
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	4
CIS 080	Database Management Systems	3
CIS 087	Introduction To Programming Using Python	3
CM 002	Intro to Urban Planning	3
DRA 002	AutoCAD	4
EMP 010	New World of Work Skills: Adaptability	0.5
EMP 013	New World of Work Skills: Communication	0.5
EMP 016	New World of Work Skills: Analysis and Solution Mindset	0.5
FIRE 010	Wildland Fire Technology	3
GEOG 001	Physical Geography	3
GEOG 001L	Physical Geography Lab	1
GEOG 002	Cultural Geography	3
GEOG 007	Regional Geography	3
GEOG 010	Geography of California	3
GIS 024	Geographic Information Systems for Business	3
NR 001	Conservation of Natural Resources	3
NR 001L	Conservation of Natural Resources Lab	1
NR 003	Introduction to Wildlife Management	3
or NR 004	Introduction to Ecosystem Management	
NR 004	Introduction to Ecosystem Management	3
NR 017	Natural Resources Law Enforcement	3
NR 020	GPS and Map Use	1
NR 059	Careers in Natural Res & Agri Sciences	3
NR 095A	Natural Resources Work Experience	1-8
SOC 003	Fundamentals of Statistics	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**18**

Geographic Information Systems for Business Certificate of Completion

Geographic Information Systems (GIS) are software systems that allow users to integrate spatially related information from spreadsheets with smart mapping capabilities. In the Geographic Information Systems for Business Certificate of Completion, students work with ESRI ArcGIS software to apply Geographic Information Systems (GIS) tasks including: identification and acquisition of GIS data; assessment of vector and raster systems, scale, resolution, map projection, coordinate systems; spatial analysis; geoprocessing; georeferencing and Global Positioning Systems; creation of online and interactive maps for the resolution of business problems and identification of business opportunities.

Course Code	Title	Units
NR 321A	Map Layout & Presentation	0
or		
GIS 321A	Map Layout & Presentation	0
NR 321B	Editing & Analyzing Map Data	0
or		
GIS 321B	Editing & Analyzing Map Data	0
GIS 324	Geographic Information Systems for Business	0

Geographic Information Systems Data Acquisition Certificate of Completion

Geographic Information Systems (GIS) are software systems that allow users to integrate spatially related information from spreadsheets with smart mapping capabilities. In the Geographic Information Systems Data Acquisition Certificate of Completion, students learn the technology required to acquire and manage GIS digitized data. Students work with ESRI ArcGIS software to apply Geographic Information Systems (GIS) tasks including: identification and acquisition of GIS data; assessment of vector and raster systems, scale, resolution, map projection, coordinate systems; spatial analysis; geoprocessing; georeferencing and Global Positioning Systems; and creation of online and interactive maps to model and analyze complex spatial relationships.

Course Code	Title	Units
NR 321A	Map Layout & Presentation	0
or		

GIS 321A	Map Layout & Presentation	0
NR 321B	Editing & Analyzing Map Data	0
or		
GIS 321B	Editing & Analyzing Map Data	0
GIS 322	Data Acquisition and Management in Geographic Information Systems	0

Geographic Information Systems Essentials Certificate of Completion

Geographic Information Systems (GIS) are software systems that allow users to integrate spatially related information from spreadsheets with smart mapping capabilities. In the Geographic Information Systems Essentials Certificate of Completion, students work with ESRI ArcGIS software to learn fundamental concepts of performing Geographic Information Systems (GIS) tasks including: identification and acquisition of GIS data; assessment of vector and raster systems, scale, resolution, map projection, coordinate systems; spatial analysis; geoprocessing; georeferencing and Global Positioning Systems; creation of online and interactive maps.

Course Code	Title	Units
NR 321A	Map Layout & Presentation	0
NR 321B	Editing & Analyzing Map Data	0

Geographic Information Systems Spatial Analysis Certificate of Completion

Geographic Information Systems (GIS) are software systems that allow users to integrate spatially related information from spreadsheets with smart mapping capabilities. In the Geographic Information Systems Spatial Analysis Certificate of Completion, students work with ESRI ArcGIS software to apply Geographic Information Systems (GIS) tasks including: identification and acquisition of GIS data; assessment of vector and raster systems, scale, resolution, map projection, coordinate systems; spatial analysis; geoprocessing; georeferencing and Global Positioning Systems; and creation of online and interactive maps to model and analyze complex spatial relationships.

Course Code	Title	Units
NR 321A	Map Layout & Presentation	0
or		
GIS 321A	Map Layout & Presentation	0
NR 321B	Editing & Analyzing Map Data	0
or		
GIS 321B	Editing & Analyzing Map Data	0
GIS 323	Spatial Analysis In Geographic Information Systems	0

Desert Naturalist Certificate

for employment preparation

This certificate is locally approved and is NOT notated on the student's academic transcript in accordance with State regulations.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
NR 001	Conservation of Natural Resources	3
NR 001L	Conservation of Natural Resources Lab	1
Group A		
Select 4 units from the following		
AGPS 002	Entomology - General & Applied	4
NR 003	Introduction to Wildlife Management	3
NR 004	Introduction to Ecosystem Management	3
NR 020	GPS and Map Use	1
NR 095A	Natural Resources Work Experience	1-8
Group B		
Select 4 units from the following		
NR 041A	Native Plants - Mountain	1
NR 041B	Native Plants - Desert	1
NR 050	Winter Birds	1
NR 051A	Migrant Birds - Fall	1
NR 051B	Migrant Birds - Spring	1
NR 058	Reptiles of the Coachella Valley	1
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**12**

Nursing

The Department of Health Sciences offers associate degrees in Registered Nursing (RN) and Vocational Nursing (VN) as well as certificates for Vocational Nursing (VN), Nurse Assistant (NA) and Home Health Aide (HHA). These are highly impacted programs that are highly regulated. **Nurse Assistant and Home Health Aide certificates are locally approved and are NOT notated on the student's academic transcript in accordance with the State regulations**. Consult the Health Sciences & Education webpage under Academic Programs on the College of the Desert website for policies and procedures for each of the programs. For specific questions please call 760.568.3093 or 760.773.2579.

College policy requires each student enrolled in Health Sciences programs with clinical components to purchase insurance coverage against liability for malpractice as well as materials for nursing student practice kits. A materials fee may be required for Nursing kits. These fees are paid at the time of registration. All programs offered by the Health Sciences Department demand a grade of "C" or better (2.0) in any course fulfilling program requirements.

College of the Desert is designated as a continuing education provider by the Board of Registered Nursing. The provider number is 00284.

Hospital Requirements

Affiliation agreements with clinical facilities require that College of the Desert Health Sciences students meet specific requirements prior to being placed at a facility for a clinical rotation. These requirements include clearance of a recent physical examination, specific immunizations or titers, negative TB status, negative criminal background clearance, negative drug test, and current Basic Life Support CPR Certification. Requirements are subject to change as specified by the clinical facility. Policies and procedures for the criminal background check are available on the Health Sciences & Education webpage. You will be required to provide proper identification including your Social Security number. The student shall be responsible for paying any associated costs of program requirements.

All students enrolled in Health Sciences courses requiring patient care contact must provide evidence of meeting these requirements prior to the first clinical experience. Students will be excluded from the clinical site until all required materials have been received in the department office.

Core Performance Standards

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), students must be, with reasonable accommodation, physically and mentally capable of performing the essential functions of the program. The Core Performance Standards adopted by the Department of Health Sciences include the following.

Physical Demands - Must be able to:

- be on your feet 6 - 12 hours at a time and perform activities that include reaching, balancing, carrying, pushing, pulling, stooping, bending and crouching;
- lift and transfer adults and children from a stooped to an upright position to accomplish bed-to-chair and chair-to-bed transfers;
- lift and adjust positions of bedridden patients, including pulling as much as 12 inches toward the head of the bed;
- physically apply up to ten pounds pressure to bleeding sites or to chest in the performance of CPR using hands, wrists and arms;
- maneuver in small spaces quickly and with ease;
- perform fine motor skills that require hand-eye coordination in the use of small instruments, equipment, and syringes;
- feel and compress tissues to assess for size, shape, texture, and temperature.

Senses - Must be able to:

- visually read calibrated scales in increments of one-hundredth of an inch in not more than a three inch space;
- perform close and distinct visual activities involving persons and paperwork;
- visually discriminate depth and color perception;
- identify and distinguish odors that are pungent, or the products of infection or metabolic imbalance (e.g., ketones);
- respond and react immediately to auditory instruction, requests, signals, and monitoring equipment;
- perform auditory assessments requiring the distinguishing of variances in sounds (e.g., tones and pitches).

Attitudes/Aptitudes - Must be able to:

- perform mathematical calculation for medication preparation and administration in a timely manner;
- communicate effectively, both orally and in writing, using appropriate grammar, vocabulary, and word usage as well as medical terminology;
- work and make competent/safe decisions in stressful environments.

Students enrolled in the clinical program are subject to special guidelines developed to protect patient safety. A student may be asked to withdraw from a program in the Health Science Department for academic reasons or for other reasons such as drug/alcohol abuse, inappropriate social or emotional behavior or documented acts of dishonesty. The faculty reserves the right to remove from the clinical area any student who, in the faculty member's professional judgment, places the patient in physical or emotional jeopardy.

LVN Licensing Requirements

Upon program completion, students are awarded a vocational certificate and become eligible to apply to the California Board of Vocational Nurses and Psychiatric Technicians (BVNPT) to take the licensure examination. The role of the California Board of Vocational Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians is to protect the public by screening applicants of licensure to identify potentially unsafe practitioners. A State board of nursing may deny licensure on the basis of: conviction of crime substantially related to the practice of nursing; any act involving dishonesty, fraud, or deceit with intent to substantially benefit self or another or to substantially injure another; any act which is grounds for revocation of a license; making a false statement on the application for license; and/or breach of examination security. Fingerprints are required when applying for licensure. Students interested in a career as a nurse who have questions regarding licensure limitations should contact the California Board of Vocational Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians at 916.263.7800 or visit BVNPT website.

LVN Program Application Process

Application to the Vocational Nursing program is separate from application to the College. An application form is available during specific application periods and can be obtained from the School of Health Sciences & Education webpage or from the Office of Health Sciences & Education located in the Barker Nursing Complex at College of the Desert, 43-500 Monterey Avenue, Palm Desert, CA, 92262.

Enrollment into the Vocational Nursing program is limited. Detailed information regarding the Vocational Nursing program is available on the School of Health Sciences & Education webpage.

The program is three semesters long, commencing each fall. It is a limited enrollment program.

Students interested in the VN Program should:

1. Visit the School of Health Sciences & Education webpage for detailed information.
2. Attend an informational session. Call 760.773.2579 or 760.568.3093 or visit the School webpage for dates and times of sessions.

Completion of the VN program does not guarantee licensure.

Eligibility and Selection Process

Program Eligibility:
To be eligible to apply to College of the Desert's Vocational Nursing Program, the applicant must be at least 17 years of age and be able to provide proof of High School graduation or GED equivalency. Applicants must also:

1. Have a minimum GPA of 2.5 in the following prerequisite courses:
   - HS 062, Your Living Body or BI 013 and BI 014 (or equivalent courses)
   - HS 013, General Nutrition (or equivalent course)
   - HS 067, Intro to Med Dosage Calculations
   - PSY 001, General Psychology (or equivalent course)
2. Additional advisories include:
   - ENG 061, Accelerated English, or
   - ESL 071, ESL/Academic English II (passed with a grade of C or better)
   - MATH 060, A Preparation for the Study of Algebra (passed with a grade of C or better)

Application and Selection Process:
Please see the School of Health Sciences & Education webpage for specific selection processes and application dates:

1. **Application**: The School of Health Sciences & Education webpage contains information regarding application dates.
2. **Selection:** A random selection process of qualified applicants will be used to determine entrance once all applications are evaluated.
3. Applicants will be notified of acceptance status via e-mail.

RN Licensing Requirements

Graduates are awarded the Associate in Science Degree in Nursing and are eligible to apply to the State board of nursing to take the National Council Licensing Examination (NCLEX-RN) and become licensed as Registered Nurses. The role of the California Board of Registered Nursing is to protect the public by screening applicants for licensure to identify potentially unsafe practitioners. A State board of nursing may deny licensure on the basis of: conviction of crime substantially related to the practice of nursing; any act involving dishonesty, fraud, or deceit with intent to substantially benefit self or another or to substantially injure another; any act which is grounds for revocation of a license; making a false statement on the application for license; and/or breach of examination security. Fingerprints are required when applying for licensure. Students interested in a career as a nurse who have questions regarding licensure limitations should contact the California Board of Registered Nursing at 916.322.3350 or visit https://rn.ca.gov/.

Graduation from the Associate Degree Nursing Program does not guarantee licensure. To apply for licensure, disclosure of your Social Security number is mandatory on the California Application for Licensure by Examination form.

RN Program Application Process

Application to the nursing program is separate from application to the College. The application form is available during a specific application period and can be obtained from the School of Health Sciences & Education webpage. It is recommended that students interested in a Nursing degree see a counselor in the counseling department and read the information on the School of Health Sciences & Education webpage.

Enrollment into the Registered Nursing program is limited. Detailed information regarding the nursing program, selection, and other important particulars is available on the School webpage.

Eligibility and Selection Process

Program Eligibility:
To be eligible to apply to College of the Desert's Associate Degree Registered Nursing Program, the applicant must:

1. Have a minimum GPA of 2.5 in all college level work.
2. Have a minimum GPA of 2.5 in the following prerequisite science courses taken within the past ten (10) years, with no grade less than a "C". **There are changes in education requirements for Nursing programs during COVID-19, please check our webpage for more details.**
   - Human Anatomy with a lab component
   - Human Physiology with a lab component
   - Microbiology with a lab component
3. Have no more than one repeat of any one of the three science courses. A "W", "I", "D", and "F" mark is considered a repeat. Repetitions within the past seven (7) years will be used in determining eligibility.
4. Have a "C" or better in any 3 unit college-level transferable English course. (English 1A, Freshman Composition, is the highly recommended course. English course must have a research component).

Application and Selection:

1. The School of Health Sciences & Education webpage contains information regarding application dates.
2. New admission to the program is competitively based on a multicriteria point system. These criteria include: prerequisite course GPA, general education GPA, TEAS test scores, previous degrees, work experience, life experience, and second language proficiency. The School of Health Sciences & Education webpage contains information regarding specific selection processes.
3. Applicants will be notified of acceptance status via email.
4. A diagnostic readiness test (TEAS exam) will be required of all accepted students. Details are on the School webpage.

Nursing Program Advanced Placement Options

Prospective students who have had prior education in nursing or other health related areas may request consideration for entry into the nursing program with advanced placement. Applicants would include licensed Vocational/Practical Nurses and International Registered Nurses, Veterans, and transfer students from Board approved nursing programs. Specific information regarding the advanced placement procedure is available through the Office of Health Sciences & Education. All advanced standing applicants are accepted to the program on a space available basis.

Entrance to the nursing program is limited to students who have completed the science and English prerequisite courses, have applied, have passed the TEAS exam and been notified of acceptance into the nursing program.

LVN to RN

Licensed Vocational Nurses may enter the associate degree program at an advanced level. For this option, enrollment is limited and the following is applicable to the LVN to RN:

Program Eligibility
To be eligible to apply to College of the Desert's Transition Option, the applicant must:

1. Have current licensure in California as a vocational nurse.
2. Have a minimum GPA of 2.5 in all college level work.
3. Have a minimum GPA of 2.5 in the following prerequisite science courses taken within the past ten (10) years, with no grade less than a "C". **There are changes in education requirements for Nursing programs during COVID-19, please check our webpage for more details.**
   - Human Anatomy with a lab component
   - Human Physiology with a lab component
   - Microbiology with a lab component
4. Have no more than one repeat of any one of the three science courses. A "W", "I", "D", and "F" mark is considered a repeat. Repetitions within the past seven (7) years will be used in determining eligibility.

5. Have a "C" or better in any 3 unit college level transferable English course with a research component. (English 001A, Freshman Composition, is the highly recommended course. Eligible English course must have a research component).

Application and Selection

1. The School of Health Sciences & Education webpage contains information regarding specific selection processes and application dates.
2. A random selection process of qualified applications will be used to determine entrance once all applications are evaluated.
3. Applicants will be notified of acceptance status via email.

Transfer

Students with previous nursing education from a Board of Registered Nursing approved registered nurse program may request transfer into the program. All transfer requests will be evaluated on an individual basis. Students should make an appointment with the Director of Nursing and Allied Health to discuss transfer possibilities and materials needed to assess eligibility. Transfer students must meet the same enrollment requirements as all students entering the nursing program. General education courses must be completed to correspond with the nursing program's requirements respective to the semester for which the student is seeking transfer. Transfer students must submit a letter from their previous Director/Dean of Nursing to verify that the student had no safety violations while enrolled in the nursing program from which they are transferring. A minimum of twelve units must be completed at COD to earn a degree from COD. All transfer students are accepted on a space available basis.

Veterans

Military trained healthcare personnel have the opportunity to apply for advanced placement in the nursing program. Detailed information is available on the School of Health Sciences & Education webpage.

International RN

For Registered Nurses from outside the USA needing to fulfill California Board of Registered Nursing requirements. Detailed information is available on the School of Health Sciences & Education webpage.

LVN to RN (30-Unit Option)

The non-degree option requires that interested students fulfill the following requirements:

1. Current licensure as a California LVN;
2. Proof of high school diploma/GED;
3. Completion of courses in Human Physiology and Microbiology with a minimum GPA of 2.5 with no grade less than a "C".

Thirty-unit option students are accepted to the third semester of the nursing program on a space available basis. Students will complete the final two semesters of the nursing program. It is important to note that LVNs choosing to take the 30-unit option can never be qualified as graduates of the COD ADN/RN Program and will permanently be referred to as having attained a Nursing Non-Degree/Non Graduate Status. Lack of a degree may create limitations for licensure in other states. Students who do not receive an Associate's degree in Nursing may not be eligible for licensure by endorsement in other states. Interested students must make an appointment with the Director of Nursing and Allied Health or designee to obtain further information and to complete an application.

All advanced placement students will be accepted on a space available basis. Detailed information is available on the School of Health Sciences & Education *webpage.*

Nursing Counselor:
Students seeking advising should see the Nursing Counselor.

Ana Stockwell
Astockwell@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7415

Faculty:

Wendy Alberty
walberty@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.773.2569

Monica Camargo
Registered Nursing, Vocational Nursing
mcamargo@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7343

Stephanie Montalvo
Registered Nursing
rmontalvo@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.773.2582

Sarah Fry
Health Sciences, Registered Nursing
sfry@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7225

Amy Hetherington
Registered Nursing
ahetherington@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7292

Lisa Kinsey
Health Sciences, Registered Nursing
likinsey@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.862.1357

Lonnie Mills
Registered Nursing
lomills@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.565.4805

Home Health Aide

The Home Health Aide program prepares men and women to assist with the routine care and treatments of clients in their homes. These services include personal health care as well as food purchasing, meal planning, laundry, and light housekeeping. Successful completion of the program results in eligibility to take the state approved tests that lead to certification as a Home Health Aide.

The course of study includes 27 hours of classroom instruction and 27 hours of supervised clinical experience. Students wishing to enter the program must be certified as a nursing assistant in California. Specific information regarding the program may be obtained by contacting the Office of Health Sciences & Education.

Home Health Aide certificate is locally approved and are NOT notated on the student's academic transcript in accordance with the State regulations.

Nursing Assistant

Certified Nurse Assistant/CNA

The Nurse Assistant (NA) program prepares men and women to assist with the routine care and treatment of patients in health care facilities. Working under the direction of the nursing and medical staff, activities of the Certified Nursing Assistant include providing personal care, maintaining safety, and assisting with activities of daily living. Successful completion of the program results in eligibility to take the state approved tests that lead to certification as a nursing assistant.

The course of study includes 63 hours of classroom instruction and at least 100 hours of clinical practice in long-term care facilities. The first 16 hours of class is mandatory. Students missing any portion of the first 16 hours of class will be dropped.

Students submitting initial application to the Department of Health Services for this course will need to complete information disclosing any past criminal record. Electronically transmitted fingerprinting (LiveScan) is required for this course. If a history exists that has not been cleared with the California Department of Public Health, the student will not be able to continue in the class.

Students must provide a valid Social Security number as required by the California Department of Public Health, Licensing and Certification, Aide and Technician Certification Section (ATCS) under Health and Safety Code, Sections 1337 through 1338.5 and 1736.1-1736.6 in order to process requests for nurse assistant and home health aide certification.

Specific information regarding the program may be obtained by contacting the Office of Health Sciences & Education.

Nurse Assistant certificates are locally approved and are NOT notated on the student's academic transcript in accordance with the State regulations.

Registered Nursing AS Degree

The Associate Degree Nursing Program prepares graduates to care for individuals in hospitals, long term care facilities, doctors' offices and clinics in a beginning staff nurse position. The curriculum consists of courses in general education and science in addition to prescribed nursing courses. Once accepted to the nursing program, the student will complete four semesters of nursing courses.

The nursing program is approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing.

College of the Desert is designated as a continuing education provider by the Board of Registered Nursing. The provider number is 00284.

Registered Nursing Course Sequence

Students can complete the nursing program in two years **once accepted to the nursing program**.

It is recommended that students interested in a Nursing degree see a counselor in the counseling department and read the information on the School of Health Sciences & Education webpage.

Program Entrance Requirements: Acceptance under the existing eligibility and selection criteria available on the School of Health Sciences & Education webpage. Program eligibility and selection processes are subject to change. Prospective students are encouraged to check the school web page periodically or call 760.773.2579 or 760.568.3093.

Please note: Students are strongly encouraged to complete all general education courses prior to the program application. Licensure can be achieved when all courses required for the degree are completed.

Graduates eligible for Registered Nurse Licensing Examination in California. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
BI 013	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BI 014	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	5
BI 015	General Microbiology	5
ENG 001A	Composition	4
PSY 001	General Psychology	3
or PSY 003	Developmental Psychology	
Select one course from the following:		3
SOC 001	Introductory Sociology (3 units)	
SOC 014	Introduction to Race & Ethnicity (3 units)	
SOC 015	Mexican American Culture & Society (3 units)	
ANTH 002	Cultural Anthropology (3 units)	
ANTH 007	Anthropology of Religion, Magic, Witchcraft, and Healing (3 units)	
Select one course from the following:		3
COMM 001	Introduction to Public Speaking (3 units)	
COMM 009	Intro to Interpersonal Communication (3 units)	
COMM 013	Small Group Communication (3 units)	
COMM 017	Intercultural Communication (3 units)	
Humanities - Area C3 requirements for Associates Degree Occupational/Vocational		3
MATH 040	Intermediate Algebra (or college-level math)	4
or MATH 045	Pre-Statistics	
or MATH 049	Intermediate Algebra	
Select any 2 units in Kinesiology or 1 unit of KINE & HS 070		2
N 001	Basic Concepts in Nursing Practice	8
N 002	Nursing Practice for Commonly Occurring Alterations in Health	9
N 003A	Concepts of Nursing Practice - Complex Alterations in Health	9
N 003B	Issues in Nursing	0.5
N 004	Concepts of Nursing Practice-Acute Complex Alterations in Health	9.5
DEGREE TOTAL		**72**

Vocational Nursing AS Degree

Licensed Vocational Nursing (VN/LVN)

Acceptance criteria, program eligibility and selection processes are subject to change. Prospective students are encouraged to check the College webpage periodically to remain updated.

The Vocational Nursing (VN) Program prepares graduates to qualify to take the national licensing examination (NCLEX-PN) to become a

Licensed Vocational Nurse. Licensed vocational nurses assist in data collection, plan and implement nursing care, administer medications and treatments, and maintain a safe environment for patients and families.

Approved by the California Board of Vocational Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians (BVNPT), the 12-month, full-time VN program provides student-centered instruction and meets all State regulations. Classroom instruction is offered concurrent with clinical practice, assisting the student in the application of nursing theory to actual nursing situations. Students are in class and clinical instruction approximately 34 hours each week.

Graduates eligible for Vocational Nurse Licensing Examination in California.

Program Acceptance Requirements: See School of Health Sciences & Education web page. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
HS 013	General Nutrition	3
HS 062	Your Living Body	3
HS 067	Introduction to Med/Dosage Calculations	1
PSY 001	General Psychology	3
VN 010	Vocational Nursing I	9
VN 010L	Vocational Nursing I Lab	7
VN 020	Vocational Nursing II	9
VN 020L	Vocational Nursing II Lab	7
VN 030	Vocational Nursing III	5
VN 030L	Vocational Nursing III Lab	4
Required Subtotal		**51**
COD General Education Pattern (p. 71)		18
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**71**

Vocational Nursing Certificate of Achievement

The Vocational Nursing (VN) Program prepares graduates to qualify to take the national licensing examination (NCLEX-PN) to become a Licensed Vocational Nurse. Licensed vocational nurses assist in data collection, plan and implement nursing care, administer medications and treatments, and maintain a safe environment for patients and families.

Approved by the California Board of Vocational Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians (BVNPT), the 12-month, full-time VN program provides student-centered instruction and meets all State regulations. Classroom instruction is offered concurrent with clinical practice, assisting the student in the application of nursing theory to actual nursing situations. Students are in class and clinical instruction approximately 34 hours each week.

Program Acceptance Requirements: See School of Health Sciences & Education web page.

Graduates eligible for Vocational Nurse Licensing Examination in CaliforniaAll courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
HS 013	General Nutrition	3
HS 062	Your Living Body	3
HS 067	Introduction to Med/Dosage Calculations	1
PSY 001	General Psychology	3
VN 010	Vocational Nursing I	9
VN 010L	Vocational Nursing I Lab	7
VN 020	Vocational Nursing II	9
VN 020L	Vocational Nursing II Lab	7
VN 030	Vocational Nursing III	5
VN 030L	Vocational Nursing III Lab	4
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**51**

Performing Arts

Performing Arts programs offer a wide range of courses in music, theater and dance, including fundamentals, appreciation, theory, history, technique and performance practice.

Instrumental and vocal ensembles along with theatrical productions provide public performance opportunities to majors and non-majors alike. Performing Arts at College of the Desert is rooted in the passionate belief that the arts are an essential part of life and education, integral in the social development of every person, and vital to the understanding of diverse cultures. Students learn to express themselves artistically, both as individuals and in collaboration with others. Our community sees, supports, and sustains performing arts education not only for the immediate values of performance, but for ways of understanding the world, for the development of the mind and body, and for many underlying skills and understandings that are necessary for success in life**.** It is the goal of the performing arts program to:

- help students develop their artistic and intellectual potential to the highest possible level.
- provide a broad foundation of knowledge in the theory, history, literature and practice of performing arts for students wishing to pursue degree, certificate, transfer and vocational agendas.
- promote community awareness of the relationship between the performing arts and the history of human values, cultural diversity and the liberal arts tradition.
- promote the development of discipline-specific skills appropriate to the training of those who wish to teach, those who will pursue advanced studies or professional employment, and those who will use their artistic training in community settings and other cultural service areas.
- enable all students to benefit from the cultural richness of our heritage through both traditional and experimental performance practices.

Careers in Performing Arts include, but are not limited to, performer, educator, designer, director, choreographer, stage manager, conductor, composer, arranger, accompanist, audio engineer, dramaturg, critic, special effects artist and music/drama therapist. Professional union affiliations include SAG-AFTRA, Actors' Equity Association (AEA), the Society of Directors & Choreographers (SDC), the American Federation of Musicians (AFM) and the American Guild of Musical Artists (AGMA). Transfer requirements at four-year colleges and universities vary, so students should consult with a counselor and faculty advisor for

specific information regarding the transfer process and lower division requirements.

Advisors:

Anthony Fesmire
Music, Instrumental
afesmire@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7477

Janet Miller
Theatre Arts
jamiller@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.5725

Christopher Reba
Music, Technology
creba@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.346.8041 ext. 6302

Courses Related in Content

Limitation on Enrollment by Courses Related in Content

Many Performing Arts courses have enrollment limitations. Active participatory courses that share a similar educational objective in Performing Arts are grouped together as a "family" of courses related in content. Students are allowed four enrollments within each "family", but each course in the "family" is limited to one enrollment unless it has been designated as repeatable, per Title 5, Section 55040 (c), California Code of Regulations:

"The policies and procedures adopted by the governing board of each community college district pursuant to subdivision (a) may not permit student enrollment in active participatory courses, as defined in section 55000, in physical education/kinesiology, visual arts or performing arts that are related in content, ***more than four times*** for semester courses. This limitation applies even if a student receives a substandard grade or "W" during one or more of the enrollments in such a course or petitions for repetition due to extenuating circumstances as provided in section 55045." The following groups of courses related in content were approved by the Curriculum Committee:

Course Code	Title	Units
Related in Content	**Music Courses**	
PIANO		
MUS 021A	Piano I	
MUS 021B	Piano II	
MUS 021C	Piano III	
VOICE		
MUS 022A	Voice I	
MUS 022B	Voice II	
MUS 022C	Voice III	
GUITAR		
MUS 039A	Beginning Class Guitar	
MUS 039B	Intermediate Class Guitar	
MUS 039C	Advanced Class Guitar	
MUS 050A	Beginning Jazz/Rock Guitar	
MUS 050B	Intermediate Jazz/Rock Guitar	
MUS 050C	Advanced Jazz/Rock Guitar	
DIGITAL AUDIO		
MUS 078A	Electronic Music Production	
MUS 078B	Audio Recording Fundamentals	
MUS 078C	Live Sound Reinforcement I	
MUS 078D	Digital Audio IV Capstone	
MUSICAL THEATRE PERFORMANCE		
MUS 084	Musical Theatre Performance (1 unit, Repeatable 3 times)	
MUS 085	Musical Theatre Performance (2 units, Repeatable 3 times)	
MUS 086	Musical Theatre Performance (3 units, Repeatable 3 times)	
TA 094	Musical Theatre Performance (1 unit, Repeatable 3 times)	
TA 095	Musical Theatre Performance (2 units, Repeatable 3 times)	
TA 096	Musical Theatre Performance (3 units, Repeatable 3 times)	
MUSICAL THEATRE WORKSHOP		
MUS 090	Musical Theatre Workshop (1 unit, Repeatable 3 times)	
MUS 091	Musical Theatre Workshop (2 units, Repeatable 3 times)	
MUS 092	Musical Theatre Workshop (3 units, Repeatable 3 times)	
Related in Content	**Theatre Art Courses**	
ACTING		
TA 002	Acting I	
TA 003	Acting II	
PLAY PRODUCTION, ACTING		
TA 020	Play Production - Acting (1 unit, Repeatable 3 times)	
TA 021	Play Production - Acting (2 units, Repeatable 3 times)	
TA 022	Play Production - Acting (3 units, Repeatable 3 times)	
TECHNICAL THEATRE PRODUCTION		
TA 030	Technical Theatre Production (1 unit, Repeatable 3 times)	
TA 031	Technical Theatre Production (2 units, Repeatable 3 times)	
TA 032	Technical Theatre Production (3 units, Repeatable 3 times)	
Related in Content	**Dance Courses**	
DANCE		
DANC 070	Dance, Modern	
DANC 073A	Dance, Jazz	
DANC 073B	Dance, Jazz	
DANC 075	Dance, Tap	
DANC 076A	Dance, Ballet	
DANC 076B	Dance, Ballet	

Advanced Commercial Music Certificate of Achievement

Digital technology has transformed commercial music, making it possible to produce commercial music projects without huge budgets, expensive studio set-ups or large crews. Whether the goal is to fulfill a personal artistic vision, market a product or advance a cause, the fundamental need for commercial music remains a powerful one.

In this certificate program, students receive direct, hands-on experience creating commercial music that is entertaining, emotional, sophisticated and compelling. The program builds on the elements learned in the basic certificate program, covering advanced aspects of commercial music production, including writing, directing, performing, producing, editing and marketing.

The **Advanced Commercial Music Certificate of Achievement** provides a deeper study of commercial music production as well as more advanced industry skills, processes and practices. It gives students crucial musical and audio engineering tools. Students emerge with commercial music for their personal or professional portfolio.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses (12 units)		
MUS 078C	Live Sound Reinforcement I (This course will become " Live Sound Reinforcement 1" after course revisions are approved.)	3
MUS 078D	Digital Audio IV Capstone	1
MUS 013	Songwriting	3
MUS 021B	Piano II	2
BUMA 027	Marketing	3
Electives (select 6 units)		
MUS 001	Music Theory I	4
MUS 002	Music Theory II	4
MUS 003	Music Theory III	4
MUS 021C	Piano III	2
MUS 023A	Jazz/Rock/Pop Voice I	2
MUS 023B	Jazz/Rock/Pop Voice II	2
MUS 050A	Beginning Jazz/Rock Guitar	2
MUS 050B	Intermediate Jazz/Rock Guitar	2
MUS 095A	Music Work Experience (Maximum of 2 units may be used for work experience)	1-2
FILM 002A	Film Production I: Basic Film Production	3
FILM 002B	Film Production II: Advanced Film Production	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**18**

Basic Commercial Music Certificate of Achievement

Digital technology has transformed commercial music, making it possible to produce commercial music without huge budgets, expensive studio set-ups or large crews. Whether the goal is to fulfill a personal artistic vision, market a product or advance a cause, the fundamental need for commercial music remains a powerful one.

In this certificate program, students receive direct, hands-on experience creating commercial music that is entertaining, emotional, sophisticated and compelling. The program covers the primary aspects of commercial music production, including writing, directing, performing, producing, editing and marketing. Students will learn:

- Music composition concepts, including song development, music vocabulary and audio production tools, techniques, protocols and workflow
- Directing and producing techniques including music arrangement and performance
- Piano and vocal skills
- Industry standard recording techniques including microphone selection and placement
- Multi-track recording fundamentals including basic audio editing and mixing
- Music industry marketing

This Certificate provides a platform from which to launch further study of commercial music production as well as basic entry-level industry skills, processes and practices. It gives students crucial musical and audio engineering tools. Students emerge with commercial music for their personal or professional portfolio.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses (14 units)		
MUS 012	Fundamentals of Music	3
MUS 021A	Piano I	2
MUS 078A	Electronic Music Production (Will become "Electronic Music Production")	3
MUS 078B	Audio Recording Fundamentals (Will become "Audio Recording Fundamentals")	3
MUS 079	Introduction to Music Business (Course going through approval. "Introduction to Music Business")	3
Elective Courses - Select 6 units from the following courses:		
MUS 001	Music Theory I	4
MUS 021B	Piano II	2
MUS 023A	Jazz/Rock/Pop Voice I	2
MUS 023B	Jazz/Rock/Pop Voice II	2
MUS 050A	Beginning Jazz/Rock Guitar	2
FILM 002A	Film Production I: Basic Film Production	3
MUS 095A	Music Work Experience (maximum of 2 units may be used for work experience)	1-2
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**20**

Music AA-T Degree

The Music program at College of the Desert is rooted in the passionate belief that the arts are integral to the social development of every individual and an essential part of life that is vital to the understanding of diverse cultures. Students learn to express themselves artistically, both as individuals and in collaboration with others. Our community sees, supports, and sustains music education not only for the immediate values of performance, but for ways of understanding the world, for the development of the mind and body, and for many underlying skills and understandings that are necessary for success in life.

The **Associate in Arts in Music for Transfer**, also called the Music AA-T Degree, is designed to prepare students to transfer to a CSU or UC campus to complete a bachelor's degree in Music. Course offerings include music theory and musicianship, ensembles, and applied lessons on an instrument or voice. Students earning the *Music AA-T Degree*

will receive “priority admission with junior status to the CSU system.”
Students completing a bachelor’s degree typically choose careers in music that include performer, educator, conductor, composer, arranger, accompanist, recording engineer, radio/television audio engineer, music minister, music therapist, or private instructor.

This Music AA-T degree requires students to meet both of the following requirements:

1. Completion of 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
   - The Intersegmental GE Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University GE-Breadth Requirements (CSU GE-B).
   - A minimum of 18 semester units in a major or area of emphasis. All courses in the major or area of emphasis must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.
2. Obtainment of a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

The Music AA-T Degree requires students to complete 60 CSU transferable units including completion of IGETC ***and*** 22 units in the major with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better. Music AA-T degree works with the **IGETC only**, *(not with the CSU GE)*. There are no additional graduation requirements. Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core Courses		**Units**
MUS 001	Music Theory I	4
MUS 002	Music Theory II	4
MUS 003	Music Theory III	4
MUS 004	Music Theory IV	4
Take four semesters total of the following (0.5 units each):		2
MUS 099A	Applied Music, Instrumental	
MUS 099B	Applied Music, Vocal	
Large Ensemble (4 semesters total)		
Select from the following courses:		
MUS 027	Jazz Band	1
MUS 028	Jazz Ensembles	1
MUS 029	Jazz Singers	1
MUS 031	Chamber Singers	1
MUS 033	Symphonic Band	1
Required Subtotal		**22**
IGETC Pattern (p. 80) [1]		37
Transferable Electives		1
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

[1] Units for the major may be double counted for **IGETC only**, *(not CSU GE)*, confer with Counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Musical Theatre Certificate of Achievement

Musical theatre actors must be able to effectively interpret scripts and songs while also being well versed in a variety of dance styles. This certificate allows students to explore interdisciplinary skills required for success in the field, to understand professional ethics and to prepare themselves for the rigorous physical and emotional demands of a musical theatre career.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
MUS 007 or TA 007	History of Musical Theatre History of Musical Theatre	3
TA 002	Acting I	3
TA 003	Acting II	3
Select 2 courses from the following (4 units):		
MUS 022A	Voice I	2
MUS 022B	Voice II	2
MUS 022C	Voice III	2
MUS 023A	Jazz/Rock/Pop Voice I (Jazz/Rock/Pop Voice I)	2
MUS 023B	Jazz/Rock/Pop Voice II (Jazz/Rock/Pop Voice II)	2
Select 2 units from the following courses:		**2**
DANC 076A	Dance, Ballet	
OR		
DANC 073A & DANC 075	Dance, Jazz and Dance, Tap	
Select 3 units from the following courses:		**3**
MUS 086 or TA 096	Musical Theatre Performance Musical Theatre Performance	
OR		
MUS 084 & MUS 085	Musical Theatre Performance and Musical Theatre Performance	
OR		
TA 094 & TA 095	Musical Theatre Performance and Musical Theatre Performance	
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**18**

Theatre Arts AA-T Degree

Theatre Arts is the study of the creative, historical, technical, and cultural aspects of performance. Career paths chosen by students pursuing undergraduate studies in Theatre Arts commonly include performance, education, design, and communication. Careers in the discipline that generally require graduate-level degrees include dramatic criticism and education. Even students who choose not to major in Theatre Arts find that coursework in the field can improve their ability to communicate, problem solve, speak publicly, build self-confidence, and work successfully both collaboratively and independently. College of the Desert’s Theatre Arts curriculum includes course offerings that provide a general overview and history of the discipline, training in acting, makeup, design, technical production, and script analysis.

The **Associate in Arts in Theatre Arts for Transfer**, also called the Theatre Arts AA-T Degree, consists of courses and training allowing students to pursue entry-level positions as performers and technicians or to continue their study in the discipline toward a B.A. or Graduate degree. College of the Desert offers transfer agreements with California State Universities, the University of California systems and independent colleges and universities.The Theatre Arts AA-T requires students to complete 60 CSU transferable units including completion of CSU GE or IGETC and 18 units in the major with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better. Title 5 requires that students must earn a “C” or better in all courses required for the major or area of emphasis. There are no additional graduation requirements.

Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core Courses		**Units**
TA 001	Introduction to Theatre	3
TA 002	Acting I	3
Select maximum of 3 units from either Rehearsal and Performance or Technical Theatre Practicum:		3
Rehearsal and Performance (maximum 3 units)		
TA 020	Play Production - Acting	1
TA 021	Play Production - Acting	2
TA 022	Play Production - Acting	3
or Technical Theater Practicum (maximum 3 units)		
TA 030	Technical Theatre Production (Repeatable 3 times)	1
List A		
Select 3 courses from the following: (9 units)		
TA 003	Acting II	3
TA 004	Script Analysis	3
TA 009	Stagecraft	3
TA 010	Introduction to Design & Production	3
TA 080	Theatre Makeup	3
3 units maximum from the following if not used in core		
TA 020	Play Production - Acting	1
TA 021	Play Production - Acting	2
TA 022	Play Production - Acting	3
Or 3 units maximum from the following if not used in core		
TA 030	Technical Theatre Production (Repeatable 3 times)	1
Required Subtotal		**18**
Select one of the following: [1]		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units) [2]		
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

1. Units for the major may be double counted for CSU GE or IGETC, confer with Counselor.
2. Elective units to reach 60 unit total must be CSU transferable, confer with Counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Police Science

College of the Desert's Police Science Program:

- Prepares current and future law enforcement students and professionals for the dynamic challenges of succeeding in the field of law enforcement and the Criminal Justice System.
- Helps students develop a sense of the basic requirements for successful careers in Criminal Justice.
- Allows students to complete the Degree program while working part or full-time, with courses offered during evenings and on weekend days.

Please refer to the Public Safety Academy under Academic Programs on the College of the Desert website for more detailed program information or call 760.346.8041 Ext. 3765 or 3083.

Advisors:

Stan Henry
sthenry@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.565.4828

D. C. Mayes
dcmayes@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.862.1302

Public Safety Certificate of Achievement

The Public Safety Certificate of Achievement is focused towards students pursuing a career in Public Safety or as a First Responder. Students will be introduced to courses in Criminal Justice, Fire Service and Emergency Medical Services. Completion of this certificate will provide students with the basic knowledge to pursue a career in the Public Safety field.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses:		
CJ 001	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
FIRE 001	Principles of Emergency Services	3
OR		
FIRE 001A & FIRE 001B	Principles of Emergency Services 1A and Principles of Emergency Services 1B	3
EMR 080	Emergency Medical Responder	3
OR		
EMR 080A & EMR 080B	Emergency Medical Responder 1A and Emergency Medical Responder 1B	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**9**

Basic Correctional Officer Certificate of Achievement

The Basic Correctional Officer Certificate of Achievement prepares students for entry-level positions in the field of corrections. This program will introduce the student to adult corrections procedures, interviewing, counseling techniques, defensive tactics, public relations, and oral and written communications. Security and supervision techniques in adult institutions are stressed. The Correctional Officer Training course meets or exceeds the mandates of the California Board of Corrections and Rehabilitation. Check the program website for additional information.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
BCOT 010	Basic Correctional Officer Training	16
Select one course from the following: (3 units)		
CJ 001	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CJ 030	Introduction to Corrections	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**19**

Reserve Police Officer Certificate of Achievement

The Reserve Police Officer program is designed to serve students seeking either to enter or enhance their careers in the law enforcement profession. The courses in the Reserve Police Officer Certificate program will provide the foundational knowledge for a person to enter the profession of law enforcement as a Level-III or Level-II Reserve Officer.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.		
BPOT 001	Basic Peace Officer Training-Module III	7
BPOT 002	Basic Peace Officer Training-Module II	12
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**19**

Basic Peace Officer Certificate of Achievement

The Basic Peace Officer Certificate of Achievement is designed to serve students seeking either to enter or enhance their careers in the law enforcement profession. The courses in this program will provide the foundational knowledge for a person to enter the profession of law enforcement as a Level-I reserve officer or a full-time police officer.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
BPOT 003	Basic Peace Officer Training-Module I	19
Select one course from the following: (3 units)		
CJ 002	Concepts of Criminal Law	3
CJ 004	Criminal Court Process	3
CJ 006	Criminal Investigation	3
CJ 010	Juvenile Procedures	3
CJ 024	Investigative Report Writing	3
CJ 030	Introduction to Corrections	3
CERTIFICATE TOTAL		**22**

Police Science AS Degree

The Police Science program provides training for careers in law enforcement as well as related fields in corrections, probation, security and community service. The program offers three levels of job-entry training, as well as an Associate's Degree designed to enhance professional skills and qualifications. The job-entry training levels include the Reserve Police Officer Certificate of Achievement, Basic Peace Officer Certificate of Achievement and the Basic Correctional Officer Training Certificate of Achievement. These levels consist of the Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) certified Module III, Module II, and Module I Basic Peace Officer Training courses and the Correctional Peace Officer Standards and Training (CPOST) certified Basic Correctional Officer course. Satisfactory completion of the POST Training requirements for hire as a Level-III or Level-II or Level-I Reserve Peace Officer or the CPOST requirements for hire as a Correctional Deputy establishes eligibility for hire in the State of California.

With the BPOT 001-Module III (7 units) and BPOT 002-Module II (12 units) ***or*** BPOT 003-Module I (19 units), a Police Science Associate's Degree is attainable with an additional 18 units of required courses, 18 units of General Education, 3 units of electives, and 2 units of Kinesiology activity courses.

With the BCOT 010 - Basic Correctional Officer Training Course (16 units), a Police Science Associate's Degree is attainable with an additional 18 units of required courses, 18 units of General Education, 6 units of electives, and 2 units of Kinesiology activity courses.

Basic Peace Officer Training and Basic Correctional Officer Training courses are non-traditional courses subject to state regulations prescribed by the California Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) and California Commission of Correctional Peace Officer Training (CPOST). Students desiring to enroll in any POST or CPOST certified training courses must be 18 years of age, possess a valid driver's license, be fingerprinted and present a Department of Justice signed clearance letter to possess a firearm on the first day of class. There are also certain physical and moral character requirements. Students wanting to register for these courses at COD who are unsure if they meet the POST or CPOST requirements are urged to contact the Academy Director or Police Academy Manager prior to enrollment. Please refer to the COD website www.collegeofthedesert.edu for more detailed program information or call 760.346.8041 Ext. 3765 or 3083.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		
BPOT 001	Basic Peace Officer Training-Module III	7
AND		
BPOT 002	Basic Peace Officer Training-Module II	12
OR		
BPOT 003	Basic Peace Officer Training-Module I	19
OR		
BCOT 010	Basic Correctional Officer Training	16
CJ 001	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CJ 002	Concepts of Criminal Law	3
CJ 004	Criminal Court Process	3
CJ 006	Criminal Investigation	3
CJ 024	Investigative Report Writing	3
CJ 030	Introduction to Corrections	3
Electives		
Select 3-6 units chosen from the following:		
CJ 003	Legal Aspects of Evidence	3
CJ 005	Racial Issues and the Police	3
CJ 010	Juvenile Procedures	3
CJ 025	Introduction to Homeland Security & Terrorism	3
CJ 026	Homeland Security and Intelligence Gathering	3
CJ 095A	Criminal Justice Work Experience ((Maximum of 3 units may be used for work experience)	1-3
COMM 009	Intro to Interpersonal Communication	3
COMM 013	Small Group Communication	3
COMM 017	Intercultural Communication	3
COMM 025	Argumentation and Debate	3
PSY 001	General Psychology	3
PSY 003	Developmental Psychology	3
PSY 029	Abnormal Psychology	3
SOC 001	Introductory Sociology	3

SOC 002	Social Problems	3
SOC 003	Fundamentals of Statistics	3
SOC 014	Introduction to Race & Ethnicity	3
ASL 001	Elementary American Sign Language I	5
SPAN 001	Elementary Spanish I	5
SPAN 021	Spanish for Heritage Speakers I	5
Kinesiology Activity Requirement		
KINE 037	Physical Training for the Public Safety Academy	1
KINE 038	Advanced Physical Training for Public Safety Academy	1
Required Subtotal		**34-37**
Elective Subtotal		**3-6**
Kinesiology Activities		**2**
COD General Education Pattern (p. 71)		18
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

Note: With advisor approval, up to 19 units of any Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) certified Basic Peace Officer Training Module I course may be substituted for some or all of the 19 units of required CJ courses.

Reading

The Reading program at College of the Desert exists to provide for the training and advancement of students' general reading ability. The goal of this training is to prepare the student to successfully read, comprehend, and respond to college level expository writing. There are two levels in the program; Reading 051 and Reading 061.

Reid Sagara
rsagara@collegeofthedesert.edu (gbergstrom@collegeofthedesert.edu)
760.776.7359

Sciences

The Science Department has available a broad offering of courses in the biological and physical science disciplines. The aim of the department is to provide instruction to a large number of general students as well as those with a goal of majoring in science. To this end, courses for the non-science major are transferable to other institutions for general education requirements. Courses designed for science majors parallel content, level of instruction, and units found in university systems. The department also offers a complete sequence of science courses leading to a nursing program and related allied health programs.

Specified high-unit majors do not complete the transfer general education certification and must meet with their faculty advisors for general education requirements for graduation.

Biological Sciences

Biology is the study of living organisms and their processes. Organisms studied by biologists include bacteria, protists, plants, fungi, and animals. In addition to biological processes, biology also covers molecular and cellular structures, organismal behavior, the relationship between structure and function, and anatomy and physiology.

Career paths chosen by students pursuing undergraduate studies in biology commonly include pharmaceutical sales, biomedical research, biomedical engineering, fish and wildlife biology, animal handler/ trainer, zoo/aquarium biologist, forestry and national parks service, environmentalist, and biology education.

Careers in biology that require graduate-level degrees include medicine, pharmacy, veterinary, optometry and dentistry, bioinformatics (biology with computer science), and medical and biological research. Even students who do not major in biology find that coursework in the field can improve their skills in critical thinking, complex problem solving, writing, research and analysis. Additionally, biology coursework gives students the opportunity to explore current scientific, medical, and environmental topics, as well as their own health.

College of the Desert's biology curriculum includes course offerings in general biology, for non-science majors, human anatomy and physiology as well as microbiology for students preparing for careers in health care, and introductory biology coursework for science majors in molecular and cell biology and organismal biology.

The College offers an Associate in Science in Biology for Transfer (AS-T) degree which prepares students for seamless transfer with junior status to a CSU campus in a program or major in Biology. Students earning the Biology AS-T degree may pursue entry-level positions as laboratory assistants or may choose to continue their studies in the discipline toward a bachelor's or graduate degree at any college or university. Transfer requirements at four-year colleges and universities vary from institution to institution. Students should consult with a counselor for specific information regarding the transfer requirements of their preferred college or university.

Physical Sciences

Courses in physical science aim to engage students with subjects such as astronomy, chemistry, geology, and physics, that study the structure and function of non-living systems. Studying these systems, students will use the scientific method to investigate materials ranging from subatomic particles to the vast scale of the Earth, solar system, dark matter and energy within our universe.

Students who choose not to major in physical sciences find that coursework in the field can improve their ability to solve complex problems using critical thinking and to perform research and analysis. Satisfy your curiosity of the physical sciences and initiate your development of knowledge to improve our quality of life.

Most careers in this discipline require an undergraduate or graduate-level degree. However, minimum qualifications for some entry-level positions require an associate degree. Career paths chosen by students pursuing undergraduate studies in physical sciences commonly include, but are not limited to, laboratory and/or field technician positions with an emphasis in astronomy, chemistry, engineering, environmental science, geology, and physics.

College of the Desert's physical science curriculum includes course offerings that provide a general overview of the disciplines for students seeking to satisfy general education requirements, a bachelor's degree in a nursing program, or students planning to become educators at elementary and secondary schools. Additionally, coursework is offered for students majoring in science or engineering and intending to transfer to a four-year program in their chosen discipline.

College of the Desert offers Associate in Science for Transfer (AS-T) Degrees in Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geology, and Physics. These degrees prepare students for a seamless transfer with junior status to a CSU or UC in their chosen program or major for completion of a baccalaureate degree. Transfer requirements at four-year colleges

and universities vary from institution to institution; students should consult with a counselor for specific information regarding the transfer requirements of their preferred college or university.

Advisors:

Richard Burns
Geology, Environmental Science
rburns@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.674.7804

Joana Ciurash
Chemistry
jciurash@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7277

Ahmed ElShafie
Astronomy
aelshafie@collegeofthedesert.edu
442.400.5312

Carl Farmer
Astronomy, Physics
cfarmer@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7455

Michael Gariety
Physics
mgariety@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7275

Amy Glover
Biology
aglover@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7232

Robert Guinn
Chemistry
rguinn@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.862.1363

Daniel Mayo
Chemistry
damayo@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.565.4817

Christine Melton
Chemistry
cmelton@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.674.7639

Edith Rojas Salazar
Geology, Environmental Science
erojassalazar@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.862.1307

Robert Rosteck
Biology, Pre-medicine
rrosteck@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7284

Alexa Sawa
Biology, Pre-medicine
asawa@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7276

Michael Silveira
Biology
msilveira@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.674.7798

Anthony Tesch
Biology
atesch@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7274

Giuseppe Vezzoli
Biology
gvezzoli@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.674.7803

Biology AS-T Degree

The **Associate in Science in Biology for Transfer**, also called the Biology AS-T Degree, is designed to prepare students for a seamless transfer with junior status to a CSU campus in a program or major in Biology for completion of a baccalaureate degree. Upon successful completion of courses leading to the Biology AS-T Degree the student will be able to know and understand Biology concepts, skills and applications to attain upper division status in Biology at any CSU institutions.

This Biology AS-T degree requires students to meet both of the following requirements:

1. Completion of 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
   - The Intersegmental GE Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University GE-Breadth Requirements (CSU GE-B).
   - A minimum of 18 semester units in a major or area of emphasis. All courses in the major or area of emphasis must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.
2. Obtainment of a minimum grade point average of 2.0. There are no additional graduation requirements. Students are advised to consult with a counselor to verify transfer requirements.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core Courses		**Units**
BI 005	Molecular and Cell Biology	5
BI 006	Biology of Organisms	5
CH 001A	General Chemistry I	5
CH 001B	General Chemistry II	5
MATH 001A	Calculus	4
MATH 001B	Calculus	4
PH 002A	College Physics I	4
and		
PH 002B	College Physics II	4
or		
PH 003A	Engineering Physics	4
and		
PH 003B	Engineering Physics	4
Required Subtotal		**36**
Select one of the following: [1]		31-33
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC for STEM (p. 83)		

Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units) [2]	
DEGREE TOTAL	**60**

1 Units for the major may be double counted for CSU GE or IGETC for STEM, confer with Counselor.

2 Elective units to reach 60-unit total must be CSU transferable, confer with Counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Chemistry AS-T Degree

The **Associate in Science in Chemistry for Transfer**, also called the Chemistry AS-T Degree, is designed to prepare students for a seamless transfer with junior status to a CSU campus in a program or major in Chemistry for completion of a baccalaureate degree. Upon successful completion of courses leading to the Chemistry AS-T Degree the student will be able to know and understand Chemistry concepts, skills and applications to attain upper division status in Chemistry at any CSU institutions.

This degree requires students to meet both of the following requirements:

1. Completion of 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
   - The Intersegmental GE Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University GE-Breadth Requirements (CSU GE-B).
   - A minimum of 18 semester units in a major or area of emphasis. All courses in the major or area of emphasis must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.
2. Obtainment of a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

The Chemistry AS-T degree requires students to complete 60 CSU transferable units including completion of IGETC for STEM and 36 units in the major with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better. Units for the major may be double counted for **IGETC for STEM only** *(not CSU GE)*. The IGETC for STEM requires a student to complete their general education pattern by taking an additional 6 units after transfer. There are no additional graduation requirements. Students are advised to consult with a counselor to verify transfer requirements.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core Courses		**Units**
CH 001A	General Chemistry I	5
CH 001B	General Chemistry II	5
CH 010A	Organic Chemistry I	5
CH 010B	Organic Chemistry II	5
MATH 001A	Calculus	4
MATH 001B	Calculus	4
PH 003A	Engineering Physics	4
PH 003B	Engineering Physics	4
Required Subtotal		**36**
IGETC for STEM (p. 83) [1]		31
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

1 Units for the major may be double counted for **IGETC for STEM only** *(not CSU GE)*, confer with Counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Chemistry AS Degree (Includes Biochemistry)

The Chemistry major prepares students to transfer to four-year institutions for continued study in the field of chemistry. An A.S. degree may be sufficient for an individual to secure employment as an environmental technician, laboratory technician, safety manager, sanitarian, nurse, educator, or water-quality analyst. In the chemistry classes students learn how to apply the scientific method, how to read, analyze and interpret the data collected in the laboratory, how to communicate the conclusions effectively, both orally and in writing. They also learn proper lab procedure and safe handling of chemicals. Chemists are also employed with federal, state and local governments, such as the departments of Defense, Health, and Agriculture. Analytical chemist, biochemist, biotechnologist, dentist, educator, pharmacist, physician, forensic specialist, environmental/industrial health engineer, research chemist, occupational safety officer, and veterinarian are some of the careers for which and **Associate of Science in Chemistry** prepares a student who subsequently obtains a university degree in the field.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
CH 001A	General Chemistry I	5
CH 001B	General Chemistry II	5
CH 010A	Organic Chemistry I	5
CH 010B	Organic Chemistry II	5
BI 005	Molecular and Cell Biology	5
BI 006	Biology of Organisms	5
MATH 001A	Calculus	4
MATH 001B	Calculus	4
PH 003A	Engineering Physics	4
PH 003B	Engineering Physics	4
Required Subtotal		**46**
General Education Requirements (confer with Counselor)		**18**
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**66**

Consult catalog of transfer institution for specific requirements.

Environmental Science AS-T Degree

The **Environmental Science Associate in Science for Transfer Degree**, also called *Environmental AS-T Degree*, is designed to prepare students for a seamless transfer with junior status to a California State University (CSU) campus in a program or major in Environmental Science for completion of a baccalaureate degree. The program focuses on science methodology and applied analysis to study natural and human environments from an interdisciplinary perspective. The curriculum builds on natural sciences (biology, chemistry, geology, and physics), integrated social and applied science (economics, geography, and bioregional studies), and mathematics (including calculus and statistics).

This *Environmental Science AS-T* degree requires students to meet both of the following requirements:

1. Completion of 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:

- The Intersegmental GE Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University GE-Breadth Requirements (CSU GE-B).

• A minimum of 18 semester units in a major or area of emphasis. All courses in the major or area of emphasis must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

2. Obtainment of a minimum grade point average of 2.0. There are no additional graduation requirements. Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

The *Environmental Science AS-T Degree* requires students to complete 60 CSU transferable units including completion of **IGETC for STEM** *and* 41 units in the major with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better. Units for the major may be double counted for **IGETC for STEM only** (*not CSU GE*). The **IGETC for STEM** requires a student to complete their general education pattern by taking an additional 6 units after transfer. There are no additional graduation requirements. Students are advised to consult with a counselor to verify transfer requirements.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core		**Units**
BI 005	Molecular and Cell Biology	5
CH 001A	General Chemistry I	5
CH 001B	General Chemistry II	5
ECON 002	Principles of Microeconomics	3
MATH 014	Statistical Methods	4
MATH 001A	Calculus	4
G 001	Physical Geology	4
or GEOG 001 & 001L	Physical Geography and Physical Geography Lab	
G 022	Introduction to Environmental Sciences	3
or NR 001	Conservation of Natural Resources	
PH 002A & PH 002B	College Physics I and College Physics II	8
or PH 003A & PH 003B	Engineering Physics and Engineering Physics	
Required Subtotal		**41**
IGETC for STEM (p. 83) [1]		31
Transferable electives as needed to reach 60 transferable units [2]		
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

1 Units for the major may be double counted for **IGETC for STEM only** (*not CSU GE*), confer with Counselor.

2 Elective units to reach 60 unit total must be CSU transferable, confer with Counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Geology AS-T Degree

The **Associate in Science in Geology for Transfer**, also called the Geology AS-T Degree, is designed to prepare students for a seamless transfer with junior status to a CSU campus in a program or major in Geology for completion of a baccalaureate degree. Upon successful completion of courses leading to the Geology AS-T Degree the student will be able to know and understand Geology concepts, skills and applications to attain upper division status in Geology at any CSU institution.

This Geology AS-T degree requires students to meet both of the following requirements:

1. Completion of 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
   - The Intersegmental GE Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University GE-Breadth Requirements (CSU GE-B).
   - A minimum of 18 semester units in a major or area of emphasis. All courses in the major or area of emphasis must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.
2. Obtainment of a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

There are no additional graduation requirements. Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core Courses		**Units**
G 001	Physical Geology	4
G 002	Historical Geology with Laboratory	4
CH 001A	General Chemistry I	5
CH 001B	General Chemistry II	5
MATH 001A	Calculus	4
MATH 001B	Calculus	4
Required Subtotal		**26**
Select one of the following: [1]		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units) [2]		
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

1 Units for the major may be double counted for CSU GE or IGETC, confer with Counselor.

2 Elective units to reach 60-unit total must be CSU transferable, confer with Counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Physics AS-T Degree

The **Associate in Science in Physics for Transfer**, also called the Physics AS-T Degree, is designed to prepare students for a seamless transfer with junior status to a CSU campus in a program or major in Physics for completion of a baccalaureate degree. Upon successful completion of courses leading to the Physics AS-T Degree the student will be able to know and understand Physics concepts, skills and application to attain upper division status in Physics at most 4-year institutions.This degree requires students to complete 60 CSU transferable units including completion of CSU GE or IGETC *and* 24 units in the major with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better. Title 5 requires that students earn a grade of "C" or better in all courses required for the major or area of emphasis. There are no additional graduation requirements. Students are advised to consult with a counselor to verify transfer requirements.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core Courses		**Units**
PH 003A	Engineering Physics	4
PH 003B	Engineering Physics	4
PH 003C	Engineering Physics	4
MATH 001A	Calculus	4
MATH 001B	Calculus	4

MATH 002A	Multivariate Calculus	4
Required Subtotal		**24**
Select one of the following: [1]		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units) [2]		
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

1 Units for the major may be double counted for CSU GE or IGETC, confer with Counselor.

2 Elective units to reach 60 unit total must be CSU transferable, confer with Counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Social Sciences

The Social Sciences program at College of the Desert consists of eight disciplines: anthropology, geography, global studies, history, philosophy, political science, psychology, and sociology. The courses offered in these disciplines generally serve as surveys of each field and/or as general education and transfer requirements.

Social Sciences majors find jobs in social service agencies, non-profit organizations, government agencies, educational institutions, hospitals, rehabilitation centers, libraries, probation departments, and correctional institutes. Social Sciences majors also find jobs in business and industry in market research, survey research, public relations, management, advertising, human resources, sales, counseling, and as forensic anthropologists and archeologists. Careers that generally require graduate-level degrees include teacher, researcher, field anthropologist, historian, counselor, criminologist, urban planner, lawyer, political consultant, pollster, political campaign manager, philosopher, psychologist, psychiatrist, and human resources director. Even students who choose not to major in the Social Sciences find that coursework in the various disciplines prepares them to understand organizational and group dynamics, incorporate logic and reasoning in everyday life, understand research and statistical analysis, and connect personal problems to social issues through critical analysis.

College of the Desert's Social Sciences program is designed to provide students with a general overview of various disciplines of the Social Sciences, help students meet general education requirements for transfer to four-year institutions, and provide them with supporting courses for majors in other programs. Even students who choose not to major in Social Sciences find that coursework in the field can improve their ability to think critically, problem solve, manage their lives, and understand the issues that engage our world, our country, and our community.

Within the Social Sciences program, students can earn an Associate of Arts degree in any of the eight disciplines and/or a Certificate of Achievement in Alcohol & Drug Studies. Students earning an associate's degree within the Social Sciences program have a choice of pursuing positions as community support worker, gerontology aide, compensation/benefits worker, consumer survey advisor, delinquency counselor, insurance agent/broker, social welfare examiner, peace corps/VISTA worker, research assistant, claims representative, case aid worker, human resources assistant, public opinion surveyor, community service agency worker, or continuing their studies toward a bachelor's or graduate degree.

College of the Desert offers associate degrees for transfer to the CSU in Social Science disciplines. These degrees are designed to provide a clear pathway to a CSU major and baccalaureate degree. California Community College students who are awarded an AA-T or AS-T degree are guaranteed admission with junior standing in the CSU system and given priority admission consideration to their local CSU campus or to a program that is deemed similar to their community college major. This priority does not guarantee admission to specific majors or campuses.

Students who have been awarded an AA-T or AS-T are able to complete their remaining requirements for the 120-unit baccalaureate degree within 60 semester or 90 quarter units. To view the most current list of College of the Desert Associate Degrees for Transfer please go to Academic Programs.

COD has various transfer agreements with the California State Universities and University of California systems in the disciplines contained within the Social Sciences program. However, transfer requirements at four-year colleges and universities tend to vary from institution to institution; students should consult with a counselor for specific information regarding the transfer requirements of their preferred college or university. Current and prospective community college students are encouraged to meet with faculty advisors and a counselor to review their options for transfer and to develop an educational plan that best meets their goals and needs. For more information please call 760.773.2574 or contact the program faculty advisor(s).

Advisors:

Marissa Bañuelos
Sociology
mbanuelos@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.636.7992

Eliu Benavides
History
ebenavides@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.400.5303

Amber Black
Sociology
adblack@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.862.1369

Jermaine Cathcart
Sociology
jcathcart@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7436

Oceana Collins
History
ocollins@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.400.5302

Veronica Daut
Sociology
vdaut@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.773.2587

Linda Emerson
Psychology
lemerson@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7267

Laura Graff
Sociology

lgraff@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.862.1334

Ellen Hardy
Anthropology, Geography
ehardy@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7449

Chris Jones
Psychology
cjonescage@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.568.3264

Mzilikazi Kone
Global Studies, Political Science
mkone@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.674.5487

Michael Smith
Philosophy, Social Science
msmith@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7404

Nicole Tortoris
Sociology
ntortoris@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.776.7349

Anthropology AA-T Degree

Anthropology is the comparative study of human societies and cultures. Anthropology concerns all aspects of being human, throughout all time and worldwide. It is an examination of human nature, human society, and human past. The study of Anthropology provides an understanding of the globally interconnected world in which we live, the human past and present, and the unity and diversity that characterize the human species. Anthropology prepares students for dealing with the challenges of an increasingly international economy, globally connected communities, and multicultural peoples.

The three anthropology courses offered at College of the Desert (Introduction to Cultural Anthropology, Introduction to Physical Anthropology, Introduction to Archaeology/ Prehistory introduce fundamental concepts, theories, methods, data, and references in ways that are exciting and informative for students. The **Associate in Arts in Anthropology for Transfer**, also called the Anthropology AA-T Degree, requires students to complete 60 CSU transferable units including completion of CSU GE or IGETC and 18-20 units in the major with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better. Title 5 requires that students must earn a "C" or better in all courses required for the major or area of emphasis. There are no additional graduation requirements. Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core Courses		**Units**
ANTH 001	Human Evolution: Introduction to Biological Anthropology	3
ANTH 002	Cultural Anthropology	3
ANTH 003	Archaeology, Introduction to Prehistory	3
List A		
Select one course from the following (3-4 units):		
MATH 014	Statistical Methods	4
SOC 003	Fundamentals of Statistics	3
List B		
Select one course from the following (3-4 Units):		
BI 013	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
G 001	Physical Geology	4
G 005	Environmental Geology	4
G 010	The Earth Sciences	4
NR 021	Introduction to GIS	3
PHIL 018	Philosophy of Science	3
PSY 025	Intro to Research Methods for Soc Sciences	3
List C		
Select one course from the following (3 units):		
GEOG 002	Cultural Geography	3
PHIL 012	Religions of the World	3
SOC 001	Introductory Sociology	3
SOC 014	Introduction to Race & Ethnicity	3
SOC 015	Mexican American Culture & Society	3
Required Subtotal		**18-20**
Select one of the following: [1]		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units) [2]		
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

1 Units for the major may be double counted for CSU GE or IGETC, confer with Counselor.

2 Elective units to reach 60 unit total must be CSU transferable, confer with Counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Geography AA-T Degree

Geography is concerned with the spatial variations and interrelationships between the natural and cultural features of the earth. The Geography major is designed to develop and deepen a student's ability to interpret and explain the occurrence, distribution, and interrelationships of the earth's physical and social elements. Geographers examine where are things located; why are they located in that manner; and how their location affects them? The geographer's challenge is to provide continuing interpretation of the constantly changing physical and human landscapes of the world.

Geography is often paired with an environmental component intended to develop and deepen an understanding of environmental issues. It emphasizes a systems approach to understanding the major environmental problems facing our society and the world at large. Students gain an understanding of geographical perspectives of human impacts on natural systems, and on the implications of environmental change on local, regional and global human systems. This is an especially attractive major for liberal arts students as well as those who want to specialize in areas such as international issues, development, the environment and remote-sensing GIS. Geography's body of theory and its methodologies provide ideas and techniques applicable to a wide range of questions about our environment; it also provides both the regional and world perspectives required of responsible citizens.The **Associate in Arts in Geography for Transfer**, also called the Geography

AA-T Degree, requires students to complete 60 CSU transferable units including completion of CSU GE or IGETC and 19-23 units in the major with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better. Title 5 requires that students earn a grade of "C" or better in all courses required for the major or area of emphasis. There are no additional graduation requirements. Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core Courses		**Units**
GEOG 001	Physical Geography	3
GEOG 001L	Physical Geography Lab	1
GEOG 002	Cultural Geography	3
List A		
Select 2 to 3 courses from the following (6-9 units):		6-9
GEOG 007	Regional Geography	3
GEOG 010	Geography of California	3
NR 021	Introduction to GIS	3
PH 017	Introduction to Meteorology	3
List B		
Select 2 courses from the following:		6-7
Any course from List A not already used		
ANTH 002	Cultural Anthropology	3
G 001	Physical Geology	4
PS 004	Introduction to International Relations	3
Required Subtotal		**19-23**
Select one of the following: [1]		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units) [2]		
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

1 Units for the major may be double counted for CSU GE or IGETC, confer with Counselor.

2 Elective units to reach 60 unit total must be CSU transferable, confer with Counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Global Studies AA-T Degree

Students pursuing a degree in Global Studies will acquire a broad, knowledge of the interdisciplinary field of global studies. Students will understand the impact of globalization on politics, culture, and economics. They will also assess key global issues, including but not limited to, the environment, human needs, human rights, population growth and migration, economic development, and global governance. Students will develop skills and knowledge that will allow them to work in an increasingly globalized world. They will be able to understand how various disciplines approach the topic of globalization and its consequences. They will also be able to hone skills, such as critical thinking and problem solving, that encourage them to become more effective global citizens.

Career paths chosen by students pursuing undergraduate studies in Global Studies commonly include government service, activism, consulting, lobbying, and journalism. Careers in the discipline that generally require graduate-level degrees include college teaching, law, policy analysis, diplomacy, etc.

The **Associate in Arts in Global Studies for Transfer**, also called the Global Studies AA-T Degree, prepares students to transfer to CSU campuses that offer bachelor's degrees in Global Studies or related major. Students earning the Global Studies AA-T Degree will be granted priority for admission as a Global Studies or related major to a local CSU, as determined by the CSU campus to which the student applies. This Global Studies AA-T degree requires students to meet both of the following requirements:

1. Completion of 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
   a. The Intersegmental GE Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University GE-Breadth Requirements (CSU GE-B).
   b. A minimum of 18 semester units in a major or area of emphasis. All courses in the major or area of emphasis must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.
2. Obtainment of a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

There are no additional graduation requirements. Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core Courses		**Units**
GS 010	Global Studies	3
GS 011	Global Issues	3
List A		
Select five courses from at least four of the following areas (15 units):		15
Culture and Society:		
HIST 003	History of World Civilization I	3
HIST 004	History of World Civilization II	3
Geography:		
GEOG 001	Physical Geography	3
GEOG 002	Cultural Geography	3
GEOG 007	Regional Geography	3
Economics:		
ECON 001	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON 002	Principles of Microeconomics	3
Politics:		
PS 002	Introduction to Comparative Governments	3
PS 004	Introduction to International Relations	3
Humanities:		
ENG 012A	World Literature I	3
ENG 012B	World Literature II	3
Required Subtotal		**21**
Select one of the following: [1]		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units) [2]		
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

1 Units for the major may be double counted for CSU GE or IGETC, confer with Counselor.

[2] Elective units to reach 60 unit total must be CSU transferable, confer with Counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

History AA-T Degree

History is the study of the people and events of the past, especially their social and political effects. History ranges from the study of wars, religion, technology, industrialization and urbanization to social movements, political movements and cultural developments. Students in history courses learn more than dates, names, and events. They also learn how to interpret, debate, and draw conclusions. History majors acquire a broad perspective on the human experience and appreciate how the past shaped the present. A History degree is an excellent general preparation for careers in education, law, historical research, historical preservation, the national and state park systems, government, journalism, media, and communication.The **Associate in Arts in History for Transfer,** also called the History AA-T Degree, prepares students to transfer to CSU campuses that offer bachelor's degrees in History. Students earning the History AA-T degree will be granted priority for admission as a History major to a local CSU, as determined by the CSU campus to which the student applies. This degree requires students to complete 60 CSU transferable units including completion of CSU GE or IGETC and 18-20 units in the major with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better. Title 5 requires that students must earn a "C" or better in all courses required for the major or area of emphasis. There are no additional graduation requirements. Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core Courses		
HIST 017	US History through Reconstruction	3
HIST 018	US History from Reconstruction to Present	3
HIST 003	History of World Civilization I	3
or HIST 005	History of Western Civilization I	
HIST 004	History of World Civilization II	3
or HIST 006	History of Western Civilization II	
Select 2 courses, one course from each area (6 units):		**6**
Area 1 - Diversity Course (3 units)		
Any Core course not already used		3
COMM 017	Intercultural Communication	3
ENG 021	Intro Latin American/Chicano Literature	3
ENG 022	Intro to African American Literature	3
ENG 024	Native American Literature	3
PS 002	Introduction to Comparative Governments	3
PS 004	Introduction to International Relations	3
SOC 014	Introduction to Race & Ethnicity	3
SOC 015	Mexican American Culture & Society	3
Area 2 - History Course (3 units)		
ANTH 002	Cultural Anthropology	3
HIST 021	California History	3
HIST 023	Latin American History	3
GS 010	Global Studies	3
Required Subtotal		**18**
Select one of the following: [1]		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units) [2]		
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

[1] Units for the major may be double counted for CSU GE or IGETC, confer with Counselor.

[2] Elective units to reach 60 unit total must be CSU transferable, confer with Counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Philosophy AA-T Degree

Philosophy, which can be called "the science of the Big Picture", is the systematic study of concepts such as knowledge, truth, reality, logic and rationality, ethics and morality, justice, beauty, mind, and God. Philosophy is concerned with posing and answering questions as difficult and varied as, What is truth?, Could each person have her own truth?, What is the relation of formal logic to ordinary reasoning?, How should human beings live their lives?, How does our familiar human world of thoughts, sensations, and feelings fit into the larger world that is described by the natural sciences? Can there be human actions that are morally right (or wrong) independently of a society's judgment?, Does beauty exist only in the eye of the beholder?, and finally, Does God exist?

Career paths chosen by students pursuing undergraduate studies in philosophy commonly include the foreign service, computer science, and creative writing. Careers in the discipline that generally require graduate-level degrees include college teaching, law, medicine, psychiatry, and social work.

The **Associate in Arts in Philosophy for Transfer**, also called the Philosophy AA-T Degree, prepares students to transfer to CSU campuses that offer bachelor's degrees in Philosophy. Students earning the Philosophy AA-T Degree will be granted priority for admission as a Philosophy major to a local CSU, as determined by the CSU campus to which the student applies. This Philosophy AA-T degree requires students to meet both of the following requirements:

1. Completion of 60 semester units that are eligible for transfer to the California State University, including both of the following:
   - The Intersegmental GE Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) or the California State University GE-Breadth Requirements (CSU GE-B).
   - A minimum of 18 semester units in a major or area of emphasis. All courses in the major or area of emphasis must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.
2. Obtainment of a minimum grade point average of 2.0.

There are no additional graduation requirements. Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core Courses		**Units**
PHIL 006	Introduction to Philosophy	3
PHIL 007	Ideas of the Great Philosophers	3
PHIL 010	General Logic	3
PHIL 014	Introduction to Ethics	3
PHIL 017	Philosophy of Religion	3
List A		
Select one course from the following (3 units):		3
PHIL 012	Religions of the World	3

PHIL 013	Perspectives on Death & Dying	3
PHIL 018	Philosophy of Science	3
Required Subtotal		**18**
Select one of the following: [1]		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units) [2]		
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

1 Units for the major may be double counted for CSU GE or IGETC, confer with Counselor.

2 Elective units to reach 60 unit total must be CSU transferable, confer with Counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Political Science AA-T Degree

Political Science is the scientific study of politics, structure of governments at the national, state and local levels, policy making and policy makers. As such, it encompasses a wide range of interdisciplinary subjects, including economics, history, law, and philosophy. One major concern of political science is educating each generation of how democracy works, what are its benefits relative to other governmental systems. Lacking such knowledge can threaten our very existence since democracy is dependent upon a well-informed and civic-minded citizenry. This degree is an excellent general preparation for careers in conflict resolution, criminal justice, diplomacy, civil service, education, elections, journalism, the practice of law, public administration and public policy, public service, and research.The **Associate in Arts in Political Science for Transfer**, also called the Political Science AA-T Degree, prepares students to transfer to CSU campuses that offer bachelor's degrees in Political Science. Students earning the Political Science AA-T Degree will be granted priority for admission as a Political Science major to a CSU, but not to a particular campus. This degree requires students to complete 60 CSU transferable units including completion of CSU GE or IGETC and 18-19 units in the major with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better. Title 5 requires that students earn a grade of "C" or better in all courses required for the major or area of emphasis. There are no additional graduation requirements. Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core Courses: (6 - 7 units)		**Units**
PS 001	Introduction to Government	3
SOC 003	Fundamentals of Statistics	3
or MATH 014	Statistical Methods	
List A		
Select 2 courses from the following (6 units):		
PS 002	Introduction to Comparative Governments	3
PS 003	Introduction to Political Theory	3
or PHIL 003	Introduction to Political Theory	
PS 004	Introduction to International Relations	3
List B (6 units)		
Select 2 courses from the following:		6
ANTH 002	Cultural Anthropology	
ECON 001	Principles of Macroeconomics	
HIST 017	US History through Reconstruction	
PS 005	The American Presidency	
Required Subtotal		**18-19**
CSU General Education Pattern (p. 76) [1]		37-39
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units) [2]		
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

1 Units for the major may be double counted for CSU GE or IGETC, confer with Counselor.

2 Elective units to reach 60 unit total must be CSU transferable, confer with Counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Psychology AA-T Degree

The **Associate in Arts in Psychology for Transfer**, also called the Psychology AA-T Degree, prepares students to transfer to CSU campuses that offer bachelor's degree in Psychology. This degree is intended for students who plan to complete a bachelor's degree in a similar major at a CSU campus. Students completing Psychology AA-T are guaranteed admission to the CSU system, but not to a particular campus or major. This degree requires students to complete 60 CSU transferable units including completion of CSU GE or IGETC and 18-20 units in the major with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better. Title 5 requires that students must earn a "C" or better in all courses required for the major or area of emphasis. There are no additional graduation requirements. Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core Courses		
PSY 001	General Psychology	3
PSY 003	Developmental Psychology	3
PSY 025	Intro to Research Methods for Soc Sciences	3
PSY 027	Biological Psychology	3
OR		
BI 004	Elements of Biology	4
SOC 003	Fundamentals of Statistics (preferred course)	3
OR		
MATH 014	Statistical Methods	4
Select one course from the following: 3 units		
PSY 007	Positive Psychology	3
PSY 010	Psychological Aspects/Marriage & Family	3
PSY 012	Human Sexuality	3
PSY 020	Adolescent Psychology	3
PSY 023	Psychology of Women	3
PSY 029	Abnormal Psychology	3
PSY 030	Social Psychology	3
PSY 033	Personal & Social Adjustment	3
Required Subtotal		**18-20**
Select one of the following: [1]		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		

Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units) [2]	
DEGREE TOTAL	**60**

1 Units for the major may be double counted for CSU GE or IGETC, confer with Counselor.

2 Elective units to reach 60 unit total must be CSU transferable, confer with Counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440). (p. 69)

Psychology AA Degree

A diverse field of academic study and practical application, psychology deals with personal behaviors such as mental life and personal development, and how development depends on individual and cultural experience and biological variables. The emphasis of the program is to enable students to understand and apply psychological principles to everyday life situations, understand the needs or special concerns of people and the impact of certain stresses that affect human behavior. Students investigate how humans and other species develop and adapt to everyday problems. Maladaptive behavior creates personal, interpersonal, cultural, and numerous other difficulties. Psychology explores not only how these difficulties can be avoided or removed, but is also interested in how psychology can enhance well-being. Students will develop the knowledge that is basic to a career in areas of professional psychology, marriage and family therapy, and human services. The curriculum provides appropriate courses to support areas such as the natural sciences, mathematics, language arts, and the humanities.

Psychologists may work in academic, research, industrial and governmental settings. Many clinical psychologists are employed in clinics or in hospitals or are engaged in private practice, focusing on the diagnosis and treatment of psychological disorders. Also, skills developed through a psychology program are utilized in jobs such as Marriage Family Therapists (MFT), case workers, counselor aides, sales, marketing, personnel, and management positions.The **Associate of Arts in Psychology** program offers students a comprehensive education in the content and method of the discipline. A variety of courses allow students to expand their intellectual horizons and acquire the core ideas and skills of psychology. The missions of the program are to provide a major that presents psychology as a rational science of affect, behavior and cognition; and to provide a major that fulfills the general requirements for transfer, including of the California State University transfer requirements. Two tracks are offered: the Psychology A.A. and the Psychology AA-T. Students who complete the AA-T or "associate degree for transfer" will receive "priority admission with junior status to the California State University system."

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
PSY 001	General Psychology	3
PSY 003	Developmental Psychology	3
SOC 001	Introductory Sociology	3
SOC 003	Fundamentals of Statistics	3
or MATH 014	Statistical Methods	
Electives		
Select 12 units to be chosen with advisor approval:		12
BI 005	Molecular and Cell Biology	
CIS 010	Computer Literacy	
PSY 007	Positive Psychology	
PSY 010	Psychological Aspects/Marriage & Family	
PSY 012	Human Sexuality	
PSY 020	Adolescent Psychology	
PSY 023	Psychology of Women	
PSY 025	Intro to Research Methods for Soc Sciences	
PSY 027	Biological Psychology	
PSY 029	Abnormal Psychology	
PSY 033	Personal & Social Adjustment	
Required Subtotal		**12-13**
Elective Subtotal		**12**
Select one of the following:		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**63-66**

Social Science AA Degree

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Courses		**Units**
ECON 001	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
HIST 003	History of World Civilization I	3
HIST 018	US History from Reconstruction to Present	3
PHIL 006	Introduction to Philosophy	3
PS 001	Introduction to Government	3
PS 002	Introduction to Comparative Governments	3
PSY 001	General Psychology	3
Required Subtotal		**21**
Select one of the following:		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Kinesiology Activities		2
DEGREE TOTAL		**60-62**

Sociology AA-T Degree

The Sociology program provides students with a core curriculum that instills the knowledge, skills, and practices of sociological content, theory, and methodology. In addition to helping students meet general education and core requirements for transfer to an upper-level Sociology program, the courses are designed to help students understand the structure, processes, and functions of society, the key theoretical approaches and insights that inform sociology, and the role of social theory and research methods in understanding society. Further, the program seeks to foster critical and systemic thinking and increase self-knowledge and awareness of the diversity of the human condition.

The **Associate in Arts in Sociology for Transfer**, also called the Sociology AA-T Degree, requires students to complete 60 CSU transferable units including completion of CSU GE or IGETC and 18-19 units in the major with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better. Title 5 requires that students must earn a "C" or better in all courses required for the major or area of emphasis. There are no additional graduation requirements. Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements. The Sociology AA-T is intended for students who plan to complete a bachelor's degree in a similar

major at a CSU campus. Students completing this degree are guaranteed admission to the CSU system, but not to a particular campus or major.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core Courses		
SOC 001	Introductory Sociology	3
Select 2 courses from the following (6-7 units):		6
SOC 002	Social Problems	3
PSY 025	Intro to Research Methods for Soc Sciences	3
SOC 003	Fundamentals of Statistics (preferred course)	3
OR		
MATH 014	Statistical Methods	4
List A - Select 2 courses from the following:		
Any Required Core course not already used (3 units)		
SOC 004	Sociological Analysis& Critical Thinking	3
SOC 014	Introduction to Race & Ethnicity	3
List B		
Select one course from the following (3 units):		3
Any course not already used above		
SOC 015	Mexican American Culture & Society	3
ANTH 002	Cultural Anthropology	3
PSY 001	General Psychology	3
Required Subtotal		**18-19**
Select one of the following: [1]		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 units) [2]		
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

1 Units for the major may be double counted for CSU GE or IGETC, confer with Counselor.

2 Elective units to reach 60 unit total must be CSU transferable, confer with Counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Studio Art

Studio Art is the study of communicating concepts and ideas visually. The Studio Art program offers a wide range of courses in studio art and design, including two and three-dimensional foundation courses, studio courses in drawing, painting, photography, printmaking, sculpture, ceramics, and portfolio presentation. The Studio Art program offers an Associate in Arts for Transfer (AA-T) degree in Studio Art, and courses are included in the Certificate of Achievement in Photography, AA/AS in Graphic Design and Marketing, and the AA-T in Art History. It is the goal of the Studio Art program to:

- Help students develop their artistic and intellectual potential to the highest possible level, so that majors and non-majors alike develop skill in creative problem-solving, critical thinking, and interpersonal communication through visual and verbal forms.
- Provide a broad foundation of knowledge in the history, and practice of art for students wishing to pursue degree, certificate, transfer, and vocational areas.
- Promote community awareness of the relationship between art and the history of human values, cultural diversity, and the liberal arts tradition.
- Promote the development of discipline-specific skills appropriate to the training of those who wish to teach, those who will pursue advance studies or professional employment, and those who will use their artistic training in community settings and other cultural service areas.

Careers in art include but are not limited to studio artist, art educator, art consultant, art therapist, conservator, art historian, photographer, designer, illustrator, animator, museum, and gallery employment in curatorial, administrative, educational, registration, installation, and conservation departments. Transfer requirements at four-year colleges and universities vary, so students should consult with a counselor and faculty advisor for specific information regarding the transfer process and lower division requirements.

Advisor:

Emily Maddigan
Studio Arts (3-D)
emaddigan@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.862.1365

Limitation on Enrollment by Courses Related in Content

Many Art courses have enrollment limitations. Active participatory courses that share a similar educational objective in Art are grouped together as a “family” of courses related in content. Students are allowed four enrollments within each “family”, but each course in the “family” is limited to one enrollment unless it has been designated as repeatable, per Title 5, Section 55040 (c), California Code of Regulations:

"The policies and procedures adopted by the governing board of each community college district pursuant to subdivision (a) may not permit student enrollment in active participatory courses, as defined in section 55000, in physical education/kinesiology, visual arts or performing arts that are related in content, ***more than four times*** for semester courses. This limitation applies even if a student receives a substandard grade or “W” during one or more of the enrollments in such a course or petitions for repetition due to extenuating circumstances as provided in section 55045." The following groups of courses related in content were approved by the Curriculum Committee:

Course Code	Title	Units
Related in Content:		
DESIGN & COLOR		
ART 003A	Basic Design & Color	
ART 004	Three-Dimensional Design	
ART 006A	Intermediate Design & Color	
DRAWING		
ART 001A	Beginning Drawing & Composition	
ART 001B	Intermediate Drawing & Composition	
ART 005A	Beginning Figure Drawing	
ART 005B	Intermediate Figure Drawing	
PAINTING		
ART 019	Introduction to Painting	
ART 021A	Beginning Watercolor Painting	
ART 021B	Intermediate Watercolor Painting	
ART 025A	Beginning Acrylic Painting	
ART 025B	Intermediate Acrylic Painting	

PHOTOGRAPHY	
ART 030A	Beginning Black & White Photography
ART 030B	Intermediate Photography
ART 031	Digital Photography
DDP 131	Digital Photography
DDP 132	Commercial Photography
PRINTMAKING	
ART 009A	Beginning Printmaking
ART 009B	Intermediate Printmaking
ART 014A	Beginning Screen Printing
ART 014B	Intermediate Screen Printing
SCULPTURE	
ART 011A	Beginning Sculpture
ART 011B	Intermediate Sculpture
ART 020A	Beginning Ceramic Sculpture
ART 020B	Intermediate Ceramic Sculpture

Studio Arts AA-T Degree

Art is the study of communicating concepts and ideas visually. Career paths chosen by students pursuing undergraduate to graduate studies in art include, but are not limited to: studio artist, art educator, art consultant, art therapist, conservator, gallery assistant, preparator and museum curator. Students who choose not to major in studio art can improve their ability in complex and creative problem solving, critical analysis, research skills, understanding the intuitive process and in their ability to visualize. College of the Desert's Studio Arts curriculum includes course offerings that provide a general overview and history of the discipline as well as specific training in the myriad of studio areas.The Associate in Arts in Studio Arts for Transfer, also called the Studio Arts AA-T Degree, requires students to complete 60 CSU transferable units including completion of CSU GE or IGETC and 24 units in the major with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better. Title 5 requires that students must earn a "C" or better in all courses required for the major or area of emphasis. There are no additional graduation requirements. Students should consult with a general counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

Course Code	Title	Units
Required Core Courses		
ART 001A	Beginning Drawing & Composition	3
ART 003A	Basic Design & Color	3
ART 004	Three-Dimensional Design	3
ARTH 002B	History of Art II: Renaissance to Contemporary	3
List A		
Select one course from the following:		
ARTH 002A	History of Art I: Prehistoric to Medieval	3
ARTH 002C	History of Modern Art	3
ARTH 012A	Arts of Asia	3
ARTH 012B	Arts of Africa, Oceania, & Indigenous North America	3
ARTH 012C	Arts of Latin America	3
List B		
Select three Curricular Areas:		**9**
Drawing		
ART 005A	Beginning Figure Drawing	3
or ART 001B	Intermediate Drawing & Composition	
Painting		
ART 019	Introduction to Painting	3
Printmaking		
ART 009A	Beginning Printmaking	3
Ceramics		
ART 007	Ceramics	3
Sculpture		
ART 011A	Beginning Sculpture	3
Photography		
ART 030A	Beginning Black & White Photography	3
Color		
ART 006A	Intermediate Design & Color	3
Digital		
ART 034	Introduction to Digital Art & Media	3
Required Subtotal		**24**
Select one of the following: [1]		37-39
CSU General Education (p. 76)		
IGETC Pattern (p. 80)		
Transferable Electives (as needed to reach 60 transferable units) [2]		
DEGREE TOTAL		**60**

1 Units for the major may be double counted for CSU GE or IGETC, confer with Counselor.

2 Elective units to reach 60 unit total must be CSU transferable, confer with Counselor.

Please refer to Associate Degree for Transfer (SB 1440).

Using Employability/Soft Skills to Create Pathways

Workers in the 21st Century must be prepared for changes that could completely transform their careers at any time.

The "Using Employability/Soft Skills to Create Pathways" program provides curriculum that strengthens your skills in the areas identified as the top "Professional Competencies" required for success in the 21st Century workplace: solving problems; developing a design mindset; recognizing change as opportunity; facing challenges and accepting failure as a learning experience; communication, collaboration and empathy on the job; digital fluency; and social diversity awareness.

The "Using Employability/Soft Skills to Create Pathways" program was developed under the framework of the California Community College system and implemented at College of the Desert through Strong Workforce funds administered through the Inland Empire/Desert Regional Consortium (IEDRC).

George Brown
Employability Skills
gjbrown@collegeofthedesert.edu
760.568.3238

Noncredit Certificates

- New World of Work Adaptability Certificate of Completion (p. 210)
- New World of Work Analysis/Solution Mindset Certificate of Completion (p. 210)
- New World of Work Collaboration Certificate of Completion (p. 210)
- New World of Work Communication on the Job Certificate of Completion (p. 210)
- New World of Work Digital Fluency Certificate of Completion (p. 210)
- New World of Work Empathy on the Job Certificate of Completion (p. 210)
- New World of Work Entrepreneurial Mindset Certificate of Completion (p. 211)
- New World of Work Resilience on the Job Certificate of Completion (p. 211)
- New World of Work Self-Awareness Certificate of Completion (p. 211)
- New World of Work Social Diversity Awareness Certificate of Completion (p. 211)

New World of Work Adaptability Certificate of Completion

Twenty-first Century workers need to be tolerant of inevitable changes in the work environment and adapt accordingly. Improve your Adaptability strength by seeing change as opportunity; being open to new experiences; learning how to face challenges; considering a variety of viewpoints and suggestions to get the job done; learning techniques to handle a normal amount of stress; accepting feedback in a positive way and learning from things that go wrong.

Course Code	Title	Units
EMP 310A	New World of Work Skills: Recognizing Change as Opportunity	0
EMP 310B	New World of Work Skills: Facing Challenges	0

New World of Work Analysis/Solution Mindset Certificate of Completion

Twenty-first century workers need to be tolerant of inevitable changes in the work environment and adapt accordingly. Improve your Analysis strength in the workplace by learning how to collect relevant information; develop alternatives based on research; evaluate alternatives; reframe the problem based on research and development of alternatives; make and support the best decision. Learn the principles of design thinking including the roles of inspiration, ideation and implementation.

Course Code	Title	Units
EMP 316A	New World of Work Skills: Solving Problems	0
EMP 316B	New World of Work Skills: Design Thinking	0

New World of Work Collaboration on the Job Certificate of Completion

Twenty-first Century workers need to be tolerant of inevitable changes in the work environment and adapt accordingly. Improve your Collaboration on the Job skills by recognizing and valuing diversity; building an effective team by recognizing people's differences and commonality; demonstrate leadership skills by gathering ideas; develop positive conflict resolution strategies and recognize failures as an opportunity to learn.

Course Code	Title	Units
EMP 314A	New World of Work Skills: Team Building	0
EMP 314B	New World of Work Skills: Transformational Leadership	0

New World of Work Communication on the Job Certificate of Completion

Twenty-first century workers need to be tolerant of inevitable changes in the work environment and adapt accordingly. Improve your Communication on the Job by becoming familiar with electronic communications tools used in the business world; developing a professional vocabulary, accurate spelling and good grammar; learning the implications of non-verbal communication; using social media appropriate for the workplace; and learning to evaluate the effectiveness of communication by listening attentively, asking questions, and repeating back to verify the message.

Course Code	Title	Units
EMP 313A	New World of Work Skills: Communication Etiquette	0
EMP 313B	New World of Work Skills: Communication Effectiveness	0

New World of Work Digital Fluency Certificate of Completion

Twenty-first Century workers need to be tolerant of inevitable changes in the work environment and adapt accordingly. Improve your Digital Fluency by becoming familiar with hardware and software used in the business world; understanding the technology tools that are available to help people work together; understand the moral and legal responsibilities of using and sharing pictures and document or accessing personal or private information. Be able to identify the "usefulness" and "truthfulness" of online information sources.

Course Code	Title	Units
EMP 312A	New World of Work Skills: Online Presence and E-Resumes	0
EMP 312B	New World of Work Skills: Online Accountability	0

New World of Work Empathy on the Job Certificate of Completion

Twenty-first century workers need to be tolerant of inevitable changes in the work environment and adapt accordingly. Improve your strength in the workplace by understanding the difference between Empathy and Sympathy; learning good listening skills and how to ask appropriate questions to know what the other person is feeling; using communications skills based on honesty to develop trust; developing relationships with people from other cultures and backgrounds that show they are valued and respected; make decisions based on customer needs and evaluate customer satisfaction.

Course Code	Title	Units
EMP 315A	New World of Work Skills: Listening and Mirroring	0
EMP 315B	New World of Work Skills: Customer Service	0

New World of Work Entrepreneurial Mindset Certificate of Completion

Twenty-first century workers need to be tolerant of inevitable changes in the work environment and adapt accordingly. Improve your Entrepreneurial Mindset by developing strategies for developing self-motivation and an interest in seeking more job responsibilities; recognizing the positive side of mistakes in the workplace; learning how to determine an acceptable level of risk-taking; and combining different kinds of information to create new ideas and ways of doing things.

Course Code	Title	Units
EMP 318A	New World of Work Skills: Modern Workforce	0
EMP 318B	New World of Work Skills: Intrapreneurship	0

New World of Work Resilience on the Job Certificate of Completion

Twenty-first century workers need to be tolerant of inevitable changes in the work environment and adapt accordingly. Improve your Resilience on the Job by developing strategies for dealing with unintended consequences and understanding the importance of backup plans; learn to respond professionally to mistakes and failures in the workplace; improve listening and personal skills necessary to improve effectiveness in the workplace.

Course Code	Title	Units
EMP 317A	New World of Work Skills: Growth Mindset	0
EMP 317B	New World of Work Skills: Learning from Failure	0

New World of Work Self-Awareness Certificate of Completion

Twenty-first Century workers need to be tolerant of inevitable changes in the work environment and adapt accordingly. Improve your Self-Awareness strength by developing personal awareness of how personality, strengths, areas of knowledge, skills or habits impact success in the workplace; identify work opportunities that match personal strengths and skills; understand self-discipline and personal responsibility in social or work situations; develop a professional manner including appropriate clothing and appropriate ways of communication.

Course Code	Title	Units
EMP 311A	New World of Work Skills: Self Awareness at Work	0
EMP 311B	New World of Work Skills: Personal Assessments	0

New World of Work Social Diversity Awareness Certificate of Completion

Twenty-first century workers need to be tolerant of inevitable changes in the work environment and adapt accordingly. Improve your Social Diversity Awareness by recognizing the benefits of diverse backgrounds and cultures in the workplace; understanding the new "normal" in the workplace; learning how to develop and improve relationships with people of different backgrounds and beliefs by improving self-awareness; and how to be sensitive to others' feelings.

Course Code	Title	Units
EMP 319A	New World of Work Skills: Gender and Ethnicity	0
EMP 319B	New World of Work Skills: Disabilities and Generations	0

Work Experience Education

Cooperative Work Experience Education is an important component of the education and training that students receive at College of the Desert. The program is a hands-on learning tool that links academics to their current real-world work environment. Work Experience provides an opportunity for students to create and accomplish their own measurable learning outcomes that are new or expanded responsibilities. The goal is for students to become better employees, work on new projects that add to their resumes, and enhance their employability skills. Work Experience is a course designed for students who are cross training at their current work-site or internship site for upward mobility or possible career changes as well as those looking for entry-level occupational training through work-based learning experiences. College of the Desert recognizes job experience as a valuable learning resource. It has the uniqueness of turning community businesses, industry, and public agencies into extended educational training opportunities.

Work Experience can offer you:

- An opportunity to link classroom theory into the workforce
- Transferable college units
- An opportunity to explore desired discipline and career
- A learning environment where you can continue to develop professionally
- The ability to improve/enhance your resume
- Networking opportunities with professionals
- Practical hands on experience
- Exposure to 21st century employability skills

Types of Work Experience

1. **General Work Experience Education** is supervised employment of students with the intent to assist them in acquiring desirable work habits, positive job attitudes, and career awareness. Students' jobs need not be directly related to their educational or occupational goals. Students may register for 1-6 units per semester of General Work Experience with a maximum of 16 units total combined Work Experience during their college career.
2. **Occupational Work Experience Education** is supervised employment of students designed to extend their classroom-based occupational learning at an on-the-job site. This type of Work Experience is available to students whose job is directly related to their educational or occupational goals. Students may register for 1-8 Occupational

Work Experience units per semester with a maximum of 16 total combined Work Experience units during their college career.

Students may utilize their present work sites for improving skills or choose internships in another area through the Work Experience Office. Certain volunteer training activities may also qualify for college credit through Work Experience, provided that meaningful objectives are set and accomplished.

Transferable Units

Up to 16 units may be used as elective credit for the AA/AS degree. Certain COD programs require Work Experience units and/or allow them as electives within the requirements. All CSU campuses accept COD Work Experience units for elective transfer credit. (There are CSU campus limits on the maximum number of Work Experience transfer units accepted.)

Eligibility

In order to be eligible for Cooperative Work Experience Education, students must:

1. Be enrolled as a College of the Desert student
2. Have a current paid/unpaid position
3. For each unit enrolled, Work Experience participants are required to complete:
   - 75 hours of paid work, or
   - 60 hours of volunteer work
4. Develop at least three new or expanded learning objectives related to work environment to improve professionally and become more marketable

Note: Students with an F-1 visa must make a formal application to U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services before they can begin any paid employment. Contact the International Student Office for more information.

How to Enroll

- Visit www.collegeofthedesert.edu/we under "Steps to Enroll" to determine which course and the eligible number of units you may enroll in based on the total number of hours you will be working
- Register for the appropriate section and number of units via WebAdvisor (see Schedule of Classes). If you meet the hour requirement to earn more than 1 unit, you must manually change the number of units before you click the "Submit" button.
- Log into Canvas the first day of class to begin course and submit required documentation and assignments.

Academic Areas

Work Experience credit is available in the following fields:

- Accounting
- Criminal Justice
- Agriculture
- Air Conditioning
- Anthropology
- Architecture
- Art
- Automotive Technology
- Biology
- Business Administration
- Culinary Arts
- Computer Information Systems
- Computer Science
- Construction Management
- Digital Design & Production
- Child Development and Education
- Emergency Medical Services
- Energy Systems Technology
- English
- Film
- Fire Technology
- General Work Experience
- Golf Management
- Health Sciences
- History
- Human Services/Alcohol & Drug Studies
- Hotel & Restaurant Management
- Journalism
- Kinesiology
- Mass Communication
- Mathematics
- Music
- Natural Resources
- Physics
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Radio & Television
- Sociology

The Work Experience office may be contacted at workexperience@collegeofthedesert.edu, 760.862.1344.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

Classification of Courses

There are three types of courses/classes offered by College of the Desert:

1. **Credit Courses** - Credit courses are designated as either associate degree credit courses or nondegree credit courses. Associate degree credit courses may be used as required or elective courses in a degree or certificate program. Nondegree credit courses are designed to assist the student in preparation for college level course work. Units earned in nondegree credit courses may not be applied toward a degree or certificate.
2. **Noncredit Courses** - Noncredit developmental and Career Technical Education courses are offered in Adult Basic Education (ABE), Air Conditioning/HVAC (ACR), Applied Construction Technology (ACT), Automotive Technology (AUTO), Building Inspection Technology (BIT), Culinary Arts (CART), College (COLL), Counseling (COUN), Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS), Employability Skills (EMP), Energy Systems Technology (ESYS), English (ENG), English as a Second Language Noncredit (ESLN), Health Sciences (HS), Kinesiology (KINE), Mathematics (MATH), and Natural Resources (NR). All noncredit courses are graded only on a pass (P) and no pass (NP) basis.
3. **Community Education Classes** - Classes are designed for students whose primary motive for activity and learning is personal enrichment only. The classes carry no academic credit and are supported by class fees.

Abbreviations and Symbols

Transfer Status

CSU = meets baccalaureate criteria for the California State University system.
UC = accepted by the University of California system.
UC* = University of California will accept course but with some unit limitations or other stipulations. Please consult a counselor.

Degree Applicability

AA/AS = applies to the Associate of Arts or Associate of Science and/or Associate in Arts for Transfer or Associate in Science for Transfer degree
NAA = offered for credit but does not apply to the A.A. or A.S. degree
NONC = noncredit course
COD GE = meets General Education criteria for COD's occupational/vocational non-transfer degrees
CSU GE = meets criteria for California State University and College of the Desert General Education
IGETC = meets criteria for Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (applicable to both the California State University system and the University of California system)

Key to Subjects

Course Code	Title
A	Astronomy
ABE	Adult Basic Education
ACR	Air Conditioning/HVAC
ACT	Applied Construction Technology
AGBU	Agriculture/Business
AGEH	Agriculture/Environmental Horticulture
AGPS	Agriculture/Plant Science
AIS	Applications and Information Systems
ANTH	Anthropology
ARCH	Architecture
ART	Art
ARTH	Art History
ASC	Academic Skills Center
ASL	American Sign Language
AUTO	Advanced Transportation Technology
AUTO	Automotive Technology
BCOT	Basic Correctional Officer Training
BFFA	Basic Fire Fighter Academy
BI	Biology
BIT	Building Inspection Technology
BPOT	Basic Peace Officer Training
BUAC	Business/Accounting
BUFI	Business/Finance
BUHM	Business/Hotel & Restaurant Management
BUMA	Business/Management
CART	Culinary Arts
CDE	Child Development & Education
CH	Chemistry
CIS	Computer Information Systems
CJ	Criminal Justice
CM	Construction Management
COLL	College
COMM	Communication Studies
COUN	Counseling
CS	Computer Science
CSFM	California State Fire Marshal
DANC	Dance
DDP	Digital Design and Production
DRA	General Drafting/CAD
DSPS	Disabled Students Programs and Services
ECON	Economics
EDUC	Education
EMP	Employability Skills
EMR	Emergency Medical Responder
EMT	Emergency Medical Technology
ENG	English
ENGR	Engineering, General
ENGT	Engineering Technology
ENTR	Entrepreneurship
ESL	English as a Second Language
ESLN	English as a Second Language Noncredit
ESYS	Energy Systems Technology
ETHN	Ethnic Studies
FILM	Film
FIRE	Fire Technology
FR	French
G	Geology
GEOG	Geography

GER - German
GIS - Geographic Information Systems
GOLF - Golf Management
GS - Global Studies
HIST - History
HS - Health Sciences
HSAD - Human Services/Alcohol & Drug Studies
J - Journalism
JPN - Japanese
KINE - Kinesiology
LIS - Library & Information Studies
MATH - Mathematics
MC - Mass Communication
MUS - Music
N - Nursing
NR - Natural Resources
PH - Physics
PHIL - Philosophy
PS - Political Science
PSY - Psychology
RDG - Reading
RE - Recreation
RED - Real Estate Development
RTV - Radio-Television
SJS - Social Justice Studies
SOC - Sociology
SPAN - Spanish
TA - Theater Arts
VN - Vocational Nursing
VSM - Varsity Sports, Men
VSO - Varsity Sports, Off-Season
VSW - Varsity Sports, Women
WEG - Work Experience, General
WELD - Welding

Key to Course Codes

Title - Course Code

Adult Basic Education - ABE
Advanced Transportation Technology - AUTO
Agriculture/Business - AGBU
Agriculture/Environmental Horticulture - AGEH
Agriculture/Plant Science - AGPS
Air Conditioning/HVAC - ACR
Alcohol & Drug Studies - HSAD
American Sign Language - ASL
Anthropology - ANTH
Applications and Information Systems - AIS
Applied Construction Technology - ACT
Architecture - ARCH
Art - ART
Art History - ARTH
Astronomy - A
Automotive Technology - AUTO
Basic Correctional Officer Training - BCOT
Basic Fire Fighter Academy - BFFA
Basic Peace Officer Training - BPOT
Biology - BI
Building Inspection Technology - BIT
Business/Accounting - BUAC
Business/Finance - BUFI
Business/Hotel & Restaurant Mangement - BUHM
Business/Management - BUMA
California State Fire Marshal - CSFM
Chemistry - CH
Child Development & Education - CDE
College - COLL
Communication Studies - COMM
Computer Information Systems - CIS
Computer Science - CS
Construction Management - CM
Counseling - COUN
Criminal Justice - CJ
Culinary Arts - CART
Dance - DANC
Digital Design and Production - DDP
Disabled Students Programs and Services - DSPS
Drafting - DRA
Early Childhood Education - see CDE
Economics - ECON
Education - EDUC
Emergency Medical Responder - EMR
Emergency Medical Technology - EMT
Employability Skills - EMP
Energy Systems Technology - ESYS
Engineering, General - ENGR
Engineering Technology - ENGT
English as a Second Language - ESL
English as a Second Language Noncredit - ESLN
English - ENG
Entrepreneurship - ENTR
Ethnic Studies - ETHN
Film - FILM
Fire Technology - FIRE
French - FR
General Drafting/CAD - DRA
Geographic Information Systems - GIS
Geography - GEOG
Geology - G
German - GER
Global Studies - GS
Golf Management - GOLF
Graphic Design - DDP
Health Sciences - HS
History - HIST
Human Services/Alcohol & Drug Studies - HSAD

Japanese - JPN
Journalism - J
Kinesiology - KINE
Library & Information Studies - LIS
Mass Communication - MC
Mathematics - MATH
Music - MUS
Natural Resources - NR
Nursing - N
Nutrition - HS
Philosophy - PHIL
Physics - PH
Political Science - PS
Psychology - PSY
Public Health - HS
Radio-Television - RTV
Reading - RDG
Real Estate Development - RED
Recreation - RE
Social Justice Studies - SJS
Sociology - SOC
Spanish - SPAN
Theater Arts - TA
Varsity Sports, Men - VSM
Varsity Sports, Off-Season - VSO
Varsity Sports, Women - VSW
Vocational Nursing - VN
Welding - WELD
Work Experience, General - WEG

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

Academic Skills Center (ASC)

ASC 300 Supervised Tutoring **Units: 0**
Supervised Tutoring is an open entry/open exit environment where COD students with learning needs in academic subjects receive drop-in tutoring, small group instruction, and computer assisted or mediated instruction that supplements classroom instruction. Registration may be completed in the Tutoring and Academic Skills Center. The course is inclusive of discipline areas including, but not limited to, writing, English as a Second Language, foreign languages, math, sciences, and general tutoring.
Noncredit Hours: 96 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Adult Basic Education (ABE)

ABE 300 Adult Basic Education **Units: 0**
This course is designed to provide basic skills instruction in reading, writing, math, and survival skills in everyday living.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 320A Fundamentals of English **Units: 0**
This course provides basic grammar skills which prepare students for high school completion and GED testing. Students prepare to pass the adult high school proficiency essay examination, the GED essay examination, or the college assessment test.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 320B Fundamentals of English **Units: 0**
This course provides a secondary level in English grammar and further experience in essay writing. Students learn to write coherent descriptive, definition, expository and current event essays.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ABE-320A and/or transcript evaluation
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 320C Fundamentals of English **Units: 0**
This course provides students the opportunity to refine their skills in writing the narrative and persuasive argumentative writing. Students learn to write coherent expository, narrative, persuasive and current event essays. They also type a job application letter and resume.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ABE-320B and/or transcript evaluation
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 320D Fundamentals of English **Units: 0**
This course prepares students to use critical thinking and dictionary skills.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ABE-32C and/or transcript evaluation
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 323A American Literature **Units: 0**
This course provides a study of representative American writers. Students evaluate two novels written by a selected author according to point of view, plot, style, emotional appeal, and character development. Students critique the author, comparing their opinion of the work to that of a published opinion.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 323B World Literature **Units: 0**
This course provides an opportunity to explore the works of a few of the world's greatest authors. Students research the life of one or two authors from a provided list. Students address point of view, plot, style, emotional appeal, characters and how the book has affected the history of society.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 324A Reading Control Lab I **Units: 0**
This course is designed to teach reading to adults. Credit is applicable towards a high school diploma.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 324B Reading Control Lab II **Units: 0**
This course is designed to teach reading to adults. Credit is applicable towards a high school diploma.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 326A U.S. History I **Units: 0**
This course provides the history of the United States from exploration through the Civil War.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 326B U.S. History II **Units: 0**
This course provides the history of the United States from Reconstruction of 1865 to the present.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 328A Practical American Government: U.S. Gov **Units: 0**
This course is designed to give students an understanding of the principles and structure of government.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 328B Practical American Government: Economics **Units: 0**
This course is designed to help students recognize the role and importance of the individual consumer in the world economy.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 332A World History I **Units: 0**
This course covers major elements in Western Civilization related to the Modern World. Emphasis is placed upon prehistory to the 18th century cultures.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 332B World History II **Units: 0**
This course covers major elements in Western Civilization related to the Modern World from the 18th century to today's world.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 334 U.S. Citizenship **Units: 0**
This course provides instruction of American History and United States Government in preparation for becoming a citizen of the United States.
Noncredit Hours: 40 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 335A World Geography I **Units: 0**
This course provides basic information on regions of the United States, Latin America, Europe, and Russia, emphasizing their geographical features.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 335B World Geography II **Units: 0**
This course provides basic information on regions of Africa, the Middle East, Asia, and the Pacific, emphasizing their geographical features.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 342A Practical Basic Math I **Units: 0**
This course provides practical math skills from basic computation to simple equations. Self-instructional materials allow self-paced study.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 342B Practical Basic Math II **Units: 0**
This course provides practical math skills from basic computation to simple equations. Self-instructional materials allow self-paced study.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 344A Math for Living I **Units: 0**
The course helps students understand the concepts of basic math and how they apply to consumer skills necessary for life situations.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 344B Math for Living II **Units: 0**
The course helps students to apply the concepts of basic math skills to everyday life situations.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 346A Algebra I **Units: 0**
This course provides basic algebra skills including simple equations, use of formulas, exponents and factoring. Self-instructional material allows self-paced study.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 346B Algebra II **Units: 0**
This course provides basic algebra skills including simple equations, use of formulas, exponents and factoring. Self-instructional material allows self-paced study.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 348A Life Science **Units: 0**
This course is designed to provide students with the basic knowledge of science as related to all living things. Students study animals, plants, the human body, ecology, heredity and evolution.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 348B Physical Science **Units: 0**
This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of the forms of matter and energy that make up the physical universe. Students study the things around them. Two areas covered are chemistry and physics.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 348C Earth Science **Units: 0**
This course is designed to provide students with the basic knowledge of science as related to themselves and their range of experiences. Students study the earth's land, water and air. Fields of focus are geology, oceanography, meteorology and astronomy.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 351A Marine Science **Units: 0**
This high school level course provides the study and understanding of the ocean. Students will investigate the scientific world of ocean organisms and its physical characteristics. Science concepts such as plate tectonics, food and energy transfer and the properties of water will be comprehensively explained.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 361A Fine Arts: Art **Units: 0**
This course teaches the student the history of art through the perspective of artists from around the world. The course focuses not only on the artists' work, but also on various biographical facts of the artist.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 361B Fine Arts: Music **Units: 0**
This course familiarizes the student with the different forms of music and provides a survey of the history of music.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 361C Fine Arts: Theater **Units: 0**
This course introduces and familiarizes the student with the various forms of theatrical performances.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 364 GED Test Preparation **Units: 0**
This course is designed to prepare students for the GED examination. This course may be repeatable up to 3 times in order for the students to successfully get through the five GED tested disciplines.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 368A Beginning Typing - Keyboarding I **Units: 0**
This course focuses on basic keyboarding skills using a computer. Students learn all keys on the keyboard by using a computerized exercise program and start assignments in the text.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ESLN Level 3
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 391A Health Issues I **Units: 0**
This course provides information on health issues with emphasis on methods for coping and guidelines for planning good health.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ABE 391B Health Issues II **Units: 0**
This course provides information on health issues with emphasis on substance abuse, prevention of diseases, and recognition of warning signs.
Noncredit Hours: 80 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Agriculture/Business (AGBU)

AGBU 059A Leadership **Units: 1**
This course emphasizes basic principles of group and personal leadership for students within applied technology areas. Students study parliamentary procedure, organizational structure and meeting formats. Opportunities are provided for students to develop leadership skills, such as planning, communication, facilitation and problem solving through small group and formal meeting settings. In addition, concepts of personal leadership are explored including mission statements, defining roles, goal setting, time management, weekly planning and self-evaluation.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AGBU 059B Careers **Units: 1**
This course emphasizes basic methods for enhancing one's success when seeking employment. Students study strategies for locating potential employers, completing applications, preparing resumes and interviewing techniques. Opportunities are provided for students to experience the interview process.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AGBU 095A Agriculture-Business Work Experience **Units: 1-8**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to eight units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Agriculture/Business. Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-600 Repeatable: Yes Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None

Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Agriculture/Environmental Horticulture (AGEH)

AGEH 001 Horticulture **Units: 3**
A general course in Environmental Horticulture with emphasis on nursery operations, landscaping, and turfgrass management. Topics include basic botany, cultural practices, propagation, structures and layout, pest management, planting, container gardening and houseplants, plant identification, turfgrass installation and care, and survey of career opportunities.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B2 IGETC: None

AGEH 001L Horticulture Laboratory **Units: 1**
This laboratory is the companion of AGEH 001. It is intended to provide an introduction to basic horticultural skills as well as direct experience with horticultural operations. Included are: plant propagation, tree and shrub pruning, transplanting, nursery practices, landscape practices, and the use of pesticides and fertilizers.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment or prior completion of AGEH 001
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B3 IGETC: None

AGEH 004 Turfgrass Management **Units: 2**
This course introduces the basic turfgrass principles used in the maintenance of turfgrass areas. It covers the major factors in turfgrass management which control the quality of grass. Emphasis is placed on management practices used to produce a good turfgrass area in a desert environment.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AGEH 004L Turfgrass Management Laboratory **Units: 1**
This laboratory is intended to supplement AGEH 004 by providing laboratory and field experiences in turfgrass management subject areas.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: AGEH 004 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AGEH 005 Ornamental Plant Identification **Units: 3**
This course first acquaints the student with the principles of plant taxonomy and the descriptive language necessary to discuss plants accurately. It then goes on to introduce 240 species of perennials, interior plants, vine, ground covers, and succulents for California's low elevation deserts. Each plant is covered with respect to its identification, growth habits, culture, use, and pests. (C-ID AG-EH 108L)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AGEH 008 Landscape Management **Units: 3**
This course prepares students to enhance the function and aesthetic value of public and private landscapes by applying appropriate management skills and techniques. Topics include planting, pruning, irrigation, soil fertility, turf, pest management, weed control, and landscape management business practices.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: AGEH 001
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AGEH 009 Landscape Planning & Design **Units: 3**
The study and implementation of the art and science of landscape design, including principles of design, the design process, drafting, graphics, and presentation methods. Project emphasis is placed upon residential and small commercial sites. Course includes introduction to computer landscape design software programs. Emphasis is placed on residential and commercial properties landscape designs.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: AGEH 001 or AGPS 005
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AGEH 016 Arboriculture **Units: 2**
This course addresses all aspects of tree care. Students learn the morphology, anatomy and physiology of trees. Topics include plant interactions with soil, air, water, and micro and macroorganisms; human intervention, including pruning, planting, climbing, fertilization, watering, pest control, vandalism and aesthetics. Class instruction prepares students for the International Arborists Certification Exam.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: AGEH 001 or AGPS 005
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AGEH 020 Landscape Construction **Units: 2**
Covers the fundamentals of landscape construction, including soil preparation, paving and construction materials, hand and power tool use, turf and plant installation, plan reading, estimating and bid preparation.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: AGEH 001 or AGPS 005
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AGEH 024 Advanced Turfgrass Management **Units: 3**
This course uses the basic principles of turfgrass science learned in the introductory turfgrass management courses; those principles are applied to golf course maintenance procedures. Golf course operational procedures for the desert environment are emphasized.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AGEH 027 Turfgrass & Landscape Pest Management **Units: 3**
This course provides current state of the art and science of turfgrass and landscape pest management. The course is designed to provide the student with a comprehensive knowledge of disease, insect, and weed pests. Emphasis is placed on how to identify pests, where and why they occur, the damage that they may cause, life cycles of pests; cultural, chemical and other control measures designed to keep pest damage to a minimum.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AGEH 030 Landscape Equipment **Units: 2**
This course covers principles and practices in the maintenance, operation and selection of equipment and power units used in the horticultural field.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AGEH 034 Golf Course Management **Units: 3**
This course involves the maintenance and operation of golf courses. It includes the study of equipment, scheduling of maintenance, and directing the staff in the maintenance of golf courses. Heavy emphasis is placed in developing a basic understanding of the turfgrass principles required to produce a championship golf course.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AGEH 046 Landscape Irrigation Systems **Units: 2**
This course provides the students with information necessary to design, install, and maintain landscape irrigation systems. Plan reading, design, materials, equipment, installation, troubleshooting, and cost estimating are addressed.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: MATH 060
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AGEH 046L Landscape Irrigation Systems Lab **Units: 1**
This laboratory is intended to supplement the Landscape Irrigation Systems course (AGEH 046) by providing laboratory and field experiences in landscape irrigation subject areas.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: AGEH 046 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AGEH 095A Environmental Horticulture Turfgrass Work Experience **Units: 1-8**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to eight units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Agriculture/Environmental Horticulture.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-600 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Agriculture/Plant Science (AGPS)

AGPS 001 Soils & Plant Nutrition **Units: 4**
This lecture and laboratory course covers soil derivation, classification, texture, structure, water movement and measurement, organic matter, microorganisms, sampling techniques, pH, salinity, reclamation and tillage. Also included are soil survey reports and maps, basic soil chemistry, essential plant nutrients, soil analysis, and fertilizers.(C-ID AG-PS 128L)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: MATH 060
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AGPS 002 Entomology - General & Applied **Units: 4**
This course is a study of insects including external and internal structures, major life systems, growth and development, classification, ecology, behavior, economic importance,and an overview of pest management. Suggested for Biological Science General Education Requirements.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B2, B3 IGETC: 5B, 5C

AGPS 005 Plant Science **Units: 3**
This course offers an opportunity to learn the basic structure and function of plants, their place in the world of human activity and the methods used to manipulate the botanical world to human advantage. Students can expect to be exposed to plant anatomy, morphology and physiology as well as such practical matters as plant propagation, pruning and fertilization. (C-ID AG-PS 106L)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 061
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B2 IGETC: 5B

AGPS 005L Plant Science Lab **Units: 1**
This laboratory is the companion of AGPS 005. It is intended to provide an introduction to some biological science procedures as well as direct experience with horticultural operations. Included are: plant propagation, pruning, anatomy, morphology, taxonomic keys, transplanting and plant use and pesticides. (C-ID AG-PS 106 L)
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment or prior completion of AGPS 005
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B3 IGETC: 5C

AGPS 032 Pesticide Laws & Regulations **Units: 2**
This course covers state and federal laws regulating the use of pesticides and prepares students to take California's Certified Applicator examinations. Proper and safe methods of applying agricultural chemicals are discussed, along with procedures for calculating the amount of material needed. In addition, students study alternative pest control methods.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Air Conditioning/HVAC (ACR)

ACR 060 Air Conditioning & Refrigeration I **Units: 3**
This course is a basic study of the theory of thermodynamics and heat transfer as applied to mechanical vapor compression refrigeration cycle and system components. Classes include lectures with practical demonstrations and hands-on experience including laboratory projects demonstrate heat transfer theories and vapor compression mechanical system cycle components and accessories. A lab uniform is required for this course.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: RDG 061 & ESYS 004
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACR 061 Air Conditioning & Refrigeration II **Units: 3**
Basic types of compressors are introduced. This course covers operation of condensers within the refrigeration system. Basic evaporation process is studied. Metering devices are included with an emphasis on the specifics of modulating and fixed orifice controls. Laboratory experience provides the student an opportunity to practice the methods and techniques presented in the classroom.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ACR 060
Advisory: RDG 061 & ESYS 004
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACR 064 Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity I **Units: 3**
This course introduces basic theory of electricity and electronics, skills needed to install and service electrical circuits of air conditioning and refrigeration systems. Also, components and symbols, wiring diagrams and wiring diagram exercises are included. A lab uniform is required for this course.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: RDG 061 & ESYS 004
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACR 065 Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Electricity II **Units: 3**
This course introduces the procedures, techniques and instruments utilized for troubleshooting the motors, circuitry and control elements for air conditioning and refrigeration equipment. Variations in control systems, including solid state, are described and analyzed.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ACR 064
Advisory: RDG 061 & ESYS 004
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACR 075 HVACR Systems Design **Units: 3**
Presents current industry practices for quality installation and design of residential air distribution systems as well as calculating heating and cooling loads to properly select air conditioning and heating systems.
Lecture Hours: 45 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ACR 060
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACR 076 Facilities Maintenance - Chillers **Units: 3**
Presents current industry practices in maintaining chilled water, hot water, steam, cooling towers, pumps and energy management for central station systems. A lab uniform is required for this course.
Lecture Hours: 45 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ACR 060 or concurrent enrollment
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACR 077 Energy Conservation Methods for HVACR **Units: 3**
Presents current industry practices for auditing energy losses in residential and light commercial buildings. Methods of conserving energy and sustaining natural resources are presented. Blower door diagnostics are featured. A lab uniform is required for this course.
Lecture Hours: 45 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ACR 060
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACR 078 Safe Refrigerant Handling & Management **Units: 3**
Presents current industry practices for recovery, reclamation, recycling and retrofitting. Emphasis is on safe use and management of common refrigerants as well as efficient use of pressure and temperature measurement to determine system operating parameters.
Lecture Hours: 45 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACR 080 Gas Heating **Units: 3**
This course presents the basic principles of gas-fired furnaces. Students are introduced to gas heating, gas combustion, gas burners, gas ignition systems, safety and operating controls, installation practices, ventilation, venting, combustion air and gas troubleshooting. Emphasis is on service and maintenance of residential gas furnaces.
Lecture Hours: 45 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ACR-064 or concurrent enrollment
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACR 083 All Weather Heating & Cooling Systems **Units: 3**
Presents current industry practices for year-round conditioned air including air to air heat pumps, geothermal heat pumps, water source heat pumps, electric heat and fuel oil heating.
Lecture Hours: 45 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ACR-060 and/or ACR-064
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACR 084 Boiler & Hydronic Heating **Units: 3**
This course includes lectures and laboratory projects involving the design, assembly, and operation of hot water boilers, hot water piping distribution (hydronic), and associated controls and control valves. Included in the course content is the proper use of the related tools and safety. A lab uniform is required for this course.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ESYS 004
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACR 090 Building Automation Fundamentals **Units: 3**
Basics of commercial HVAC control theory as it applies to electric, pneumatic, and digital control systems. Principles of chiller plant operation, air distribution, variable air volume(VAV), constant air systems, and multizone systems are discussed. A lab uniform is required for this course.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: RDG 061 & ESYS 004
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACR 091 Advanced Building Control Networks **Units: 3**
Building Control Network implementations and protocol standards including web-based applications, Building Automation and Control Networks (BACnet), local operating network(LonTalk), and proprietary Zero Net Energy (ZNE) monitoring systems will be introduced. BACnet is a communications protocol for building automation and control networks. It is an ASHRAE, ANSI, and ISO 16484-5 standard [1] protocol. LonTalk is a networking platform specifically created to address the needs of control applications. Routers, installation, and troubleshooting will also be studied.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ACR 090, ESYS 004 & RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACR 092 Advanced Building Automation Networks and Programming **Units: 3**
Programming methods used in Heating Ventilation and Air Conditioning (HVAC) direct digital controllers including line (text) programming, icon-based programming, and template programming. Stresses good programming practices including complete program documentation.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ACR 090, ESYS 004 & RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACR 095A Air Conditioning Refrigeration Work Experience **Units: 1-8**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to eight units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Air Conditioning/HVAC. Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-600 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACR 378A Introduction to Refrigerants Management **Units: 0**
This course is module 1 of 3. This course is designed for both the novice and existing workforce to understand the basic terms as they apply to Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) laws. This course also covers the basic refrigeration process and how to apply these principles to a refrigeration system.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACR 378B Recovery and Evacuation Practices in Refrigerant Management **Units: 0**
This course is module 2 of 3. This course is designed for both the novice and existing workforce to understand the proper recovery and evacuation processes necessary to meet EPA 608 standards.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACR 378C EPA-608 Preparation for Refrigerant Management **Units: 0**
This course is the final module (3 of 3) Completion and for the proper system preparation and system charging Certificate of Completion. The course is designed for both the novice and existing workforce to prepare for the EPA-608 refrigerant handling license, which is a proctored exam. EPA-608 exam and materials fees are required of each student that successfully completes this course for the EPA-608 industry certification.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ACR 378A & ACR 378B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACR 378D System Performance and Charging Procedures **Units: 0**
This course is designed for to teach students how to properly prepare and charge an air conditioning system to meet or exceed industry standards and Enviromental Protection Agency (EPA) laws.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ACR 378B & ACR-378C or EPA-608 Universal License
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACR 378E Study of Air Properties & Human Comfort **Units: 0**
The course is designed to teach students how to understand air properties and how they affect human comfort. Students will learn how to work with and understand the process of plotting a psychrometric diagram and use it in system charging and economizer setup.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ACR 378A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACR 378F Indoor Air Quality & Economizers **Units: 0**
The course is designed to teach students how to properly diagnose and repair economizers. This course will also cover replacement, installation, and setup of economizers.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ACR 378A & ACR 378E
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

American Sign Language (ASL)

ASL 001 Elementary American Sign Language I **Units: 5**
This course presents the fundamentals of American Sign Language in an intensive method, with many lectures conducted in ASL. Students learn basic grammar and vocabulary of ASL, with an emphasis on both expressive and receptive skills. The history, values, and attitudes of American Deaf culture are explored.
Lecture Hours: 90 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 6A

ASL 002 Elementary American Sign Language II **Units: 5**
This course further develops material introduced in American Sign Language 1. Increasingly complex grammar and vocabulary will be introduced, with the class conducted primarily in ASL. Equal focus is placed on expressive and receptive skill development. Students will explore simple Deaf humor and poetry, and examine writings by American Deaf persons to discover values, attitudes, and themes of the American Deaf culture.
Lecture Hours: 90 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ASL 001 or two years high school American Sign Language
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B, 6A

ASL 003 Intermediate American Sign Language I **Units: 4**
This course continues to develop material introduced in American Sign Language 2. Students expand their sign vocabulary and idioms, develop normal conversational signing speed, and express and receive complex ASL sentences. Students comprehend ASL narratives and develop discourse skills with special emphasis on spatial grammar structures. Students increase Deaf culture awareness through the study of Deaf cultural texts and other concepts.
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ASL 002
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B, 6A

ASL 004 Intermediate American Sign Language II **Units: 4**
This course continues to develop material introduced in ASL 003. Students demonstrate mastery of ASL vocabulary and idioms, complex ASL sentences and fingerspelled loan signs, and develop ASL storytelling skills while refining discourse skills. Students attain conversational speed in fingerspelling. Students comprehend, examine, and discuss ASL literature. Sensitivity to Deaf cultural issues will be extended through the study of Deaf cultural texts and related concepts. The ability to navigate Deaf culture will be demonstrated in the classroom and the Deaf community.
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ASL 003
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B, 6A

Anthropology (ANTH)

ANTH 001 Human Evolution: Introduction to Biological Anthropology **Units: 3**
This course introduces the concepts, methods of inquiry, and scientific explanations for biological evolution and their application to the human species. It examines the origins of humans and their place in nature. Topics presented include: basic biological and genetic background for understanding human evolution; evolutionary theory; human variation and biocultural adaptations; modes of evolutionary change and how these evolutionary mechanisms operate on contemporary human populations; an understanding of geological history; principles of classification; physical form and behavior of non-human primates; and the archaeological evidence for hominine development and worldwide diffusion. (C-ID ANTH 110)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 061
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B2 IGETC: 5B

ANTH 001L Human Evolution: Introduction to Biological Anthropology Lab **Units: 1**

This laboratory course is offered as a complement to ANTH 001: Introduction to Biological Anthropology, either taken concurrently or in a subsequent term. Laboratory exercises are designed to introduce students to the scientific method and techniques used in physical/ biological anthropology research. Application of the scientific method to explore molecular biology, Mendelian and population genetics, modern human variation, comparative human and non-human primate anatomy and behavior, the primate and hominin fossil record, forensic anthropology, forensic analysis, and other resources to investigate processes that affect human evolution. May require participation in field trips at alternative class meeting times. (C-ID ANTH 115 L)

Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: Corequisite: ANTH 001 or prior completion
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B3 IGETC: 5C

ANTH 002 Cultural Anthropology **Units: 3**

This course explores how anthropologists study and compare human culture. Cultural anthropologists seek to understand the broad arc of human experience focusing on a set of central issues: how people around the world make their living (subsistence patterns); how they organize themselves socially, politically and economically; how they communicate; how they relate to each other through family and kinship ties; what they believe about the world (belief systems); how they express themselves creatively (expressive culture); how they make distinctions among themselves such as through applying gender, racial and ethnic identity labels; how they have shaped and been shaped by social inequalities such as colonialism; and how they navigate culture change and processes of globalization that affect us all. Ethnographic case studies highlight these similarities and differences, and introduce students to how anthropologists do their work, employ professional anthropological research ethics and apply their perspectives and skills to understand humans around the globe. (C-ID ANTH 120)

Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: D1 IGETC: 4A

ANTH 003 Archaeology, Introduction to Prehistory **Units: 3**

This course is an introduction to the study of concepts, theories, data and models of anthropological archaeology that contribute to our knowledge of the human past. The course includes a discussion of the nature of scientific inquiry; the history and interdisciplinary nature of archaeological research; dating techniques; methods of survey, excavation, analysis, and interpretation; cultural resource management; professional ethics; and selected cultural sequences.(C-ID ANTH 150)

Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: D1 IGETC: 4A

ANTH 007 Anthropology of Religion, Magic, Witchcraft, and Healing **Units: 3**

This course is an introduction to the anthropological study of religion and examines the way religion is lived and practiced in diverse cultures and the role of religious beliefs in human experiences of health and healing. Topics include the origins, forms, functions, and expressions of belief systems and ritual within their cultural contexts, varieties of religious and spiritual beliefs and practices cross-culturally, mythology, symbolism, totemism, syncretism, shamanism, the healer, traditional healing and medical systems, magic, divination, witchcraft, ancestor worship, and death. Requires participation in field trips at alternative class meeting times.

Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: D IGETC: 4

ANTH 095A Anthropology Work Experience **Units: 1-6**

This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to six units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Anthropology.

Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-450 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Applications and Information Systems (AIS)

AIS 002A Introductory Microsoft Outlook **Units: 1**

This course utilizes Microsoft Outlook to organize and plan personal and business information. Emphasis is placed on the use of Outlook for communication and sharing information with persons within a company or small business.

Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AIS 003A Introductory Microsoft Word **Units: 1**
Students will learn the basics of Windows and Microsoft Word. Specific topics covered include: creating and formatting a document; creating a business letter with graphics and tables; creating a research paper with references and sources; mail merge.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AIS 004A Introductory PowerPoint **Units: 1**
This course provides basic concepts and practical applications using PowerPoint for Windows. Students receive instruction and practice in creating presentations with pictures, shapes, transitions, and animations; evaluation of presentation effectiveness; technology of packaging presentations and portability across multiple mediums.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AIS 005 Computer Survival Skills **Units: 2**
This course provides the basic computer skills required for success in both academic and career endeavors. Students become comfortable with Canvas, Windows operating system and file management; understand the basics of how computers and mobile devices work. Students learn how to use common functions of the word processing menu bar, use of presentation applications, Internet basics, and exploring the web as tools for academic and vocational success. Students also have an opportunity to develop keyboarding skills.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AIS 006 Business Research **Units: 2**
An introduction to effective business research techniques using electronic resources. Students learn how to express information needs, access information from appropriate sources, evaluate retrieved data, and organize the data to solve business problems.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: AIS 005
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AIS 007A Introductory Excel **Units: 1**
This course provides basic concepts and practical applications using Excel for Windows.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: AIS 005
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AIS 007B Advanced Excel **Units: 2**
Students receive instruction and computer experience using electronic spreadsheets to solve common numerical and business, finance and/or accounting-based problems.
Lecture Hours: 27 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: AIS 007A or CIS 010
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AIS 011 Current Topics in Technology **Units: 3**
This course encourages students to develop a higher level of social, legal, and ethical awareness in the study of technology. Students are guided through topics that provide insight into the crucial role technology plays both personally and professionally. Students explore their responsibilities to the environment and to society, ensuring that productivity and technical risks are appropriately managed.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AIS 012 Professional Office Procedures **Units: 3**
Topics covered in this course include basic administrative support skills and applied procedures; practical application of office technologies; applied records management; meeting, travel, and conference planning; management and supervision skills; human relations, job attitudes, and public relations; company politics and ethics; and changing job roles.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: AIS 005
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AIS 017 Business Data Management **Units: 4**
Students are introduced to the complex field of records management. They learn to design, create, customize, organize, extract, and present information using database software in preparation for business careers.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CIS 010
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AIS 020 Accessibility for Office Professionals **Units: 2**
This class explores accessibility guidelines of The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act. Students are guided through criteria and provided insight into the need and reality of implementing accessible material. Students will discover and apply criteria learned from Microsoft Office documents, and learn how those guidelines can also be applied when updating a business website. It is recommended that students have some experience with Microsoft Office (specifically Word and PowerPoint).
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AIS 021 Teleconferencing for Office Professionals **Units: 1**
The fundamentals of Teleconferencing for Office Professionals course covers etiquette and basic procedures for online meetings and conferences. It gives the student the necessary skills to prepare and handle web conferencing meetings at a professional level. The course overviews the most popular teleconferencing software and video collaboration software available. This course is a fundamental part of the Business Information Remote Worker Certification.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: AIS 005
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AIS 023 Digital Security & Cloud Storage for Office Professionals **Units: 2**
The Computer Security and Cloud Storage for Home Office Professionals course teaches the students how to protect proprietary digital data in their home office and mobile devices. It provides an introduction to security issues affecting individual computers and internet access. Protection strategies from viruses, Trojan-Horse programs, e-mail attacks, and other forms of intrusion. Selection, installation, and use of anti-virus software. It also covers the different cloud options and using it for digital encrypted data and information storage. This course is a key element of the Business Remote Worker Certificate of Achievement that allows the student the flexibility of working from home and for multiple employers.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CIS 010
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AIS 025 Medical Billing **Units: 3**
This course covers the study of medical billing, along with its terminology and insurance principles. Focus is on Current Procedural Terminology (CPT), ICD-10 Clinical modification, Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS), and medical ethics. The course introduces the revenue cycle and helps prepare students to take the Certified Professional Biller (CPB) examination.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: HS 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AIS 030 Real Estate Principles **Units: 3**
The fundamental real estate course covering the basic laws and principles of California Real Estate. Required by CalBRE (California Bureau of Real Estate) for those preparing for the state Salesperson exam, and serves as an elective for those preparing for the state Broker exam. For professionals, consumers, and investors.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AIS 032 Real Estate Practice **Units: 3**
A foundational real estate course covering day-to-day operations in real estate sales and brokerage, including the following: listing, prospecting, advertising, financing, sale techniques, and escrow. Required course for Salesperson's and Broker's license by CalBRE (California Bureau of Real Estate). For professionals, consumers and investors.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AIS 072 Microsoft Excel **Units: 3**
This course provides basic concepts and practical applications using Excel for Windows. Students receive instruction and computer experience using electronic spreadsheets to solve common numerical and accounting-based problems.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: AIS 005
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Applied Construction Technology (ACT)

ACT 020 Introduction to Construction Technology **Units: 3**
This course provides students with in-depth analysis of the organization and structure of the construction industry and the many career choices the industry offers. The course emphasizes green construction practices, jobsite safety, practical knowledge of tool and equipment use, basic construction math, basic rigging techniques, and communication as well as employability skills. Guest speakers and site visits provide students a wide view of the expectations of entry-level work, wages, benefits, and work place culture. (Equivalent to CM 020.)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: RDG 061 & MATH 060 or MATH 065
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 021 Site Preparation and Layout **Units: 1**
This course provides the understanding and skills necessary to complete the initial stages of building construction. General topics include project site clearance, reading and implementing the information from the Precise Grading Plan, concept of cutting and filling, and site layout. Students participate in Service Learning by way of a practical lab or an actual project site under close supervision of trade professionals.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ACT 020 or CM 020
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 022 Concrete & Formwork **Units: 1**
This course introduces the significance of concrete as a building material. Topics include the properties of cement, composition of concrete, reinforcement materials, and the various types of forms needed for each particular footing. Students participate in Service Learning by way of a practical lab or an actual project site under close supervision of trade professionals.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ACT 020 or CM 020
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 023 Framing Carpentry **Units: 4**
This course provides the understanding of framing systems and the practical framing techniques used to construct the floor, walls, and roof of a simple structure. Topics include the fundamentals of wood, lumber, fasteners, adhesives, layout, assembly, bracing, sheathing, and truss identification. In addition to learning vocabulary associated with framing, students participate in Service Learning by way of a practical lab or an actual project site under close supervision of trade professionals.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 162 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ACT 020 or CM 020
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 024 Roofing Applications **Units: 2**
This course introduces the application of typical roof materials on different types of residential and light commercial structures. Safety procedures are emphasized as preparation for roofing application is demonstrated. Topics include roofing tools and proper roof ventilation. Some of the roof materials discussed include composite shingles, shakes, metal roofing, slate and tile, single ply roofing and foam application. Students participate in Service Learning by way of a practical lab or an actual project site under close supervision of trade professionals.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ACT 020 or CM 020
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 025 Thermal & Moisture Protection **Units: 1**
This course covers the fundamentals of thermal insulation and vapor barriers for building structures, including topics such as requirements and characteristics of certain insulation and waterproofing. Hands-on application and proper installation of these materials are demonstrated by certified installers.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ACT 020 or CM 020
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 026 Drywall Installation & Finish **Units: 1**
This course introduces the proper installation, types of application and the various finishes applied on gypsum board. Some of the topics covered include the tools, fasteners and materials used in the covering of the framed interior of a building. Other topics include soundproofing, estimating and problems that occur in drywall finishes for both new and remodeling projects. Students participate in Service Learning by way of a practical lab or an actual project site under close supervision of trade professionals.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ACT 020 or CM 020
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 027 Exterior Finish **Units: 1**
This course covers the wide variety of siding materials used to finish the exterior of houses and some commercial buildings. Proper handling and installation for various materials such as wood, brick, vinyl, metal and stucco are demonstrated by industry professionals as well as by the students in a practical lab or actual project site.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ACT 020 or CM 020
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 028 Finish Carpentry **Units: 4**
This course focuses on the variety of applications that occur within the interior of a building during the final stages nearing completion. Topics such as safety, door and window installation, door hardware, trims and molding, tools for installation, and cabinet installation are covered. Students participate in Service Learning by way of a practical lab or an actual project site under close supervision of trade professionals.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 162 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ACT 020 or CM 020
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 029 Masonry Fundamentals **Units: 2**
This course explores masonry and its history as one of the oldest trades and method of construction. In addition, basic materials, tools, and techniques used by masons are discussedand demonstrated along with safety precautions exercised around a jobsite. The many types of masonry units are covered as well as the important role of mortar, and the concept of modularity and layout of masonry units. Students participate in Service Learning by way of a practical lab or an actual project site under close supervision of trade professionals.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ACT 020 or CM 020
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 030 Plumbing Fundamentals **Units: 3**
This course is an introduction to the mechanics of plumbing including the design, installation, and maintenance of drain, waste, and vent systems in buildings in addition to significant code and health issues, violations, and consequences related to those systems. Methods of measuring, cutting, and joining different materials and schedules of plastic and copper piping are covered along with the peripheral types of fittings and valves used in plumbing. Installation of water heaters, gas piping, and finish fixtures are also demonstrated. Safety procedures are emphasized as students participate in Service Learning by way of a practical lab or an actual project site under close supervision of trade professionals.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ACT 020 or CM 020
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 031 Electrical Fundamentals **Units: 3**
This course is an introduction to residential wiring and grounding, and covers the installation of panels, switches, receptacles, lighting, and other outlets. In addition, load calculations are used to size the electrical service for dwellings. Safety procedures are emphasized as students participate in Service Learning by way of a practical lab or an actual project site under close supervision of trade professionals.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ACT 020 or CM 020
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 320 Construction Safety **Units: 0**
This course provides students with in-depth analysis of the organization and structure of the construction industry, a basic knowledge of construction safety issues and the practices and procedures required to ensure safety on the job site.
Noncredit Hours: 9 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 320A Construction Tools & Equipment **Units: 0**
This course provides students with an overview of the construction industry; in-depth practical knowledge of tools and equipment used in the construction industry, basic rigging techniques, and communication. Guest speakers and site visits provide students a wide view of the expectations of entry-level work, wages, benefits, and work place culture.
Noncredit Hours: 27 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 320B Construction Math Concepts **Units: 0**
This course provides students with basic construction math skills.
Noncredit Hours: 27 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 320C Construction Careers & Employability Skills **Units: 0**
This course provides students with in-depth analysis of the organization and structure of the construction industry and the many career choices the industry offers. The course emphasizes communication as well as employability skills. Guest speakers and site visits provide students a wide view of the expectations of entry-level work, wages, benefits, and work place culture.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 320D Construction & the Environment **Units: 0**
This course emphasizes green construction practices and the impact of construction on the environment.
Noncredit Hours: 9 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 321 Site Preparation & Layout Essentials **Units: 0**
This course provides the understanding and skills necessary to complete the initial stages of building construction. General topics include project site clearance, reading and implementing the information from the Precise Grading Plan, concept of cutting and filling, and site layout.
Noncredit Hours: 9 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ACT 320A & ACT 320B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 321A Site Preparation & Layout Lab **Units: 0**
This course provides a practical lab or an actual project site where students apply the building construction site planning knowledge learned in ACT 321. General topics include project site clearance, reading and implementing the information from the Precise Grading Plan, concept of cutting and filling, and site layout.
Noncredit Hours: 27 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ACT 321 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 322 Concrete & Formwork **Units: 0**
This course introduces the significance of concrete as a building material. Topics include the properties of cement, composition of concrete, reinforcement materials, and the various types of forms needed for each particular footing. Students also participate in a practical lab or an actual project site.
Noncredit Hours: 36 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ACT 320
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 323 Construction Framing Essentials **Units: 0**
This course provides the understanding of framing systems and the practical framing techniques used to construct the floor, walls, and roof of a simple structure. Topics include the fundamentals of wood, lumber, fasteners, adhesives, layout, assembly, bracing, sheathing, and truss identification.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 323A Construction Framing - Walls Lab **Units: 0**
This course provides the practical lab required to demonstrate understanding of framing systems and the practical framing techniques used to construct the walls of a simple structure. Topics include the fundamentals of wood, lumber, fasteners, adhesives, layout, assembly, bracing, sheathing, and truss identification. Students will demonstrate appropriate use of tools and equipment and awareness of construction safety issues.
Noncredit Hours: 24 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ACT 320A and ACT 323 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 323B Construction Framing - Floors Lab **Units: 0**
This course provides the practical lab required to demonstrate understanding of framing systems and the practical framing techniques used to construct the floor of a simple structure. Topics include the fundamentals of wood, lumber, fasteners, adhesives, layout, assembly, bracing, sheathing, and truss identification. Students will demonstrate appropriate use of tools and equipment and awareness of construction safety issues.
Noncredit Hours: 24 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ACT 320A and ACT 323 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 323C Const Framing - Ceilings & Roofs Lab **Units: 0**
This course provides the practical lab required to demonstrate understanding of framing systems and the practical framing techniques used to construct the ceiling and roof of a simple structure. Topics include the fundamentals of wood, lumber, fasteners, adhesives, layout, assembly, bracing, sheathing, and truss identification. Students will demonstrate appropriate use of tools and equipment and awareness of construction safety issues.
Noncredit Hours: 24 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ACT 320A and ACT 323 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 324 Roofing Applications **Units: 0**
This course introduces the application of typical roof materials on different types of residential and light commercial structures. Safety procedures are emphasized as preparation for roofing application is demonstrated. Topics include roofing tools and proper roof ventilation. Some of the roof materials discussed include composite shingles, shakes, metal roofing, slate and tile, single ply roofing and foam application. Students participate in Service Learning by way of a practical lab or an actual project site under close supervision of trade professionals.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ACT 320
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 324A Roofing Applications Lab **Units: 0**
Practical lab to demonstrate the application of typical roof materials on different types of residential and light commercial structures. Safety procedures are emphasized as preparation for roofing application is demonstrated. Topics include roofing tools and proper roof ventilation. Some of the roof materials discussed include composite shingles, shakes, metal roofing, slate and tile, single-ply roofing and foam application. Students participate in a practical lab or an actual project site under close supervision of trade professionals.
Noncredit Hours: 54 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ACT 324 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 325 Thermal & Moisture Protection **Units: 0**
This course covers the fundamentals of thermal insulation and vapor barriers for building structures, including topics such as requirements and characteristics of certain insulation and waterproofing. Hands-on application and proper installation of these materials are demonstrated by certified installers.
Noncredit Hours: 36 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ACT 320 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 326 Drywall Installation & Finish **Units: 0**
This course introduces the proper installation, types of application and the various finishes applied on gypsum board. Some of the topics covered include the tools, fasteners and materials used in the covering of the framed interior of a building. Other topics include soundproofing, estimating and problems that occur in drywall finishes for both new and remodeling projects. Students participate in Service Learning by way of a practical lab or an actual project site under close supervision of trade professionals.
Noncredit Hours: 36 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ACT 320 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 327 Exterior Finish **Units: 0**
This course covers the wide variety of siding materials used to finish the exterior of houses and some commercial buildings. Proper handling and installation for various materials such as wood, brick, vinyl, metal and stucco are demonstrated by industry professionals as well as by the students in a practical lab or actual project site.
Noncredit Hours: 36 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ACT 320 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 328 Finish Carpentry Fundamentals **Units: 0**
This course focuses on the variety of applications that occur within the interior of a building during the final stages nearing completion. Topics such as safety, door and window installation, door hardware, trims and molding, tools for installation, and cabinet installation are covered. Students participate in Service Learning by way of a practical lab or an actual project site under close supervision of trade professionals.
Noncredit Hours: 9 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ACT 320 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 328A Finish Carpentry - Doors and Windows Lab **Units: 0**
Practical lab that focuses on safety, door and window installation, door and window trims and door and window hardware options. Students are introduced to a variety of options for materials tools and installation procedures and participate in a practical lab or on site project under the close supervision of a qualified instructor.
Noncredit Hours: 27 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ACT 320 & ACT 320B or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 328B Finish Carpentry - Moldings and Trims Lab **Units: 0**
Practical lab that focuses on safety, molding and trim hardware, procedures and installation. Students are introduced to a variety of options for materials, tools and installation procedures and participate in a practical lab or on site project under the close supervision of a qualified instructor.
Noncredit Hours: 27 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ACT 320 and ACT 320B or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 328C Finish Carpentry - Cabinets Lab **Units: 0**
Practical lab that focuses on safety, cabinet selection measurement, installation and trim. Students are introduced to a variety of options for materials, tools and installation procedures and participate in a practical lab or on site project under the close supervision of a qualified instructor.
Noncredit Hours: 27 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ACT 320 and ACT 320B or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 329 Masonry Fundamentals **Units: 0**
This course explores masonry and its history as one of the oldest trades and methods of construction. In addition, basic materials, tools, and techniques used by masons are discussed and demonstrated along with safety precautions exercised around a jobsite. The many types of masonry units are covered as well as the important role of mortar, and the concept of modularity and layout of masonry units. Students participate in Service Learning by way of a practical lab or an actual project site under close supervision of trade professionals.
Noncredit Hours: 36 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ACT 320 ACT 321 and ACT 321A or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 329A Masonry Fundamentals Lab **Units: 0**
This course provides lab practice for the use of masonry as a method of construction. Basic materials, tools, and techniques used by masons are discussed and demonstrated along with safety precautions exercised around a jobsite. The many types of masonry units are covered as well as the important role of mortar, and the concept of modularity and layout of masonry units. Students participate in a practical lab or an actual project site under close supervision of trade professionals.
Noncredit Hours: 36 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ACT 329 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 330 Plumbing Fundamentals **Units: 0**
This course is an introduction to the mechanics of plumbing including the design, installation, and maintenance of drain, waste, and vent systems in buildings in addition to significant code and health issues, violations, and consequences related to those systems. Methods of measuring, cutting, and joining different materials and schedules of plastic and copper piping are covered along with the peripheral types of fittings and valves used in plumbing. Installation of water heaters, gas piping, and finish fixtures are also demonstrated. Safety procedures are emphasized.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ACT 320 ACT 321 and ACT 321A or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 330A Plumbing Fundamentals Lab **Units: 0**
This course is a lab for demonstration of the skills learned in ACT 330 Plumbing Fundamentals. Students are introduced to the mechanics of plumbing including the design, installation, and maintenance of drain, waste, and vent systems in buildings in addition to significant code and health issues, violations, and consequences related to those systems. Methods of measuring, cutting, and joining different materials and schedules of plastic and copper piping are covered along with the peripheral types of fittings and valves used in plumbing. Installation of water heaters, gas piping, and finish fixtures are also demonstrated. Safety procedures are emphasized as students participate in a practical lab or an actual project site under close supervision of trade professionals.
Noncredit Hours: 48 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ACT 330 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 331 Electrical Fundamentals **Units: 0**
This course is an introduction to residential wiring and grounding, and covers the installation of panels, switches, receptacles, lighting, and other outlets. In addition, load calculations are used to size the electrical service for dwellings. Safety procedures are emphasized.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ACT 320A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ACT 331A Electrical Fundamentals Lab **Units: 0**
Practical lab demonstrate understanding of the residential wiring and grounding, and covers the installation of panels, switches, receptacles, lighting, and other outlets. In addition, load calculations are used to size the electrical service for dwellings. Safety procedures are emphasized as students participate in lab and job site electrical installations.
Noncredit Hours: 48 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ACT 331 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Architecture (ARCH)

ARCH 001 Intro to Architectural Professions **Units: 3**
This course provides students with an overview of professional occupations in Architecture, Construction Management, Building Inspection Technology, City and Regional Planning, Architectural Engineering and Landscape Architecture.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ARCH 002 Materials of Construction **Units: 4**
This course is an introduction to construction materials and processes. Lab demonstrations in construction techniques and field trips to construction sites will be utilized to assist students' understanding of construction principles and practices. Emphasis on the selection of materials in a design context will help develop students' spatial and three dimensional skills.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ARCH 003A Architectural Practice I **Units: 3**
This is an introductory course in wood construction methods and processes. It focuses on the use of drafting tools, office equipment and references to assist in selection and drawing of architectural details, including foundation, floors, walls and roofs.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: DRA 001
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ARCH 003B Architectural Practice II **Units: 3**
This is an advanced drafting course and a continuation of the content and issues introduced in ARCH 003A which includes the development of site plan, floor plans, exterior elevations, roof plan, sections and architectural details. In addition, this course also incorporates a comprehensive study of the development of construction documents.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ARCH 003A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ARCH 005A Introduction to Drawing & Perspective **Units: 3**
This course is the first in a series of two graphics courses. It is an introduction to basic techniques used for graphic communication in the design profession. It includes the study of orthographic and isometric projections, mechanical and freehand perspectives, shading, shadows and reflection. Students begin the process of compiling work to implement into a comprehensive portfolio.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: DRA 001
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ARCH 005B Architectural Delineation **Units: 3**
This course is a continuation of ARCH 005A. It focuses on drawing and sketching as a communication tool in the field of environmental design. Student development of basic skills in architectural illustration and proper use of various drawing media are emphasized. Students finalize the design portfolio in preparation for employment or for admission to a transfer institution.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ARCH 005A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ARCH 008 Architectural Design Fundamentals I **Units: 3**
This course is an introductory study of design problems in three dimensions. The concept of space, form, structure, color and materials are studied in addition to the universal principles common to all design disciplines. This course focuses on the analysis of design techniques, and exercises to develop students' skills.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: DRA 001
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ARCH 009 Architectural Design Fundamentals II **Units: 3**
This is the second in a three-semester sequence of design courses. This course is a case-study application of design theories of the 20th Century and their impact on contemporary spatial and conceptual ideas permeating architecture, art and the environment.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ARCH 008
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ARCH 010 Environmental Control Systems **Units: 3**
This course is an introduction to the physical relationships between people and their environment. It includes a study of the physical phenomena of heat, light, and sound. This course also examines the climatological relationship between vernacular building solutions and the natural conditioning systems of architecture.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ARCH 002
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ARCH 011 Architectural Blueprint Reading **Units: 3**
This course is a study of basic information for reading blueprints and construction drawings. It is designed for those who must assimilate information found in working drawings and specifications.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: DRA 001 & RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ARCH 014 History of Architecture I **Units: 3**
This is an introductory course in the history of architecture. It examines Western ideals from the beginning of time to Classical Greece and Rome. The course covers architecture from the birth of Christianity and the Age of Reason, through the discovery of the New Worlds and periods of transition to Modernism and Post-Modernism, to the present.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C1 IGETC: None

ARCH 017 Architectural Design Fundamentals III **Units: 3**
This is the final course in a three-semester design series. It focuses on the application of both theoretical and environmental issues involved in the Student Design Competitions. Students study site and environmental issues and architectural programming as design stimulus.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ARCH 009 & ARCH 010
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ARCH 095A Architecture Work Experience **Units: 1-8**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to eight units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Architecture.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-600 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Art (ART)

ART 001A Beginning Drawing & Composition **Units: 3**
This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of drawing and composition. Through hands-on assignments, drawing techniques covered include traditional approaches of line application, charcoal shading and ink wash techniques. Throughout the course, emphasis is placed on the use of basic visual elements and organizational principles of compositional structure. These techniques enable the student to communicate visual images as creative statements. (C-ID ARTS 110)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ART 001B Intermediate Drawing & Composition **Units: 3**
This is an intermediate course in the methods of drawing and composition with an emphasis on the use of color. Students build on beginning level skills through a continued study of traditional drawing approaches and are then introduced to intermediate drawing problems. An emphasis on experimental applications with color media and mixed media occurs. Focus is on the development of images that are created through the use of intermediate applications of technical processes, color theory use and compositional structure. (C-ID ARTS 205)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ART 001A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ART 003A Basic Design & Color **Units: 3**
This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of two dimensional design. Through hands-on assignments, various traditional and contemporary design techniques are covered which include the use of pencil, paper and paint. Mixed media applications are introduced at the end of the course. Throughout the course, emphasis is placed on the study and use of basic visual elements of line, shape, texture, space, time, color theory, conceptual development, and organizational principles of compositional structure. These techniques enable students to gain experience in organizing their thoughts in solving design problems and to communicate visual images as creative statements. (C-ID ARTS 100)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C1 IGETC: None

ART 004 Three-Dimensional Design **Units: 3**
Introduction to the concepts, applications, and historical references related to three-dimensional design and spatial composition, including the study of the elements and organizing principles of design as they apply to three-dimensional space and form. Development of a visual vocabulary for creative expression through lecture presentations and use of appropriate materials for non-representational three-dimensional studio projects. (C-ID ARTS 101)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ART 005A Beginning Figure Drawing **Units: 3**
This is a basic course in the study of the human figure from a model. Composition and expressive aspects of gesture, weight, and line on a beginning level are investigated through study of the human figure using pencil and charcoal exercises. (C-ID ARTS 200)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ART 001A and/or ART 003A
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ART 005B Intermediate Figure Drawing **Units: 3**
This is an intermediate course in the study of the human figure from a model. Students continue exploration with black and white media and are then introduced to color applications. Students explore these variety of drawing materials and techniques on an intermediate level leading toward personal growth and style.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ART 005A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ART 006A Intermediate Design & Color **Units: 3**
This is an intermediate two dimensional design course with an emphasis on the methods and applications of color theory. Students develop images that are created through the use of progressive applications of color within compositional structure. Topics include major historical and contemporary color systems, production of projects in applied color, and the elements of design as they apply to color. Multiple types of water based media, the use of collage and mixed media applications are investigated. (C-ID ARTS 270)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ART 003A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ART 007 Ceramics **Units: 3**
This course introduces the use of clay as an expressive medium on a global scale. The content includes: preparation of clay, hand building, wheel throwing, design,techniques and glaze application.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ART 009A Beginning Printmaking **Units: 3**
Introduction to the basic materials, equipment, and processes of printmaking, including relief (i.e., linocut and woodcut), intaglio (i.e., drypoint and etching), monotype and stencil (i.e., screenprint). (C-ID ARTS 220)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ART 009B Intermediate Printmaking **Units: 3**
In this course students build on skills learned in the beginning printmaking course. Students create prints using intermediate level technical processes where the focus is on edition printing skills, work in series, and multiple color work. With faculty guidance, students develop personal imagery utilizing one or more of the intermediate level hand printmaking processes.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ART 009A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ART 011A Beginning Sculpture **Units: 3**
This is a basic course in the principles, theories and techniques of sculpture. Students explore three-dimensional forms with a variety of materials and techniques. Additive, subtractive and assemblage formats are explored.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ART 011B Intermediate Sculpture **Units: 3**
This is an intermediate course in the principles, theories, and techniques of additive, subtractive and mold making approaches in sculpture.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ART 011A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ART 014A Beginning Screen Printing **Units: 3**
This is an introductory course in screen printing. Basic silkscreen printing techniques are studied, including stencil formation, edition printing, and various substrate concerns. Class work focuses on attaining competence in direct screen printing processes. Emphasis is placed on composition theory, print quality, concept, and design throughout the course. These techniques enable the student to communicate visual images as creative print statements. Basic drawing skills are recommended.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ART 001A
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ART 014B Intermediate Screen Printing **Units: 3**
In this course students use a variety of intermediate screen printing techniques, materials, and equipment. Students further build competence in screen printing skills and aesthetics. With faculty guidance, students develop their individual expression and personal style.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ART 014A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ART 019 Introduction to Painting **Units: 3**
This course is an introduction to the principles, elements and practices of painting. Focus is on the exploration of painting materials, paint mixing techniques, perceptual skills, color theory and compositional structure as applied to painting. Exploration of traditional and contemporary approaches and techniques applied to painting as well as creative responses to materials and subject matter are explored. This course also applies the basic development of painting as a means of self-expression. (C-ID ARTS 210)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ART 001A or ART 003A
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ART 020A Beginning Ceramic Sculpture **Units: 3**
This course explores the basic techniques of the ceramic sculptural art form. Emphasis is on the understanding of the medium of clay, the appreciation of the basic ceramic sculpture modeling processes and glazing techniques. The students will also begin to explore their own personal expression in clay.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ART 007A
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ART 020B Intermediate Ceramic Sculpture **Units: 3**
Students study intermediate ceramic sculpture modeling techniques, decoration and embellishing techniques, glaze formulation and kiln loading and firing techniques.This course expands student knowledge and expertise in the technologies of the ceramic sculpture art form. With faculty guidance, students move toward development of a personal creative style.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ART 020A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ART 021A Beginning Watercolor Painting **Units: 3**
This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of transparent watercolor painting. Through hands-on assignments, painting techniques covered include traditional applications of wash, wet-in-wet, direct painting and layering techniques. Throughout the course, emphasis is placed on the use of basic visual elements, organizational principles of compositional structure, color theory and concept development. These techniques enable the student to communicate visual images as creative statements. Historical applications of watercolor techniques and different conceptual approaches to painting are studied. Basic drawing skills are recommended.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ART 019 and ART 001A or ART 003A
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ART 021B Intermediate Watercolor Painting **Units: 3**
This is an intermediate course in the methods of transparent and opaque watercolor painting. Aspects acquired in Beginning Watercolor Painting develop further through a continued building on the study of traditional watercolor painting approaches and which are then followed by intermediate approaches. Focus is on the development of images that are created through the use of intermediate of technical processes, color use and compositional structure.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ART 021A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ART 025A Beginning Acrylic Painting **Units: 3**
This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of acrylic painting. Through hands-on assignments, painting techniques covered include traditional approaches of opaque, transparent, under and over painting, palette knife and wet-on-wet painting. Throughout the course, emphasis is placed on the use of basic visual elements, organizational principles of compositional structure, color theory and concept development. These techniques enable the student to communicate visual images as creative statements. Historical applications of acrylictechniques and different conceptual approaches to painting are studied. Basic drawing skills are recommended.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ART 019 and ART 001A or ART 003A
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ART 025B Intermediate Acrylic Painting **Units: 3**
This is an intermediate course in the methods of acrylic painting. Painting approaches acquired in the Beginning Acrylic Painting course develop further through a continued study of traditional acrylic painting. The use of gels and mediums explored. Focus is on the development of images that are created through the use of intermediate applications of technical processes, color use and compositional structure.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ART 025A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ART 026 Museum Studies **Units: 3**
This course is an introduction to the history of museums, and to professional practices in museums and art galleries. Course provides overview of exhibition development, design, installation, and evaluation, along with study of exhibition interpretation and education practices, event management and marketing, visitor relations, collections management, conservation and archival practices, copyright and artists' rights, cultural diversity and repatriation of cultural artifacts, accreditation and professional standards, non-profit management, and fundraising and development.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ART 010
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ART 030A Beginning Black & White Photography **Units: 3**
Introduction to the processes, principles, and tools of photography. Topics include the development of technical and aesthetic skills, elements of design and composition, camera technology, materials and equipment, and contemporary trends in photography. A 35mm film camera with manually adjustable f-stops and shutter speeds is required.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ART 030B Intermediate Photography **Units: 3**
This intermediate level course expands upon traditional film processing, printing and introduces medium format camera and film. Students strengthen technical applications and further explore photography as a means of creative expression and communication. Intermediate archival printing techniques, alternative print processes, medium format film camera use, and studio lighting are covered. Print quality, concept, and composition are emphasized throughout the course in "wet" lab environments.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ART 030A or permission of instructor based on a portfolio presentation of student's previous work
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ART 031 Digital Photography **Units: 3**
This course provides an introduction to the tools, materials and techniques of digital photography. Students learn to capture images using a digital camera to demonstrate and master basic standards in photographic technique. Topics include the use of digital interfaces, printers and file formats as well as the preparation of images for electronic display. A digital camera with manually adjustable f-stops and shutter speeds and a corresponding camera manual is required. (Equivalent to DDP 131.)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ART 034 Introduction to Digital Art & Media **Units: 3**
This overview course is open to all students wanting to know more about the different areas of Digital Art and Media. Introduction to fundamental concepts, practices and theories of digital art and media. Topics include: integration of traditional design, color, and compositional principles with contemporary digital tools. Demonstrations of digital image capture, image manipulation, illustration, layout, animation, 3D, and emerging technologies will also be given. (Equivalent to DDP 100.) (C-ID ARTS 250)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ART 095A Art Work Experience **Units: 1-8**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to eight units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Art.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-600 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Art History (ARTH)

ARTH 002A History of Art I: Prehistoric to Medieval **Units: 3**
This course provides an overview of art and architecture from the paleolithic era through the fourteenth century, to include Prehistoric, Mesopotamian, Egyptian, Aegean, Greek, Etruscan, Roman, Early Christian, Byzantine, Islamic, Early Medieval, Romanesque, and Gothic periods. (C-ID ARTH 110)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C1 IGETC: 3A

ARTH 002B History of Art II: Renaissance to Contemporary **Units: 3**
This course provides an overview of art and architecture from the Renaissance through the contemporary period, to include Early and High Renaissance, Northern Renaissance, Mannerism, Baroque and Rococo, Neoclassicism, Romanticism, Realism, Impressionism, Post-Impressionism, Modernism, Postmodernism, and the history of photography in Europe and America, and contemporary art worldwide. (C-ID ARTH 120)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C1 IGETC: 3A

ARTH 002C History of Modern Art **Units: 3**
This course covers art and architecture of the major modern movements in global art, from the 19th and 20th centuries to the present, including: Neoclassicism and Romanticism; Realism, Impressionism, Post-Impressionism, Symbolism; Art Nouveau, Fauvism, Cubism, Non-Objectivity; Expressionism, Dada, Surrealism; American Modernism, including WPA and Abstract Expressionism; Minimalism, Pop Art; Conceptual Art, Happenings, Earthworks, Installation, site-specific art; the history of photography; Postmodernism, Neo-Expressionism; Globalization. (C-ID ARTH 150)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C1 IGETC: 3A

ARTH 010 Understanding Art **Units: 3**
This course provides a general introduction to art that offers a look at works of art through the study of theory, terminology, themes, visual elements and design principles, media and techniques, with an introduction to the visual arts across time and diverse cultures. (C-ID ARTH 100)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C1 IGETC: 3A

ARTH 012A Arts of Asia **Units: 3**
This course provides a select overview of art and architecture from India, Southeast Asia, China, Korea, and Japan. (C-ID ARTH 130)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C1 IGETC: 3A

ARTH 012B Arts of Africa, Oceania, & Indigenous North America Units: 3
Survey of visual culture within select regions in Africa, Oceania, and indigenous North America. (C-ID ARTH 140)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C1 IGETC: 3A

ARTH 012C Arts of Latin America **Units: 3**
Survey of visual culture of ancient civilizations in Mexico, Central America, and South America up to European contact, and an overview of select artistic developments in these regions from the colonial period through the contemporary era. (C-ID ARTH 145)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C1 IGETC: 3A

ARTH 033 History of Photography **Units: 3**
This course provides an overview of the history of photography from its beginning in the mid-nineteenth century to the present, examining technological and aesthetic developments, significant movements and photographers, and the impact that photography has had on culture and society.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C1 IGETC: 3A

Astronomy (A)

A 001 Descriptive Astronomy **Units: 3**
This course is an introductory survey of planetary, stellar and galactic astronomy designed for students not majoring in science. This course reviews research techniques, current knowledge and theory about the planets, stars, galaxies and the age and origin of the universe.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061 & MATH 040
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B1 IGETC: 5A

A 002 Descriptive Astronomy **Units: 4**
This course is an introductory survey of planetary, stellar and galactic astronomy designed for students not majoring in science. This course reviews research techniques, current knowledge and theory about the planets, stars, galaxies and the age and origin of the universe.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061 & MATH 040
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B1, B3 IGETC: 5A, 5C

A 003 Planetary Astronomy **Units: 4**
This course is an introduction to the current solar system. A comparative study will be made of the planets and their satellites, dwarf planets, asteroids and comets. An overview of the formation, evolution and structure of the solar nebula will be presented. Highlights from previous, current and future interplanetary missions will be incorporated and interpretation of mission results and analysis will be discussed.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061 & MATH 040
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B1, B3 IGETC: 5A, 5C

A 031 Undergraduate Research Experience **Units: 2**
Under the supervision of STEM faculty, students will select a project to be completed during the semester. Topics will include information retrieval, computer skills applied to laboratory research, time management, and organizational skills, application of modern research methods, experimental design, data collection and analysis, presentation skills (written and oral), and applying for summer internship opportunities.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061 & MATH 040
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Automotive Technology (AUTO)

AUTO 010 Introduction to Automotive Technology **Units: 4**
This course provides an overview of the major components and systems found on modern automobiles. The course includes an overview of the automotive industry, shop safety, hand tools usage, basic theory of major automobile systems and basic vehicle maintenance and service. (C-ID AUTO 110X)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 011B Auto Electronics & Electrical Systems **Units: 4**
This course provides theory and hands-on experience in the fundamentals of automotive electricity including basic electrical principles, circuit components, circuit types, electrical system service and maintenance, diagnosis and repair of common circuit malfunctions. The focus is then placed on foundational automotive electrical components and systems including: batteries, starting systems and charging systems with an emphasis on troubleshooting, diagnosis and repair of common electrical system malfunctions. A $20.00 test fee for the appropriate Automotive Service Excellent (ASE) Student Exam is required. A uniform is required for this course.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: AUTO 010 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: RDG 061, ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 011C Advanced Automotive Electrical Systems **Units: 4**
This course provides theory and hands-on experience in intermediate to advanced automotive body electricity circuits and systems including body control computers, bus communication, multiplexing, instrument panel circuits and an introduction to passive restraint systems. There is a hands-on emphasis focusing on diagnosing, trouble-shooting and repairing intermediate to advanced body electrical system malfunctions. A uniform is required for this course.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: AUTO 011B
Advisory: RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 012A Automotive Suspension & Steering Systems **Units: 4**
This course provides theory and hands-on experience in automotive steering and suspension systems including: theory of operation, service, diagnosis and repair. The course includes the following topics: front and rear suspension types, steering systems, four-wheel alignment, shocks, struts, tires and wheels. A $20.00 test fee for the appropriate Automotive Service Excellent (ASE) Student Exam is required. A uniform is required for this course.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: AUTO 010 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: RDG 061, ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 013A Automotive Braking Systems **Units: 4**
This course provides theory and hands-on experience in automotive braking systems including: theory of operation, service, diagnosis and repair including both base braking and anti-lock braking systems and components. A $20.00 test fee for the appropriate Automotive Service Excellent (ASE) Student Exam is required. A uniform is required for this course.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: RDG 061, ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 014A Automotive Engine Management **Units: 4**
This course provides theory and hands-on experience in the fundamentals of automotive engine management including: basic fuel injection, ignition systems and emission systems. The focus is then placed on foundational engine management components and systems including fuel injection, electronic ignition and emission control systems with an emphasis on servicing, troubleshooting, diagnosis and repair of common engine management malfunctions. A $20.00 test fee for the appropriate Automotive Service Excellent (ASE) Student Exam is required. A uniform is required for this course.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: AUTO 010 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: RDG 061, ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 014B Advanced Engine Management **Units: 4**
This course provides theory and hands-on experience in intermediate to advanced engine management systems including fuel injection, electronic ignition, emission controls, OBDII, as well as service and maintenance, diagnosis and repair of engine management malfunctions. The focus is then placed on advanced engine management components and systems including: computer inputs, outputs and control and OBDII logic with an emphasis on troubleshooting, diagnosis and repair of advanced engine management malfunctions. A uniform is required for this course.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: AUTO 014A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 015 Automotive Engine Diagnosis & Repair **Units: 4**
This course provides theory and hands-on experience in automotive engine mechanical systems including: theory of operation, service, diagnosis and repair including the following topics: valve train components and procedures, engine block components and procedures, disassembly and reassembly skills and engine mechanical troubleshooting tests. A $20.00 test fee for the appropriate Automotive Service Excellent (ASE) Student Exam is required. A uniform is required for this course.
Lecture Hours: 45 Lab Hours: 81 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: AUTO 010 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: RDG 061, ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 016 Automotive Manual Transmissions & Drive Train Systems **Units: 4**
This course provides theory and hands-on experience in manual transmissions/transaxles including: theory of operation, service, diagnosis and repair. The course includes the following topics: clutches, axles, driveshafts, transfer cases, differentials, electrical controls, diagnosis, troubleshooting and partial disassembly and reassembly. A $20.00 test fee for the appropriate Automotive Service Excellent (ASE) Student Exam is required. A uniform is required for this course.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: AUTO 010 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: RDG 061, ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 017 Automatic Transmissions & Transaxles **Units: 4**
This course provides theory and hands-on experience in automatic transmissions/transaxles including: theory of operation, service, diagnosis and repair. The course includes the following topics: torque converters, gear sets, hydraulic controls, electrical controls, diagnosis and troubleshooting and partial disassembly and reassembly. A $20.00 test fee for the appropriate Automotive Service Excellent (ASE) Student Exam is required. A uniform is required for this course.
Lecture Hours: 45 Lab Hours: 81 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: AUTO 010 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: RDG 061, ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 018 Automotive Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning **Units: 4**
This course provides theory and hands-on experience in automotive heating and air conditioning including: theory of operation, service, diagnosis and repair. The course includes the following topics: heating ventilation and air conditioning (HVAC) theory of operation, HVAC housing and ducting, HVAC controls, compressor and clutch operation and servicing and testing HVAC systems. A $20.00 test fee for the appropriate Automotive Service Excellent (ASE) Student Exam is required. A uniform is required for this course. (C-ID AUTO 170X)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: RDG 061, ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 020A Automotive Quick Service **Units: 3**
This course provides theory and hands-on experience in performing key automotive services required by entry-level technicians in an automotive repair facility atmosphere. It is geared for those students entering the workforce as an automotive technician. A uniform is required for this course.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: AUTO 011B & AUTO 013A
Advisory: RDG 061, ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 021A Automotive Diagnosis & Troubleshooting **Units: 2**
This course provides an overview of Root Cause Analysis and its application as relevant to automotive diagnosis and troubleshooting. The focus is on electrical and drivability diagnosis, but includes guidelines for any vehicle system diagnosis and troubleshooting. The coursework will include scenario based diagnosis and cold circuit analysis. This course will help anyone interested in developing an effective, logical approach to automotive diagnosis and troubleshooting.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: AUTO 011B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 040E CNG Diagnosis & Repair **Units: 4**
This course provides classroom lecture/discussion and hands-on training on CNG diagnosis and repair. The course is designed to introduce the service technician to safety, diagnostic and repair practices and procedures unique to gaseous fuel vehicles including: ignition, fuel delivery and emissions systems design, operation, diagnosis and service. A uniform is required for this course.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 041B CNG Installation & Repair **Units: 3**
This course is designed to introduce students to CNG installation and basic service and repair. The following topics are covered in this course: gaseous fuel safety, CNG conversion advantages and disadvantages, and service of CNG conversions.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 043A Intro to Hybrid, Electric & Fuel-Cell Vehicle Technology **Units: 3**
This course explores the use of Hybrid and Electric battery power for vehicle transportation. Topics will include safety when using high voltage, maintenance, drivability, inverter, DC/DC power transfer, and battery technology. Physics of battery storage, Hybrid generation systems, Electric vehicle applications and their integrated systems from many manufacturers will be discussed. Hybrid and high voltage service and maintenance procedures. This course could be a preparation for the student to successfully complete the L-3 ASE exam.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: AUTO 010 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 043B Hybrid, Fuel-Cell & Electric Vehicle Diagnosis & Repair **Units: 3**
This course provides the student with the skills to diagnose and repair basic to intermediate level malfunctions with hybrid, fuel-cell and electric vehicles.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: AUTO 043A and AUTO 011B or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 045A Intro to Alternative Fuel Vehicles **Units: 2**
This course provides an overview of the major alternative fuel vehicles available to the transportation industry. The course includes a brief history of alternative fuels, an overview of alternative fuels including an analysis of the pros and cons of each fuel and discussions on whether an alternative fuel vehicle is right for you. It is an essential course for those interested in an alternative fuel certificate or degree.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 054D Smog Check Inspector Training Level 1&2 **Units: 4**
This course is designed to provide students with fundamental knowledge of engine and emission control theory, design and operation. Students who successfully complete this training at a BAR-certified school will have met the BAR's training requirements to qualify to take the Smog Check Inspector state licensing examination.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: AUTO 014A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 054E Smog Check Diagnostic & Repair Technician **Units: 3**
This course is designed to provide students with fundamental knowledge of engine and emission control theory, design and operation. Students who successfully complete this training at a BAR-certified school will have met the BAR's training requirements to qualify to take the Smog Check Inspector state licensing examination.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: AUTO 054D or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: AUTO 014A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 093A Intro to Light & Medium Duty Diesel Systems **Units: 2**
This course is designed as an introduction to light duty diesel systems. Students will explore the operation and function of the key systems related to compression ignition engines. Students will learn safety of a repair shop, vehicles, and of environmental impact. Students will gain knowledge of diesel engine design, engine oil types, correct application, diesel emission systems, and fuel delivery systems.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 093B Light/Medium Duty Diesel Systems **Units: 4**
This course provides theory and hands-on experience in the fundamentals of light and medium duty diesel systems including: engine construction, lubrication, cooling, fuel delivery, and emission systems. In addition, this course covers maintenance and light repair.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: AUTO 010 & RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 093C Advanced Light/Medium Duty Systems **Units: 4**
This course provides theory and hands-on experience in intermediate to advanced light/medium duty diesel system management including: fuel injection, electronic systems, emission controls, OBDII, as well as service and maintenance, diagnosis and repair of diesel system management malfunctions. The focus is then placed on advanced engine management components and systems including: computer inputs, outputs and control and OBDII logic with an emphasis on troubleshooting, diagnosis and repair of advanced diesel system management malfunctions. A uniform is required for this course.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: AUTO 093B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 093D Diesel Diagnostics & Troubleshooting **Units: 2**
This course provides an overview of root cause analysis and its application as relevant to light and medium duty diesel systems diagnosis and troubleshooting. The focus is on fuel delivery, air induction, emissions, electrical and drivability diagnosis. The coursework will include scenario based diagnosis and cold circuit analysis. This course will help anyone interested in developing an effective, logical approach to diesel systems diagnosis and troubleshooting.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: AUTO 093C
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 095A Automotive Technology Work Experience **Units: 1-8**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to eight units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Automotive Technology.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-600 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 301 Automotive Terminology **Units: 0**
This course provides an introductory level explanation of the major automotive system components, and a brief description of component function. This course includes engine, transmission, suspension, steering, braking, heating and air conditioning, emissions, computer control systems, and exhaust systems, and is designed to prepare students for entry-level employment in the automotive field of parts.
Noncredit Hours: 16 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ESLN 310D
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 304 Automotive Calculation **Units: 0**
This contextualized automotive math course provides Career and Technical Education specific applications of basic math skills. Topics include adding, subtracting, multiplying, and dividing, percentages, ratios and proportions measurement, and career applications. This course will also provide students with hands on activities with automotive measurement tools and equipment used in the automotive diagnosis and repair fields.
Noncredit Hours: 16 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ESLN 310D
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 305 Automotive Safety & Service Information **Units: 0**
This course includes an overview of the automotive industry with an emphasis on shop safety, appropriate hand tools usage, and service information.
Noncredit Hours: 9 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: AUTO 301
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 306 Automotive Service: Oil Change **Units: 0**
This course provides theory and hands-on experience in performing key automotive services required by entry-level technicians in an automotive repair facility atmosphere. It is geared for those students entering the workforce as an automotive technician.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: AUTO 305
Advisory: AUTO 301
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 307 Automotive Repair Facility Orientation **Units: 0**
This course provides theory and hands-on experience of orientation procedures and required entry-level skills representative of someone newly hired by an automotive service facility. A uniform is required for this course.
Noncredit Hours: 9 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: AUTO 306
Advisory: AUTO 301
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 310 Automotive Components **Units: 0**
This course provides lecture activities pertaining to eight major system components of the automobile including components of the engine, transmission, suspension, steering, braking, heating and air conditioning, emissions, computer control systems, and exhaust systems.
Noncredit Hours: 16 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: AUTO 301 & ESLN 310A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 325 Automotive Express Service **Units: 0**
This course provides lecture/laboratory activities performing common services on today's automobile generally performed at a "quick service station". These activities include proper fluid inspection, fluid services on serviceable systems, tire inspection and rotations, minor brake inspections, courtesy services, and customer service.
Noncredit Hours: 24 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: AUTO 304 & ESLN 310A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 340 CNG Fundamentals & Safety **Units: 0**
This course provides lecture/discussion on compressed natural gas (CNG) vehicle safety and operation. The course is designed to introduce the service technician to safety, operation, and basic practices and procedures unique to gaseous fuel vehicles.
Noncredit Hours: 36 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 340A CNG Component Function & Operation **Units: 0**
This course provides classroom lecture/discussion and hands-on training on compressed natural gas (CNG) vehicle components function and operation. This equips technicians to better service and repair CNG vehicles.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: AUTO 340
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 340B CNG Maintenance & Repair **Units: 0**
This course provides classroom lecture/discussion and hands-on training on compressed natural gas (CNG) maintenance and repair procedures. This class is targeting skills required to obtain an entry-level position working on CNG vehicles.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: AUTO 340
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 340C CNG Diagnosis & Troubleshoot **Units: 0**
This course provides classroom lecture/discussion and hands-on training on CNG vehicle diagnosis and repair. The course is designed to introduce the service technician to safety, diagnostic and troubleshooting practices and procedures unique to gaseous fuel vehicles including: ignition, fuel delivery and emissions systems design, operation, diagnosis and service.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: AUTO 340
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 340D CNG Diagnosis with Scan Tool **Units: 0**
This course provides classroom lecture/discussion and interactive training on compressed natural gas (CNG) vehicle diagnosis utilizing current scan tool diagnostics. The course is designed to introduce the service technician to intermediate and advanced scan tool diagnosis.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: AUTO 340
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 341A CNG Conversion & Installation A **Units: 0**
This course will introduce students to basic compressed natural gas (CNG) conversion and installation. Focusing on applicable legislation, regulations and procedures for conversion of vehicle from gasoline to CNG. Topics include: review of gaseous fuel safety, CNG conversion/ installation and advantages and disadvantages.
Noncredit Hours: 45 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: AUTO 340
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 341B CNG Conversion & Installation B **Units: 0**
This course is designed to introduce students to compressed natural gas (CNG) conversion/ installation basic service and repair. The following topics are covered in this course: review of gaseous fuel safety, review of CNG conversion/installation and service and repair of CNG conversions/ installations.
Noncredit Hours: 45 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: AUTO 340
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

AUTO 349 CNG Fuel System Inspection **Units: 0**
This course helps to prepare technicians for the (CNG) Fuel System Inspection Certification Exam. It covers safety, fundamental operation and the information related to the installation and conversion regulations of CNG vehicles.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: AUTO 340
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Basic Correctional Officer Training (BCOT)

BCOT 010 Basic Correctional Officer Training **Units: 16**
The Basic Correctional Officer Training provides entry-level training for correctional officers. The course will introduce the student to adult corrections procedure, interviewing, counseling techniques, defensive tactics, public relations, and oral and written communications. Security and supervision techniques in adult institutions are stressed. The Correctional Officer Training meets or exceeds the mandates of the California Board of Corrections and Rehabilitation. Check the program website for additional information.
Lecture Hours: 218.5 Lab Hours: 241.5 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: KINE 037
Limitation on enrollment: Completion of POST reading and writing examination. Completion of POST physical fitness assessment. Possession of a valid California driver's license. Successful completion of medical examination. Fingerprint clearance through the California Department of Justice.
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Basic Fire Fighter Academy (BFFA)

BFFA 063 Basic Fire Fighter I Academy (Full Time) **Units: 19**
Successful completion of BFFA 063 will meet the minimum requirements as mandated by the California State Fire Marshal. This course provides students with the skills and knowledge needed for the entry-level professional fire fighter position to perform his/her duties safely, effectively, and competently. The curriculum is based on the 2019 edition of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 1001 Standard for Fire fighter Professional Qualifications, the 2012 edition of NFPA 1051 Standard for Wildland Fire fighter Professional Qualifications, and the 2008 edition of NFPA 72 Standard for Competence of Responders to Hazardous Materials/Weapons of Mass Destruction Incidents. Completion of this course satisfies the requirements as established by the State Fire Marshal for the (2019) Fire fighter I curriculum. Completion of this course requires students to complete all summative tests with aminimum of 80%, complete all activities and formative tests, and complete all mandatory skills testing as established by the State Fire Marshal Firefighter Firefighter I 2019 course plan. Students will be required to attend one of two Orientation sessions to be held during the Fall semester, after the initial application deadline. Students will be issued CSFM certificates upon successful completion of the scheduled training modules during the Fire Academy. Upon completion of a specific California State Fire Training modules a fee of $1,365.00 is required for this course to cover the California State Fire Training Certificate of Completion, CSFM Diploma For Individual Instructional Topics, CSFM Testing Fees, and helmet suspensions/helmet shield. Check the program website for additional information. Students will be required to rent NFPA compliant structural protective equipment to enroll in this course.
Lecture Hours: 206 Lab Hours: 431 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: EMT 084 FIRE 001 or FIRE 001A & FIRE 001B; Corequisite: CSFM 070 or previous completion Corequisite: KINE 037 or previous completion
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: Successful completion of a Certified Physical Ability Test (CPAT) or BIDDLE test within one year prior to the start of the fire academy. Students must complete a mandatory respiratory examination (FIT) test before using the SCBA equipment. Safety gear and SCBA will be required of all students. Complete IS 100: Introduction to the Incident Command System (http://training.fema.gov/EMIweb/IS/is100lst.asp) and IS 700: National Incident Management, An Introduction (http://training.fema.gov/EMIweb/IS/is700alst.asp) during the BFFA 063 fire academy.
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BFFA 063A Basic Fire Fighter I Academy (Part 1) Units: 10.25
This course is Part 1 of the Basic Firefighter 1 Academy. Students must successfully complete this course to be eligible to enroll in BFFA 063B (Part 2). Successful completion of both BFFA 063A and BFFA 063B are required to meet the minimum requirements as mandated by the California State Fire Marshal. This course provides students with the skills and knowledge needed for the entry-level professional fire fighter position to perform his/her duties safely, effectively, and competently. The curriculum is based on the 2019 edition of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 1001 Standard for Fire fighter Professional Qualifications, the 2012 edition of NFPA 1051 Standard for Wildland Fire fighter Professional Qualifications, and the 2008 edition of NFPA 72 Standard for Competence of Responders to Hazardous Materials/Weapons of Mass Destruction Incidents. Completion of this course satisfies the requirements as established by the State Fire Marshal for the (2019) Fire fighter I curriculum. Completion of this course requires students to complete all summative tests with a minimum of 80%, complete all activities and formative tests, and complete all mandatory skills testing as established by the State Fire Marshal Firefighter I 2019 course plan. Students will be required to attend one of two Orientation sessions to be held during the summer months prior to the Fall semester, after the initial application deadline. Students will be issued CSFM certificates upon successful completion of the scheduled training modules during the Fire Academy. Upon completion of a specific California State Fire Training modules a fee of $465.00 is required for this course to cover the California State Fire Training Certificate of Completion. Check the program website for additional information. Students will be required to rent NFPA compliant structural protective equipment to enroll in this course.
Lecture Hours: 121 Lab Hours: 197 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: EMT 084 FIRE 001 or FIRE 001A & FIRE 001B; Corequisite: CSFM 070 or previous completion Corequisite: KINE 037 or previous completion
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: Successful completion of a Certified Physical Ability Test (CPAT) or BIDDLE test within one year prior to the start of the Fire Academy. KINE 037 may be substituted for this requirement. Students must complete a mandatory respiratory examination (FIT) test before using the SCBA equipment. Safety gear and SCBA will be required of all students. Complete IS-100: Introduction to the Incident Command System (http://training.fema.gov/EMIweb/IS/is100lst.asp) and IS-700: National Incident Management, An Introduction (http://training.fema.gov/EMIweb/IS/is700alst.asp) during BFFA 063A Academy.
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BFFA 063B Basic Fire Fighter I Academy (Part 2) Units: 8.75
This course is Part 2 of the Basic Firefighter 1 Academy. Students must have successfully completed BFFA 063A (Part 1) to be eligible to enroll in BFFA 063B (Part 2). Successful completion of both BFFA 063A and BFFA 063B are required to meet the minimum requirements as mandated by the California State Fire Marshal. This course provides students with the skills and knowledge needed for the entry level professional fire fighter position to perform his/her duties safely, effectively, and competently. The curriculum is based on the 2019 edition of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA 1001 Standard for Fire Fighter Professional Qualifications, the 2012 edition of NFPA 1051 Standard for Wildland Fire Fighter Professional Qualifications, and the 2008 edition of NFPA 72 Standard for Competence of Responders to Hazardous Materials/Weapons of Mass Destruction Incidents.) Completion of this course satisfies the requirements as established by the State Fire Marshal for the Fire Fighter 1 and 2 (2019) curriculum. Completion of this course requires students to complete all summative tests with a minimum of 80%, complete all activities and formative tests, and complete all mandatory skills testing as established by the State Fire Marshal Fire Fighter 1 and 2 (2019) course plans. Students will be issued CSFM certificates upon successful completion of the scheduled training modules during the Fire Academy. 1. Students will be required to rent or purchase NFPA compliant structural protective equipment to enroll in this class. 2. Students will be required to purchase black leather boots that include a vibrant rubber sole, steel shank and steel toe. 3. Students will be required to purchase two complete Fire Academy uniforms. Uniform specifications and vendors are identified in the Fire Academy Standard Operating Procedures. 4. Students will be required to pay for the California State Fire Marshal Fire Service Training & Education System (FSTEP) certificates at time of specific course completion for approximate total of $600.00. 5. Students will be required to pay for the California State Fire Marshal Fire Fighter 1 and 2 IFSAC and Pro Board written examination fees for a total of approximately $300.00. The BFFA 063B Firefighter 1 Academy has specific California State Fire Training courses built into the program. Upon completion of each specific California State Fire Training modules a fee of $75.00 is required for the course to cover the California State Fire Training Diploma for each individual module course.
Lecture Hours: 85 Lab Hours: 234 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: BFFA 063A with a minimum grade of "B"
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Students must complete all activities and formative tests. Students must complete all summative tests with a minimum score of 80%. Students must complete all mandatory skills testing.
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Basic Peace Officer Training (BPOT)

BPOT 001 Basic Peace Officer Training-Module III **Units: 7**
This course is referred to as the Module III Academy and is designed to meet the minimum requirements of a Level III Reserve Officer as established by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST). It is the first of three components of the Regular Basic Course-Modular Format Academy required to become a full time peace officer. The Module III Academy is a discipline/stress oriented program with an emphasis on Professionalism/Ethics & Leadership, Physical Fitness, Vehicle Operations, Arrest Methods/Defensive Tactics, Report Writing, First Aid/CPR, and Firearms training. In addition there are inspections, drill training (formation, facing movements, marching, etc.), and physical exercises (running, push-ups, sit-ups, jumping jacks, etc.). Recruits attend the Academy in full uniform. There are 2 knowledge based examinations administered during the course which require a recruit to receive a passing score in order to successfully complete the Module III Academy. Students must also successfully pass Arrest Methods/Defensive Tactics and Firearms testing. There are a total of 168 hours required in this course.
Lecture Hours: 99 Lab Hours: 81 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061, AJ 001, & KINE 037
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BPOT 002 Basic Peace Officer Training-Module II **Units: 12**
This course is referred to as the Module II Academy and is designed to meet the minimum requirements of a Level II Reserve Officer as established by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST). It is the second of three components of the Regular Basic Course-Modular Format Academy required to become a full time peace officer. The Module II Academy is a discipline/stress oriented program with an emphasis on Community Relations, Physical Fitness, Cultural Diversity, Arrest Methods/Defensive Tactics, Investigative Report Writing, Chemical Agents training and Firearms/Shotgun training. In addition there are inspections, drill training (formation, facing movements, marching, etc.), and physical exercises (running, push-ups, sit-ups, jumping jacks, etc.). Recruits attend the Academy in full uniform. There is 1 knowledge based examination administered during the course that require a recruit to receive a passing score in order to successfully complete the Module II Academy. Students must also successfully pass Arrest Methods/Defensive Tactics and Firearms testing. There are a total of 268 hours required in this course.
Lecture Hours: 189 Lab Hours: 81 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: BPOT 001
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BPOT 003 Basic Peace Officer Training-Module I **Units: 19**
This course is the third module in the Regular Basic Course-Modular Format training sequence. Intensive instruction designed to meet the minimum requirements of a peace officer, or Level I Police Reserve Officer as established by state law. Check the program website for additional information.
Lecture Hours: 288 Lab Hours: 186 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: BPOT 002
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Completion of Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) physical fitness assessment; possession of a valid California driver?s license; successful completion of a medical examination; and current fingerprint clearance through the California State Department of Justice.
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Biology (BI)

BI 004 Elements of Biology **Units: 4**
An introduction to biology for non-science majors including the study of plants, animals, ecology, and evolution. The foundations of biology, including biochemistry, cell biology, genetics, anatomy and physiology, and the impact of humans on the environment will be covered in this course.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B2, B3 IGETC: 5B, 5C

BI 005 Molecular and Cell Biology **Units: 5**
This course presents a survey of basic biological principles with a strong emphasis on biochemistry, cell biology and genetics. Topics include: structure and function of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells, origin and evolution of cellular life and molecular evolution, organelle structure and function, membrane structure and function, cellular transport, cellular chemistry and biomolecules, cellular metabolism (respiration and photosynthesis), cell reproduction and its controls, cell communication, classic and molecular genetics, DNA structure and function, gene structure, gene expression and control of gene expression, biotechnology, and scientific inquiry. This course is primarily designed for students pursuing careers in science, medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine and other health fields requiring a strong foundation in biology. Together, BI 005 and BI 006, Biology of Organisms, provide students with the basic biology core curriculum for transfer. (C-ID BIOL 190; BIOL 135S)
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CH 001A; BI 004 or high school biology; and prior completion of or concurrent enrollment in ENG 001A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B2, B3 IGETC: 5B, 5C

BI 006 Biology of Organisms **Units: 5**
This course covers classification, development, physiology and regulation at the organismal level. Additional topics include population dynamics, community ecology, evolution, and population genetics. This course is primarily designed for students pursuing careers in science, medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine and other health fields requiring a strong foundation in biology. Together, BI-006 and BI-005, Molecular and Cell Biology, provide students with the basic biology core curriculum for transfer. (C-ID BIOL 140; BIOL 135S)
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: BI 004 or high school biology; MATH 012 or concurrent enrollment; and ENG 001A or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B2, B3 IGETC: 5B, 5C

BI 007 Biology of Mammals **Units: 3**
This course covers classification, development, physiology, and regulation of mammals. Additional topics covered include zoogeography, echolocation, domestication, conservation ethics, and diseases and zoonoses. This course is primarily designed for students pursuing careers in science, veterinary medicine, and other fields requiring a strong foundation in biology.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: BI 004 & ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B2 IGETC: 5B

BI 007L Biology of Mammals Lab **Units: 1**
This course covers classification, development, physiology, and regulation of mammals. Additional topics covered include: zoogeography, evolution, identification of mammals based on skulls and teeth, and anatomy. This course is designed for students obtaining a general elective in natural science, as well as students pursuing careers in science, veterinary medicine, and other fields requiring a strong foundation in biology.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: BI 007 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: BI 004 & ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B3 IGETC: 5C

BI 011 Biology of Viruses **Units: 3**
This course is designed for science and non-science major students. The course emphasizes molecular and cellular biology, epidemiology, and development of diseases caused by human viruses. This includes the study of viral structure, classification, natural viral habitats, viral replication methods, host immune responses to viral infections, human viral diseases, viral isolation techniques, immunization and treatments. The scientific method is introduced and specific examples of its application to the study of viruses are included.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B2 IGETC: 5B

BI 013 Human Anatomy and Physiology I **Units: 4**
This course involves an integrated study of human body organization and function. Topics include anatomical terminology, cells and tissues, the integumentary system, the skeletal system, articulations, the muscular system, the nervous system, and special senses. This is the first part of a two-course sequence that studies the fundamental concepts of anatomy and physiology and provides a foundation for advanced study of the human body. Both BI 013 and BI 014 must be taken to study all of the major body systems. This two-course sequence is designed to meet the prerequisites for health professional programs, e.g. nursing, physical therapy. (C-ID BIOL 115BS)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 054
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B2, B3 IGETC: 5B, 5C

BI 014 Human Anatomy and Physiology II **Units: 5**
This course involves an integrated study of human body organization and function. Topics include the endocrine, immune, cardiovascular, respiratory, digestive, urinary and reproductive systems. This is the second part of a two-course sequence that studies the fundamental concepts of anatomy and physiology and provides a foundation for advanced study of the human body. Both BI 013 and BI 014 must be taken to study all of the major body systems. This two-course sequence is designed to meet the prerequisites for health professional programs; e.g. nursing, physical therapy. (C-ID BIOL 115BS)
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: BI 013 & CH 004 OR BI 013 & CH 005
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B2, B3 IGETC: 5B, 5C

BI 015 General Microbiology **Units: 5**
This course is a comprehensive study of the microbial world. It is designed to develop an appreciation and understanding of microorganisms and their relationship to humans and their environment. A knowledge of the principles of microbiology and their practical applications is stressed. Subject matter includes medical microbiology, microbial physiology, microbial genetics, and industrial microbiology. The laboratory experience explores the development of current methods, techniques, and skills necessary to culture, propagate and identify micro-organisms.
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: BI 013 & CH 004 OR BI 013 & CH 005
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B2, B3 IGETC: 5B, 5C

BI 031 Undergraduate Research Experience **Units: 2**
Under the supervision of STEM faculty, students will select a project to be completed during the semester. Topics will include information retrieval, computer skills applied to laboratory research, time management and organizational skills, application of modern research methods, experimental design, data collection and analysis, presentation skills (written and oral), and applying for summer internship opportunities. This course is intended for students pursuing a STEM degree and who have completed a minimum of 35 college level units.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: BI 005 or BI 006
Advisory: LIS 001
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BI 095A Biology Work Experience **Units: 1-6**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to six units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Biology.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-450 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Building Inspection Technology (BIT)

BIT 010 California Building Codes **Units: 4**
This course covers California Building, Housing, and Disabled Access Codes used for construction, maintenance, and use of buildings and grounds within the State of California. It emphasizes an understanding and application of code sections and provisions and the relationships between building, housing, energy and disabled access codes.
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: RDG 061 & MATH 060
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BIT 020 California Mechanical Codes **Units: 2**
This course covers California Building and Mechanical Codes used for construction, maintenance, and use of buildings and grounds within the State. It emphasizes an understanding and application of code sections and provisions and the relationships between building and mechanical codes.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: RDG 061 & MATH 060
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BIT 024 California Energy Codes **Units: 3**
This course covers California's Building Energy Efficiency Standards for Residential and Nonresidential Buildings (Title 24, Part 6).
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: MATH 060 & ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BIT 025 California Residential Codes **Units: 3**
This course covers information from the most updated version of the California Residential Code and compiles all building, plumbing, mechanical, fuel gas, and electrical requirements for one- and two-family dwellings up to three stories as mandated by the California Building Standards Commission. Topics under Title 24, Part 2.5 include Scope and Application, Administration, Definitions, Building Planning, Foundations, Floors, Wall Construction, Wall Covering, Roof-Ceiling Construction, Roof Assemblies, and Chimneys and Fireplaces.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: RDG 061 & MATH 060
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BIT 026 Building II & Fire Codes **Units: 3**
This course involves building and fire codes used for construction, maintenance, and use of buildings and grounds in the State of California. It places an emphasis on understanding and application of code sections and provisions, and the relation between Fire and Building Codes. It addresses elements of codes in areas of special occupancies, grading, fire and building material standards, and building codes appendices as they apply to both building and fire applications.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: RDG 061 & MATH 060
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BIT 030 California Plumbing Codes **Units: 2**
This course covers California Building and Plumbing Codes used for construction, maintenance, and use of buildings and grounds within the State. It emphasizes an understanding and application of code sections and provisions, and the relationships between building and plumbing codes.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: RDG 061 & MATH 060
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BIT 040 California Electrical Codes **Units: 2**
This course covers California Electrical Codes used for construction, maintenance, and use of buildings and grounds within the State. It emphasizes an understanding and application of code sections and provisions, and the relationships between building and electrical codes.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: RDG 061 & MATH 060
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BIT 310A California Building Codes Introduction **Units: 0**
This course is an introduction to the California Building, Housing, and Disabled Access Codes used for construction, maintenance, and use of buildings and grounds within the State of California. It emphasizes an understanding of code sections and provisions and the relationships between building, housing, energy and disabled access codes.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BIT 310B California Building Codes ADA Requirements **Units: 0**
This course is an introduction to the California Disabled Access Codes used for construction, maintenance, and use of buildings and grounds within the State of California. It emphasizes an understanding of code sections and provisions and the relationships between building, housing, energy and disabled access codes.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: BIT 310A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BIT 310C California Building Codes Construction Materials **Units: 0**
Introduction to how the California Building, Housing, and Disabled Access Codes are used for construction, maintenance, and use of buildings and grounds within the State of California apply to Construction Materials. It emphasizes an understanding of code sections and provisions and the relationships between building, housing, energy and disabled access codes.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: BIT 310A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BIT 320A California Mechanical Codes Introduction **Units: 0**
This course covers California Building and Mechanical Codes used for construction, maintenance, and use of buildings and grounds within the State. It emphasizes an understanding of code sections and provisions and the relationships between building and mechanical codes.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BIT 320B California Mechanical Codes in Construction **Units: 0**
This course covers application of the California Building and Mechanical Codes used for construction, maintenance, and use of buildings and grounds within the State. It emphasizes an understanding and application of code sections and provisions and the relationships between building and mechanical codes.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: BIT 320A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BIT 324A California Energy Codes Introduction **Units: 0**
This course introduces California's Building Energy Efficiency Standards for Residential and Nonresidential Buildings (Title 24, Part 6). It presents the history and development of the code, the need for regulation, navigation of the code manuals, and the fundamentals of meeting compliance.
Noncredit Hours: 12 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BIT 324B California Energy Codes Envelope & Mechanical **Units: 0**
This course covers California's Building Energy Efficiency Standards for Residential and Nonresidential Buildings (Title 24, Part 6), specifically the building envelope and mechanical requirements for both residential and non-residential construction.
Noncredit Hours: 24 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: BIT 324A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BIT 324C California Energy Codes Water & Lighting **Units: 0**
This course covers California's Building Energy Efficiency Standards for Residential and Nonresidential Buildings (Title 24, Part 6), specifically for Water and Lighting; Additions and Alterations.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: BIT-324B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BIT 325A California Residential Code Administration & Planning **Units: 0**
This course covers information from the most updated version of the California Residential Code and complies with all building, plumbing, mechanical, fuel gas, and electrical requirements for family dwellings from one to three stories as mandated by the California Building Standards Commission. Topics under Title 24, Part 2.5 include Scope and Application, Administration, Definitions, Building Planning and Foundations.
Noncredit Hours: 27 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BIT 325B California Residential Code for Construction **Units: 0**
This course covers information from the most updated version of the California Residential Code and complies with all building, plumbing, mechanical, fuel gas, and electrical requirements for family dwelling from one to three stories as mandated by the California Building Standards Commission. Topics under Title 24, Part 2.5 include Scope and Application, Administration, Definitions, Building Planning, Foundations, Floors, Wall Construction, Wall Covering, Roof-Ceiling Construction, Roof Assemblies, and Chimneys and Fireplaces.
Noncredit Hours: 27 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: BIT-325A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BIT 326A Building & Fire Codes Introduction **Units: 0**
This course involves building and fire codes used for construction, maintenance, and use of buildings and grounds in the State of California. It places an emphasis on understanding and application of code sections and provisions, and the relation between Fire and Building Codes. It addresses elements of codes in areas of special occupancy and building codes appendices as they apply to both building and fire applications.
Noncredit Hours: 27 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BIT 326B Building & Fire Codes Applied to Construction **Units: 0**
This course applies building and fire codes used for construction, maintenance, and use of buildings and grounds in the State of California. It places an emphasis on understanding and application of code sections and provisions, and the relation between Fire and Building Codes. It addresses elements of codes in areas of special occupancy, grading, fire and building material standards, and building codes appendices as they apply to both building and fire applications.
Noncredit Hours: 27 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: BIT-326A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BIT 330A California Plumbing Codes Introduction **Units: 0**
This course introduces California Building and Plumbing Codes used for construction, maintenance, and use of buildings and grounds within the State.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BIT 330B California Plumbing Codes in Construction **Units: 0**
This course emphasizes an understanding of California Building and Plumbing Codes, application of code sections and provisions, and the relationships between building and plumbing codes.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: BIT 330A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BIT 340A California Electrical Codes Introduction **Units: 0**
This course introduces California Electrical Codes used for construction, maintenance, and use of buildings and grounds within the State. It emphasizes an understanding of code sections and provisions, and the relationships between building and electrical codes.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BIT 340B California Electrical Codes in Construction **Units: 0**
This course covers the application of the California Electrical Codes used for construction, maintenance, and use of buildings and grounds within the State. It emphasizes an understanding and application of code sections and provisions, and the relationships between building and electrical codes.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: BIT 340A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Business/Accounting (BUAC)

BUAC 003 Accounting for Government & Non-Profit **Units: 3**
This course focuses on the study of accounting for governmental and not-for-profit agencies. Topics include financial reporting; federal, state and local government accounting; budgetary accounting; general and special revenue funds; proprietary funds; trust and agency funds; fixed assets and long term debt; and nonprofit accounting for entities such as public colleges, universities and health care providers.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: BUAC 020A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUAC 004 Tax Accounting I - Individuals **Units: 3**
This course is designed to provide students with tax information for both personal and career interests. Students learn tax information with the current laws and regulations available for preparation of personal tax returns and tax returns of others. Tax planning issues for the current and later years are considered.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: MATH 060
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUAC 004A Individual Income Tax **Units: 4**
This course covers federal and California individual income tax planning and preparation. Topics include filing status, exemptions, income and exclusions, business expenses, itemized deductions, credits, capital gains, depreciation, tax payments, California tax, IRS and FTB, and audits. This Course fulfills the 60-hour "qualifying education" requirement by the California Tax Education Council (CTEC) for California tax preparers and prepares students to meet the federal guidelines for paid tax preparers.
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: BUMA 031 or MATH 060
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUAC 005 Tax Accounting II **Units: 3**
This course provides students with tax information for both corporations and partnerships. Students learn tax information with the current laws and regulation available for preparation of personal tax returns and tax returns of others. Tax planning issues for the current and later years are considered.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: MATH 060
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUAC 010 Accounting with QuickBooks **Units: 3**
Introduction to the use of QuickBooks Accounting Software to process accounting transactions related to both a service and merchandising company. Students learn to record and process transactions in the following major accounting activities: journalizing, preparation of financial statements, budgeting, adjusting entries, receipts and payments, cash flow and payroll. Course work prepares students for actual situations using up-to-date equipment and software. Additional topics include a review of basic accounting concepts and the creation of a company using QuickBooks.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CIS 010 and BUAC 020A or BUAC 051 or BUAC 066
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUAC 013 Payroll Accounting **Units: 3**
This course provides a comprehensive overview of all phases of payroll accounting including a working background in federal and state payroll laws and their effect on payroll records and required government reporting. Worker's compensation and state disability benefits will be studied, as well as current accounting practices in regards to pension plans, health plans, vacation and sick leave, and other employee benefits.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: BUAC 020A or BUAC 066
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUAC 019 Excel Spreadsheets for Accounting **Units: 2**
This course covers the fundamentals of electronic spreadsheets using Microsoft Excel software. Students will concentrate on solving accounting problems and completing accounting projects with Excel.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUAC 020A Financial Accounting **Units: 4**
This course covers the accounting information system and the recording and reporting of business transactions with a focus on the accounting cycle, the application of generally accepted accounting principles, and financial statements. It also includes issues relating to asset, liability, and equity valuation, revenue and expense recognition, cash flow, internal controls and ethics. (C-ID ACCT 110)
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: MATH 065
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUAC 020B Managerial Accounting **Units: 4**
This course covers the study of how managers use accounting information in decision-making, planning, directing operations and controlling. Focuses on cost terms and concepts, cost behavior, cost structure and cost-volume-profit analysis. Includes issues relating to cost systems, cost control, profit planning, and performance analysis in manufacturing and service environments. (C-ID ACCT 120)
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: BUAC 020A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUAC 050 Accounting in the Business Environment **Units: 3**
This course is a comprehensive study of the accountant's role in providing management with information to assist in the decision making process. Approximately one half of the course emphasizes how the accountant organizes, analyzes, and presents financial information, but excludes actual preparation of financial statements. The course incorporates the use of spread sheets in meeting those objectives. The balance of the course introduces students to the integrative nature of business and the cross-functional relationships within the professional environment. Included are the accountants' role in Human Resources, Entrepreneurship, and small business management.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: MATH 060
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUAC 051 Accounting for Entrepreneurs & Business Managers **Units: 3**
This course is designed for students who need to develop an understanding of fundamental accounting principles and their application in the business environment. This course covers the basic principles of both financial and managerial accounting with an emphasis placed on how accounting information is used by owners, managers, and other stakeholders.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: MATH 060 & RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUAC 066 Fundamentals of Bookkeeping **Units: 3**
This course covers the essential elements of bookkeeping practice upon which advanced work in other accounting courses is based. Topics include the basic accounting equation, uses of journals and ledgers, preparation of financial statements, adjusting and closing entries, bank account reconciliation, and payroll.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: MATH 060
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUAC 095A Accounting Work Experience **Units: 1-8**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to eight units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Business/Accounting. Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-600 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUAC 310 Accounting with QuickBooks **Units: 0**
Introduction to the use of QuickBooks Accounting Software to process accounting transactions related to both a service and merchandising company. Students learn to record and process transactions in the following major accounting activities: journalizing; preparation of financial statements; budgeting; adjusting entries; receipts and payments; cash flow and payroll. Course work prepares students for actual situations using up-to-date equipment and software. Additional topics include a review of basic accounting concepts and the creation of a company using QuickBooks.
Noncredit Hours: 54 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: BUAC 351A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUAC 351A Introduction to Accounting Fundamentals **Units: 0**
This course is designed for students who need to develop an understanding of fundamental accounting principles and their application in the business environment.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUAC 351B Introduction to Financial Accounting **Units: 0**
This course is designed for students who need to develop an understanding of fundamental financial accounting principles and their application in the business environment. This course provides basic preparation for careers as bookkeepers in a small business.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: Prerequisite or Corequisite: BUAC-351A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUAC 351C Introduction to Managerial Accounting **Units: 0**
This course is designed for students who need to develop an understanding of fundamental managerial accounting principles and their application in the business environment. This course provides basic preparation for careers as bookkeepers in a small business.
Noncredit Hours: 45 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: Prerequisite or Corequisite: BUAC-351A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Business/Finance (BUFI)

BUFI 012 Money Management & Planning for the Future **Units: 3**
This course provides students with an introductory understanding of economic and financial principles and the environment within which consumer and business decisions are made. It helps those interested in pursuing a career in financial services develop an appreciation for financial concerns of their clients. It also helps students make more informed decisions about setting their own career and financial goals, as well as managing their budget, taxes and investments, protecting their assets against risk, and preparing for retirement.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Student Option
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUFI 013 Investment Opportunities **Units: 3**
The course provides students with an understanding of the importance of investment in their personal finances as well as various investment opportunities available to them. It presents the features of different types of stocks, corporate bonds, government securities, mutual funds, options, futures, and real estate investments. It also offers students a set of tools and criteria for evaluating these investment instruments in light of their own financial conditions and objectives.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Student Option
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Business/Hotel & Restaurant Management (BUHM)

BUHM 047 Hospitality Law **Units: 3**
Legal issues that can affect properties are numerous, and ignorance of the law is no excuse. This class explores laws and regulations affecting the U.S. hospitality industry with many examples, and case histories. Topics include protecting guests, loss of property, wages and hours, labor relations, worker's compensation, franchising, and the Internet. (C-ID HOSP 150)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: BUHM 050
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUHM 050 Introduction to the Hospitality Industry **Units: 3**
This course provides a basic understanding of the hospitality industry including lodging, food service, institutional, and resort operations. The history, growth and development, current trends, and organizational structure of the industry are explored with a focus on employment opportunities and future trends. (C-ID HOSP 100)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUHM 051 Introduction to Food and Beverage Management **Units: 3**
Techniques and procedures of management are explored and developed as they relate to commercial and institutional food and beverage facilities. Topics include: functions of management, marketing, menu development, effective cost controls in purchasing, labor and service techniques. (C-ID HOSP 130)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUHM 054 Hospitality Supervision **Units: 3**
The Hospitality Supervision course teaches the skills that can help a student develop effective supervision and management skills that are essential to success in the industry. Topics include how to recruit, select, and train; increase productivity; control labor costs; communicate effectively; manage conflict and change; and use time management techniques. Resources on creating a professional development plan for your hospitality career can help you set the direction for future educational and professional endeavors.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUHM 063 Hotel & Restaurant Operations **Units: 3**
This course analyzes management's functions and responsibilities in such areas as administration, organization, communications, accounting, marketing and human relations.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUHM 095A Hotel & Restaurant Management Work Experience **Units: 1-8**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to eight units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Business/Hotel and Restaurant Management.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-600 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Business/Management (BUMA)

BUMA 001 Principles of Management **Units: 3**
This course is the study of organization design, managerial processes, motivational theories, and current management problems. It is a study of the concepts of management in organizations and the role of manager in a technologically oriented society including planning, organizing, staffing, directing and controlling. The student is provided an opportunity to gain a contemporary knowledge in management design to improve managerial skills and ability.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUMA 003 Business Statistics **Units: 3**
This course is intended for business administration majors or anyone who wishes to gain an understanding of elementary data analysis, probability, and statistics. It introduces students to the use of probability techniques, hypothesis testing, and predictive techniques to facilitate decision-making. Topics include descriptive statistics; probability and sampling distributions; statistical inference; correlation and linear regression; analysis of variance; chi-square and t-tests, central tendency and dispersion measures; index numbers (CPI, deflators); time series analysis (trends, seasonal variations); probability theory; probability and sampling distributions (normal, exponential, binomial, Poisson); central limit theorem; and application of technology for statistical analysis, including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 040 or MATH 045 or MATH 049
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4b CSU GE: B4 IGETC: 2A

BUMA 010 Introduction to Business **Units: 3**
Students study the formation, structure, objectives, and ethics of contemporary American business enterprises. The course emphasizes the significance of the small business organization, the role of large business organizations, and the practices for the development of managerial personnel. This course is recommended for students who wish to explore a career in business. (C-ID BUS 110)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUMA 020A Business Law I **Units: 3**
Fundamental legal principles pertaining to business transactions. Introduction to the law as an instrument of social and political control in society. Topics include sources of law and ethics, contracts, torts, agency, judicial and administrative processes, employment law, forms of business organizations, and domestic and international governmental regulations. (C-ID BUS 120)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUMA 026 Social Media Marketing **Units: 3**
This course introduces social media and online marketing tools and strategies for businesses. Topics include social networking, online marketing channels, and creating an online presence for businesses. (Equivalent to ENTR 026.)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: BUMA 027
Advisory: BUMA 031 & BUMA 094
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUMA 027 Marketing **Units: 3**
This course is the study of market structures, channels of distribution, pricing and price policy, and market research. The course emphasizes the relationship of human behavior and culture to marketing activities. The student participates in individual and class projects designed to reinforce basic marketing theory and concepts.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUMA 028 Introduction to Entrepreneurship **Units: 3**
This course is designed for those interested in starting their own business, either as their primary income or extra income, now or in the future, including individual contributor businesses such as freelancers, contractors, consultants, and others in the gig economy. The curriculum is centered on three key aspects of entrepreneurship: 1) the individual, their traits, skills, and attributes that make entrepreneurs successful, 2) the business ideas, how to generate them, where to look for them, how to expand them AND how to ensure they are valid business ideas with potential to meet profit goals, 3) focusing strategy and plans for the business via an appropriate business plan format. These elements, developed in the course, will assist any current or potential entrepreneur develop and grow a business now or in the future. (Equivalent to ENTR 001.)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C5 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUMA 029 Retail Merchandise Management **Units: 3**
Students study the methods and management of retail selling. The course includes techniques and attitude for selling, product analysis and sales, and the significance of human relations in selling. This course is recommended for students who wish to explore a career in retail management.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUMA 031 Business Calculations **Units: 3**
This course focuses on the math skills that business professionals need to be able to solve real-world problems. Content includes financial calculations such as business-related conversions between fractions, decimals, percentages and ratios, the impact of financial transactions on accounting statements and decision making, budgeting, and goal setting.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUMA 032 Human Relations in the Workplace **Units: 3**
Basic concepts of individual, group, and organizational human behavior as they affect human relations, performance, and productivity within the workplace. Strategies and techniques that influence interpersonal, administrative, and organizational communications and interactions among people. Fundamentals of the multi-disciplined science/nature of human relations in developing employee leadership, in working toward Win/Win situations, and in enhancing performance evaluations and respective reward system.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2, C5 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUMA 064 Human Resource Management **Units: 3**
Introduction to the human resource management concepts and applications including the impact HR management has on the organization in terms of human resource activities, global human resource strategies, social and organizational realities, legal implications affecting people at work, union/non-union practices, comparable work, employee compensation and benefits, and employee rights.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUMA 094 Business Communications **Units: 3**
This course integrates instruction and practice in business communication. The emphasis is on modern structure, style, vocabulary, grammar, and logical organizational patterns. The course content emphasizes memos and letters, reports, career communications, oral communication. The course materials highlight standards and physical aspects of written and oral communication including graphic aids, physical presentation of reports, public speaking and oral reporting. The course involves learning how to conduct meetings and improving one's listening ability.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

BUMA 095A Business Management Work Experience **Units: 1-8**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to eight units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Business Management. Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-600 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

California State Fire Marshal (CSFM)

CSFM 070 Confined Space - Awareness **Units: 0.5**
This course provides instruction in identifying permit and non-permit required confined spaces, hazards associated with confined spaces, state regulations, communications, and equipment requirements. This course does not qualify participants to enter confined spaces. This course is approved by the California State Fire Marshal and California Fire Service Training and Education System (CFSTES). The CSFM 070 course is a California State Fire Marshal (CSFM) course. Upon successful completion of the course, a CSFM diploma fee of $75 is required for this course to cover the California State Fire Training Certificate of Completion.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CSFM 071 Rapid Intervention Crew Operations **Units: 0.5**
The Rapid Intervention Crew Operations course trains volunteer and career students to rescue a downed fire fighter in an immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH) environment. Students will learn about the continuing effort of how to reduce the number of fire fighter injuries and deaths that occur annually in the fire service. Students will learn Rapid Intervention Crew terminology and study Line of Duty Death case studies. Course content will include the three phases of a Rapid Intervention Crew operation that consists of Pre-deployment, Deployment and Rescue. The CSFM 071 course is a California State Fire Marshal (CSFM) course. Upon successful completion of the course, a CSFM diploma fee of $75 is required for this course to cover the California State Fire Training Certificate of Completion.
Lecture Hours: 4 Lab Hours: 20 Repeatable: No
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Fire Fighter I training, Fire Fighter Survival or IAFF course Fire Ground Survival.
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CSFM 075 Hazardous Materials First Responder Awareness Level **Units: 0.5**

This courses provides students information on Hazardous Materials notification and reporting requirements for Fire Department personnel who may witness or discover a Hazardous Materials leak, spill, or discharge. This course meets and exceeds the requirements of CFR 29 1910.120 & CCR Title 8. Upon successful completion of the course, a CSFM diploma fee of $75 is required for this course to cover the California State Fire Training Certificate of Completion.

Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CSFM 076 Low Angle Rescue Operational **Units: 0.5**

This course is designed to equip the student with the techniques and methods for using rope, webbing, hardware friction devices, litters in low angle rescue situations. Areas covered include rope and related equipment, anchor systems, safety lines, stretcher lashing and rigging, mechanical advantage systems, and single-line and two-line rescue systems. The CSFM 076 course is a California State Fire Marshal (CSFM) course. Upon successful completion of the course, a CSFM diploma fee of $75 is required for this course to cover the California State Fire Training Certificate of Completion.

Lecture Hours: 2 Lab Hours: 22 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CSFM 077A Fire Investigation 1A: Fire Origin & Cause Determination **Units: 2.5**

This course provides the students with an introduction and basic overview of fire scene investigation. The focus of the course is to provide information on fire scene indicators and to determine the fire's origin. The CSFM 077A course is a California State Fire Marshal (CSFM) course. Upon successful completion of the course, a CSFM diploma fee of $140 is required for this course to cover the California State Fire Training Certificate of Completion.

Lecture Hours: 45 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CSFM 077B Fire Investigation 1B: Techniques of Fire Investigation **Units: 2.5**

This course provides a deeper understanding of fire investigation and builds on Fire Investigation 1A. Topics include the juvenile fire setter, report writing, evidence preservation and collection, interview techniques, motives, and fire fatalities. The CSFM 077B course is a California State Fire Marshal (CSFM) course. Upon successful completion of the course, a CSFM diploma fee of $140 is required for this course to cover the California State Fire Training Certificate of Completion.

Lecture Hours: 45 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CSFM 077A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CSFM 079B I-200: Basic ICS **Units: 1**

This course describes the principal features that constitute the ICS. Collectively, these features identify the unique quality of the ICS as an incident or event management system. Features are: five primary functions, management objectives, unity and chain of command, transfer of command, organizational flexibility, unified command, span of control, common terminology, personnel accountability, integrated communications, resources management and the incident action plan. The CSFM 079B course is a California State Fire Marshal (CSFM) course. Upon successful completion of the course, a CSFM diploma fee of $75 is required for this course to cover the California State Fire Training Certificate of Completion.

Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CSFM 079C I-300: Intermediate ICS **Units: 1.5**

This course provides a description and detail of the Incident Command System (ICS) organization and operations in supervisory roles on expanding or Type 3 incidents. Topics include: ICS fundamentals review, incident/event assessment and agency guidance is establishing incident objectives, Unified Command, incident resource management, planning process,demobilization, transfer of command and close out procedures. Upon successful completion of the course, a CSFM diploma fee of $75 is required for this course to cover the California State Fire Training Certificate of Completion.

Lecture Hours: 27 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CSFM 079B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CSFM 079D I-400: Advanced ICS **Units: 1**
This course directs students towards an operational understanding of large single-agency and complex multi-agency-jurisdictional incident responses. Topics include: review of command and general staff, major and or complex incident/event management, area command and multi-agency coordination. The CSFM 079D course is a California State Fire Marshal (CSFM) course. Upon successful completion of the course, a CSFM diploma fee of $75 is required for this course to cover the California State Fire Training Certificate of Completion.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CSFM 079C
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CSFM 082A Fire Apparatus Driver/Operator 1A: Emergency Vehicle Ops **Units: 1.5**
This course provides information on fire apparatus preventive maintenance and driving/operating. Topics include: routine tests, inspections, and servicing functions, operate, back, maneuver, and turn a fire apparatus in a variety of conditions and operate all fixed systems and equipment on a fire apparatus. This course is based on the 2014 edition of NFPA 1002 Standard for Fire Apparatus Driver/Operator Professional Qualifications . This course fulfills the requirements for a Class C Firefighter Endorsement. A minimum of 40 hours is required. The CSFM 082A course is a California State Fire Marshal (CSFM) course. Upon successful completion of the course, a CSFM diploma fee of $140 is required for this course to cover the California State Fire Training Certificate of Completion.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: Hold a valid Class C driver's license (minimum)
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CSFM 082B Fire Apparatus Driver/Operator 1B: Pumping Apparatus Ops **Units: 1.5**
This course provides information on pumping apparatus preventive maintenance and operations. Topics include: routine tests, inspections, and servicing functions; producing hand, master, and foam fire streams, relay pump operations; and supplying water to fire sprinkler and standpipe systems. This course is based on the 2014 edition of NFPA 1002 Standard for Fire Apparatus Driver/Operator Professional Qualifications. A minimum of 40 hours is required. The CSFM 082B course is a California State Fire Marshal (CSFM) course. Upon successful completion of the course, a CSFM diploma fee of $140 is required for this course to cover the California State Fire Training Certificate of Completion.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CSFM 082A
Advisory: ENG 061 & ESYS 004
Limitation on enrollment: Valid California Class C Firefighter Endorsed driver's license and meet the educational requirements for OSFM Firefighter I.
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CSFM 083A Company Officer 2A: Human Resource Management **Units: 2**
This course provides information on the use of human resources to accomplish assignments, evaluating member performance, supervising personnel, and integrating health and safety plans, policies, and procedures into daily activities as well as the emergency scene. Upon successful completion of the course, a CSFM diploma fee of $140 is required for this course to cover the California State Fire Training Certificate of Completion. (C-ID FIRE 200 X)
Lecture Hours: 40 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Must meet the educational requirements for Fire Fighter II as stated in the California State Fire Training certification process.
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CSFM 083B Company Officer 2B: General Administration Functions **Units: 1**
This course provides information on general administrative functions, the implementation of department policies and procedures, and addresses conveying the fire department's role, image, and mission to the public. Upon successful completion of the course, a CSFM diploma fee of $140 is required for this course to cover the California State Fire Training Certificate of Completion. (C-ID FIRE 210 X)
Lecture Hours: 20 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Must meet the educational requirements for Fire Fighter II as stated in the California State Fire Training certification process.
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CSFM 083C Company Officer 2C: Fire Inspections and Investigations **Units: 2**
This course provides information on conducting inspections, identifying hazards and addressing violations, performing a fire investigation to determine preliminary cause and securing the incident scene and preserving evidence. Upon successful completion of the course, a CSFM diploma fee of $140 is required for this course to cover the California State Fire Training Certificate of Completion. (C-ID FIRE 220 X)
Lecture Hours: 40 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Must meet the educational requirements for Fire Fighter II as stated in the California State Fire Training certification process.
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CSFM 083D Company Officer 2D: All Risk Command Operations Units: 2
This course provides information on conducting incident size-up, developing and implementing an initial plan of action involving single and multi-unit operations for various types of emergency incidents to mitigate the situation following agency safety procedures, conducting preincident planning, and develop a post-incident analysis. Upon successful completion of the course, a CSFM diploma fee of $140 is required for this course to cover the California State Fire Training Certificate of Completion. (C-ID FIRE 230 X)
Lecture Hours: 40 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Must meet the educational requirements for Fire,Fighter II as stated in the California State Fire ,Training certification process. ICS-200.B: ICS for single resources and initial,action incidents. Hazardous Material Incident Commander (as offered,by the California Specialized Training Institute)
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CSFM 083E Company Officer 2E: Wildland Incident Operations Units: 2
This course provides information on evaluating and reporting incident conditions, analyzing incident needs, developing and implementing a plan of action to deploy incident resources, completing all operations to suppress a wildland fire, establishing an incident command post, creating an incident action plan, and completing incident records and reports. Upon successful completion of the course, a CSFM diploma fee of $140 is required for this course to cover the California State Fire Training Certificate of Completion. (C-ID FIRE 240 X)
Lecture Hours: 40 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: CSFM 083D
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Completion of S-290 Intermediate Fire Behavior, (classroom delivery only) Must meet the educational requirements for Fire,Fighter II as stated in the California State Fire ,Training certification process.
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CSFM 084A Instructor 1: Instructor Methodology Units: 2
This course provides the skills and knowledge needed for the entry level professional instructor to perform his or her duties safely, effectively, and competently. The curriculum is based on the 2012 edition of NFPA 1041 (Standard for Fire Service Instructor Professional Qualifications). At the end of this course, candidates for Instructor I certification will be able to teach and deliver instruction from a prepared lesson plan utilizing instructional aids and evaluation instruments. The Instructor I will also be able to adapt a lesson plan and complete the reporting requirements to the local jurisdiction. Upon successful completion of the course, a CSFM diploma fee of $140 is required for this course to cover the California State Fire Training Certificate of Completion. (C-ID FIRE 250 X)
Lecture Hours: 40 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CSFM 085A Fire Inspector 1A: Duties and Administration Units: 1
This course provides students with a basic knowledge of the roles and responsibilities of a Fire Inspector I including legal responsibilities and authority, codes and standards, the inspection process, confidentiality and privacy requirements, and ethical conduct, and administrative tasks including preparing inspection reports, recognizing the need for a permit or plan review, investigating common complaints, and participating in legal proceedings. Upon successful completion of the course, a CSFM diploma fee of $140 is required for this course to cover the California State Fire Training Certificate of Completion.
Lecture Hours: 24 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CSFM 085B Fire Inspector 1B: Fire and Life Safety Units: 1
This course provides students with a basic knowledge of fire and life safety aspects related to the roles and responsibilities of a Fire Inspector I including building construction, occupancy classifications, occupancy load, means of egress, hazardous conditions, fire growth potential, fire flow, and emergency planning and preparedness measures. Upon successful completion of the course, a CSFM diploma fee of $140 is required to cover the California State Fire Training Certificate of Completion.
Lecture Hours: 24 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: CSFM 085A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CSFM 085C Fire Inspector 1C: Field Inspection Units: 1
This course provides students with a basic knowledge of field inspection roles and responsibilities of a Fire Inspector I. This includes basic plan review, emergency access for an existing system, hazardous materials, and the operational readiness of fixed fire suppression systems, existing fire detection and alarm systems, and portable fire extinguishers. Upon successful completion of the course, a CSFM diploma fee of $140 is required to cover the California State Fire Training Certificate of Completion.
Lecture Hours: 24 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: CSFM 085B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CSFM 085D Fire Inspector 1D: Field Inspection- California Specific **Units: 1**
This course provides students with a basic knowledge of a Fire Fighter I's field inspection roles and responsibilities specific to California including tents, canopies, and temporary membrane structures; fireworks and explosives; and wildland urban interface environments. Upon successful completion of the course, a CSFM diploma fee of $140 is required to cover the California State Fire Training Certificate of Completion.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: CSFM 085C
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Chemistry (CH)

CH 001A General Chemistry I **Units: 5**
This is the first course of a two-semester sequence covering the basic principles and concepts of chemistry with emphasis on chemical calculations. Inorganic chemistry is stressed, and the material includes a discussion of atomic structure, chemical bonding, molecules, reaction types, states of matter, and the properties of solutions. The laboratory part of the course complements the lectures and includes qualitative analysis. (C-ID CHEM 110; CHEM 120S)
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CH 003 or one year high school chemistry and MATH 049
Advisory: MATH 012
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B1, B3 IGETC: 5A, 5C

CH 001B General Chemistry II **Units: 5**
This is the second course of a two-semester sequence covering the basic principles and concepts of chemistry with emphasis on chemical calculations. Inorganic chemistry is stressed, and the material includes a discussion of thermodynamics, reaction kinetics, chemical equilibrium, acid-base equilibria in aqueous solutions, electrochemistry. There is a brief introduction to organic, biological and nuclear chemistry. The laboratory part of the course complements the lectures and also includes one experiment on qualitative analysis of cations and anions. (C-ID CHEM 120S)
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CH 001A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B1, B3 IGETC: 5A, 5C

CH 003 Introductory General Chemistry **Units: 4**
This course is the study of the principles of inorganic chemistry. Instruction is given in calculations, atomic theory, periodic law, compounds, bonding, nomenclature, states of matter, reaction types, composition, stoichiometry, acids, bases, pH, gas laws, and solutions. Laboratory is a hands-on experience stressing manipulation, procedure, data, and outcome calculations. Note: This course should be taken by Liberal Studies majors on the Education track to satisfy the chemistry requirement. It should also be taken as a prerequisite for CH 001A for students who have not had high school chemistry within the past 5 years. (C-ID CHEM 101)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 054
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B1, B3 IGETC: 5A, 5C

CH 004 Fundamentals of Chemistry **Units: 4**
This course is a survey of basic principles of inorganic, organic and bio-organic chemistry presented on a level for the general student. Note: This course, in conjunction with CH 005, meets the requirements for Bachelor's degrees in nursing, dental hygiene and allied health programs.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 054
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B1, B3 IGETC: None

CH 005 Bio-organic Chemistry **Units: 4**
This course is a survey of organic chemistry and biochemistry with an emphasis on the health sciences. It covers the major functional groups of organic compounds. The biologically active macromolecules and their components are discussed. Bioenergetics and metabolism are a substantial part of this course. The course is intended for health sciences students in dental hygiene, physician assistant, and related programs. Note: This course, in conjunction with CH 003 or CH 004, satisfies the requirements for those Health Sciences programs that require one year of chemistry other than general chemistry. (C-ID CHEM 102)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CH 003 or CH 004
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B1, B3 IGETC: 5A, 5C

CH 010A Organic Chemistry I **Units: 5**
This course is the first of a two-semester sequence covering the basic principles and concepts of organic chemistry. An in-depth study is made of the bonding of carbon, stereochemistry, and the reactivity of alkanes, alkyl halides, alkenes, alkynes and alcohols. Addition, elimination, substitution and free radical reactions are discussed. Infrared Spectroscopy, Mass Spectrometry and Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy are being covered in detail. The course is designed for chemistry, biology and pre-professional majors. (C-ID CHEM 160S)
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CH 001B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B1, B3 IGETC: 5A, 5C

CH 010B Organic Chemistry II **Units: 5**
This course is the second of a two-semester sequence covering the basic principles and concepts of organic chemistry. Ethers, epoxides, sulfides, conjugated systems, UV spectroscopy, aromatic compounds, ketones and aldehydes, amines, carboxylic acids and carboxylic acid derivatives, and synthetic polymers are covered. An introduction is made to biochemical compounds: carbohydrates, nucleic acids, amino acids, peptides, proteins, and lipids. Condensation and Alpha substitution reactions are introduced. Review from the first semester of Organic Chemistry includes IR, Mass Spectroscopy, NMR Spectroscopy, kinetics, thermodynamics, and molecular orbital theory. The course is designed for chemistry, biology and pre-professional majors. (C-ID CHEM 160S)
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CH 010A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B1, B3 IGETC: 5A, 5C

CH 031 Undergraduate Research Experience **Units: 2**
Under the supervision of STEM faculty, students will select a project to be completed during the semester. Topics will include information retrieval, computer skills applied to laboratory research, time management and organizational skills, application of modern research methods, experimental design, data collection and analysis, presentation skills (written and oral), and applying for summer internship opportunities. This course is intended for students pursuing a STEM degree and who have completed a minimum of 35 college level units.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CH 001B
Advisory: LIS 001
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Child Development & Education (CDE)

CDE 095A Child Development & Education Work Exper **Units: 1-8**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to eight units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Child Development and Education.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-600 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CDE 101 Child Growth & Development **Units: 3**
This course examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. There will be an emphasis on interactions between maturation processes and environmental factors. While studying developmental theory and investigative research methodologies, students will observe children, evaluate individual differences and analyze characteristics of development at various stages.(C-ID CDEV 100)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C5 CSU GE: D7, E IGETC: None

CDE 102 Child, Family, & Community **Units: 3**
The process of socialization focusing on the interrelationship of family, school, and community. Examines the influence of multiple societal contexts. Explores the role of collaboration between family, community and schools in supporting children's development.(C-ID CDEV 110)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CDE 101
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C5 CSU GE: D7, E IGETC: None

CDE 103 Principles & Practices of Teaching **Units: 3**
Historical context and theoretical perspectives of developmentally appropriate practice and early care and education. Examines the role of the early childhood educator, identification of best practices for environmental design, curriculum, and teaching strategies. Explores teacher child relationships, professional ethics, career pathways, and professional standards. (C-ID ECE 120)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CDE 104 Introduction to Curriculum **Units: 3**
This course presents an overview of knowledge and skills related to providing appropriate curriculum and environments for young children. Students examine teacher's role in supporting development and fostering the joy of learning for all young children using observation and assessment strategies emphasizing the essential role of play. An overview of content areas will include, but not be limited to: Language and literacy, social and emotional learning, sensory learning, art and creativity, math and science. (C-ID ECE 130)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CDE 101 & CDE 102 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CDE 201 Health, Safety, & Nutrition **Units: 3**
Introduction to the laws, regulations, standards, policies, procedures, best practices and early childhood curriculum related to child health, safety, and nutrition. Includes prevention strategies, nutrition, and meal planning for various ages and planning education experiences integrated into daily routines designed to teach children positive health, safety, and nutrition habits. The key components that ensure physical health, mental health and safety for both children and staff will be identified along with the importance of collaboration with families and health professionals. (C-ID ECE 220)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CDE 104
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CDE 202 Teaching in a Diverse Society **Units: 3**
Examination of the development of social identities in diverse societies including theoretical and practical implications of oppression and privilege as they apply to young children, families, programs, classrooms and teaching. Various classroom strategies are explored emphasizing culturally and linguistically appropriate anti-bias approaches supporting all children in becoming competent members of a diverse society. Course includes self-examination and reflection on issues related to social identity, stereotypes and bias, social and educational access, media and schooling. (C-ID ECE 230)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CDE 104
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CDE 203 Observation and Assessment **Units: 3**
This course focuses on the appropriate use of assessment and observation strategies to document development, growth, play and learning in order to join with families and professionals in promoting children's success and maintaining quality programs. Recording strategies, rating systems, portfolios, and multiple assessment methods are explored. (C-ID ECE 200)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CDE 201 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CDE 204 Practicum in Early Childhood Education **Units: 4**
A demonstration of developmentally appropriate early childhood teaching competencies under guided supervision. Students will utilize practical classroom experiences to make connections between theory and practice, develop professional behaviors, and build a comprehensive understanding of children and families. Child centered, play-oriented approaches to teaching, learning, and assessment; and knowledge of curriculum content areas will be emphasized as student teachers design, implement and evaluate experiences that promote positive development and learning for all young children. (C-ID ECE 210)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CDE 101 & CDE 102 & CDE 103 & CDE 104 & CDE 203 (formerly ECE 001 & ECE 010 & ECE 012 & ECE 040 & ECE 046B)
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CDE 220 Infant/Toddler Growth & Development **Units: 3**
This course studies the process of human development from conception through age three as determined by heredity, society, and human interaction with implications for child guidance. Prenatal development and the birth process are emphasized. Theoretical frameworks are applied to interpret behavior and interactions between heredity and environment. Multiple influences on development are analyzed including cultural, linguistic, and ability differences are emphasized. The role of family and relationships in development are emphasized.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CDE 101
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CDE 221 Infant/Toddler Curriculum **Units: 3**
This course prepares students to apply current theory and research to the care and education of children from birth to 36 months including design of a developmentally appropriate learning environment. Licensing requirements and teacher competency necessary for working with children from birth to 36 months are explored. Essential policies and practices that contribute to high quality care for children from birth to 36 months are examined.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CDE 101 & CDE 220
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CDE 223 The Mentor Teacher/Adult Supervision **Units: 2**
Methods and principles of supervising student teachers, volunteers, staff, and other adults in early care and education settings. Emphasis is on the role and development of early childhood education professionals as mentors and leaders.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CDE 203
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CDE 224 Administration of Programs for Young Children **Units: 3**
Introduction to the administration of early childhood programs. Covers program types, budget, management, regulations, laws, development and implementation of policies and procedures. Examines administrative tools, philosophies, and techniques needed to organize, open, and operate an early care and education program. It is required by the State Department of Social Services for directors of private preschools and child care programs.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CDE 101 & completion of 9 additional units of CDE course work
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CDE 225 Advanced Administration of Programs for Young Children **Units: 3**
Effective strategies for personnel management and leadership in early care and education settings. Includes legal and ethical responsibilities, supervision techniques, professional development, and reflective practices for a diverse and inclusive early care and education program.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CDE 224
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CDE 226A Parenting Infants & Toddlers **Units: 1**
This course explores parent-child interaction patterns for parents of infants and toddlers. Students examine age-appropriate behaviors, problem behaviors, observation and communication strategies. Special attention is given to family structures, cultural backgrounds, and parenting children with disabilities.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CDE 226B Parenting the Preschool Child **Units: 1**
This course explores parent-child interaction patterns for parents of preschool aged children. Students examine age-appropriate behaviors, problem behaviors, observation and communication strategies. Special attention is given to family structures, cultural backgrounds, and parenting children with disabilities.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CDE 226C Parenting the Young Child **Units: 1**
This course explores parent-child interaction patterns for those parenting children ages 5-8. Students examine age-appropriate behaviors, problem behaviors, observation and communication strategies. Special attention is given to family structures, cultural backgrounds, and parenting children with disabilities.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CDE 227 Child Guidance **Units: 3**
This course presents a developmentally appropriate approach to the guidance of children, including children with special needs. Effective guidance techniques, effective communication and working with children in groups will be covered. The role of and collaboration with familiy as a means to effective guidance will be covered. This course is intended for teachers and professionals who work with children in a variety of settings.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CDE 101 & ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2, C5 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CDE 228 Child Maltreatment, Intervention, & Prevention **Units: 3**
This course examines physical, emotional and sexual abuse, neglect, and exploitation of minors (children and youth), as well as issues which contribute to child maltreatment. The developmental consequences of stress and trauma on children are explored. Emphasis is placed on appropriate ways to support family strengths, foster positive mental health and prevent, detect and intervene in cases of suspected child maltreatment. California Mandated Reporter Training will be completed as a part of this course.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CDE 229 Children's Literature **Units: 3**
This course introduces students to a formal study of literature for children from preschool through middle school, including critical examination of genres, themes, and cultures depicted in these texts; in addition, students study the professional literary criticism of this literature. (Equivalent to ENG 036.)(C-ID ENGL 180)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 001A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B

CDE 230 English Language Learners in ECE **Units: 3**
This course focuses on principles for promoting language, literacy, and learning for preschool English language learners. Upon successful completion of this course, students will demonstrate the ability to foster an environment that respects and values linguistic and cultural diversity while assisting children toward the eventual mastery of English as a second language.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CDE 101
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CDE 231 Creativity in Young Children **Units: 3**
This course examines materials and techniques for teaching creative activities to young children. Developing creativity and cognitive flexibility are emphasized. Various sensory modalities are explored. Alignment of curriculum with California State Standards while providing a play-based creative environment is highlighted.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CDE 101
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CDE 232 Science, Technology, Engineering & Math in ECE **Units: 3**
This course explores the development of curriculum ideas for teaching about scientific, mathematical, engineering, and technology (STEM) concepts to young children.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CDE 101
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CDE 233 Introduction to Young Children with Special Needs **Units: 3**
This course provides an introduction to special education in early childhood settings. Introduces the variations in development of children with special needs ages birth through eight and the resulting impact on families. Includes an overview of historical and societal influences, laws relating to children with special needs, and the identification and referral process. The role of child development professionals and paraprofessionals in serving children with disabilities is emphasized. Strategies to include children with special needs in full inclusion settings are emphasized.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CDE 101
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CDE 234 Inclusion Strategies for Children with Special Needs **Units: 3**
This course prepares students to become professionals in programs serving children with special needs and their families. Covers curriculum and intervention strategies for working with children with special needs in partnership with their families and communities. Focuses on the use of observation and assessment in meeting the individualized needs of children in inclusive and natural environments. Including the role of the teacher and other professionals working with families, collaboration with interdisciplinary teams and cultural competence. Strategies to support children with challenging behaviors are emphasized.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CDE 233
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CDE 236 Music and Movement for Young Children **Units: 3**
This course emphasizes the creation of developmentally appropriate curriculum ideas for using music and movement to develop listening skills, basic music concepts, and identification of instruments in a whole child approach. Emphasis is placed on using music and movement to enhance curriculum in all domains of development. The use of music and movement concepts to explore child guidance and emergent curriculum will be covered.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CDE 101
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CDE 237 Inclusion Practicum **Units: 3**
Designed to develop both planning and intervention skills for working with young children with special needs and their families. Students will plan educational programs which include use of specific intervention techniques and practices from recognized early intervention programs for children showing atypical development. Attention will be given to adopting strategies to include exceptional children in programs for typically developing young children. Students will be required to complete 54 hours of supervised field experience in an approved inclusion classroom.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CDE 234
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CDE 240 Social Cognition & the Developing Brain **Units: 3**
This course is designed to help students understand brain development occurs through the interaction of a child's relationships and experiences. Early childhood teachers (birth to age eight) create calm and effective learning environments when they facilitate children's capacity to know others (social cognition) and to get along with others (prosocial behavior).
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CDE 101
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CDE 241 ECE Global Diplomacy Practicum **Units: 3**
This course is designed to develop the practical skills needed to work in a global education environment by placing students in an integrated, service-learning study abroad experience. Critical thinking skills and application will be developed by examining communication, culture, history, values and lifestyles in the context of childhood.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CDE 204
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CDE 245 Licensed Family Child Care **Units: 2**
This course prepares students to integrate basic principles of child development in establishing a quality child care program within a family home environment. The following are emphasized: Community Care Licensing Title 22 Regulations, Family Child Care Rating Scale (FCCRS), health, safety, nutrition and child guidance policies and practices that support all children and the principles of developmentally appropriate curriculum in working with children of various ages.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CDE 326A Parenting Infants & Toddlers **Units: 0**
This course explores parent-child interaction patterns for parents of infants and toddlers. Students examine age-appropriate behaviors, problem behaviors, observation and communication strategies. Special attention is given to family structures, cultural backgrounds, and parenting children with disabilities.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CDE 326B Parenting the Preschool Child **Units: 0**
This course explores parent-child interaction patterns for parents of preschool aged children. Students examine age-appropriate behaviors, problem behaviors, observation and communication strategies. Special attention is given to family structures, cultural backgrounds, and parenting children with disabilities.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CDE 326C Parenting the Young Child **Units: 0**
This course explores parent-child interaction patterns for those parenting children ages 5-8. Students examine age-appropriate behaviors, problem behaviors, observation and communication strategies. Special attention is given to family structures, cultural backgrounds, and parenting children with disabilities.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

College (COLL)

COLL 001 First Year Seminar **Units: 3**
Development of thinking strategies that can be used for lifelong problem solving in academic, social, and personal life. Introduces critical thinking, information literacy, college resources, motivating factors and study skills for student success. Special emphasis is placed on using materials related to the content area in which the course resides.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C5 CSU GE: E IGETC: None

COLL 301 STEM Enrichment Camp **Units: 0**
The STEM enrichment camp is open to any student who wishes to explore and review science-related topics and their allied math components. Importance will be placed on difficult concepts and common pitfalls so that students will be more successful during the coming semester. This class is designed to improve student success rates and increase student interest and curiosity for STEM majors. The Stem enrichment camp is not a requirement for majoring in a STEM-related major. The class offers one-on-one time with a faculty member to practice skills as well as the opportunity for participation in science labs, demos, or projects.
Noncredit Hours: 35 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Communication Studies (COMM)

COMM 001 Introduction to Public Speaking **Units: 3**
This course emphasizes theory and the practice of basic techniques for successful public communication. Students learn to develop an effective interpersonal style of public communication. Informative, expository, persuasive, extemporaneous, and impromptu forms of speaking are covered. (C-ID COMM 110)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4b CSU GE: A1 IGETC: 1C

COMM 005 Survey of Human Communication **Units: 3**
This introductory communication course focuses on the basic foundations of public speaking, interpersonal communication, and small group communication. Students will be introduced to the breadth of the communication discipline. Additionally, students will examine and practice human communication principles and theories to develop critical thinking and communication competencies in a variety of contexts. (C-ID COMM 115)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4b CSU GE: A1 IGETC: 1C

COMM 009 Intro to Interpersonal Communication **Units: 3**
The course enables students to understand and demonstrate interpersonal communication skills. Students focus on knowledge of communication theories, self-concept, methods of resolving conflict, issues of human perception, nonverbal communication, rhetorical principles, and improvement of listening skills. Significant speaking assignments are an integral part of the course. (C-ID COMM 130)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4b CSU GE: A1 IGETC: 1C

COMM 013 Small Group Communication **Units: 3**
This course covers principles of communication in a variety of group contexts. Topics include theory, application, and evaluation of group processes, including problem solving, conflict management, and leadership. Significant speaking assignments are an integral part of the course. (C-ID COMM 140)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4b CSU GE: A1 IGETC: 1C

COMM 017 Intercultural Communication **Units: 3**
This course focuses on the communication behaviors and values common to all cultures and on the differences that insulate and divide people of one culture from others. The study leads to a better understanding of domestic traditions, an increased appreciation of the behaviors of others, and an awareness of more effective methods of communication. Significant writing, research, and speaking assignments are an integral part of the course. (C-ID COMM 150)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4b CSU GE: A1, D7 IGETC: 1C

COMM 021 Introduction to Persuasion **Units: 3**
This course examines historical and contemporary approaches to persuasive messages throughout time. The primary goal of this course is to provide students with a solid grounding in theories, principles, and strategies of social influence as they relate to everyday life. It will also focus on the oral presentation of persuasive appeals, and learning to construct, deliver, and critique persuasive messages. Significant speaking assignments are an integral part of the course. (C-ID COMM 190)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4b CSU GE: A1 IGETC: 1C

COMM 025 Argumentation and Debate **Units: 3**
This course focuses on methods of critical inquiry and advocacy. It covers identifying fallacies in reasoning and language, testing evidence and evidence sources, advancing a reasoned position, and defending and refuting arguments. Analysis, presentation, and evaluation of oral and written arguments required. (C-ID COMM 120)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4b CSU GE: A3 IGETC: None

COMM 030 Forensics **Units: 2**
This course prepares students for intercollegiate speech and debate tournaments. Studies include argumentation, public address, and oral interpretation of literature. Involves research, writing, and one-on-one direction. Requires participation at interscholastic competitions. (C-ID COMM 160B)
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A & COMM 001
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Computer Information Systems (CIS)

CIS 010 Computer Literacy **Units: 4**
The study of computer concepts and basic proficiency in modern computer application software. Computer concepts focus on historical development of computers; hardware and software definitions and terminology; categories of system software and application software, overview of machine language and high-level programming languages; the systems development process; careers in data processing; principles of networking; overview of e-commerce; security; the legal, moral and ethical issues associated with computers. Students also develop basic skills in applications including word processing, spreadsheets, presentation software, and database query. (C-ID ITIS 120; BUS 140)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CIS 005
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C5 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CIS 023A Introduction to Amazon Web Services **Units: 2**
This course introduces the fundamentals of cloud computing including the different cloud computing models; Infrastructure as a Service, Platform as a Service, and Software as a Service on cloud platform. This course reviews the basic concepts of server, networking, and storage virtualization. Course participants will develop the knowledge and skills necessary to effectively demonstrate an overall understanding of the Amazon Web Services (AWS) Cloud Environment.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CIS 030 Introduction to Linux Operating System **Units: 3**
Introduction to the Linux operating system primarily focused on command line usage. Covers the history, kernel, file systems, shells and user utilities. Also introduces students to the fundamentals of shell programming, processes, communications, and basic security.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CIS 040 Information & Communication Technology Essentials **Units: 4**
CompTIA certifications help students build a solid foundation of essential knowledge and skills that will help them earn employment in technology-related careers. The CompTIA A+ certification assures employers that their applicant is prepared to enter the workforce as an entry-level computer support technician. Computer support technicians provide technical assistance to computer users. They may answer questions or resolve computer problems for clients in person, or via telephone or electronically. They may provide assistance concerning the use of computer hardware and software, including printing, installation, word processing, electronic mail, and operating systems. Completion of this course prepares students for the CompTIA A+ Core 1 (220-1001) and Core 2 (220-1002) industry certification exams.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CIS 053 Computer Network Fundamentals **Units: 3**
This course introduces the architecture, structure, functions, components, and models of the Internet and other computer networks. The principles and structure of IP (Internet Protocol) addressing and the fundamentals of Ethernet concepts, media, and operations are introduced to provide a foundation for further study of computer networks. It uses the OSI (Open Systems Interconnection) and TCP (Transmission Control Protocol) layered models to examine the nature and roles of protocols and services at the application, network, data link, and physical layers.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CIS 040 or CIS 340B
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CIS 054 Routing and Switching Essentials **Units: 3**
This course describes the architecture, components, and operations of routers and switches in a small network. Students learn how to configure a router and a switch for basic functionality. By the end of this course students will be able to configure and troubleshoot routers and switches and resolve common issues with RIPv1, RIPv2, single-area and multi-area OSPF, virtual LANs, and inter-VLAN routing in both IPv4 and IPv6 networks. This course, along with CIS 053 - Computer Network Fundamentals, should prepare students for the current version of the Cisco Certified Entry-level Network Technician (CCENT) certification exam.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CIS 053 or equivalent
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CIS 055 Systems and Network Administration **Units: 3**
This course will provide a student with the knowledge and skills required to build, maintain, troubleshoot and support server hardware and software technologies. The student will be able to identify environmental issues; understand and comply with disaster recovery and physical / software security procedures; become familiar with industry terminology and concepts; understand server roles / specializations and interaction within the overall computing environment. This course will prepare students for the current version of CompTIA's Server+ certification exam.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CIS 054
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CIS 060 Information Systems Security **Units: 3**
An introduction to the fundamental principles and topics of Information Technology Security and Risk Management at the organizational level. It addresses hardware, software, processes, communications, applications, and policies and procedures with respect to organizational Cybersecurity and Risk Management.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CIS 053
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CIS 064 Intro to Cybersecurity: Ethical Hacking **Units: 3**
This course introduces the network security specialist to the various methodologies for attacking a network. Students will be introduced to the concepts, principles, and techniques, supplemented by hands-on exercises, for attacking and disabling a network within the context of properly securing a network. The course will emphasize network attack methodologies with the emphasis on student use of network attack techniques and tools and appropriate defenses and countermeasures. Students will receive course content information through a variety of methods: lecture and demonstration of hacking tools will be used in addition to a virtual environment. Students will experience a hands-on practical approach to penetration testing measures and ethical hacking.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CIS 060 or equivalent
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CIS 076 Introduction to Systems Analysis and Design **Units: 3**
The course presents a systematic methodology for analyzing a business problem or opportunity, determining what role, if any, computer-based technologies can play in addressing the business need, articulating business requirements for the technology solution, specifying alternative approaches to acquiring the technology capabilities needed to address the business requirements, and specifying the requirements for the information systems solution in particular, in-house development, development from third-party providers, or purchased commercial-off-the-shelf packages.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CIS 010
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CIS 080 Database Management Systems **Units: 3**
This course provides the students with an introduction to the core concepts in data and information management. It is centered around the core skills of identifying organizational information requirements, modeling them using conceptual data modeling techniques, converting the conceptual data models into relational data models and verifying its structural characteristics with normalization techniques, and implementing and utilizing a relational database using an industrial-strength database management system. The course will also include coverage of basic database administration tasks and key concepts of data quality and data security. Moreover, students will develop practical skills in the use of SQL for data design, manipulation, interrogation, and application development. In addition to developing database applications, the course helps the students understand how large-scale packaged systems are highly dependent on the use of Database Management Systems (DBMSs). Building on the transactional database understanding, the course provides an introduction to data and information management technologies that provide decision support capabilities under the broad business intelligence umbrella.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CIS 010
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CIS 082C Front End Web Development **Units: 3**
This course teaches students to format World Wide Web pages using Hypertext Markup Language (HTML), Cascading Style Sheets (CSS) and other technologies including Content Management Systems (CMS). Emphasis is placed on development of effective pages. Students learn to incorporate text, graphics, audio files, video files, animation, forms, and eCommerce databases, among others, into their web pages.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CIS 085C Dynamic Website Design **Units: 3**
This course teaches the fundamentals of client-side and server-side web programming, using JavaScript, PHP, Perl and MySQL. Students learn how to understand and use simple variables, proper programming syntax, arithmetic and string operations, conditional and logical operators, functions and subroutines, loops and arrays, data file operations and database concepts
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CIS 082C
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CIS 086 Visual Basic Programming **Units: 3**
This is an introductory course in computer programming concepts. Students design, write and debug programs using the principles of structured programming. Topics covered include programming language structure and syntax; algorithm development, logic and design considerations and program development tools; error handling and debugging; functions, subprograms and parameter passing; conditional and relational operators; selection and looping structures; array processing; sequential and random file access; and an introduction to object oriented programming.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CIS 010
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CIS 087 Introduction To Programming Using Python **Units: 3**
This course provides an introduction to programming and business applications using Python. The course focuses on developing the fundamental concepts and models of application development including the basic concepts of program design, debugging, data structures, structured and object-oriented programming, problem solving, programming logic, and fundamental design techniques.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CIS 010 or Instructor approval
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CIS 095A Computer Information Systems Work Experience **Units: 1-8**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to eight units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Computer Information Systems.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-600 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CIS 097 CODe Computer Lab **Units: 0.5**
CODe Computer Lab is an open entry/open exit lab designed to develop coding and programming skills for all students in the College community. Emphasis is on high school concurrent enrollment for students who wish to do so. Enrollment in CODe Summer Computer Lab is not a requirement for participation in the CODe Program. Lab will focus on a one-to-one tutorial approach, with time devoted to completing assigned lab projects.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CIS 340A Information & Communication Technology Essentials I Units: 0
CompTIA certifications help students build a solid foundation of essential knowledge and skills that will help students earn employment in technology-related careers. The CompTIA A+ certification assures employers that their applicant is prepared to enter the workforce as an entry-level computer support technician. Computer support technicians provide technical assistance to computer users. They may answer questions or resolve computer problems for clients in person, or via telephone or electronically. They may provide assistance concerning the use of computer hardware and software, including printing, installation, word processing, electronic mail, and operating systems. Completion of this course prepares students for the CompTIA A+ 220-901 industry certification exam.
Noncredit Hours: 27 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CIS 340B Information & Communication Technology Essentials II **Units: 0**
CompTIA certifications helps students build a solid foundation of essential knowledge and skills that will help them earn employment in technology-related careers. The CompTIA A+ certification assures employers that their applicant is prepared to enter the workforce as an entry-level computer support technician. Computer support technicians provide technical assistance to computer users. They may answer questions or resolve computer problems for clients in person, or via telephone or electronically. They may provide assistance concerning the use of computer hardware and software, including printing, installation, word processing, electronic mail, and operating systems. Completion of this course prepares students for the CompTIA A+ 220-902 industry certification exam.
Noncredit Hours: 27 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: CIS 340A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CIS 353A Computer Network Fundamentals I **Units: 0**
CompTIA certifications help students build a solid foundation of essential knowledge and skills that will help students earn employment in technology-related careers. The CompTIA Network+ certification assures employers that their applicant is prepared to enter the workforce as a network support technician. Computer network technicians analyze, test, troubleshoot, and evaluate existing network systems, such as local area network (LAN), wide area network (WAN), and Internet systems or a segment of a network system. Perform network maintenance to ensure networks operate correctly with minimal interruption. Completion of the this course, in conjunction with CIS 353B, prepares students for the CompTIA Network+ N10-006 industry certification exam.
Noncredit Hours: 27 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CIS 353B Computer Network Fundamentals II **Units: 0**
CompTIA certifications help students build a solid foundation of essential knowledge and skills that will help students earn employment in technology-related careers. The CompTIA Network+ certification assures employers that their applicant is prepared to enter the workforce as a network support technician. Computer network technicians analyze, test, troubleshoot, and evaluate existing network systems, such as local area network (LAN), wide area network (WAN), and Internet systems or a segment of a network system. Perform network maintenance to ensure networks operate correctly with minimal interruption. Completion of this course, together with CIS 353A, prepares students for the CompTIA Network+ N10-006 industry certification exam.
Noncredit Hours: 27 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: CIS 353A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CIS 360A Information Systems Security I **Units: 0**
An introduction to the fundamental principles and topics of Information Technology Security and Risk Management at the organizational level. It addresses hardware, software, processes, communications, applications, and policies and procedures with respect to organizational Cybersecurity and Risk Management. CompTIA certifications help students build a solid foundation of essential knowledge and skills that will help students earn employment in technology-related careers. The CompTIA Security + certification provides a global benchmark for best practices in IT network and operational security, one of the fastest-growing fields in IT. Completion of this course prepares students for part of the CompTIA Security+ certification exam.
Noncredit Hours: 27 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: CIS 353B or CIS 053
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CIS 360B Information Systems Security II **Units: 0**
An introduction to the fundamental principles and topics of Information Technology Security and Risk Management at the organizational level. It addresses hardware, software, processes, communications, applications, and policies and procedures with respect to organizational Cybersecurity and Risk Management. CompTIA certifications help students build a solid foundation of essential knowledge and skills that will help students earn employment in technology-related careers. The CompTIA Security + certification provides a global benchmark for best practices in IT network and operational security, one of the fastest-growing fields in IT. Completion of this course prepares students for part of the CompTIA Security+ certification exam.
Noncredit Hours: 27 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: CIS 360A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Computer Science (CS)

CS 007A Computer Science I **Units: 4**
This course is an introduction to computer programming and is designed primarily for computer science and related transfer majors. Its main objective is to teach principles and practices of computer science, but students will also engage in problem solving using the C++ programming language. Topics include structured procedural programming with program control structures (sequence, selection, iteration), modular program structures (functions and parameter passing), data types (primitive types, arrays, files and structures) and an intro to object-oriented programming.(C-ID COMP 122)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 005
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CS 007B Computer Science II **Units: 3**
This second course in computer science introduces more advanced topics in programming. Students will use modularity to develop solutions for larger-scale programming problems. Recursion, file processing, and object-oriented programming are implemented. This course will be taught using the C++ programming language. (C-ID COMP 132)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CS 007A & MATH 012
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CS 008 Computer Architecture and Organization **Units: 3**
The organization and behavior of computer systems at the assembly-language level. The translation of statements and constructs in a high-level language into sequences of machine instructions is studied, as well as the internal representation of simple data types and structures. Numerical computation is examined, noting the various data representation errors and potential procedural errors. Digital electronics with the Boolean algebra of logic gates is studied. (C-ID COMP 142)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CS 007A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CS 009 Data Structures and Algorithms **Units: 4**
This is an advanced course in C++ programming. Students design, write, and debug C++ programs using structured programming concepts. Topics covered include pointers; linked lists, unions and data structures; bit operations, user-defined data types; recursion; incorporation of assembly language subroutines; and advanced graphical and animation techniques.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CS 007B & MATH 015
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CS 095A Computer Science Work Experience **Units: 1-8**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to eight units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Computer Science.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-600 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Construction Management (CM)

CM 001 Introduction to Construction Management **Units: 2**
This course provides an overview of the construction industry and its markets. The impact, practices, methods and ethics in the construction industry are reviewed.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: MATH 060 and RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CM 002 Intro to Urban Planning **Units: 3**
This course provides a critical analysis of the theory and practice of land use planning with an emphasis on the urban context. Historical and legal basis for land use planning, traditional and alternative roles of planning in contemporary society are studied along with the planning process, planning tools, and practices.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CM 003 Site & Terrain Analysis **Units: 3**
This course is an introduction to various methods and techniques used to inventory and analyze landscape features. Students also study mapping, overlay techniques, environmental ethics, case study review and an overall assessment of the function and structure of the natural landscape.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: MATH 060 and RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CM 004 Construction Law Survey **Units: 3**
This course is a summary of the legal implications of contractor license laws; mechanics lien laws, CAL-OSHA, and Construction Contracts. Laws of liability, worker's compensation, state and federal laws affecting construction and compliance problems are covered.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CM 005 Construction Planning **Units: 3**
This course covers the concepts used in planning, scheduling and control of construction projects. Use of graphic charts and the Critical Path Method (CPM) are featured. Also covered are program evaluation and review techniques (PERT), time assignment and computation, diagramming practices, monitoring and updating, and computer utilization.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: MATH 060 and RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CM 020 Introduction to Construction Technology **Units: 3**
This course provides students with in-depth analysis of the organization and structure of the construction industry and the many career choices the industry offers. The course emphasizes green construction practices, jobsite safety, practical knowledge of tool and equipment use, basic construction math, basic rigging techniques, and communication as well as employability skills. Guest speakers and site visits provide students a wide view of the expectations of entry-level work, wages, benefits, and work place culture. (Equivalent to ACT 020.)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: RDG 061 & MATH 060 or MATH 065
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CM 095A Construction Management Work Experience **Units: 1-8**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to eight units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Construction Management Technology.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-600 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Counseling (COUN)

COUN 011 Introduction to Scholarships **Units: 1**
Introduces students to scholarship and financial aid opportunities at the local, state, and national levels. Learn research techniques and utilize publications, software, Internet sites, and community resources. Emphasis is on development of a personal organizational system to mange the process of the scholarship search. Identify scholarships that meet personal criteria. Personal statements, interview techniques, resumes, organization and time management skills are also covered.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: Basic knowledge of the Internet; basic word processing
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

COUN 012 Career/Life Planning & Personal Exploration **Units: 3**
This course is designed to cover theories and concepts of values, interests, skills, and personality as applied to the career and life planning process. It assists students to establish life, career, educational, and personal goals and to develop plans and strategies to meet those goals.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Student Option
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061 & RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2, C5 CSU GE: E IGETC: None

COUN 013 Strategies for College Transfer **Units: 1**
This course provides students with a concrete plan for understanding and succeeding in transferring to four-year colleges or universities. Topics include the following: identifying long-term educational and career goals, utilizing technology to conduct college and career research (i.e., assist.org, Eureka), selecting a transfer institution, completing applications for transfer admission, and applying for financial aid and scholarships.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Student Option
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

COUN 060 College Success Skills **Units: 1**
This course helps college students learn the information and develop the skills necessary for success in college. Course topics include an overview of higher education, student support services (including financial aid), study skills (including time management, note taking and test preparation), and an introduction to transfer and career development. Students are helped to develop realistic educational plans consistent with their educational goals.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Student Option
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

COUN 061 College Success/International Students **Units: 0.5**
This course is required for all first-semester F-1 Visa students. This course is designed to introduce International Students to various college services and programs. It includes enrollment procedures, interpretation of the College of the Desert Assessment, information on educational programs and assistance in developing a personalized Student Educational Plan in order to assist in accomplishing their future goals. Students are introduced to the requirements for Certificates,the Associate in Arts/Science (A.A. or A.S.) degree, and for transferring to a four-year institution. Campus policies and resources are reviewed as well as an overview of American culture, cultural adaptation issues, career planning, and F-1 Visa issues. This course helps F-1 Visa students gain an understanding of the critical elements involved in living and studying successfully in the United States of America. In addition to becoming acquainted with regulations affecting International Students, the class reviews graduation and transfer requirements along with other policies and procedures at College of the Desert.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

COUN 301 Career Exploration **Units: 0**
This course is designed for students who are undecided about or validating their educational or career goals. Using a career planning process, students assess interests, skills, personality, values, and life/work style choices. Students research potential educational and careers goals, and relate their self-assessment information to occupational possibilities and college majors.
Noncredit Hours: 9 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

COUN 302 Career Readiness **Units: 0**
Students will learn strategies for successfully entering and transitioning in the workplace. Students will learn how to maximize their strengths, skills, and college learning for gainful and satisfying employment. Students will create a personal brand and professional in-person and online presence to optimize their career opportunities. Resumes, interviewing, professional etiquette, job search, networking, are discussed, developed, and practiced.
Noncredit Hours: 9 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Criminal Justice (CJ)

CJ 001 Introduction to Criminal Justice **Units: 3**
This course introduces students to the characteristics of the criminal justice system in the United States. Focus is placed on examining crime measurement, theoretical explanations of crime, responses to crime, components of the system, and current challenges to the system. The course examines the evolution of the principles and approaches utilized by the justice system and the evolving forces that have shaped those principals and approaches. Although justice structure and process is examined in a cross cultural context, emphasis is placed on the US justice system, particularly the structure and function of US police, courts, and corrections. Students are introduced to the origins and development of criminal law, legal process, and sentencing and incarceration policies. (C-ID AJ 110)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: D0 IGETC: 4J

CJ 002 Concepts of Criminal Law **Units: 3**
This course offers an analysis of the doctrines of criminal liability in the United States and the classification of crimes against persons, property, morals, and public welfare. Special emphasis is placed on the classification of crime, the general elements of crime, the definitions of common and statutory law,and the nature of acceptable evidence. This course utilizes case law and case studies to introduce students to criminal law. The completion of this course offers a foundation upon which upper-division criminal justice course will build. The course will also include some limited discussion of prosecution and defense decision making, criminal culpability, and defenses to crimes. (C-ID AJ 120)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: AJ 001 or CJ 001 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CJ 003 Legal Aspects of Evidence **Units: 3**
This course includes a study of origin, development, philosophy and constitutional basis for the Rules of Evidence. It includes constitutional and procedural considerations affecting search and seizure, kinds and degrees of evidence and the rules governing admissibility at trial, judicial decisions interpreting individual rights and case studies. (C-ID AJ 124)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: AJ 001 or CJ 001 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CJ 004 Criminal Court Process **Units: 3**
This course provides an examination and analysis of due process in criminal proceedings from pre-arrest through trial and appeal utilizing statutory law and state and constitutional law precedents. (C-ID AJ 122)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: AJ 001 or CJ 001 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CJ 005 Racial Issues and the Police **Units: 3**
This course examines the complex, dynamic relationship between communities and the justice system in addressing crime and conflict with an emphasis on the challenges and prospects of administering justice within a diverse multicultural population. Topics may include the consensus and conflicting values in Culture, Religion, and Law. (C-ID AJ 160)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: AJ 001 or CJ 001 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CJ 006 Criminal Investigation **Units: 3**
This course provides students with basic principles of all types of investigations utilized in the Justice System. Coverage includes human aspects in dealing with the public, specific knowledge necessary for handling crime scenes, interviews, evidence, surveillance, follow-up, technical resources and case preparation. (C-ID AJ 140)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: AJ 001 or CJ 001 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CJ 008 Patrol Operations **Units: 3**
Topics discussed in this course include exploration of theories, philosophies, and concepts related to the role expectations of the line enforcement officer which include patrol, traffic, and public service responsibilities.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: AJ 001 or CJ 001 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CJ 009 Traffic Enforcement **Units: 3**
Students study basic accident investigation, the use of the State Accident Report Form, the principles of "selective" enforcement, parking and intersection control, basic provisions of the California Vehicle Code governing the operation of motor vehicles, and the responsibilities of the community in traffic control.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: AJ 001 or CJ 001 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CJ 010 Juvenile Procedures **Units: 3**
This course introduces major types of criminal behavior, role of offenders and factors that contribute to criminality or delinquency. It covers methods used in dealing with offenders in the justice system; the changing role of law enforcement and judicial, probation, parole and institutions; changes of the law in crime control and treatment processes, and techniques in handling juveniles. (C-ID AJ 220)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: AJ 001 or CJ 001 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CJ 016 Narcotics Control **Units: 3**
This is a study of the laws relating to narcotics and dangerous drugs as well as the procedures and problems in investigations and the control of violations of narcotic laws. Students learn how to identify narcotics and dangerous drugs, how to assess their effect on users, and how to prepare a case for court presentation.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: AJ 001 or CJ 001 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CJ 017 Natural Resources Law Enforcement **Units: 3**
This course provides information about enforcement of natural resources and wildlife laws in the United States and California. Topics include the relationships between Federal and State wildlife laws and regulations, laws as management tools, conservation of wildlife and other natural resources, review of State and Federal resource management agencies, law enforcement officer qualifications, duties and responsibilities, enforcement procedures, court systems, fines and forfeitures, hunter safety, public responsibilities, and preservation of the environment. (Equivalent to NR 017.)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CJ 021 Introduction to Forensics **Units: 3**
This course provides an introduction to the role of forensics in criminal investigations. It examines the methods utilized in the forensic analysis of crime scenes, pattern evidence, instruments, firearms, questioned documents and controlled substances. (C-ID AJ 150)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: AJ 001 or CJ 001 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CJ 024 Investigative Report Writing **Units: 3**
This course emphasizes the procedures and practices commonly used to gather data and information and prepare a variety of written reports and records. Students learn to write criminal justice reports that meet statistical, legal, and prosecution requirements of the Criminal Justice System. The course provides students with abundant practice in writing effective reports, bulletins, memos, letters, and other short papers.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: AJ 001 or CJ 001 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CJ 025 Introduction to Homeland Security & Terrorism **Units: 3**
This course is a study of the fundamental components and historical evolution of terrorism. Included is an examination of the differences of international terrorism and domestic terrorism, with a focus on the modern-day terrorist mindset. Within this examination is an analysis of national, ethnic, ideological, and religious movements involved in the rapidly changing social construct of terrorism. The course identifies governmental and non-governmental organizations involved in the homeland security apparatus, and provides an in-depth evaluation of law enforcement's expanding role in the future of homeland security.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: AJ 001 or CJ 001 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2, C3 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CJ 026 Homeland Security and Intelligence Gathering **Units: 3**
This course is a study of the fundamental components and historical evolution of intelligence. Included is an examination of the different methods of intelligence collection, the need for analysis, and the measurement of success in meeting the requirements of the policymaker. This examination will address the evolution of intelligence collection from the basic concept of spying to the latest methods of employing technology and Open Source methods. The course focuses on the intelligence process from the defining of the requirements, to collection, analysis, distribution and the use of feedback to optimize the results. The Intelligence course is a vital supplement to our counterterrorism efforts and to law enforcement's expanding role in the future of homeland security.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: AJ 001 or CJ 001 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CJ 030 Introduction to Corrections **Units: 3**
This course provides a history of and critical analysis of punishment, the various types of punishment, alternatives to punishment, and the impact of punishment on the Criminal Justice System, corrections, a critical examination of the types of correctional institutions and the clients housed in each institution, and an examination of contemporary correctional issues. (C-ID AJ 200)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: AJ 001 or CJ 001
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CJ 095A Criminal Justice Work Experience **Units: 1-8**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to eight units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job or occupational goals are directly related to Criminal Justice.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-600 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Culinary Arts (CART)

CART 002 Kitchen Basics **Units: 0.5**
Skills and knowledge required to safely work within a commercial or training kitchen environment including cleaning and sanitation, safety, knife skills, equipment identification and usage, and uniform policy.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 010 Food Procurement & Cost Control **Units: 3**
This course studies the basic principles of purchasing food and beverages, as well as nonfood items, with particular attention to product identification and to the ordering, receiving, storing, and issuing sequence.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061 and MATH 060
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 011 Menu Planning **Units: 3**
This course studies the basic principles of menu making for a variety of types of food service operations, considering the factors of clientele, types of operations, economic requirements, nutritional adequacy, skill of personnel, and equipment limitations.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061 and MATH 060
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 020 Introduction to Baking **Units: 3**
This course is designed to provide understanding of basic characteristics and function of major ingredients. Focus is on the importance and accuracy of weights, measurements and mixing methods. Hands-on experience in the production of doughs, yeast breads, cookies, pies, cakes, and decorating techniques. A Classic Chef uniform is required for this course. Note: No credit for CART 020 if student has successfully completed CART 033.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 021 Intermediate Baking **Units: 3**
This course provides the student with the knowledge and skills necessary for the production of cakes, tortes, meringues, Bavarian cremes, mousses, pastry cream and ice cream. A Classic Chef uniform is required for this course.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CART 033 or CART 020
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 030 Whole Food Natural Cooking **Units: 3**
This course builds a foundation of sustainable foods and a comprehensive relationship to natural whole food and meal composition including: food groups, lifestyle diets, organically grown, non-processed ingredients, and locally sourced food.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C5 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 040 Culinary Fundamentals **Units: 3**
Fundamental concepts, skills and techniques involved in basic cookery are covered in this course. Special emphasis is given to the study of ingredients, cooking theories and preparation of stocks, broths, glazes, soups, thickening agents, grand sauces and emulsion sauces. Lectures and demonstrations teach organizational skills in the kitchen, work coordination and knife skills. The basics of vegetable cookery, starch cookery and meat, fish, and poultry cookery will be covered, as well as basic cooking methods such as sauteing, roasting, poaching, braising and frying. Students must successfully pass a practical cooking examination covering a variety of cooking methods. A Classic Chef uniform in required for this class. Note: No credit for CART 040 if student has successfully completed CART 003. (C-ID HOSP 160)
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CART 002 or CART 060 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 042 Catering and Production Cooking **Units: 3**
This course focuses on volume preparation and presentation of foodservice, both "in house" and "off premise" Catering. This course is designed to teach proper techniques and approaches to volume catering, including safe handling and transportation. Students will participate in lab assignments that could include both on-site and off-site events.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CART 002 or CART 060 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 043 Hors d'oeuvres & Appetizers **Units: 2**
This course focuses on the preparation and presentation of first course food items, highlighting a variety of classical, traditional, regional, ethnic, and modern dishes. Students will also learn to demonstrate a variety of presentation concepts, including balance, unity, focal point, and flow.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CART 040 and CART 060 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 044 Charcuterie **Units: 2**
This course focuses on the total utilization concept and preparation of classical and modern charcuterie products, including terrines, pates, ballotines, and other forcemeats with their accompanying garnishes, sauces, and presentations. Plate presentation, mise en place, organization, and utilizing the fundamental techniques of cooking will be reinforced at all times.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CART 040 and CART 060 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 045 Deli **Units: 2.5**
This course covers the principles and practices used in producing Deli items in a commercial environment. A variety of menu items are prepared including salads, salad dressings, and sandwiches. A Classic Chef uniform is required for this course.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CART 002 or CART 060 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 046 Breakfast Cookery **Units: 1.5**
This course covers the principles and practices used in producing commercial breakfast and brunch items in a commercial environment. A variety of menu items are prepared including meats, eggs, grill and breakfast items, and sandwiches. A Classic Chef uniform is required for this course.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CART 002 or CART 060 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 060 Sanitation and Safety **Units: 2**
Principles of hygiene and sanitation and the control and prevention of food borne illnesses in food service operations. Emphasis is placed on the food handler's responsibility in maintaining high sanitation and safety standards. An exam fee of $48 is required for students interested in achieving industry certification. (C-ID HOSP 110) Note: No credit for CART 060 if student has successfully completed CART 001.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 064 Flavors and Aromatics **Units: 2**
This course develops the participant's ability to perceive the basic gustatory sensations. The course focuses on the intricate relationship between taste and smell. The "blind" mystery item sensory evaluation module is an essential component of the course.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CART 060 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 073 Culture and Cuisine **Units: 2**
This course is a study of the evolution of food production, food preservation and preparation techniques, and food habits and beliefs about food. We will delve into geographical, historical, technological and religious factors that have influenced the food-related behaviors of various ethnic groups in the past and present. We will explore how all cultures impact individual's beliefs about food. Several areas of the world will be focused on to help demonstrate the relationship between food and culture. The United States (U.S.) has been referred to as a "melting pot" of many different cultures, which have been, and are being, fused to form the "American" culture. The influence of this fusion on food processing, and culinary methods in the home and in food service establishments will be examined. An introduction to cultural differences in verbal and non-verbal communication-styles will also be examined in-order to prepare students to work most effectively with co-workers and clients.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CART 060 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 074 Advanced Cooking **Units: 2**
This course will incorporate techniques from International Cuisine including a discussion of European, Asian, Middle-eastern, Indian and Caribbean cuisine; include discussions on culture, indigenous ingredients, major flavors and cooking styles and national dishes.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CART 040 and CART 060 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 095A Culinary Arts Work Experience **Units: 1-8**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to eight units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Culinary Arts.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-600 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 302 Kitchen Basics **Units: 0**
This course will provide the skills and knowledge required to safely work within a commercial or training kitchen environment including cleaning and sanitation, safety, knife skills, equipment identification and usage, and uniform policy.
Noncredit Hours: 9 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 310 Bakery Sanitation & Organization **Units: 0**
Short term vocational training leading to jobs in bread baking.
Noncredit Hours: 16 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 311 Lean Dough **Units: 0**
This course prepares the student for employment as a bread baker focused on yeast breads and rolls.
Noncredit Hours: 16 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: CART 310
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 312 Rich Dough **Units: 0**
This course prepares the student for employment as a bread baker focused on yeast breads, rich doughs and rolls.
Noncredit Hours: 16 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: CART 310
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 320 Baking Fundamentals **Units: 0**
This course prepares the student for employment as a baker focused on quick breads and cakes.
Noncredit Hours: 16 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: CART 310
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 321 Quick Breads **Units: 0**
This course prepares the student for employment as a baker focused on quick breads.
Noncredit Hours: 16 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: CART 320
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 322 Breakfast Breads & Pastry Dough **Units: 0**
This course prepares the student for employment as a baker focused on breakfast breads and pastry dough.
Noncredit Hours: 16 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: CART 320
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 323 Cakes **Units: 0**
This course prepares the student for employment as a baker focused on cakes.
Noncredit Hours: 16 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: CART 320
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 330 Introduction to the Kitchen **Units: 0**
This course prepares the student for employment as a prep cook.
Noncredit Hours: 16 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 331 Meat & Potato Preparation **Units: 0**
This course prepares the student for employment as a prep cook.
Noncredit Hours: 16 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: CART 330
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 332 Fish & Shellfish **Units: 0**
This course prepares the student for employment as a prep cook.
Noncredit Hours: 16 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: CART 330
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 333 Grains, Legumes & Vegetables **Units: 0**
This course prepares the student for employment as a prep cook.
Noncredit Hours: 16 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: CART 330
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 334 Poultry **Units: 0**
This course prepares the student for employment as a prep cook.
Noncredit Hours: 16 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: CART 330
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 342A Production Cooking **Units: 0**
This course focuses on volume preparation of food service, both "in house" and "off premise" catering. This course is designed to teach proper techniques and approaches to volume catering, including safe handling and transportation. Students will participate in lab assignments that could include both on-site and off-site events.
Noncredit Hours: 63 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: CART 302
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 342B Catering and Banquet **Units: 0**
This course focuses on presentation of food service, both "in house" and "off premise" catering. This course is designed to teach proper techniques and approaches to volume catering, including safe handling and transportation. Students will participate in lab assignments that could include both on-site and off-site events.
Noncredit Hours: 63 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 350A Food Procurement **Units: 0**
This course studies the basic principles of purchasing food and beverages, as well as nonfood items, with particular attention to product identification and to the ordering, receiving, storing, and issuing sequence.
Noncredit Hours: 27 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 350B Food Cost Control **Units: 0**
This course studies the basic principles of estimating and purchasing food and beverages, as well as nonfood items, with particular attention to cost control.
Noncredit Hours: 27 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 351A Commercial Menu Design **Units: 0**
This course studies the basic principles of menu making for a variety of types of food service operations, considering the factors of clientele, types of operations, economic requirements, nutritional adequacy, skill of personnel, and equipment limitations.
Noncredit Hours: 36 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 351B Commercial Menu Economics **Units: 0**
This course studies the economic requirements and impact of commercial menu design. Students are introduced to the basic concepts of procurement for both food and non-food items; the importance of developing provider relationships with providers; and how to manage and modify menus to take advantage of seasonal pricing opportunities.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: CART 351A or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 360A Safety & Sanitation Basics **Units: 0**
Principles of hygiene and sanitation and the control and prevention of foodborne illnesses in food service operations. Emphasis is placed on the food handler's responsibility in maintaining high sanitation and safety standards.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

CART 360B Safety & Sanitation in Culinary Facilities **Units: 0**
Principles of safety and maintenance of sanitation and hygiene in food service facilities. Emphasis is placed on management's responsibility in maintaining high sanitation and safety standards. An exam fee of $48.00 is required for students interested in achieving industry certification.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Dance (DANC)

DANC 010 Introduction to Choreography **Units: 2**
This course is an introduction to the fundamental elements of choreography and their practical application in creating dance composition.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: C1 IGETC: None

DANC 015 History of Dance **Units: 3**
This survey course examines the chronological development of dance and includes the study of pre-classic through contemporary forms. It emphasizes the interconnections between aesthetic practice and people, events, and ideas.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C1 IGETC: 3A

DANC 025 Dance Performance **Units: 2**
This course exposes the student to the methods and execution of dance as it applies directly to a fully mounted musical theater production or dance concert. It includes exposure to both acting areas and dancing areas as needed by the director and choreographer of the actual production. Emphasis is on rehearsal and performance techniques. Dance Performance courses (DANC 024, DANC 025, and DANC 026) may be taken for a maximum of 4 times up to a total of 12 units.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Audition or consent of instructor
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DANC 070 Dance, Modern **Units: 1**
This course provides instruction in modern dance techniques as a vehicle for creating original movement.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DANC 073A Dance, Jazz **Units: 1**
This course introduces instruction in jazz dance technique.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DANC 073B Dance, Jazz **Units: 1**
This course builds on beginning jazz dance movement vocabularies, techniques, and fundamentals.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: DANC 073A or KINE 053
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DANC 075 Dance, Tap **Units: 1**
This course provides instruction in basic tap dance steps and simple choreography forms for the improvement of coordination and physical conditioning.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DANC 076A Dance, Ballet **Units: 2**
This course provides instruction in beginning ballet technique and terminology.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DANC 076B Dance, Ballet **Units: 2**
This course builds upon basic ballet technique and terminology, expanding skills in ballet movement vocabulary, proprioception and other ballet fundamentals.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: DANC 076A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Digital Design & Production (DDP)

DDP 095A Digital Design & Production Work Experience **Units: 1-8**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to eight units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Digital Design and Production.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-600 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DDP 100 Introduction to Digital Art & Media **Units: 3**
This overview course is open to all students wanting to know more about the different areas of Digital Art and Media. Introduction to fundamental concepts, practices and theories of digital art and media. Topics include: integration of traditional design, color, and compositional principles with contemporary digital tools. Demonstrations of digital image capture, image manipulation, illustration, layout, animation, 3D, and emerging technologies will also be given. (Equivalent to ART 034.) (C-ID ARTS 250)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DDP 101 Digital Imaging **Units: 3**
This course is an introduction to the use of industry standard digital imaging software. Students will learn image capture, creation, enhancing, retouching, color correction, restoring, balancing, filtering and applying special effects will be explored as well as, type effects, patterns, icons, textures, montages and composites. Emphasis on image formats, resolution, workflows, automated processing, and output for multiple applications.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DDP 102 Digital Illustration **Units: 3**
This course provides an introduction to the process of creating vector graphics images using Adobe Illustrator, the industry standard vector graphics editor for graphics professionals. Adobe Illustrator is used for creating graphic design, typography, logos, and sharp-edged artistic illustration on the computer.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DDP 103 Publication Design & Production **Units: 3**
This hands-on course focuses on the principles of graphic design to create multi-page solutions using industry standard software. Students learn to integrate typography, photography and graphics into projects that explore the technical and aesthetic nature of digital publication design through print and electronic publication (EPUB). Advanced typographic controls and production specifications, multi-page document management, output solutions including print, Extensible Markup Language (XML) capabilities and the creation of interactive documents for online distribution are also discussed. The creation of portfolio level work is stressed throughout the course. Verbal and visual presentation skills are emphasized to communicate with future clients. Critiques focus on appropriate solutions, visual interest and craftsmanship.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DDP 110 Graphic Design **Units: 3**
In this course, students learn about graphic design terminology, history, career options, concepts, the design process, project research, generating ideas, elements and principles. Emphasis is placed on the process of design development from research, brainstorming ideas, thumbnail sketches, digital roughs to final comprehensive layouts. Students use current industry software working individually and in groups on assignments and projects developing concept, visualization, documentation, and professional presentations. With an emphasis on visual communication strategies, students explore the fundamental text and image interaction to develop graphic design solutions for web, film, and print.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: DDP 102
Advisory: ART 003A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DDP 111 Advertising Design **Units: 3**
This studio course introduces students to type and typography, grid systems, visual coding, interaction and motion design as well as what it takes to become a designer/content creator. With an emphasis on visual problem-solving strategies, students will generate design criteria research, analysis, design implications, and design system development. Students will work individually and in groups to development of multi-faceted promotional design programs with an emphasis on unifying concepts with meaning for various formats.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: DDP 102
Advisory: DDP 110
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DDP 112 Digital Typography **Units: 3**
This comprehensive course emphasizes the use of typography in the design process for use in branding, marketing collateral, web development, and film. The study of letterforms and fundamental typographic principles will be covered. Students study typography terms, type as image, and typography's relationship to message making and meaning with an emphasis on understanding current and historical typographic trends including the importance of technology in the development of their own typeface including digitizing for use on the computer.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: DDP 102
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DDP 116 Social Media Design **Units: 3**
Social Media enables individuals to create, collaborate, and share information with others. Students will explore the possibilities and limitations of social media and will have hands-on experience to create content for several forms of social media technology, such as Facebook, Twitter, blogs, and wikis. Those who complete this course will know how to use social media productively and have a framework for understanding and evaluating new tools and platforms.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A, DDP 110 and DDP 101 or DDP 102 strongly recommended
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DDP 120 Video Post Production **Units: 3**
This course focuses on the fundamental techniques, skills, and theories of editing as well as the technical requirements for assembling digital video projects. Through a series of hands-on projects, students will put traditional theories of picture and sound editing into practice. The course will also cover the history of non-linear editing and provide an overview of the post production process. Students use the computer to create digital presentations that synthesize photography, graphics, video, sound, and animation. This introductory course familiarizes students with the fundamental aspects of digital video production. Covering acquisition formats, authoring formats and delivery formats, the class provides a strong foundation for working with digital picture (both motion picture and still pictures) and digital sound in non-linear digital video post production. Topics will include digital vs. analog, time code, frame rates, frame size, frame aspect ratio, pixel aspect ratio, data transfer rates, key frames, NTSC and PAL television standards, image composition and acquisition, video capture, compression and output.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DDP 121 Motion Graphics **Units: 3**
Motion Graphics is a form of communication with a range of applications: film, television, graphic design, branding, advertising and web. This hands-on course focuses on communication design and common professional uses of motion graphics. Students will conceptualize, design and produce innovative time-based visual communication solutions using motion design theory and techniques. Exploring a wide range of applications (film, web, television, communication design, branding and advertising), students will create projects with advanced techniques for animation and visual effects in broadcast design, film titles and video production by combining typography, graphics and narrative storytelling.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DDP 128 Portfolio Preparation **Units: 1.5**
This course will concentrate on developing students' soft skills and preparing students to enter a professional creative environment. Students will create an online portfolio, curriculum vitae, artist statement, and a personal marketing plan. The course is designed for those students preparing to enter a professional creative environment or transfer to a bachelor's program. The course is also recommended for students pursuing a degree or certificate at College of the Desert with an emphasis in Film, Photography, Digital Design and Production, Architecture, Art or other creative fields. The course is organized for students who work two-dimensionally, three-dimensionally or in mixed-media formats. Students will develop a custom marketing plan and will work on real-world assignments designed around students' marketing plan. Final Capstone Assignment will consist of students working collaboratively to design and execute a public exhibition of student work.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: Completed a minimum of two courses in Art (ART) Digital Design & Production (DDP) Architecture (ARCH) or Theater Arts (TA)
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DDP 130 Digital Darkroom **Units: 1.5**
This digital photography course teaches students valuable skills in asset management and image processing, using cutting edge, industry software. Students will check the camera before a session and follow post-capture steps of transferring pictures from the camera; reviewing, organizing, and ranking them; then adjusting, publishing and archiving them. Students need to bring their own Digital Single-Lens Reflex (DSLR camera). Field trips may be required.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DDP 131 Digital Photography **Units: 3**
This course provides an introduction to the tools, materials and techniques of digital photography. Students learn to capture images using a digital camera to demonstrate and master basic standards in photographic technique. Topics include the use of digital interfaces, printers and file formats as well as the preparation of images for electronic display. A digital camera with manually adjustable f-stops and shutter speeds and a corresponding camera manual is required. (Equivalent to ART 031.)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DDP 132 Commercial Photography **Units: 3**
This course provides intermediate and advanced instruction in digital photography. Students expand their basic digital photography skills to produce digital photographs for the web, advertising, print and presentations. Emphasis is placed on taking high quality digital photographs, utilizing advanced image editing software and producing images suitable for prints, publication or the web. A digital camera of at least 3 megapixels is required and image editing software is recommended. Students should have access to a computer capable of handling digital photo files, a photo quality printer and USB connections.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: DDP 131 or ART 031
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DDP 140 Character Animation **Units: 3**
This course will introduce students to the basic forms and terminology of animation, and provide training in fluid representations of motion and expression. Instruction will emphasize traditional character animation techniques such as character development, exaggeration, timing, acting and weight. The course will provide a good grounding for basic animation skills and production processes. The classes will often include film screening from across styles and animation historical contexts to further demonstrate the topics covered in class.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ART 001A & DDP 102
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DDP 144 3D Animation **Units: 3**
Students will learn the basics of industry standard 3D animation software, user interface, essential modeling, rendering, character set up, and animation tools and techniques. This course is intended to provide students with an understanding of theoretical concepts and will provide conceptually based guidelines that evoke personal creativity, and design fundamentals. This hands-on introductory course provides a basic overview of the tools used in the creation of 3D digital animation. Topics covered include modeling, character rigging, animation, shading, lighting and rendering. This course emphasizes the fundamental concepts of 3D digital animation as well as an understanding of the software. In addition to completing weekly exercises, students will apply the skills they learn to create an individual project.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ART 003A, ART 005A, & ART 011A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DDP 195 Business Practices and Portfolio Preparation for Creatives **Units: 3**
This course will cover business-related topics including project management, estimating, billing, record keeping and taxes. Students will learn best practices for working with clients, vendors, and colleagues. Whether you plan to run a graphic design company or work as a freelancer, understanding the nuts and bolts of running a creative business is essential.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C5 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DDP 301A Digital Imaging A **Units: 0**
This course introduces basic tools and techniques of Adobe Photoshop. Students explore digital imaging using industry standard software. Image manipulation and creation of original work using layers, masking, digital painting techniques and photo montage are covered. No prior Photoshop knowledge or art background required.
Noncredit Hours: 45 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DDP 301B Digital Imaging B **Units: 0**
This course prepares you to take the Adobe Certified Associate (ACA) exam for Photoshop. A Photoshop ACA earned certification validates entry-level skills in visual communication, for careers including, but not limited to, marketing, Web development, photography, digital media, and graphic design. It indicates an intermediate level of depth and breadth of Photoshop knowledge and experience and enhances the recipients' value in the job market. You will continue your Photoshop training and begin taking practice tests in preparation for the ACA exam. You will also develop Photoshop projects to build your online portfolio.
Noncredit Hours: 45 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DDP 302A Illustrator A **Units: 0**
This noncredit course provides an introduction to the process of creating vector based content using Adobe Illustrator, the industry standard vector graphics editor for digital media and graphic design professionals. Adobe Illustrator is used for creating graphic design, typography, logos, animations, social media and artistic illustrations on the computer. No prior Illustrator knowledge or art background required.
Noncredit Hours: 45 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DDP 302B Illustrator B **Units: 0**
In this noncredit course students develop an online portfolio while preparing to take the Adobe Certified Associate (ACA) exam for Illustrator. An Illustrator ACA earned certification validates entry-level skills in visual communication, for careers including, but not limited to, marketing, web development, digital media, social media, animation, and graphic design. It indicates an intermediate level of depth and breadth of Illustrator knowledge and experience and enhances the recipients' value in the job market. In this class you will continue your Illustrator training and begin taking practice tests in preparation for the ACA exam. You will also develop Illustrator projects to build your online portfolio.
Noncredit Hours: 45 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: DDP 302A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DDP 303A InDesign A **Units: 0**
This noncredit course introduces basic tools and techniques of Adobe Indesign. In this course students explore digital page layout for publishing using industry standard software. Layout organization using layers, masking, typography and creative content are covered. No prior Indesign knowledge or art background required.
Noncredit Hours: 45 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DDP 303B InDesign B **Units: 0**
This noncredit course prepares you to take the Adobe Certified Associate (ACA) exam for InDesign. An InDesign ACA earned certification validates entry-level skills in visual communication, for careers including, but not limited to, marketing, Web development, photography, digital media, and graphic design. It indicates an intermediate level of depth and breadth of InDesign knowledge and experience and enhances the recipients' value in the job market. In eight weeks you will continue your InDesign training and begin taking practice tests in preparation for the ACA exam. You will also develop InDesign projects to build your online portfolio.
Noncredit Hours: 45 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: DDP 303A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DDP 320A Premiere Pro A **Units: 0**
This non-credit course introduces basic tools and techniques of Adobe Premiere Pro and focuses on the fundamental techniques, skills, and theories of editing as well as the technical requirements for assembling digital video projects. Covering acquisition formats, authoring formats and delivery formats, the class provides a strong foundation for working with digital picture (both motion picture and still pictures) and digital sound in non-linear digital video post production. Topics will include digital vs. analog, time code, frame rates, frame size, frame aspect ratio, pixel aspect ratio, data transfer rates, key frames, NTSC and PAL television standards, image composition and acquisition, video capture, compression and output.
Noncredit Hours: 45 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DDP 320B Premiere Pro B **Units: 0**
This non-credit course prepares you to take the Adobe Certified Associate (ACA) exam for Premiere Pro. A Premiere Pro ACA earned certification validates entry-level skills in visual communication, for careers including, but not limited to, marketing, web development, photography, digital media, and graphic design. It indicates an intermediate level of depth and breadth of Premiere Pro knowledge and experience and enhances the recipients' value in the job market. In this class you will continue your Premiere Pro training and begin taking practice tests in preparation for the ACA exam. You will also develop Premiere Pro projects to build your online portfolio.
Noncredit Hours: 45 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: DDP 320A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DDP 321A After Effects A **Units: 0**
This non-credit course introduces basic tools and techniques of Adobe After Effects. Motion Graphics is a form of communication with a range of applications: film, television, graphic design, branding, advertising and web. This hands-on course focuses on communication design and common professional uses of motion graphics. Exploring a wide range of applications (film, web, television, communication design, branding and advertising), students will create projects with advanced techniques for animation and visual effects in broadcast design, film titles and video production by combining typography, graphics and narrative storytelling. No prior After Effects knowledge or art background required.
Noncredit Hours: 45 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DDP 321B After Effects B **Units: 0**
This non-credit course prepares you to take the Adobe Certified Associate (ACA) exam for After Effects. An After Effects ACA earned certification validates entry-level skills in visual communication, for careers including, but not limited to, marketing, web development, photography, digital media, and graphic design. It indicates an intermediate level of depth and breadth of After Effects knowledge and experience and enhances the recipients' value in the job market. In eight weeks you will continue your After Effects training and begin taking practice tests in preparation for the ACA exam. You will also develop After Effects projects to build your online portfolio.
Noncredit Hours: 45 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: DDP 321A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Disabled Students Programs & Services (DSPS)

DSPS 040 Survey of Resources for DSPS Students **Units: 2**
This course focuses on an in-depth assessment of the student with a disability. It also introduces the student to the information and skills necessary for success in college. Course topics include development of personal goals, self-advocacy skills, use of services provided by DSPS as well as other student support services on campus, and available community resources. Students will learn to implement their Student Education Plans (SEPs), prepared by a DSPS counselor, to work toward their educational goals and will learn what accommodations are necessary to achieve these goals.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Intended for students with disabilities
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DSPS 041 Information Management Strategies **Units: 2**
Course emphasis is to develop and enhance the ability of students with disabilities to manage and organize information. Multi-media instruction is utilized. The lecture section includes specific software programs and hardware designed to assist students in the management of academic coursework. The lab section provides repetition of the topics using various software applications, specialized hardware, and individualized computer instruction.
Lecture Hours: 27 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Intended for students with disabilities
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DSPS 043 Alternative Learning Strategies **Units: 3**
This course provides specialized computer-assisted instruction for students with disabilities. Students are provided with study skills strategies to maximize their learning potential and to promote academic success.
Lecture Hours: 45 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Intended for students with disabilities
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DSPS 045A Job Skills Dev/Vocational Exploration **Units: 1**
This course is designed to assist students with disabilities in developing specific goals for employment. The course focuses on personal and vocational assessment, clarification of values, identification of skills, and the development of a vocational plan.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Intended for Workability III students
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DSPS 045B Job Skills Dev/Job Applications/Resume **Units: 0.5**
This course is designed to assist students with disabilities in successfully completing job applications and writing a resume, complete with cover letter.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Intended for Workability III students
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DSPS 045C Job Skills Dev/Job Interview Skills **Units: 0.5**
This course is designed to assist students with disabilities to develop competitive job interview skills.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Intended for Workability III students
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DSPS 301 Specialized Learning Skills Development **Units: 0**
Students are individually evaluated to determine their specific learning disability. Individual learning strategies are developed and students learn to use appropriate accommodations.
Noncredit Hours: 90 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Students must be referred by the Learning Disability Specialist.
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DSPS 304 Instructional Support Lab **Units: 0**
The Instructional Support Lab is a laboratory setting that provides access to adaptive hardware and software with a Disability Specialist/ Instructor for students with disabilities. Under the direction of the instructor, students utilize specialized equipment to assist in completion of assignments from their academic classes and enhance academic skills.
Noncredit Hours: 90 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Intended for students with disabilities
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DSPS 312 Social Skills 1 for Students with Disabilities **Units: 0**
This course is designed for students with disabilities who want to learn how to improve in-person and online social skills. This course will include activities to enhance social interaction skills, including unstated rules in a variety of social situations. This course will also cover skills related to relationships, verbal and non-verbal communication, conflict resolution, and planning and attending social events.
Noncredit Hours: 54 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DSPS 313 Social Skills 2 for Students with Disabilities **Units: 0**
This course is designed for student with disabilities who want to continue to learn how to improve in-person and online social skills. This course will cover social skills related to interacting with strangers, acquaintances, friends, and personal relationships. Further, this course will cover skills for self-regulation, assertiveness, handling teasing and bullying, rumors and gossip, conflict and disagreements, and engaging at social events.
Noncredit Hours: 54 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Drafting, General & CAD (DRA)

DRA 001 Technical Drafting I **Units: 3**
This course introduces students to general and architectural drafting skills. Students learn to differentiate among several drafting techniques. This course prepares students for higher level drafting courses and more complex drawing types.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: MATH 060
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DRA 002 AutoCAD **Units: 4**
This course covers the basics of computer aided drafting and design including hardware, software, operating systems and development of skills for creating and plotting, simple technical and architectural drawings using AutoCAD software.
Lecture Hours: 45 Lab Hours: 81 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: DRA 001 & CIS 010
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DRA 010 CAD Drafting/Design Project **Units: 2**
This course provides training in applying the principle techniques of Computer-Aided Drafting (CAD) and design to selected projects. Students with majors or interest in architecture, drafting, interior design, landscape design or engineering, with the approval of their professor, will select projects to be produced using AutoCAD software.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: DRA 002
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

DRA 011 Intro to Sketchup & Revit **Units: 3**
This course covers the basic principles of 3-dimensional CAD modeling from a conceptual stage to a transitional architectural design and documentation platform built on Building Information Modeling (BIM) using SketchUp and Revit software respectively.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: DRA 001 & CIS 010
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Economics (ECON)

ECON 001 Principles of Macroeconomics **Units: 3**
Macroeconomics deals with the overall performance of the economy. It focuses on aggregate economic concepts such as the gross domestic product, employment, unemployment, price stability, inflation, ups and downs of the economy, economic growth, the role of money, and the impact of international trade. The course also covers different theories and views that explain an economic system, and addresses a range of policy options that can be considered for improving the performance of the economy. Note: All students now can enroll in this transfer-level course without completing posted requisites. Please refer to AB 705 (under How do I enroll in courses at COD?) or see a Counselor. (C-ID ECON 202)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 061 & MATH 054
Advisory: MATH 040
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: D2 IGETC: 4B

ECON 002 Principles of Microeconomics **Units: 3**
This course is an introduction to economic theory and analysis with an emphasis on the features of a market economy, role and behavior of consumers, businesses, owners of resources, government and the international sector. Efficiencies and deficiencies of a market system are explored and the role of government intervention is discussed. Note: All students now can enroll in this transfer-level course without completing posted requisites. Please refer to AB 705 (under How do I enroll in courses at COD?) or see a Counselor. (C-ID ECON 201)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 061 & MATH 054
Advisory: MATH 040
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: D2 IGETC: 4B

ECON 011 International Economic Relations **Units: 3**
The course is the study of international trade, foreign investment,transfer of technology, and the international flow of labor.Students become familiar with the principles of international economic relations and its complexities through class lectures,review of current literature, and class discussions.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: D2 IGETC: 4B

ECON 012 Understanding Econ Principles & Applications **Units: 3**
This course provides students with an introductory knowledge of fundamental economic principles and economic data. It prepares students to make critical evaluations of economic issues and policies in order to make more informed decisions as income earner, taxpayer, and voter. It will acquaint students with the methods and principles of economics such as understanding economic behavior, economic decision-making,government policy, and domestic and international economic issues.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Student Option
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: D2 IGETC: 4B

Education (EDUC)

EDUC 001 Introduction to Elementary Classroom Teaching **Units: 3**
This course introduces students to the concepts and issues related to teaching diverse learners in today's contemporary schools. Topics include: teaching as a profession and career; historical and philosophical foundations of the American education system; contemporary educational issues; California's content standards and frameworks; and teacher performance standards. In addition to class time, the course requires a minimum of 45 hours of structured homework in public elementary classrooms that represent California's diverse student population, and includes cooperation with at least one carefully selected and campus approved certificated classroom teacher. (C-ID EDUC 200)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CDE 101
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: E IGETC: None

Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)

EMR 080 Emergency Medical Responder **Units: 3**
This course prepares the EMR student to provide emergency prehospital assessment and care for patients of all ages with a variety of medical conditions and traumatic injuries. Areas of study include an introduction to emergency medical services systems, roles and responsibilities of EMRs, anatomy, and physiology, medical emergencies, trauma, and special considerations for working in the prehospital setting. "Cardiopulmonary resuscitation" (CPR) means establishing and maintaining an open airway, ensuring adequate respiration, and ensuring adequate circulation either spontaneously or by means of closed-chest cardiac compression, according to standards promulgated by the current American Heart Association (AHA) Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) and Emergency Cardiovascular Care (ECC). A $12.50 fee is required for this course to cover the AHA Basic Life Support (BLS) certificate. Students are required to purchase a uniform and attend a mandatory orientation prior to the start of the course. Check the program website for additional information. Note: Authority cited: Section 1797.107, Health and Safety Code. Reference: Sections 1797.182 and 1797.183, Health and Safety Code; and Section 13518, Penal Code.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMR 080A Emergency Medical Responder 1A **Units: 1.5**
This two-course sequence prepares the EMR student to provide emergency pre-hospital assessment and care for patients of all ages with a variety of medical conditions and traumatic injuries. Areas of study include an introduction to emergency medical services systems, roles and responsibilities of EMRs, anatomy and physiology, medical emergencies, trauma, and special considerations for working in the pre-hospital setting.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMR 080B Emergency Medical Responder 1B **Units: 1.5**
This second course in the two-course sequence prepares the EMR student to provide emergency pre-hospital assessment and care for patients of all ages with a variety of medical conditions and traumatic injuries. Areas of study include an introduction to emergency medical services systems, roles and responsibilities of EMRs, anatomy and physiology, medical emergencies, trauma, and special considerations for working in the pre-hospital setting.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: EMR 080A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMR 081 Ambulance Operations **Units: 1**
This course provides information and skills training. Topics include applicable laws, defensive driving techniques, basic inspection, and maintenance. Each student also has the opportunity to increase their driving skills during simulated driving conditions.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: Valid driver's license, DMV H6 printout.
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMR 086 Public Safety First Aid **Units: 1**
This course provides Basic Life Support (BLS) skills in patient assessment, bleeding control, muscular-skeletal injuries, respiratory emergencies, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR and automated external defibrillator (AED). The course complies with California Health and Safety Code, Division 2.5, CCR Title 22, Division 9 and American Heart Association. A Public Safety First Aid (PSFA) Certificate and CPR/AED cards will be issued upon completion. This course meets the prerequisite for the Cal Fire Basic Wildland Academy. PSFA is the recognition of and immediate care for injury or sudden illness, including medical emergencies, by public safety personnel prior to the availability of medical care by licensed or certified health care professionals. PSFA is used by lifeguards, firefighter and peace officers. A $12.50 fee is required for the BLS certificate.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMR 380A Emergency Medical Responder 1A **Units: 0**
This two-course sequence prepares the EMR student to provide emergency pre-hospital assessment and care for patients of all ages with a variety of medical conditions and traumatic injuries. Areas of study include an introduction to emergency medical services systems, roles and responsibilities of EMRs, anatomy and physiology, medical emergencies, trauma, and special considerations for working in the pre-hospital setting.
Noncredit Hours: 45 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMR 380B Emergency Medical Responder 1B **Units: 0**
This second course in the two-course sequence prepares the Emergency Medical Responder (EMR) student to provide emergency pre-hospital assessment and care for patients of all ages with a variety of medical conditions and traumatic injuries. Areas of study include an introduction to emergency medical services systems, roles and responsibilities of EMRs, anatomy and physiology, medical emergencies, trauma, and special considerations for working in the pre-hospital setting.
Noncredit Hours: 45 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: EMR 380A or EMR 080A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMR 381 Ambulance Operations **Units: 0**
This course provides information and skills training. Topics include applicable laws, defensive driving techniques, basic inspection and maintenance. Each student also has the opportunity to increase their driving skills during simulated driving conditions.
Noncredit Hours: 36 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: EMR 080 or EMR 080B or EMR 380B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Valid driver's license, DMV H6 printout.
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMR 386 Public Safety First Aid **Units: 0**
This course will provide Basic Life Support (BLS) skills in patient assessment, bleeding control, muscular-skeletal injuries, respiratory emergencies, cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) and automated external defibrillator (AED). The course complies with California Health and Safety Code, Division 2.5, CCR Title 22, Division 9 and American Heart Association (AHA). A Public Safety First Aid (PSFA) Certificate and BLS CPR/AED cards will be issued upon completion. Public Safety First Aid is the recognition of and immediate care for injury or sudden illness, including medical emergencies, by public safety personnel prior to the availability of medical care by licensed or certified health care professionals. PSFA is used by lifeguards, firefighter and peace officers. This course meets the prerequisite for the Cal Fire Basic Wildland Academy. A $12.50 fee is required for the BLS certificate.
Noncredit Hours: 36 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Emergency Medical Technology (EMT)

EMT 084 Emergency Medical Technician I **Units: 8**
This course prepares students for National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians (NREMT) EMT-Basic Written Examination. Students study and practice the fundamental principles and skills required to provide care to patients experiencing traumatic and medical conditions in an emergent setting. This course is approved by Riverside Emergency Medical Services Agency, California Health and Safety Code and California Code of Regulations, Title 22 requirements. This course provides training in basic emergency care skills, theory instruction, use of definitive airway adjuncts and assisting patients with certain medications. All students must be eighteen years of age (18) on the first day of class, have a current TB test, have a current AHA Healthcare Provider Level CPR certification and meet the functional job requirements of the Emergency Medical Technician (Title 22, Division 9, Chapter 2, Section 100066b2 California Code of Regulations.) Check the program website for additional information.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 270 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: EMR 080 or EMR 080A & EMR 080B with a passing grade of B
Advisory: ENG 061, EMR 081, HS 062
Limitation on enrollment: Students must be eighteen (18) years of age on the first day of class. Students must have an American Heart Association BLS certification current through the end of the course. Students will need proof of a negative TB test or chest X-ray and will need to provide proof of vaccinations and/or titer. Current American Heart Association BLS certification valid till the last day of the semester.
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMT 085 EMT Refresher Course **Units: 2**
This refresher course for Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) personnel meets or exceeds the requirements specified in the California Code of Regulations, Title 22, Chapter 5, section 9. This course is for those who have completed a recognized EMT training course and are in the process of obtaining certification or renewing their current certification. The course contains information on new EMT techniques and procedures, review of cardiopulmonary resuscitation, and a review of current local protocols. Passing performance on both written and skills competency examinations are required for course completion. To meet legally mandated training requirement, students may re-enroll in this course as many times as needed by completing a petition electronically via the @MyCod Student Portal, A&R Forms.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: EMT 084 or must have successfully completed a State of California EMSA recognized EMT course and/or be a current NREMT
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMT 095A Emergency Medical Services Work Experience **Units: 1-8**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to eight units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to emergency medical services.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-600 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMT 384 Emergency Medical Technician I **Units: 0**
This course prepares students for National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians (NREMT) EMT-Basic Written Examination. Students study and practice the fundamental principles and skills required to provide care to patients experiencing traumatic and medical conditions in an emergent setting. This course is approved by Riverside Emergency Medical Services Agency, California Health and Safety Code and California Code of Regulations, Title 22 requirements. This course provides training in basic emergency care skills, theory instruction, use of definitive airway adjuncts and assisting patients with certain medications. All students must be eighteen years of age (18) on the first day of class, have a current TB test, have a current AHA Healthcare Provider Level CPR certification and meet the functional job requirements of the Emergency Medical Technician (Title 22, Division 9, Chapter 2, Section 100066b2 California Code of Regulations.) Check the program website for additional information.
Noncredit Hours: 324 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: EMR 380B passing grade of P or EMR 080 or EMR 080B with a passing grade of B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Students must be eighteen (18) years of age on the first day of class. Students must have an American Heart Association BLS certification current through the end of the course. Students will need proof of a negative TB test or chest X-ray and will need to provide proof of vaccinations and/or titer. Current American Heart Association BLS certification valid till the last day of the semester.
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Employability Skills (EMP)

EMP 010 New World of Work Skills: Adaptability **Units: 0.5**
Develop or improve your Adaptability strength in the workplace by seeing change as an opportunity; being open to new experiences; considering a variety of viewpoints; and being able to handle a normal amount of stress and accept feedback in a positive way.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMP 011 New World of Work Skills:Self-Awareness **Units: 0.5**
Develop or improve your Self-Awareness strength in the workplace by knowing your own personality, skills, and knowledge; recognizing habits that can be improved; looking for opportunities that are a good match for your strengths; maintaining self-discipline; taking personal responsibility for your actions; and improving your professional manner.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMP 012 New World of Work Skills: Digital Fluency **Units: 0.5**
Develop or improve your Digital Fluency by becoming familiar with a variety of technology tools that are available to assist in the workplace; by understanding the moral and legal consequences of sharing documents and pictures; and by developing competence with online research tools to find data and information.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMP 013 New World of Work Skills: Communication **Units: 0.5**
Develop or improve your Communication strength in the workplace by understanding appropriate content and professional delivery; learning to use technology tools like PowerPoint effectively; recognizing where and how social media is appropriate for the workplace; learning tools for effective listening and appropriate body-language.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMP 014 New World of Work Skills: Collaboration **Units: 0.5**
Develop or improve your ability to Collaborate in the workplace by recognizing the benefits of a diverse team; respecting people's differences; sharing leadership; gathering ideas; offering help; encouraging others; and finding positive ways to resolve conflict.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMP 015 New World of Work Skills: Empathy **Units: 0.5**
Understand the difference between Empathy and Sympathy and learn how to improve your ability to connect with others; develop good relationships with people from diverse cultures and backgrounds; work with clients and customers; make decisions based on client and customer needs; and understand the importance of client satisfaction.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMP 016 New World of Work Skills: Analysis and Solution Mindset **Units: 0.5**
Learn to become an effective problem solver in the workplace by developing analytical skills, examining data and information, considering different viewpoints, and looking at the bigger picture.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMP 017 New World of Work Skills: Resilience **Units: 0.5**
Develop or improve your Resilience in the workplace by understanding the importance of personal growth; setting priorities and goals; creating contingency and back up plans; being able to bounce back when things go wrong and learn from mistakes; listen to other's views.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMP 018 New World of Work Skills: Entrepreneurial Mindset **Units: 0.5**
Learn how to develop an Entrepreneurial Mindset by becoming self-motivated and seeking greater responsibilities; accepting risk and learning from mistakes; developing new ideas by drawing connections, comparisons and combinations differently; recognizing the importance of customer satisfaction.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMP 019 New World of Work Skills: Social Diversity/ Awareness **Units: 0.5**
Improve your Social Diversity Awareness by recognizing the benefits of diverse backgrounds and cultures in the workplace; understanding the new "normal" in the workplace; learning how to develop and improve relationships with people of different backgrounds and beliefs by improving self-awareness; and how to be sensitive to others' feelings.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMP 310A New World of Work Skills: Recognizing Change as Opportunity **Units: 0**
Twenty-first Century workers need to be tolerant of inevitable changes in the work environment and adapt accordingly. Improve your Adaptability strength in the workplace and learn to manage stress by seeing change as an opportunity, being open to new experiences, and learning to manage job stress caused by the need to learn new technologies or new responsibilities on the job.
Noncredit Hours: 5 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMP 310B New World of Work Skills: Facing Challenges **Units: 0**
Improve your Adaptability strength in the workplace by learning how to face challenges; being open to considering a variety of viewpoints and suggestions to get the job done; learning techniques to handle a normal amount of stress; accepting feedback in a positive way and learning from things that go wrong.
Noncredit Hours: 4 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: EMP 310A or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMP 311A New World of Work Skills: Self Awareness at Work **Units: 0**
Develop or improve your Self-Awareness strength in the workplace by knowing your own personality, skills, and knowledge and looking for opportunities that are a good match for your strengths.
Noncredit Hours: 5 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMP 311B New World of Work Skills: Personal Assessments Units: 0
Develop or improve your Self-Awareness strength in the workplace by assessing your own personality, skills, and knowledge; recognizing habits that can be improved; maintaining self-discipline; taking personal responsibility for your actions; and improving your professional manner.
Noncredit Hours: 4 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: EMP 311A or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMP 312A New World of Work Skills: Online Presence and E-Resumes Units: 0
Develop or improve your Digital Skills becoming familiar with a variety of technology tools that are available to assist in the workplace and developing competence with online resume tools.
Noncredit Hours: 5 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMP 312B New World of Work Skills: Online Accountability Units: 0
Develop or improve your Digital Fluency by understanding the moral and legal consequences of sharing documents and pictures; and developing competence with online research tools to find data and information.
Noncredit Hours: 4 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: EMP 312A or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMP 313A New World of Work Skills: Communication Etiquette Units: 0
Develop or improve your Communication strength in the workplace by understanding appropriate content and professional delivery; recognizing where and how social media is appropriate for the workplace; learning tools for effective listening and appropriate body-language.
Noncredit Hours: 5 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMP 313B New World of Work Skills: Communication Effectiveness Units: 0
Develop or improve your Communication strength in the workplace by understanding appropriate content and professional delivery; learning to use technology tools like PowerPoint effectively; recognizing where and how social media is appropriate for the workplace; learning tools for effective listening and appropriate body-language.
Noncredit Hours: 4 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: EMP 313A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMP 314A New World of Work Skills: Team Building Units: 0
Develop or improve your ability to Collaborate in the workplace by recognizing the benefits of a diverse team; respecting people's differences; and sharing leadership.
Noncredit Hours: 5 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMP 314B New World of Work Skills: Transformational Leadership Units: 0
Develop or improve your ability to lead in the workplace by recognizing the benefits of a diverse team; respecting people's differences; sharing leadership; gathering ideas; offering help; encouraging others; and finding positive ways to resolve conflict.
Noncredit Hours: 4 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: EMP 314A or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMP 315A New World of Work Skills: Listening and Mirroring Units: 0
Understand the difference between Empathy and Sympathy and learn how to improve your ability to connect with others by employing communications skills based on honesty and mirroring positive nonverbal communication to build trust.
Noncredit Hours: 5 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMP 315B New World of Work Skills: Customer Service Units: 0
Understand the difference between Empathy and Sympathy and learn how to develop good relationships with people from diverse cultures and backgrounds; work with clients and customers; make decisions based on client and customer needs; and understand the importance of client satisfaction.
Noncredit Hours: 4 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: EMP 315A or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMP 316A New World of Work Skills: Solving Problems Units: 0
Learn to become an effective problem solver in the workplace by developing analytical skills that identify the problem, collect relevant information, develop alternatives, evaluate alternatives, select the best alternate and implement the selected solution.
Noncredit Hours: 5 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMP 316B New World of Work Skills: Design Thinking **Units: 0**
Learn to become an effective decision maker in the workplace by developing techniques for recognizing inspiration, ideation and implementation opportunities. Understand the importance of ethics in the decision making process.
Noncredit Hours: 4 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: EMP 316A or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMP 317A New World of Work Skills: Growth Mindset **Units: 0**
Develop or improve your Resilience in the workplace by understanding the importance of personal growth; setting priorities and goals; understanding consequences and the need for back-up plans; and actively listening to feedback and criticism.
Noncredit Hours: 5 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMP 317B New World of Work Skills: Learning from Failure **Units: 0**
Develop or improve your Resilience in the workplace by being able to bounce back when things go wrong and learn from mistakes; listen to other's views; and understand the importance of back up and contingency plans.
Noncredit Hours: 4 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: EMP 317A or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMP 318A New World of Work Skills: Modern Workforce **Units: 0**
Learn how to develop an Entrepreneurial Mindset by becoming self-motivated and seeking greater responsibilities; accepting risk and learning from mistakes; developing new ideas by drawing connections, comparisons and combinations differently; and recognizing the importance of customer satisfaction.
Noncredit Hours: 5 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMP 318B New World of Work Skills: Intrapreneurship **Units: 0**
Learn how to develop an Intrapreneurial Mindset by becoming self-motivated and seeking greater responsibilities; accepting risk and learning from mistakes; developing new ideas by drawing connections, comparisons and combinations differently; recognizing the importance of customer satisfaction.
Noncredit Hours: 4 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: EMP 318A or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMP 319A New World of Work Skills: Gender and Ethnicity **Units: 0**
Develop or improve your Social Diversity Awareness strength in the workplace by recognizing the benefits of diverse backgrounds and cultures both locally and globally.
Noncredit Hours: 5 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

EMP 319B New World of Work Skills: Disabilities and Generations **Units: 0**
Develop or improve your Social Diversity Awareness strength in the workplace by recognizing the benefits of working with multiple generations and recognizing the value of providing accommodations for disabilities.
Noncredit Hours: 4 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: EMP 319A or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Energy Systems Technology (ESYS)

ESYS 001 Energy Generation & Distribution Industry **Units: 3**
An overview of our current power generation infrastructure, methods of power generation and potential employment opportunities will be examined in this course. These areas will be supported by the fundamentals of the power industry including; safety practices, power industry economics and the future of the power industry. An introduction to electrical and construction calculation will be applied to electricity. Hand tools, power tools, construction drawings, material handling and basic rigging will form the basis of knowledge for entering into the power industry.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ESYS 004 or MATH 060 and RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESYS 002 Electricity & Electrical Theory **Units: 3**
This course provides a solid foundation of the theory behind electricity, electrical circuits, circuit components, electrical test equipment and safe practices when working with electricity. A lab uniform is required for this course.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: RDG 061 and MATH 060
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESYS 003 Energy Systems Technology **Units: 3**
This course will explore various methods of power generation with an emphasis on renewable energy technologies. Students will take a hands on approach in the examination of the rankin cycle, steam generation, gas turbine operation, biofuel production, geoexchange systems, solar power production, wind power production and hydro-power production. Students will engage in discussion regarding cost effectiveness, viability and practicality of each of these technologies. A lab uniform is required for this course.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ESYS 004 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESYS 004 Industrial Calculations **Units: 3**
This contextualized math course provides Career and Technical Education (CTE) specific applications of basic math skills. It is intended for CTE students seeking a certificate. Topics include adding, subracting, multiplying, and dividing rational numbers, percentages, ratios and proportions measurement,and career applications.
Lecture Hours: 45 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESYS 005 Zero Net Energy Building Science **Units: 4**
Zero Net Energy (ZNE) Building Science includes an overview of many progressive measures that improve the energy performance of buildings. Studies focus on architectural design of building, construction methodology, green HVAC systems, renewable energy systems and the terminology used in the ZNE Industry. A survey of projects, policies and programs driving ZNE performance in residential and non-residential buildings will be studied.
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ESYS 004 and RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESYS 006 Fundamentals of Building Commissioning **Units: 3**
Building Commissioning (Cx) is the process of verifying that a building's systems operate as intended. Commissioning Technicians (CxT) and Commissioning Agents (CxA) work in a team environment, coordinating directly with architects, engineers, subcontractors, and the building owner to oversee, examine, and verify that the building systems are designed, installed, and tested according to the project's design specifications. This introductory course focuses on how the building commissioning process is applied to new and existing buildings. Students will learn the fundamentals of the commissioning process through each step of a construction project - from predesign to occupancy and operations.
Lecture Hours: 45 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ACR 090 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: ESYS 004, ACR 075, & ARCH 011
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESYS 011 Residential Solar Surveying and Planning **Units: 3**
This course is for students engaged or interested in a solar-related field who need to expand their knowledge and skills of solar function and design of solar photovoltaics (PV). The coordination between trades, design limitations, and workflow processes will be explained. The fundamental principles and functions of the photovoltaic industry will be introduced. Students will be prepared to work as site planning technicians or solar sales advisers.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESYS 011L Solar Site Planning Project Lab **Units: 1**
This course provides training in applying the principles and techniques of solar surveying and planning to residential building projects. This project-based workshop supports lectures from ESYS 011 by providing students a hands-on approach surveying multiple buildings and making energy recommendations based on current California's energy code.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ESYS 011
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESYS 012 Residential Solar Installation **Units: 4**
This entry-level course is for students interested in installing and maintaining photovoltaic (PV) systems and obtain or furthering a career in the solar industry. The installation principles, techniques, and functions of the PV systems will be presented along with installation and maintenance of all necessary components. Discussion and instruction will also serve current solar installers wanting to earn an industry-recognized credential. Installation practices will be aligned to help students prepare for the North American Board of Certified Energy Practitioners (NABCEP). Per NABCEP website, "The NABCEP PV Installation Professional certification is a voluntary certification that provides a set of national standards by which PV Installation Professionals with skills and experience can distinguish themselves from their competition." Certification provides a measure of protection to the public by giving them a credential for judging the competency of practitioners.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESYS 021 Residential Energy Modeling **Units: 3**
This course is for students interested in a career in the building energy consulting industry. Energy consultants select the energy systems, documents, and verify energy code is being met. Energy consultants work in a team environment, coordinating directly with architects, engineers, subcontractors, and the building owners to oversee, and examine multiple pathways to achieve the energy goals set by the owners. The student will model the building with alternative wall systems, roofs, window, and energy systems to meet the owner?s energy goals. The student will receive comprehensive training in energy analysis software programs that may be used to document compliance with CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards (Title 24, Part 6), ASHRAE 90.1 Standards, HERS energy rating systems as well as residential and nonresidential Green Building rating systems, such as GreenPoint Rated and LEED.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: BIT 024
Advisory: ACR 075, ARCH 011, ESYS 004, & ESYS 005
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESYS 022 Residential Energy Modeling Design Project **Units: 2**
This course provides training in applying the principle techniques of energy modeling software to residential buildings. Students with a major or interest in architecture, drafting, landscape design, energy engineering, mechanical engineering, electrical engineering, or environmental engineering will select specialized projects, with the approval of their professor, to model energy usage using Californian Energy Commission approved software.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ESYS 021
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESYS 033 Residential House Electrical Wiring **Units: 3**
This course will focus on safely wiring a single-family dwelling as per the National Electrical Code using laboratory mock-up walls: Lighting and appliance branch circuits, special purpose outlets, service-entrance calculations, and grounding; project estimating and pricing.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ESYS 002 & ESYS 004
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESYS 034 Lighting Efficiency Technology **Units: 3**
This course will review the current technology in energy efficient lighting controls and systems; the latest advances in lamp, ballast, luminaire and control technologies, as well as recent developments in energy legislation.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ESYS 005
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESYS 035 Advanced Lighting Controls **Units: 3**
This course will focus on advanced lighting controls with a specific application in the lighting industry and efficiency of: automatic controls, switches and dimmers, sensors and LED lighting sources, outdoor lighting, daylighting and energy efficiency for residential and commercial buildings, and use of data to apply the Title 24 requirements, for Acceptance Test Technician qualification. The certificates will provide a comprehension knowledge base for students pursuing the Acceptance Lighting Controls credential.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ESYS 002 & ESYS 005
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESYS 095A Energy Systems Technology Work Experience **Units: 1-8**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to eight units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Energy Systems Technology.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-600 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESYS 311A Module 1 Residential Solar Surveying & Planning Units: 0
This course is Module 1 of 3 for students engaged in a solar related field that have a need for knowledge and skills of solar function and design of solar photovoltaics. The coordination between trades, design limitations, and workflow processes will be explained. The fundamental principles and functions of the photovoltaic industry will be introduced. Students will be prepared to work as site planning technicians or solar sales advisors.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESYS 311B Module 2 Residential Solar Surveying & Planning Units: 0
This course is Module 2 of 3 for students engaged in a solar related field that have a need for knowledge and skills of solar function and design of solar photovoltaics. The coordination between trades, design limitations, and workflow processes will be explained. The fundamental principles and functions of the photovoltaic industry will be introduced. Students will be prepared to work as site planning technicians or solar sales advisors.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ESYS 311A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESYS 311C Module 3 Residential Solar Surveying & Planning Units: 0
This course is Module 3 of 3 for students engaged in a solar related field that have a need for knowledge and skills of solar function and design of solar photovoltaics. The coordination between trades, design limitations, and workflow processes will be explained. The fundamental principles and functions of the photovoltaic industry will be introduced. Students will be prepared to work as site planning technicians or solar sales advisors.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ESYS 311B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESYS 311D Solar Site Planning Project Units: 0
This course provides training in applying the principles and techniques of solar surveying and planning to residential building projects. This project-based workshop supports lectures from ESYS 311 A, B, C by providing students a hands-on approach surveying multiple buildings and making energy recommendations based on current California's energy code.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ESYS 311C & ESYS 311E
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESYS 311E Introduction to Energy Storage Units: 0
This course provides a broad overview of electric energy storage technologies, benefits, economics, California policies and a discussion of energy storage in microgrid systems. This course addresses students considering a career in the advanced energy industry or want to know how energy storage fits into energy and solar industry. Students will be prepared to work as site planning technicians or solar sales advisors.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ESYS 311C
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESYS 312A Module 1 Residential Solar Installation Units: 0
This entry level course is Module 1 of 3 for students interested in installing and maintaining photovoltaics systems and obtain a career in the solar industry. The installation principles, technics and functions of the photovoltaic will be presented along with installation and maintenance of all necessary components for a photovoltaic system. Discussion and instructions will also serve current solar installers wanting to earn industry recognized credential. Installation practices are aligned to help students prepare for the North American Board of Certified Energy Practitioners (NABCEP). The NABCEP PV Installation Professional certification is a voluntary certification that provides a set of national standards by which PV Installation Professionals with skills and experience can distinguish themselves from their competition. Certification provides a measure of protection to the public by giving them a credential for judging the competency of practitioners.
Noncredit Hours: 36 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ESYS 311C
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESYS 312B Module 2 Residential Solar Installation Management Units: 0
This entry level course is Module 2 of 3 for students interested in installing and maintaining photovoltaics systems and obtain a career in the solar industry. The installation principles, technics and functions of the photovoltaic will be presented along with installation and maintenance of all necessary components for a photovoltaic system. Discussion and instructions will also serve current solar installers wanting to earn industry recognized credential. Installation practices are aligned to help students prepare for the North American Board of Certified Energy Practitioners (NABCEP). The NABCEP PV Installation Professional certification is a voluntary certification that provides a set of national standards by which PV Installation Professionals with skills and experience can distinguish themselves from their competition. Certification provides a measure of protection to the public by giving them a credential for judging the competency of practitioners.
Noncredit Hours: 36 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ESYS 312A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESYS 312C Module 3 Residential Solar Installation Management Units: 0
This entry level course is Module 3 of 3 for students interested in installing and maintaining photovoltaics systems and obtain a career in the solar industry. The installation principles, technics and functions of the photovoltaic will be presented along with installation and maintenance of all necessary components for a photovoltaic system. Discussion and instructions will also serve current solar installers wanting to earn industry recognized credential. Installation practices are aligned to help students prepare for the North American Board of Certified Energy Practitioners (NABCEP). The NABCEP PV Installation Professional certification is a voluntary certification that provides a set of national standards by which PV Installation Professionals with skills and experience can distinguish themselves from their competition. Certification provides a measure of protection to the public by giving them a credential for judging the competency of practitioners.
Noncredit Hours: 36 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ESYS 312B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Engineering, General (ENGR)

ENGR 006A Electric Circuits for Engineering & Science Units: 4
This course is the first semester of a one year course designed to provide students with a broad knowledge of the theoretical background and experimental application of modern electronic devices and circuitry. It covers basic electronic concepts, solid state devices such as diodes and transistors, and an introduction to basic analog and digital circuit design and analysis emphasizing practical applications, including Ohm's Law and Kirchhoff's laws; nodal and loop analysis; analysis of linear circuits; network theorems; transients in RLC circuits; sinusoidal steady-state analysis and application of PSPICE to circuit analysis. (Equivalent to PH 006A.)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 001A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENGR 009 Introduction to Engineering Units: 3
This course is a basic introduction to Engineering and its different fields. Covers procedures and pathways to reach full academic potential in each student's field of choice. Discusses ethics and communication skills while applying design and analysis techniques to projects from various areas of engineering. This course is intended for students pursuing a degree in engineering. (C-ID ENGR 110)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: MATH 054
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENGR 011 Statics Units: 3
This course is an introduction to the analysis of forces on engineering structures in equilibrium. Vector analysis is utilized to study two- and three-dimensional frames, machines, and trusses. Principles of friction, centroids, center of gravity, and moment of inertia for areas and masses are applied to analyze complex real-world problems. (Equivalent to PH 011.)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: PH 003A & MATH 001B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENGR 012 Dynamics Units: 3
This course is intended for engineering majors planning to transfer to four-year institutions. It covers the fundamentals of kinematics and kinetics of particles and rigid bodies. Topics include kinematics of particle motion, Newton's Second Law, planar and three dimensional motion of rigid bodies, momentum and energy principles for rigid body motion, and an introduction to vibrations and oscillations. (Equivalent to PH 012.)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENGR 011 or PH 011
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENGR 013 Materials Science Units: 3
Application of basic principles of chemistry and physics to the mechanical, electrical, optical, thermal, magnetic, and deteriorative properties of materials. Special emphasis is given to the relationship between microstructure and the properties of metals, polymers, ceramics, and semiconducting materials.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: CH 001A & MATH 001A
Advisory: PH 003A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Engineering Technology (ENGT)

ENGT 009 Introduction to Robotics Units: 2
This course is an introduction to robotics. The history of robots along with the components that constitute a robot will be covered. Students will learn to manipulate the basic building blocks of a robot by programming a microcontroller and interfacing with basic circuits, sensors and motors.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENGT 015A Computer Numerical Controls IA **Units: 1**
This course is the first of an introduction to Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming course series. Students will learn about the manufacturing processes, product design, robotics and automation. Computer Aided Design and Manufacturing skills will be utilized to produce products using a Computer Numerical Control (CNC) mill.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENGT 015B Computer Numerical Controls IB **Units: 2**
This course is the second of an introduction to Computer Numerical Control (CNC) programming course series. The use of M&G code programming to produce CNC programs for machined parts will be taught. Specific areas of programming including linear and circular interpolation, canned cycles, drilling, reaming, tapping, boring, face milling, end milling and the use of sub programs will be covered. Machine operation will be covered and used to proof run programs.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENGT 015A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENGT 016 Computer Numerical Controls II **Units: 3**
This advanced course in Computer Numerical Controls (CNCs) is a continuation of ENGT 015A and ENGT 015B with great depth and scope. An introduction to a CNC lathe with advanced part geometry will be covered along with an introduction to CNC Wire Electrical Discharge Machining (EDM). Emphasis is placed on cycle time efficiency and the incorporation of flexible manufacturing concepts.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENGT 015B
Advisory: ESYS 004
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENGT 020 DC Circuit Analysis I **Units: 3**
This is the first course in a two-part series in Direct Current (DC) circuit analysis. Topics to be covered include Ohm's Law, series and parallel circuit analysis, voltage and current dividers.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: MATH 060, PH 001, ESYS 004
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENGT 021 DC Circuit Analysis II **Units: 3**
This is the second course in a two-part series of DC Circuit Analysis courses. Topics covered in this course include: Ohm's Law, series and parallel circuit analysis, voltage and current dividers, Kirchhoff's laws, magnetic circuits, and network theorems.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENGT 020
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENGT 022 AC Circuit Analysis I **Units: 4**
This course is an in depth study in Alternating Current (AC) circuit analysis. Topics to be covered include AC generation and transformation, inductance and inductive circuits, capacitance and capacitive circuits, time constants, rectangular and polar notation, AC circuit analysis, resonance, and filters.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENGT 021
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENGT 024 Manufacturing of Circuits **Units: 3**
This course covers electronic schematic capture, simulation, export to printed circuit board design, layout and auto-routing software. It includes basic Computer Aided Design (CAD) drafting, block diagrams, library component templates, and printed circuit baord (PCB) design, fabrication, and assembly, using through-hole and surface-mount technology and devices (SMT and SMD).
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENGT 022
Advisory: MATH 060 or ESYS 004
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENGT 030 PLCs and Industrial Controls I **Units: 3**
This course offers students the fundamentals of a Programmable Logic Controller (PLC). Students learn the basic parts of a PLC system, digital fundamentals, and PLC addressing.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: MATH 060 or ESYS 004
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENGT 031 PLCs and Industrial Controls II **Units: 3**
In this course students learn to program a PLC for advanced sequencing operation. Students also learn to program timers and counters that are used in a PLC application, as well as to write a PLC program using advanced math and data functions. An introduction of SCADA systems and ControlLogix Controllers will also be given.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENGT 030
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENGT 050 Digital Logic Analysis **Units: 3**
This course covers combinational logic utilizing Boolean algebra and the binary numbering system. Topics include Karnaugh maps, truth tables, coding, switching circuits, converters, logic circuit elements, timers, digital-to-analog and analog-to-digital conversions, decoders, multiplexers, demultiplexers, and displays.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: MATH 060 or ESYS 004
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENGT 060 Industrial Electronics **Units: 4**
This course includes basic topics related to industrial electronics. A brief review of analog circuits is expanded upon to develop more advanced circuit concepts. Topics include FETs, SCRs, basic components involved in motor control, DC and AC motors, and their controller circuits will be covered. Operational amplifiers will be covered, and their applications to sensor instrumentation. Transducers and applications to various sensors for heat, flow, force, etc. will be developed. Troubleshooting techniques for the above topics will be incorporated with each section.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENGT 022
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENGT 061 Industrial Sensors and Advanced Applications **Units: 2**
Course includes topics related to basic process instrumentation and control. A brief review of industrial electronics is expanded upon to develop more advanced process instrumentation and control concepts. Topics include advanced applications of components used in both DC and AC motor control, recorders, control valves and actuators, temperature sensors, pressure sensors, level sensors, flow sensors and instrumentation maintenance techniques.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENGT 060
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

English (ENG)

ENG 001A Composition **Units: 4**
This course focuses on the elements of academic writing, including genre, audience and purpose, and argumentation. Students learn critical thinking, textual analysis, and research techniques, as they apply to the writing process, and they will compose essays using proper documentation, following MLA and/or APA rules. (C-ID ENGL 100)
Note: All students now can enroll in this transfer-level course without completing posted requisites. Please refer to AB 705 (under How do I enroll in courses at COD?) or see a Counselor.
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 061 or ESL 071
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4a CSU GE: A2 IGETC: 1A

ENG 002 Argumentative Writing and Critical Thinking through Literature **Units: 4**
This course offers expanded instruction in analytical and argumentative writing, critical thinking, research strategies, information literacy, and textual documentation through the study of literary works from multiple genres. Students develop close-reading skills and an appreciation for the aesthetic qualities of literature. This course builds upon the skills begun in ENG 001A. (C-ID ENGL 110; ENGL 120)
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 001A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3, C4a CSU GE: A3, C2 IGETC: 1B, 3B

ENG 005A Creative Writing **Units: 3**
This course introduces students to the perceptions, skills and techniques of all forms of creative writing, with primary emphasis on fiction and poetry. (C-ID ENGL 200)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 001A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENG 005B Advanced Creative Writing **Units: 3**
This is an advanced course designed to enable students to refine their creative writing skills in their chosen genre.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 005A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENG 010A American Literature I **Units: 3**
This course presents a survey of American literature, both formal and informal, extending from the period preceding Columbus' voyages through the time of the Civil War. Selections include writings that reflect the rich and diverse cultural backgrounds that make up America's unique and complex heritage. (C-ID ENGL 130)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 001A
Advisory: ENG 001B
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B

ENG 010B American Literature II **Units: 3**
This course presents a survey of late 19th and 20th Century American literature. Selections include writings of traditional and non-traditional American authors that reflect the rich and diverse cultural backgrounds that make up America's unique and complex heritage. (C-ID ENGL 135)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 001A
Advisory: ENG 001B
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B

ENG 011A Survey of English Literature **Units: 3**
This course surveys the major writers and works of English literature of the Old English, Middle-English, the Renaissance, and the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. (C-ID ENGL 160)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 001A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B

ENG 011B Survey of English Literature **Units: 3**
This course surveys the major writers and works of English literature of the Romantic, Victorian, Edwardian, and Modern Periods. (C-ID ENGL 165)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 001A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B

ENG 012A World Literature I **Units: 3**
This course presents a survey of the literary works that have influenced world thought from Homer through the Renaissance to 1660. Classics in all genres are studied for their artistic merit and their contributions to modern life. (C-ID ENGL 140)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 001A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B

ENG 012B World Literature II **Units: 3**
This course surveys works which have influenced world thought from 1660 to the present. Selections reflect the rich and diverse cultural backgrounds of world literature. This course may be taken independently from World Literature I, ENG 012A. (C-ID ENGL 145)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 001A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B

ENG 014 Shakespeare **Units: 3**
This course is a study of selected histories, comedies, and tragedies of William Shakespeare.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 001A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B

ENG 015 The Short Story **Units: 3**
This course introduces students to the short story, through critical discussion and analysis of its elements, structure, devices and context using short stories from around the world.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 001A
Advisory: ENG 001B
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B

ENG 017 Women in Literature **Units: 3**
This course presents a survey of literature written by and about women in the American, European, Asian, and Latin American traditions. Students examine archetypes and stereotypes of women as they are challenged in the literature.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 001A
Advisory: ENG 001B
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B

ENG 018 Poetry CSI **Units: 3**
This course offers an investigation of the techniques and development of poetry through the exploration, discussion and criticism of poetry in its historical context. Students are encouraged to compose their own poems based on forms studied in the course.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 001A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B

ENG 021 Intro Latin American/Chicano Literature **Units: 3**
This course is a survey of literary analysis of folk, traditional, and contemporary Latin American/Chicano literature with critical analysis of representative works in all the literary genres: the essay, short stories, the novel, poetry, and drama.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 001A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B

ENG 022 Intro to African American Literature **Units: 3**
This course provides an introduction to folk, traditional and contemporary African American literature with critical analysis of representative works in the essay, the short story, the novel, poetry and drama. It includes a historical overview from the seventeenth century through the present. Through varied reading selections and learning about the history and culture of African Americans in the United States, the students better understand and appreciate the richness and diversity of African American literature.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 001A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B

ENG 024 Native American Literature **Units: 3**
A survey of Native American literature, from oral tradition through European contact, assimilation, and contemporary narrative.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 001A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B

ENG 025 Introduction to the Novel **Units: 3**
This course introduces students to the techniques and development of fiction by the discussion and criticism of novels from countries throughout the world.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 001A
Advisory: ENG 001B
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B

ENG 026 Lesbian/Gay/Bisexual/Transgender/Queer Literature **Units: 3**
A survey of literature written by and about lesbians, gays, bisexuals, transgender people, and queer-identified people. The course explores representations of LGBTQ people in fiction, poetry, and drama. Appropriate literary criticism is introduced. The class invites students to explore the diversity of human life.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 001A
Advisory: ENG 002
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENG 031 The Bible as Literature: Old Testament **Units: 3**
This course provides a survey of the Old Testament of the Bible, from a literary and philosophical point of view, with attention also paid to the ancient Near-Eastern texts and to the Jewish Apocrypha. It introduces the great characters and events in the context of the developmental nature of this literature.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 001A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B

ENG 032 The Bible as Literature: New Testament **Units: 3**
This course provides a survey of the New Testament of the Bible, from a literary and philosophical point of view, with attention also paid to the Dead Sea Scrolls material and 1st and 2nd century writings related to the New Testament. It introduces the great characters and events in the context of the developmental nature of this literature.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 001A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B

ENG 035 Myth and Legend **Units: 3**
This course provides an introduction to the mythological and legendary literature from various world cultures, with special reference to Judeo-Christian, Oriental, Native American, Northern European, and classical Greek and Roman mythologies.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 001A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B

ENG 036 Children's Literature **Units: 3**
This course introduces students to a formal study of literature for children from preschool through middle school, including critical examination of genres, themes, and cultures depicted in these texts; in addition, students study the professional literary criticism of this literature. (Equivalent to CDE 229.)(C-ID ENGL 180)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 001A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B

ENG 037 Methods of Tutoring Writing **Units: 3**
Study of the theory, principles and methods of tutoring students who need specific practice in writing. Those completing this course with a grade of C or better are eligible to participate in tutorial writing services on campus. May not be counted toward fulfilling requirements for the English or liberal arts majors. May be counted toward fulfilling electives for the English or Liberal Arts majors. Students in this class are expected to be proficient writers.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 10 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 001A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENG 061 Accelerated English for College Success **Units: 4**
Preparation for academic writing and critical thinking expected in transfer and associate-degree classes. Strongly recommended: participation in the English placement process.
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENG 095A English Work Experience **Units: 1-6**
This work experience course of supervised employment is designed to assist students to acquire desirable work habits, attitudes and skills so as to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to six units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and educational or occupational goals are directly related to English.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-450 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENG 301 Basic Grammar and Punctuation **Units: 0**
This course provides an overview of grammar and punctuation concepts for Standard Written English. Emphasis is on concepts that directly impact college-level reading and writing.
Noncredit Hours: 8 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENG 302 Sentences and Syntax **Units: 0**
This course provides an overview of English syntax and usage. Emphasis is on concepts that directly impact college-level reading and writing.
Noncredit Hours: 8 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENG 303 Developing Paragraphs **Units: 0**
This course strengthens a student's ability to compose focused and developed paragraphs. Students learn basic paragraph elements, including topic sentences, supporting details, and analytical commentary. Students will then practice composing paragraphs using these foundational components.
Noncredit Hours: 8 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENG 304 Basic Essay Principles **Units: 0**
This course develops a student's ability to learn basic essay components, including introductory paragraphs, thesis statements, body paragraphs, and conclusions. Attention is given to developing a clear and focused idea throughout a single essay while providing supporting evidence.
Noncredit Hours: 8 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENG 305 Critical Thinking and Language Conscious **Units: 0**
In this course students examine the use of language in context. The course requires students to explore the cultural, social, and political meaning behind language and how the setting in which language is used can alter word meaning. Students explore appropriate word choice in varying settings. Attention begins at the individual word level then moves to the examination of phrases and sentences.
Noncredit Hours: 8 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENG 306 Narrative Writing and Writing from Personal Experience Units: 0
In this course students practice the skills required for composing narratives and stories. Students examine how narrative accounts can support and explain ideas, opinions, and research. This course examines how composing narratives and personal anecdotes can be used in academic and professional contexts.
Noncredit Hours: 8 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENG 307 Intro to Research & Documentation Units: 0
This course provides an overview of academic research and source documentation, as they apply to writing tasks across the curriculum. Students learn what comprises the academic research process, how to use library-based databases to locate research sources, and how to document these sources using a standard academic documentation system, such as MLA.
Noncredit Hours: 8 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENG 308 Intro to Rhetoric and Argument Units: 0
This course provides an overview of rhetorical analysis and basic written argumentation. Students learn how to analyze various genres of argument that are commonly read in college courses, such as academic, editorial, and political arguments. In addition, students learn how to compose argumentative thesis statements, how to organize argumentative essays, and how to anticipate and respond to counterarguments.
Noncredit Hours: 8 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

English as a Second Language (ESL)

ESL 052 Pronunciation Units: 3
This course, for Non-native Speakers of English, focuses on pronunciation of phonetic sounds, syllable stress, word pattern stress, rhythm and intonation of Standard American English for effective communication.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Student Option
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESL 053 Speech Pronunciation & Listening Units: 3
This course is designed to enable ESL students to gain confidence and pronunciation accuracy in speaking. Students will practice and develop their overall English listening and speaking proficiency and focus on specific areas of pronunciation difficulty in leading group discussions and giving speeches in college and the workplace.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Student Option
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ESL 052
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESL 070 ESL/Academic English I Units: 4
This is the first in a series of two reading and writing courses to help non-native English students develop and improve academic reading and writing skills. Emphasis will be on basic essay structure, beginning research skills, and critical reading strategies with integrated practice and reinforcement in writing and reading. ESL 070A Introductory Grammar & Editing corequisite strongly advised.
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Student Option
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ESL 070A as corequisite
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESL 070A Grammar & Editing Units: 2
Non-native English speaking students will learn grammar and language structures applicable to academic writing as well as strategies for editing their own writing. Strongly recommended corequisite for students enrolled in ESL 070 Academic English I.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Student Option
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ESL 070 as corequisite
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESL 071 ESL/Academic English II Units: 4
An advanced course to help non-native English students develop and improve academic reading and writing skills. Emphasis is on college-level reading and writing: expanding vocabulary, reading comprehension, critical thinking, researching, and expository essay writing. ESL 071A Advanced Grammar & Editing corequisite strongly advised.
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Student Option
Prerequisite: ESL 070
Advisory: ESL 071A as corequisite
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESL 071A Advanced Grammar & Editing **Units: 2**
Non-native English speaking students will learn advanced level grammar and language structures applicable to college writing as well as strategies for editing their own writing.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Student Option
Prerequisite: ESL 070A
Advisory: ESL 071 is strongly advised as a corequisite
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESL 352 Pronunciation **Units: 0**
This course, for Non-native Speakers of English, focuses on pronunciation of phonetic sounds, syllable stress, word pattern stress, rhythm and intonation of Standard American English for effective communication.
Noncredit Hours: 54 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESL 353 Speech Pronunciation & Listening **Units: 0**
This course is designed to enable ESL students to gain confidence and pronunciation accuracy in speaking. Students will practice and develop their overall English listening and speaking proficiency and focus on specific areas of pronunciation difficulty in leading group discussions and giving speeches in college and the workplace.
Noncredit Hours: 54 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESL 370 ESL/Academic English I **Units: 0**
This is the first of two reading and writing courses to help non-native English students develop and improve academic reading and writing skills. Emphasis will be on basic essay structure, beginning research skills, and critical reading strategies with integrated practice and reinforcement in writing and reading.
Noncredit Hours: 72 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ESL 370A as corequisite
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESL 370A Grammar & Editing **Units: 0**
Non-native English speaking students will learn grammar and language structures applicable to academic writing as well as strategies for editing their own writing. Strongly recommended corequisite for students enrolled in ESL 070 Academic English I.
Noncredit Hours: 36 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ESL 370 as corequisite
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESL 371 ESL/Academic English II **Units: 0**
An advanced course to help non-native English students develop and improve academic reading and writing skills. Emphasis is on college-level reading and writing: expanding vocabulary, reading comprehension, critical thinking, researching, and expository essay writing. ESL 371A Advanced Grammar & Editing corequisite strongly advised.
Noncredit Hours: 72 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ESL 370
Advisory: ESL 371A as corequisite
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESL 371A Advanced Grammar & Editing **Units: 0**
Non-native English speaking students will learn advanced level grammar and language structures applicable to college writing as well as strategies for editing their own writing. Strongly recommended corequisite for students enrolled in ESL 371 Academic English II.
Noncredit Hours: 36 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ESL 370A
Advisory: ESL 371 is strongly advised as a corequisite
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

English as a Second Language Noncredit (ESLN)

ESLN 309A ESL - Foundations **Units: 0**
This foundation-level comprehensive English as a Second Language course emphasizes the development of the very basic English literacy skills. This course is for ESLN students who require basic skills development in reading, writing, speaking, and listening.
Noncredit Hours: 192 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESLN 310A ESL - Comprehensive I **Units: 0**
This Level I (low-beginning) comprehensive English as a Second Language course introduces students to the main structures of functional American grammar and stresses the simple present and present continuous tenses in reading, writing, listening and speaking.
Noncredit Hours: 192 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ESLN 309A or self-placement or instructor recommendation
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESLN 310B ESL - Comprehensive II **Units: 0**
This Level II comprehensive English as a Second Language course reinforces previously learned grammatical structures, as well as reading, writing, listening and speaking skills from Level I, with emphasis on developing a higher level of fluency in these areas.
Noncredit Hours: 192 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ESLN 310A or self-placement or instructor recommendation
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESLN 310C ESL - Comprehensive III **Units: 0**
This Level III comprehensive English as a Second Language course reinforces grammatical structures, as well as reading, writing, speaking, and listening skills from Levels I and II and stresses the past, present perfect, and present perfect progressive tenses. Emphasis is placed on expanding the students' oral, reading, and writing fluency in English.
Noncredit Hours: 192 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ESLN 310B or self-placement or instructor recommendation
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESLN 310D ESL - Comprehensive IV **Units: 0**
This Level IV comprehensive English as a Second Language course reinforces grammatical structures from Level III and stresses verb patterns and use of gerunds and infinitives. Emphasis is on developing the student's reading and oral fluency and the ability to compose a paragraph using Standard English word order and learned conventions.
Noncredit Hours: 192 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ESLN 310C or self-placement or instructor recommendation
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESLN 310E ESL - Comprehensive V **Units: 0**
This Level V comprehensive course provides a bridge for non-credit non-native speakers of English preparing to enroll in credit academic and vocational classes. The course provides a basic introduction to the writing process and the development of critical-thinking skills. The course emphasizes communication fluency in authentic personal and academic modes.
Noncredit Hours: 192 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ESLN 310D or self-placement or instructor recommendation
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESLN 360A Vocational ESL for the Workplace I **Units: 0**
Vocational English as a Second Language for the Workplace I focuses on language skills and cultural competency necessary for the workplace. Students learn employment-related language and understand the culture and expectations of their new environment and workplace.
Noncredit Hours: 64 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ESLN 310B or appropriate ESLN Placement Test or instructor recommendation.
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESLN 360B Vocational ESL for the Workplace II **Units: 0**
Vocational English as a Second Language for the Workplace II reinforces the skills taught in the first course of the series. Students continue to acquire employment-related vocabulary and get more in-depth information about strategies to obtain employment and be successful at work.
Noncredit Hours: 64 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ESLN 360A or ESLN 310C or appropriate ESLN Placement Test or instructor recommendation.
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESLN 387A ESL Conversation & Vocabulary - Foundations **Units: 0**
This foundations-level course in English as a Second Language Conversation focuses on vocabulary building and communication skills relevant to the students' daily lives.
Noncredit Hours: 64 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESLN 388A ESL Conversation I - Low Beginning **Units: 0**
This first level course in English as a Second Language Conversation focuses on simple communication skills relevant to the students' daily lives.
Noncredit Hours: 64 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ESLN 387A or appropriate ESLN Placement Test or Instructor recommendation
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESLN 388B ESL Conversation II - High Beginning **Units: 0**
This second level course in English as a Second Language Conversation reinforces skills taught in Level I and emphasizes vocabulary and phrases used in real-life situations.
Noncredit Hours: 64 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ESLN 388A or appropriate ESLN Placement Test or Instructor recommendation
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESLN 388C ESL Conversation III - Low Intermediate **Units: 0**
This third level course in English as a Second Language Conversation reinforces skills presented in Level II and emphasizes skills needed to communicate in small group situations.
Noncredit Hours: 64 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ESLN 388B or appropriate ESLN Placement Test or Instructor recommendation
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESLN 388D ESL Conversation IV - High Intermediate **Units: 0**
This fourth level course in English as a Second Language Conversation focuses on extended use of oral language in various conversational situations. Students engage in conversations, discussions, and presentations.
Noncredit Hours: 64 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ESLN 388C or appropriate ESLN Placement Test or Instructor recommendation
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESLN 388E ESL Conversation V - Low Advanced **Units: 0**
This fifth level course in English as a Second Language Conversation focuses on refining conversation skills within the context of life in the U.S. and current topics. Students will engage in conversations, discussions, and presentations.
Noncredit Hours: 64 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ESLN 388D or appropriate ESLN Placement Test or Instructor recommendation
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None CSU GE: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESLN 389A ESL - Introductory Computer Skills **Units: 0**
The Introductory Computer Skills course for ESL noncredit students focuses on the acquisition of computer terminology and a basic understanding of computer technology. Students will continue to develop their English language skills using a computer.
Noncredit Hours: 64 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ESLN 310C or appropriate ESLN Placement Test or Instructor recommendation.
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESLN 390A ESL - Pronunciation & Vocabulary 1 **Units: 0**
This noncredit course is designed to help high-beginning to low-intermediate level students to better communicate orally through practice in recognition and production of the sounds, syllables, stress, and intonation of Standard American English words. In addition, students will learn about word meaning and usage and receive help with common errors for conversation purposes. Emphasis is placed on developing confidence in oral production through enhanced clarity of communication as well as vocabulary acquisition.
Noncredit Hours: 48 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ESLN 310A or appropriate ESLN Placement Test or Instructor recommendation.
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ESLN 390B ESL - Pronunciation & Vocabulary 2 **Units: 0**
This noncredit course is designed to help high-intermediate to low-advanced level students to better communicate orally through practice in recognition and production of the sounds, syllables, rhythm, and intonation of Standard American English words. In addition, students will learn about word meaning and usage and receive help with common errors for conversation purposes. Emphasis is placed on developing confidence in oral production through enhanced clarity of communication as well as vocabulary acquisition.
Noncredit Hours: 48 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: ESLN 310C or ESLN 390A or appropriate ESLN Placement Test or Instructor recommendation.
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None IGETC:

None

Entrepreneurship (ENTR)

ENTR 001 Introduction to Entrepreneurship **Units: 3**
This course is designed for those interested in starting their own business, either as their primary income or extra income, now or in the future, including individual contributor businesses such as freelancers, contractors, consultants, and others in the gig economy. The curriculum is centered on three key aspects of entrepreneurship: 1) the individual, their traits, skills, and attributes that make entrepreneurs successful, 2) the business ideas, how to generate them, where to look for them, how to expand them AND how to ensure they are valid business ideas with potential to meet profit goals, 3) focusing strategy and plans for the business via an appropriate business plan format. These elements, developed in the course, will assist any current or potential entrepreneur develop and grow a business now or in the future. (Equivalent to BUMA 028.)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C5 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENTR 004 Entrepreneurship Basics **Units: 3**
Entrepreneurship has been described as the capacity and willingness to develop, organize and manage a business venture along with any of its risks in order to make a profit. This course will expose students to the basics of entrepreneurship, including design thinking, customer assessment, and problem-solving. Additionally, students will focus on lean market strategies for testing product/service validity.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENTR 005 Starting a Business with Limited Resources **Units: 3**
Entrepreneurs start and grow businesses in home offices, garages, and even on public transportation using a laptop or smartphone. Social media and technology have leveled the playing field for the ordinary person wanting to become an entrepreneur. These entrepreneurs are finding creative ways of starting businesses, in spite of limited networks and financial resources. This course will introduce students to bootstrapping (limited-resource startup concepts and strategies), social media strategies and platforms, cybersecurity, and tactics to launch their business or expand their reach. Students will experience entrepreneurial situations and best practices through case studies, interactive sessions, and class exercises.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: BUMA 031 or MATH 060
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENTR 008 Business Model Canvas and Presentations **Units: 3**
This course is designed to utilize the Business Model Canvas technique, such as value proposition, customer relationships, revenue streams, and key resources. Students will learn how to translate Business Model Canvas into powerful sales tools using technology to create presentations using video, animation, visuals, stories, and simulations.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENTR 004, ENTR 005, & BUAC 051
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENTR 010 Entrepreneurial Simulation **Units: 3**
This course challenges students to apply entrepreneurial strategies and concepts to the development of a business. Students will employ strategic planning, communication, conflict management and negation, team-building, creative problem solving, self-management, resourcing, and operating a small business. Student entrepreneurs will be challenged with the opportunity of assembling a complete start-up utilizing the tools and concepts from all previous entrepreneurship courses in a competency-based computer simulation.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENTR 001, ENTR 004, ENTR 005, ENTR 008, & BUAC 051
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENTR 012 Building an Entrepreneurial Team **Units: 3**
The composition of the entrepreneurial founding team can be an important indicator of future revenue and project success. This course will provide students with critical insights into the often-overlooked basics of founding-team formation. Why are some motivations of the team more profitable than others? This course covers finding the right hires for your team and common mistakes in hiring key players. At the successful completion of this course, students will be better prepared to position their start-up for success by making evidence-based decisions about founding partners, early hires, first managers and distribution of ownership.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ENTR 026 Social Media Marketing **Units: 3**
This course introduces social media and online marketing tools and strategy for businesses. Topics include social networking, online marketing channels, and creating an online presence for businesses. (Equivalent to BUMA 026.)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: BUMA 027
Advisory: BUMA 031 & BUMA 094
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Ethnic Studies (ETHN)

ETHN 001 Introduction to Ethnic Studies **Units: 3**
This introductory course is a comparative and interdisciplinary examination of the experiences of Black, Indigenous and People of Color in the United States from the colonial era to today. Students will analyze historical themes through an intersectional analysis that interrogates categories of identity and power including race, ethnicity, class, gender, sexuality, religion, etc. The course explores theoretical concepts and social processes including colonization and migration; racialization and the development of race as a social category; the relationship between race and U.S. imperialism; the persistence of social inequalities; and the long historical struggle for racial justice.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ETHN 002 Introduction to Chicanx & Latinx Studies **Units: 3**
The course is an introduction to the interdisciplinary and comparative field of Chicanx & Latinx Studies. Utilizing critical theoretical frameworks, it examines the Mesoamerican, African, and Spanish colonial roots of Chicanx and Latinx culture and communities in the United States, with particular attention to historic and contemporary inequalities and movements for equality and justice. This course provides the basis for a general understanding of the social, economic, cultural, and political conditions among Chicanx and Latinx populations and other racialized minority groups through historical consideration of the creation and development of Ethnic Studies programs and fields of study in the United States.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A & ETHN 001
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ETHN 003 Introduction to Black Studies **Units: 3**
This survey course will introduce the methods, theories, conceptual frameworks, and key debates in black studies. The identity and meaning of Blackness in relation to class, gender, and sexuality and essential role of people of African descent in development of capitalism, liberalism, and democracy will be covered. Key thinkers and ideas from across political science, humanities and social sciences are highlighted.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A & ETHN 001
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ETHN 004 Introduction to Native American and Indigenous Studies **Units: 3**
This course is an introduction to the interdisciplinary field of Native American and Indigenous Studies. It is designed to acquaint students with the most significant social, political, religious, and artistic aspects of various Indigenous peoples of North America within a transnational context, focusing on the twentieth century to the present. Students will critically analyze topics including Native philosophy and religious traditions, settler colonialism, urbanization, intertribal relations, identity, gender and sexuality, art, literature, cultural production, environmental justice, and the context in which Indigenous peoples have sought to maintain their sovereignty.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A & ETHN 001
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ETHN 005 Introduction to Asian American Studies **Units: 3**
This course is an interdisciplinary field of study that explores historical and contemporary Asian American political, social, economic issues, and cultural practices and experiences in the United States. This course examines the foundations of and contemporary approaches to Asian Americans, with emphasis placed on the processes of colonialism, migration and exclusion; issues of citizenship; racial and ethnic identity formation; practices of resistance; work and labor relations; acculturation, family and community formation; transnational networks; and, representations of Asian Americans. The represented groups and communities include Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Filipinos, South Asians, and Southeast Asians.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A & ETHN 001
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Film (FILM)

FILM 001 Introduction to Film **Units: 3**
By the age of 18 the average person has watched over 900 movies, but do we really know how to watch them? This course explores the impact film has on us, and the techniques filmmakers use to make us respond. Drawing from the American Film Institute's "Top 100 Movies of All Time" plus others, the class goes beyond movies as entertainment, into the fascinating world of how movies use color, music, story structure, visual effects and cinematography to make us forget we're even watching a movie.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C1 IGETC: 3A

FILM 002A Film Production I: Basic Film Production **Units: 3**
This course provides an introduction to the theory, terminology, and process of digital film and video production. Topics include basic camera and sound acquisition techniques including the operation, function and creative uses of digital cameras and post-production production software. The emphasis is on documentary or abstract short films and music videos that help the students find their filmmaking voice and style. Students learn basic production management and directing skills as well as basic scripting, camera operation, picture editing and sound editing and mixing. (C-ID FTVE 150)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: FILM 001
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FILM 002B Film Production II: Advanced Film Production **Units: 3**
This course builds on the skills students acquired in FILM 002A, offering them more advanced and detailed theory and terminology and immersing them deeper into the filmmaking process, this time focusing on narrative filmmaking. Students are introduced to narrative scripting, directing actors, production design, production management and more advanced narrative picture and sound editing techniques.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: FILM 002A
Advisory: FILM 001 & FILM 003
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FILM 002C Film Production III: Capstone **Units: 3**
This course builds on the skills students acquired in FILM 002B, offering them more advanced and detailed theory and terminology and immersing them more professionally and independently into the narrative filmmaking process. Student apply skills in production design, narrative screenplay writing and development by directing actors, managing key personnel, producing, budgeting, scheduling, negotiating, and implementing highly developed narrative picture and sound editing techniques.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: FILM 002B & FILM 003
Advisory: FILM 001
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FILM 003 Screenwriting **Units: 3**
This course is a basic introduction to writing for the film and electronic media. Students will learn how to prepare scripts in proper formats for the various media, as well as explore conceptual and stylistic issues related to writing fiction and non-fiction scripts for informational and entertainment purposes. The course gives the students hands-on experience and significant critical feedback in developing, writing and re-writing original scripts for the film and electronic media.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 001A
Advisory: FILM 001
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FILM 004 Cinematography **Units: 3**
On a film set, the Cinematographer is the person who fulfills the Director's vision by setting the shots and lighting the scene. How this is achieved is part art, part craft and part science. This course will introduce students to the fundamental elements of Cinematography. The exploration of how motion picture and video cameras work will be accompanied by understanding how motion picture cameras, lenses and lighting transcend being tools into being a collaborative artistic expression.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: FILM 001 & FILM 002A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FILM 005 On-Camera Acting & Voice Over **Units: 3**
This course is designed to introduce actors and filmmakers to the challenges of on-camera film and voiceover acting with additional focus on 21st century tools. Students will learn how to adjust the acting process for camera and microphone and produce web-ready demo reels for casting and self-promotion.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: FILM 001 & FILM 002A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FILM 006 Documentary Filmmaking **Units: 3**
At a time when filmmaking is undergoing rapid change and new forms of documentary filmmaking are emerging across digital platforms, we seek to challenge and train a new generation of film documentarians to find innovative and socially responsible ways to create non-fiction film stories. The focus in this course is on finding and telling the visual story, story development and focusing on the crucial third act climax/resolution, difficult enough in scripted films, far more elusive in documentaries. Students produce short-form documentary films with the emphasis on developing the producer/director's craft through practice and repetition.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: FILM 001 & FILM 002A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FILM 007 Film Editing **Units: 3**
A movie is made three times: when it's written; when it's shot; when it's edited. Jean Luc Goddard said, "Film is truth at twenty four frames per second," and no one knows this better than a film editor. He or she must decide frame by frame where the audience needs to be in relation to the story. Stay in a shot or transition to another and if so, what shot and how to get there? Working side-by-side with the director to craft the movie that ultimately hits the screen, large or small, editing is about manipulating the audience, in the best possible way, in the service of storytelling. In this immersive class, students study the terminology and concepts of narrative film editing. Students experience hands-on the film editing process, learning aesthetic principles of narrative continuity editing and the technological workflow for picture and sound editing.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: FILM 001 & FILM 002A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FILM 008 Film Production Design **Units: 3**
Production Design is an intensive hands-on course designed to equip those interested in production design with the latest conceptual and practical skills needed to successfully create a production design for a narrative film. The course encourages student designers to discover their own conceptual approach to design for film while incorporating production and visual effects in the realization of short movies with high production values.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: FILM 002A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FILM 009 Film Producing & Distribution **Units: 3**
This course is designed for students who want to produce a movie through all stages of a film's journey: buying/development, financing, pre-production, production, post-production, and release/marketing. While key components of the pre-production and production aspects are explored in depth in the Production Management series of courses, the focus of this course is to explore the effect each stage has on the others, and how the producer guides their interdependency. Students learn to recognize and solve problems before they turn in a full-blown crisis and how to make good decisions that help drive a project forward.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: FILM 002A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FILM 010A Film Production Management: Scheduling **Units: 1.5**
Movies are make-believe. The work done to make them is not. Long before cameras roll, and continuing when and long after they do, line producers, production managers, locations managers, first assistant directors and others are working hard to prepare for, manage and carry out a process that will utilize the talents of a small army of creative and technical filmmakers and allocate valuable, irreplaceable resources not the least of which are time and money. There is no just "going out and shooting" this. The seeming madness of the creative process that is filmmaking is in reality managed in a process of its own that evolved with the medium. Scheduling is the basis of the entire film production. This course will teach students one of the most important parts of this process - creating a shooting schedule. In doing so, they will learn how to allocate the resources allowed by the budget in a day-to-day schedule that incorporates talent, crew, equipment, locations settings, costumes, props, effects and other elements that are required to shoot on any given day. And they will learn to manage one of the two most valuable resources required to make a film - time. This course is valuable for anyone interested in producing, line producing, production managing, set managing, location scouting and managing and producing or directing a movie.
Lecture Hours: 27 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: FILM 002A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FILM 010B Film Production Management: Budgeting **Units: 1.5**
Movies are make-believe. The work done to make them is not. Long before cameras roll, and continuing when and long after they do, line producers, production managers, locations managers, first assistant directors and others are working hard to prepare for, manage and carry out a process that will utilize the talents of a small army of creative and technical filmmakers and allocate valuable, irreplaceable resources not the least of which are time and money. There is no just "going out and shooting" this. The seeming madness of the creative process that is filmmaking is in reality managed in a process of its own that evolved with the medium. This course will teach students one of the most important parts of this process - creating a line item budget. In doing so, they will learn all of the various departments, resources and personnel that are required to make a film production possible. And they will learn to allocate one of the two most valuable resources required to make a film - money. This course is valuable for anyone interested in producing, line producing, production managing, set managing, location scouting and managing and producing or directing a movie.
Lecture Hours: 27 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: FILM 002A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FILM 010C Film Production Management: Set Management **Units: 1.5**
Movies are make-believe. The work done to make them is not. Long before cameras roll, and continuing when and long after they do, line producers, production managers, locations managers, first assistant directors and others are working hard to prepare for, manage and carry out a process that will utilize the talents of a small army of creative and technical filmmakers and allocate valuable, irreplaceable resources not the least of which are time and money. There is no just "going out and shooting" this. The seeming madness of the creative process that is filmmaking is in reality managed in a process of its own that evolved with the medium. This course will teach students how to manage a set, whether it's in a studio or on location. In doing so, they will learn the personnel required to run a set, the processes they support, the protocols that help govern those processes and the best practices that will result in a well-run, productive movie set. This course is valuable for anyone interested in producing, line producing, production managing, set managing, location scouting and managing and directing a movie.
Lecture Hours: 27 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: FILM 002A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FILM 010D Film Production Management: Location Management **Units: 1.5**
Movies are make-believe. The work done to make them is not. Long before cameras roll, and continuing when and long after they do, line producers, production managers, locations managers, first assistant directors and others are working hard to prepare for, manage and carry out a process that will utilize the talents of a small army of creative and technical filmmakers and allocate valuable, irreplaceable resources not the least of which are time and money. There is no just "going out and shooting" this. The seeming madness of the creative process that is filmmaking is in reality managed in a process of its own that evolved with the medium. "Where's the bathroom?!" These are the first words out of the grip's mouth - or the steely eyed Production Manager of a film upon arriving at a location set. This course will teach students how to manage a location setting. In doing so, they will learn how to scout a location, the legal and financial requirements of securing one, prepping it for production, managing it, locking it down, "owning it" and eventually leaving it in the same or better condition than when production began. This course is valuable for anyone interested in producing, line producing, production managing, set managing, location scouting and managing and producing or directing a movie.
Lecture Hours: 27 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: FILM 002A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FILM 012A Creative Content - Basic **Units: 1**
This beginning course facilitates participation and employment of skills in creative content production progressing from a basic to an intermediate level of work. Starting with the fundamentals of creative content production, students get hands-on experience in execution of budgeting, scheduling, producing, editing and delivering videos for clients. Students work as members of a small production company and the tools and processes of filmmaking are applied to the client's creative content needs.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: FILM 002A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FILM 012B Creative Content - Intermediate **Units: 1**
This intermediate course further facilitates participation and employment of skills in creative content production progressing from an intermediate to an advanced level of work. Building on the fundamentals of creative content production, students get hands-on experience in execution of budgeting, scheduling, producing, editing and delivering videos for clients but with an emphasis on managing production. Students begin to lead members of a small production company as they apply more complex tools and processes of filmmaking to the client's creative content needs.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: FILM 002B & FILM 012A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FILM 012C Creative Content - Advanced **Units: 1**
This advanced course further facilitates participation and employment of skills in creative content production progressing from an advanced to a professional level of work. Continuing to build on the fundamentals of creative content production, students get hands-on experience in execution of budgeting, scheduling, producing, editing and delivering videos for clients but with an emphasis on managing production. Students lead all members of a small production company as they apply still more complex tools and processes of filmmaking to the client's creative content needs.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: FILM 012B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FILM 021 Contemporary World Film **Units: 3**
This course surveys modern international cinema. Through the examination of narrative, documentary and experimental films from around the world, the medium's technical, aesthetic and theoretical development will be investigated. Particular attention will be given to the historical, cultural and economic influences that contribute to this international art form.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C1 IGETC: 3A

FILM 022 American Film to the 1960s **Units: 3**
Study of the development, history and aesthetics of the Hollywood studio system, as well as its impact on our culture. Study of classic films as forms of popular entertainment and cinematic art, including various Hollywood genres and their independent counterparts. Lectures, discussions and readings are supplemented by the screening and critical analysis of representative films.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C1 IGETC: 3A

FILM 023 Contemporary American Film **Units: 3**
Study of the changes of the Hollywood studio system, alternative productions, and independent film since the 1960s. Covers the decline of the studio system, the rise of American New Wave cinema, the history of the blockbuster, the parallel histories of independent and underground film, changing audiences, the effects of new technology, the presence of media conglomerates, women in U.S. cinema, and the popularity of documentary films.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C1 IGETC: 3A

FILM 095A Film Work Experience **Units: 1-8**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to eight units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Film.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-600 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FILM 301A Introduction to Film **Units: 0**
Roger Ebert wrote, "We live in a box of space and time. "Movies are windows in its walls." Movies play a tremendously important role in our culture. But how much do we know about the history and making of our favorite films and do we really know how to watch them? This class provides an introduction to the basic tools of film analysis. We will examine how elements like narrative & genre, mise-en-scene, camera work, editing and sound work together to create meaning in films. We will examine the business of film, other narrative forms of cinema such as documentary, animated and experimental films and the history of film. And we will examine writing about films, such as Roger Ebert, and others have done since film began. Students will: Analyze elements including narrative & genre, mise-en-scene, camera work, editing and sound in a film and evaluate how well they are used to communicate the film's major themes; Analyze film writing and write about film's themselves.
Noncredit Hours: 27 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FILM 301B Introduction to Film 2 **Units: 0**
Roger Ebert wrote, "We live in a box of space and time. Movies are windows in its walls." Movies play a tremendously important role in our culture. But how much do we know about the history and making of our favorite films and do we really know how to watch them? This class provides an introduction to the basic tools of film analysis. We will examine how elements like narrative & genre, mise-en-scene, camera work, editing and sound work together to create meaning in films. We will examine the business of film, other narrative forms of cinema such as documentary, animated and experimental films and the history of film. And we will examine writing about films, such as Roger Ebert and others have done since film began. Students will: Analyze how a film reflects the social and moral attitudes at the time of the film's original release; Analyze the business of film, it's financing, marketing and distribution and assess how these forces shape the films we watch; Analyze other narrative forms like documentary, animation and experimental film; Analyze the history of Hollywood, European, non-western and independent film.
Noncredit Hours: 27 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: FILM-301A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FILM 302D Film Production IA: Basic Film Production **Units: 0**
This course provides an introduction to the theory, terminology, and process of digital film and video production. Topics include basic camera and sound acquisition techniques including the operation, function and creative uses of digital cameras and post-production production software. The emphasis is on abstract short films and music videos that help students find their filmmaking voice and style. Students learn basic production management and directing skills as well as basic scripting, camera operation, picture editing and sound editing and mixing.
Noncredit Hours: 45 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FILM 302E Film Production IB: Basic Film Production **Units: 0**
This course provides an introduction to the theory, terminology, and process of digital film and video production. Topics include basic camera and sound acquisition techniques including the operation, function and creative uses of digital cameras and post-production production software. The emphasis is on documentary films that help the students find their filmmaking voice and style. Students learn more complex production management and directing skills as well as more complex scripting, camera operation, picture editing and sound editing and mixing.
Noncredit Hours: 45 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: FILM-302D
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FILM 303A Screenwriting 1 **Units: 0**
This course is a basic introduction to writing for film and electronic media. Students will explore conceptual and stylistic issues related to writing fiction scripts for entertainment purposes. The course gives students hands-on experience and significant critical feedback in developing, writing and re-writing original scripts for film and electronic media.
Noncredit Hours: 27 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FILM 303B Screenwriting 2 **Units: 0**
This course is a continuation of the introduction to writing for the film and electronic media begun in FILM 303A. Students will learn how to prepare scripts in proper formats for the various media, as well as explore conceptual and stylistic issues related to writing fiction scripts for entertainment purposes. The course gives students hands-on experience and significant critical feedback in developing, writing and re-writing original scripts for film and electronic media.
Noncredit Hours: 27 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: FILM-303A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FILM 310A Film Production Management: Scheduling **Units: 0**
Movies are make-believe. The work done to make them is not. Long before cameras roll, and continuing when and long after they do, line producers, production managers, locations managers, first assistant directors and others are working hard to prepare for, manage and carry out a process that will utilize the talents of a small army of creative and technical filmmakers and allocate valuable, irreplaceable resources not the least of which are time and money. There is no just "going out and shooting" this. The seeming madness of the creative process that is filmmaking is in reality managed in a process of its own that evolved with the medium. Scheduling is the basis of the entire film production. This course will teach students one of the most important parts of this process - creating a shooting schedule. In doing so, they will learn how to allocate the resources allowed by the budget in a day-to-day schedule that incorporates talent, crew, equipment, locations settings, costumes, props, effects and other elements that are required to shoot on any given day. And they will learn to manage one of the two most valuable resources required to make a film - time. This course is valuable for anyone interested in producing, line producing, production managing, set managing, location scouting and managing and producing or directing a movie.
Noncredit Hours: 27 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: FILM-302E
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FILM 310B Film Production Management: Budgeting **Units: 0**
Movies are make-believe. The work done to make them is not. Long before cameras roll, and continuing when and long after they do, line producers, production managers, locations managers, first assistant directors and others are working hard to prepare for, manage and carry out a process that will utilize the talents of a small army of creative and technical filmmakers and allocate valuable, irreplaceable resources not the least of which are time and money. There is no just "going out and shooting" this. The seeming madness of the creative process that is filmmaking is in reality managed in a process of its own that evolved with the medium. This course will teach students one of the most important parts of this process - creating a line item budget. In doing so, they will learn all of the various departments, resources and personnel that are required to make a film production possible. And they will learn to allocate one of the two most valuable resources required to make a film - money. This course is valuable for anyone interested in producing, line producing, production managing, set managing, location scouting and managing and producing or directing a movie.
Noncredit Hours: 27 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: FILM-310A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Fire Technology (FIRE)

FIRE 001 Principles of Emergency Services **Units: 3**
This course provides: an overview to fire protection and emergency services; career opportunities in fire protection and related fields; culture and history of emergency services; fire loss analysis; organization and function of public and private fire protection services; fire departments as part of local government; laws and regulations affecting the fire service; fire service nomenclature; specific fire protection functions; basic fire chemistry and physics; introduction to fire protection systems; introduction to fire strategy and tactics; life safety initiatives. This Course meets the Fire and Emergency Services Higher Education (FESHE) model curriculum for an Associates Degree as recognized by the National Fire Academy. (C-ID FIRE 100 X)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FIRE 001A Principles of Emergency Services 1A **Units: 1.5**
FIRE 001A is part 1 of 2 courses that meet the requirements of FIRE 001 (Principles of Emergency Services). FIRE 001A provides: an overview to fire protection and emergency services; career opportunities in fire protection and related fields; culture and history of emergency services; fire loss analysis; basic fire chemistry and physics; and fire service nomenclature. Completion of both FIRE 001A and FIRE 001B will meet the Fire and Emergency Service Higher Education (FESHE) model curriculum for Principles of Emergency Services.
Lecture Hours: 27 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FIRE 001B Principles of Emergency Services 1B **Units: 1.5**
FIRE 001B is part 2 of 2 courses that meet the requirements of FIRE 001 (Principles of Emergency Services). This course provides students with: an understanding of organizations and functions of public and private fire protection services; fire departments as part of local government; laws and regulations affecting the fire service; specific fire protection functions; introduction to fire protection systems; introduction to fire strategy and tactics; and life safety initiatives. Completion of both FIRE 001A and FIRE 001B will meet the Fire and Emergency Service Higher Education (FESHE) model curriculum for Principles of Emergency Services.
Lecture Hours: 27 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: FIRE 001A
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FIRE 002 Fire Prevention **Units: 3**
This course provides fundamental knowledge relating to the field of fire prevention. Topics include: history and philosophy of fire prevention; organization and operation of a fire prevention bureau; use and application of codes and standards; plans review; fire inspections; fire and life safety education; and fire investigation. This course is designated Fire 2 by the California State Board of Fire Services and the State Fire Marshal and is part of the designated core curriculum. This course meets the Fire and Emergency Service Higher Education (FESHE) model curriculum for an Associate Degree as recognized by the National Fire Academy. (C-ID FIRE 110X)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FIRE 003 Fire Protection Systems **Units: 3**
This course provides information relating to the features of design and operation of fire detection and alarm systems, heat and smoke control systems, special protection and sprinkler systems, water supply for fire protection, and portable fire extinguishers. This course is designated as Fire 3 by the California State Board of Fire Services and the State Fire Marshal as part of the core curriculum. This course meets the Fire and Emergency Service Higher Education (FESHE) model curriculum for an Associate Degree as recognized by the National Fire Academy. (C-ID FIRE 120X)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FIRE 004 Building Construction for Fire Protection **Units: 3**
This course provides the components of building construction related to firefighter and life safety. The elements of construction and design of structures are shown to be key factors when inspecting buildings, preplanning fire operations, and operating at emergencies. This course is designated as Fire 4 by the California State Board of Fire Services and the State Fire Marshal as part of the core curriculum. This course meets the Fire and Emergency Service Higher Education (FESHE) model curriculum for an Associate Degree as recognized by the National Fire Academy. (C-ID FIRE 130X)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FIRE 005 Fire Behavior & Combustion **Units: 3**
This course explores the theories and fundamentals of how and why fires start, spread, and are controlled.This course is designated Fire 5 by the California State Board of Fire Services and the State Fire Marshal and is part of the designated core curriculum. This course meets the Fire and Emergency Service Higher Education (FESHE) model curriculum for an Associate Degree as recognized by the National Fire Academy. (C-ID FIRE 140X)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FIRE 006 Hazardous Materials/ICS **Units: 3**
This course introduces the student to the world of hazardous chemicals, including their physical properties, uses in industry, and characteristics when involved in spills, fires and accidents. Basic information is covered regarding emergency procedures, legal requirements, compliance to regulations, health effects and treatment, and fire department protocols and responsibilities. This course is designed to meet the core competencies for hazardous materials first responders as outlined in OSHA 1910.120, NFPA 472, Professional Competencies of Responders to Hazardous Materials Incidents. This course is designated Fire 6 by the State Board of Fire Services and California State Fire Marshall.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FIRE 007 Principles of Fire & Emergency Services Safety & Survival **Units: 3**
This course introduces the basic principles and history related to the national firefighter life safety initiatives, focusing on the need for cultural and behavior change throughout the emergency services. (C-ID FIRE 150X)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FIRE 008 Firefighting Strategies & Tactics **Units: 3**
Principles of fire control, through utilization of manpower,equipment, extinguishing agents, and fire command and control procedures. Use of information on building construction types in fire control. Pre-fire planning and the organized approach to decision making on the fire ground. (C-ID FIRE 160 X)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: FIRE 001
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FIRE 009 Fire Protection Hydraulics and Water Supply **Units: 3**
This course provides the Fire Technology student with a foundation of theoretical knowledge in order to understand the principles of water usage in fire protection. Students learn to apply hydraulic principles to analyze and solve water supply problems. Topics include the design principles of fire service pumping apparatus, community fire flow demand criteria, pump theory, pumping and hydraulic calculations, fire ground hydraulics, drafting operations, and the testing and inspecting of water-based suppression systems.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061 & MATH 065
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FIRE 010 Wildland Fire Technology **Units: 3**
This course is designed to provide students with a fundamental knowledge of the factors affecting wildland fire behavior, fire prevention, and the wildland fire suppression techniques. Wildland fire behavior safety is presented throughout the course. (Equivalent to NR 010.)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FIRE 024 Report Writing for the Fire Service **Units: 3**
This course covers forms, formats, and techniques of written reports used in the Fire Service. Topics report content and form; principles of clear writing; report writing steps; applications of report writing that meet statistical, legal requirements in the Fire Service; and the use of report writing technology. Students learn how to gather, record, and organize facts from a fire or Emergency Medical Services (EMS) incident and then use those facts to describe the incident in a complete, clear, concise, and correctly formatted narrative report. Students also learn to prepare various personnel-related reports. This course is intended for students majoring in Fire Prevention, Fire Investigation or preparing for employment as a firefighter.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

FIRE 095A Fire Technology Work Experience **Units: 1-8**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to eight units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Fire Technology.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-600 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

French (FR)

FR 001 Elementary French I **Units: 5**
This course presents the fundamentals of French. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading and writing within the context of the French society and French-speaking countries, history and culture is emphasized.
Lecture Hours: 90 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 6A

FR 002 Elementary French II **Units: 5**
This course continues the development of the skills and essentials of the French language begun in FR 1. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading and writing within the context of French society, history and culture is emphasized.
Lecture Hours: 90 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: FR 001 or 2 years high school French
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 6A, 3B

FR 003 Intermediate French I **Units: 4**
This course strengthens the students' communication skills in the spoken and written language. Emphasis is on the customs and culture of France and the francophone world. French literature is introduced.
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: FR 002
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B, 6A

FR 004 Intermediate French II **Units: 4**
This course expands the students' ability to communicate in French. Emphasis is on the discussion of socio-cultural selections and literature of the French-speaking world.
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: FR 003
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B, 6A

Geographic Information Systems (GIS)

GIS 021 Introduction to GIS **Units: 3**
Geographic Information Systems (GIS) are software systems that allow users to integrate spatially related information from spreadsheets with smart mapping capabilities. In this course, students work with ESRI ArcGIS software to learn fundamental concepts of performing GIS tasks: identification and acquisition of GIS data; assessment of vector and raster systems, scale, resolution, map projection, coordinate systems; georeferencing and Global Positioning Systems (GPS); spatial analysis and modeling with GIS. Students will also learn how GIS technology can be applied to many fields including environmental research, government, business, real estate, health care, urban planning, fire technology, agriculture, landscape design, anthropology, and more. (Equivalent to NR 021.)(C-ID GEOG 155)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: AIS 005
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

GIS 022 Data Acquisition and Management in Geographic Information Systems **Units: 3**
This course provides a general survey of basic methods of data acquisition, database design and management for Geographic Information System (GIS) and focuses on the specific data requirements of GIS. Students will examine methods of digitizing preexisting data and explore database development and management. Students will use their knowledge to complete GIS projects.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: NR 021 or GIS 021
Advisory: AIS 005 or CIS 010
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

GIS 023 Spatial Analysis in Geographic Information Systems **Units: 3**
This course provides a general survey of the fundamentals of spatial information systems and a survey of quantitative techniques applicable to spatial data. This course is focused on the functionality of GIS as an effective tool for modeling and analyzing complex spatial relationships. The applications of a variety of quantitative methods will be explored using GIS software including ArcGIS and AcrInfo. Students will use their knowledge to complete a GIS project.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: NR 021 or GIS 021
Advisory: AIS 005 or CIS 010
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

GIS 024 Geographic Information Systems for Business **Units: 3**
This introductory course focuses on understanding and utilizing Geographic Information Systems (GIS) solutions in business. It is not a substitute for the basic GIS course. Students will apply the use of ArcGIS to identify and display retail markets, evaluate the suitability of sites for establishing or relocating a business or to expand sales territories.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: NR 021 or GIS 021
Advisory: AIS 005 or CIS 010
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

GIS 321A Map Layout & Presentation **Units: 0**
Geographic Information Systems (GIS) are software systems that allow users to integrate spatially related information from spreadsheets with smart mapping capabilities. In this course, students work with ESRI ArcGIS software to learn fundamental concepts of performing GIS tasks: identification and acquisition of GIS data; assessment of vector and raster systems, scale, resolution, map projection, coordinate systems; georeferencing and Global Positioning Systems (GPS). Students will also learn how GIS technology can be applied to many fields including environmental research, government, business, real estate, health care, urban planning, fire technology, agriculture, landscape design, anthropology, and more. (Equivalent to NR 321A.)
Noncredit Hours: 45 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

GIS 321B Editing & Analyzing Map Data **Units: 0**
Geographic Information Systems (GIS) are software systems that allow users to integrate spatially related information from spreadsheets with smart mapping capabilities. In this course, students work with ESRI ArcGIS software to learn fundamental concepts of performing GIS tasks: assessment of vector and raster systems, scale, resolution, map projection, coordinate systems; (GPS); querying and editing spatial analysis and modeling with GIS. Students will also learn how GIS technology can be applied to many fields including environmental research, government, business, real estate, health care, urban planning, fire technology, agriculture, landscape design, anthropology, and more. Students will learn how to create web-based interactive maps and web applications using ESRI's ArcGIS Online platform. (Equivalent to NR 321B.)
Noncredit Hours: 45 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: NR-321A or GIS-321A or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

GIS 322 Data Acquisition and Management in Geographic Information Systems **Units: 0**
This course provides a general survey of basic methods of data acquisition, database design and management for Geographic Information System (GIS) and focuses on the specific data requirements of GIS. Students will examine methods of digitizing preexisting data and explore database development and management. Students will use their knowledge to complete GIS projects.
Noncredit Hours: 90 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: NR 321B or GIS 321B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

GIS 323 Spatial Analysis in Geographic Information Systems **Units: 0**
This course provides a general survey of the fundamentals of spatial information systems and a survey of quantitative techniques applicable to spatial data. This course is focused on the functionality of GIS as an effective tool for modeling and analyzing complex spatial relationships. The applications of a variety of quantitative methods will be explored using GIS software including ArcGIS and AcrInfo. Students will use their knowledge to complete a GIS project.
Noncredit Hours: 54 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: GIS 321B or NR 321B or GIS 021 or NR 021 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

GIS 324 Geographic Information Systems for Business **Units: 0**
This introductory course focuses on understanding and utilizing Geographic Information Systems (GIS) solutions in business. It is not a substitute for the basic GIS course. Students will apply the use of ArcGIS to identify and display retail markets evaluate the suitability of sites for establishing or relocating a business or to expand sales territories.
Noncredit Hours: 90 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: GIS 321B or NR 321B or GIS 021 or NR 021 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Geography (GEOG)

GEOG 001 Physical Geography **Units: 3**
This course examines the major features of the natural environment including land, water, air and life forms. The relationship between humans and their natural environment is emphasized, and map-reading skills are developed. (C-ID GEOG 110)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B1 IGETC: 5A

GEOG 001L Physical Geography Lab **Units: 1**
Laboratory exercises and experiments designed to explore and understand the primary areas of physical geography. Exercises and applications related to map scales and projections, stereoscopic, topographic and aerial photo interpretation, meteorological tools and models and weather prognostication, geomorphologic models and processes, and landform interpretation. (C-ID GEOG 111)
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: GEOG 001 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B3 IGETC: 5C

GEOG 002 Cultural Geography **Units: 3**
This course focuses on the distribution of and interrelationships between features of humankind's modern cultural environment. Among the topics discussed are world population, forms of livelihood, territoriality, urbanization, and material culture. Emphasis is also placed on the development of map-reading skills. (C-ID GEOG 120)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: D5 IGETC: 4E

GEOG 007 Regional Geography **Units: 3**
This course describes and explains the major cultural characteristics of the earth's diverse geographic regions. Emphasis is placed on the development of regional patterns through time and the processes responsible for the existing patterns. The development of map-reading skills is an essential aspect of this investigation. (C-ID GEOG 125)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: D5 IGETC: 4E

GEOG 010 Geography of California **Units: 3**
This is a study of the natural and cultural environments of California including its climate, topography, biogeography, economy, urbanization and population diversity. Emphasis is placed on people and the environment, map interpretation and their changes over time. Both topical and regional formats are introduced. (C-ID GEOG 140)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: D5 IGETC: 4E

Geology (G)

G 001 Physical Geology **Units: 4**
This course serves as an introduction to the study of the origin and composition of Earth. Subject matter for this course includes Earth materials and processes such as minerals, rocks, plate tectonics, earthquakes, and volcanoes. Physical Geology provides a broad understanding and appreciation of Earth and its evolution over time. The laboratory component studies aspects of geology on a practical and applied basis with possible field trips that emphasize the study of local geological systems. (C-ID GEOL 101)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A & MATH 054
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B1, B3 IGETC: 5A, 5C

G 002 Historical Geology with Laboratory **Units: 4**
An introduction to Earth's history and the life it supports with a laboratory. Subjects include geologic dating, plate tectonics, stratigraphy, fossils, biological evolution, the planet's origin and the processes that have influenced paleogeography during the past 4.6 billion years. (C-ID GEOL 111)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: BI 004 & G 001
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B1, B3 IGETC: 5A, 5C

G 005 Environmental Geology **Units: 4**
This course surveys geologic hazards such as flooding, landslides, earthquakes, and volcanic eruptions that affect humanity and studies means by which they may be mitigated. Geologic resources such as groundwater, surface water, and soil are studied to assess supply, conservation practices, and contamination mitigation. Mineral, fossil fuel, and alternate energy resources are examined for potential and for environmental assessment of production and consumption. Land-use planning and environmental impact analysis integrate the foregoing. The laboratory portion applies, on a practical basis, aspects of the above in the classroom and in approximately 16 hours in the field. This course is suggested for students in any major which deals with human interactions with the physical environment, such as architecture, engineering, environmental studies, city planning, natural resources, geology, and geography. (C-ID GEOL 131)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A & MATH 054
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B1, B3 IGETC: 5A, 5C

G 010 The Earth Sciences **Units: 4**
This course is intended for students with a strong science background. This rigorous, fast-paced course is a survey of astronomy, meteorology, climatology, oceanography, and geology. The Earth Sciences provides a general understanding and appreciation of the physical, chemical, and historical evolution of our planet and the universe. Explore the interrelationship of the Earth Sciences and the influences of humanity upon the Earth's systems. The laboratory portion studies aspects of each area on a practical and applied basis. Potential field trips emphasize the study and interaction of local Earth systems. (C-ID GEOL 121)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A & MATH 040
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B1, B3 IGETC: 5A, 5C

G 022 Introduction to Environmental Sciences **Units: 3**
This course covers the physical, biological and chemical systems that constitute the Earth's environment. Topics include geological processes, hydrology, climatology and weather, air and water pollution, population biology, ecosystems, and biodiversity. This course will include analyses of how human behavior and institutions affect the environment.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: MATH 054 & ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B1 IGETC: 5A

German (GER)

GER 001 Elementary German I **Units: 5**
This course presents the fundamentals of German. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading and writing within the context of the German society, history, and culture is emphasized.
Lecture Hours: 90 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 6A

GER 002 Elementary German II **Units: 5**
This course continues the development of the skills and essentials of the German language begun in GER 1. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of the German society, history, and culture is emphasized.
Lecture Hours: 90 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: GER 001 or two years high school German
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B, 6A

Global Studies (GS)

GS 010 Global Studies **Units: 3**
This course is an introduction to the interdisciplinary field of Global Studies, including the history of globalization, and economic, political, social, cultural and ecological developments related to the process of globalization. (C-ID GLST 101)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A & PS 001
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: D7 IGETC: 4G

GS 011 Global Issues **Units: 3**
This course introduces students to the origins, current status, and future trends of major transnational issues confronting the global community. Topics can include population trends, economic development and inequality, basic human needs (for food, water health care), human rights, international conflict and security concerns, and environmental problems. The course also focuses on global governance, including the study of collective global responsibilities. (C-ID GLST 102)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: GS 010, ENG 001A, & PS 001
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: D7 IGETC: 4G

Golf Management (GOLF)

GOLF 025 Golf Shop Operations **Units: 2**
This course is the study of the principles and techniques involved in managing the modern professional golf shop: selling techniques, customer service, merchandise displays, and an understanding that the golf shop is the heart of all golf activity at the facility. The ability to purchase, price, control and sell golf equipment, golf apparel, and golf accessories is an important aspect of this course. The course emphasizes the principles of organizing, financing, budgeting and controlling a golf facility's revenue and cost centers.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

GOLF 029 Methods of Teaching Golf **Units: 2**
This course is the study of the methods used in teaching the game of golf. It includes practical experience in the analysis of the golf swing and the correction of errors. This course is intended for students pursuing a career in golf.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

GOLF 030 Teaching the Short Game **Units: 2**
This course is the study of the techniques used to develop an effective short game and putting stroke. It emphasizes basic swing fundamentals and the modern approach to chips, pitches, greenside sand shots and putting. This course is intended for students pursuing a career in golf.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

GOLF 032 Golf Teaching Laboratory **Units: 2**
This course is the study and practice of the methods used in teaching the game of golf. It includes learning the techniques and instructional skills necessary to teach golf to individuals and groups. It emphasizes how to adapt golf swing fundamentals to the physical attributes and prior experience of the client (student). It also includes practical application of these methods in a golf practice range environment. This course is intended for students pursuing a career in golf.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

GOLF 036 Fundamentals & Rules of Golf **Units: 2**
This course is the study of the basic fundamentals of playing golf and the application of the rules of the game of golf. It emphasizes understanding of the rules of golf and the responsibility of the golf professional to ensure compliance with the rules in order to uphold the integrity of the sport. Students will learn the fundamental skills and knowledge necessary to play the game. This course is intended for students pursuing a career in golf.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

GOLF 095A Golf Work Experience **Units: 1-8**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to eight units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Golf Management.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-600 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Health Sciences (HS)

HS 013 General Nutrition **Units: 3**
This course is a study of the chemical composition of foods and their utilization by the body. Students study the roles, functions, and interactions of proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins, minerals, and water. Practical problems of nutrition and relationship of adequate diet to physical and mental health are covered. (C-ID NUTR 110)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2, C5 CSU GE: E IGETC: None

HS 014 Principles of Food **Units: 3**
Application of food science principles with emphasis on ingredient function and interaction, food preparation techniques, sensory evaluation standards, food safety and sanitation, and nutrient composition of food. (C-ID NUTR 120)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HS 015 Advanced Nutrition: Modified Diets **Units: 3**
This course covers principles of nutrition care for acute and chronic illnesses in order to provide modified diets and menu development for individuals with a variety of health care conditions. The focus is on how modifications improve a person's food intake and health.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: HS 013
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HS 061 Medical Terminology **Units: 2**
This course introduces medical terminology as used by all health service personnel, including medical doctors, dentists, nurses, respiratory therapists, physical therapists, EMTs, medical secretaries and doctors' office assistants.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HS 062 Your Living Body **Units: 3**
This course provides a basic overview of body structures and functions, correlated with discussion of the major diseases affecting each of the major systems. This course is required for Vocational Nursing Program.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: HS 061 & ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HS 064 Nurse Assistant **Units: 6**
This course includes basic nursing principles used in the care of clients in long-term care facilities. The content addresses the basic needs of clients; concepts of ethics and confidentiality; techniques of communication; reporting and recording of observations and basic assessments; performance of special treatments, procedures and skills required for client care. Successful completion of the course results in eligibility to take the state-approved test that leads to certification as a nursing assistant.
Lecture Hours: 63 Lab Hours: 135 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HS 065 Basic Pharmacology **Units: 3**
This course provides an introduction to basic pharmacology. Content covers major categories and classes of pharmacological agents. The actions, untoward actions, and desired and undesired effects of commonly used drugs in the major classifications are presented.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: BI 004
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HS 066 Home Health Aide **Units: 2**
This course expands on the content taught in the nursing assistant course to provide preparation for care of residents in home care settings. Content emphasizes personal care, basic communications, safety, meal planning, and maintaining a healthful environment.
Lecture Hours: 27 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA) certificate
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HS 067 Introduction to Med/Dosage Calculations **Units: 1**
This course provides a basic foundation for the study of pharmacology and covers the general principles of drug administration with a review of arithmetic and the calculation of math dosages. It utilizes a nursing process approach which focuses on the understanding of pharmacological principles, medication administration, and the evaluation of the client's responses in the health care setting. This course is designed for the beginning vocational nursing student and other allied health care disciplines.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: MATH 060 & ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HS 068 Pharmacy Technician **Units: 4**
This course provides technical and practical training to prepare students for the Pharmacy Technician Certification Board exam and to function as a competent entry-level assistant to the pharmacist. Topics covered include pharmacy law and regulations, sterile and non-sterile compounding, pharmacy billing and reimbursement, pharmacy inventory management, and pharmacy system usage and application.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: HS 065 HS 067 & HS 074
Advisory: ENG 061 & MATH 060
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HS 070 Introduction to Health Sciences **Units: 1**
This course is strongly recommended for all students entering the VN or ADN programs offered at College of the Desert. It is designed to provide students interested in Health Sciences programs with detailed information about program requirements and career objectives.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HS 071 Strategies for Success/Nursing Program **Units: 2**
This course is designed to prepare students for the successful completion of any undergraduate nursing program. Students will be given an overview of nursing program requirements and expectations and they will acquire information and skills that facilitate student success once admitted into a program. Students will also explore nursing career options, which will guide the development of their educational plan.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HS 073 Introduction to Public Health **Units: 3**
This course provides an introduction to public health. Students will gain an understanding of the basic concepts and terminologies of public health, and the history and accomplishments of public health officals and agencies. Topics include the epidemiology of infectious and chronic disease; prevention and control of diseases in the community including the analysis of the social determinants of health and strategies for eliminating disease, illness and health disparities among diverse populations; community organizing and health promotion programming; environmental health and safety; global health; and, healthcare policy and management. (C-ID PHS 101)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: E IGETC: None

HS 074 Informatics for Health Science **Units: 3**
This course provides an overview of the computer software used by members of the Health Science profession. It will introduce students to the software in: assessment, planning,education, program implementation and management currently used in health science and allied health. It will introduce students to programs such as statistical packages, Project management, GIS, and Electronic Health Records. The course will also cover the legal and ethical use of software linked to client care.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HS 080 Electrocardiogram (ECG) Interpretation **Units: 3**
This course is designed for persons interested in working with patients who require cardiac monitoring. It provides an overview of the anatomy and physiology of the heart and the conduction system. Students apply analytical thinking to interpret graphic representations of normal and abnormal electrical activity of the heart. The emphasis of this course is on the interpretation of heart rhythms, lead placement, obtaining a 12 lead electrocardiogram and interpretation of cardiac rhythms that require immediate intervention.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HS 083A Basic Phlebotomy **Units: 1.5**
The course will prepare students to perform basic blood collection methods using appropriate techniques. Through lecture and lab experiences, students will receive training in basic infection prevention, proper patient identification, proper labeling of specimens, and quality assurance. Students will be taught specimen handling, and processing.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: HS 064
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HS 083B Advanced Phlebotomy **Units: 1.5**
The course will prepare students to perform advanced blood collection methods using appropriate techniques. Through lecture and lab experiences, students will receive training in infection prevention, proper labeling of specimens, and quality assurance. Students will be taught advanced specimen handling,arterial puncture blood cultures and special processing. The course will be educated in the agencies that regulate phlebotomy.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: HS 083A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HS 095A Health Sciences Work Experience **Units: 1-8**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to eight units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Health Sciences.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 600 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HS 300 Nursing Skills Lab **Units: 0**
This course provides an opportunity for practice and mastery of nursing skills necessary for safe patient care. It uses multimedia materials, computers and instructor assistance to improve the skills needed and is directed to students needing a review of nursing procedures. Students must complete at least 1 hour and a maximum of 54 hours to pass the course.
Noncredit Hours: 1-54 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Acceptance/enrollment in a nursing or HS program (HHA, CNA, LVN, RN)
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

History (HIST)

HIST 003 History of World Civilization I **Units: 3**
This course is a broad study of the major elements of history from ancient times to the Renaissance. It is designed to develop understanding of institutions basic to world civilization. (C-ID HIST 150)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2, C3 CSU GE: C2, D6 IGETC: 3B, 4F

HIST 004 History of World Civilization II **Units: 3**
This course is a broad study of the major elements of history from the 1500 to the present. It is designed to develop understanding of institutions basic to world civilization. (C-ID HIST 160)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2, C3 CSU GE: C2, D6 IGETC: 3B, 4F

HIST 005 History of Western Civilization I **Units: 3**
This course surveys the emergence of Western Civilization from its roots in the valleys of the Tigris-Euphrates and Nile Rivers to 16th century Europe. In addition to covering the major cultures and civilizations of the ancient world, it also addresses the development of the classical civilizations of Greece, the Hellenistic world and Rome; the transition through the medieval period, including the development of the Byzantine Empire, the rise and expansion of Islam, and the emergence of a new civilization, "Christendom," in Western Europe; to the transformations of the Age of Exploration, the Renaissance, and the Reformation. In particular, the course introduces the major social, economic, political, intellectual and cultural developments that shaped what came to be known as "the West." (C-ID HIST 170)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2, C3 CSU GE: C2, D6 IGETC: 3B, 4F

HIST 006 History of Western Civilization II **Units: 3**
This course surveys the development of Western Civilization from the 16th century into the 21st century. It addresses social, economic, political, intellectual, and artistic transformations that relate to the development of nation-states, industrialization, imperialism, and international conflicts and migration. (C-ID HIST 180)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2, C3 CSU GE: C2, D6 IGETC: 3B, 4F

HIST 017 US History through Reconstruction **Units: 3**
This course is a survey of the political and social development of the United States from the discovery of America through the Reconstruction Period. (C-ID HIST 130)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2, C3 CSU GE: C2, D6 IGETC: 3B, 4F

HIST 018 US History from Reconstruction to Present **Units: 3**
This course is a survey of the political and social development of the United States from the Reconstruction Period to the present. (C-ID HIST 140)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2, C3 CSU GE: C2, D6 IGETC: 3B, 4F

HIST 021 California History **Units: 3**
California history covers the political, social, and economic development of California from late Pre-Columbian American Indian communities and Spanish settlements to the present, against the background of Latin America, the United States and the Pacific.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2, C3 CSU GE: C2, D6 IGETC: 3B, 4F

HIST 023 Latin American History **Units: 3**
This course is a survey of the political and social development of South and Central America, including Mexico, from colonization to the present. It includes analysis of pre-Columbian cultures, first European contact and its consequences,independence movements, populist revolutions, and Latin America's current political climate, including its relationship with the United States.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2, C3 CSU GE: D6 IGETC: 4F

HIST 050 American Popular Culture **Units: 3**
This course is an interdisciplinary examination of popular culture's changing nature in American society. Using the lens of popular culture, this course will examine social and political institutions, such as the federal and California state governments, and various values that shape American popular culture. The course considers the contributions of Latina/o, African-American, Asian-American, Native-American, and Jewish communities in shaping contemporary popular culture. The course also examines the role women have played as both producers and consumers of popular culture.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: HIST 018
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2, C3 CSU GE: C2, D6 IGETC: 3B, 4F

HIST 095A History Work Experience **Units: 1-6**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to six units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to History.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-450 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Human Services/Alcohol Drug (HSAD)

HSAD 001 Introduction to Alcohol & Drug Studies **Units: 3**
This is a survey course that examines, interprets and evaluates the significant terms and definitions used in the study of drugs, addiction and alcoholism as a family affair. It looks at the causes and consequences of alcohol/drug use and abuse (i.e. psychological, sociological, physiological, economic, and political), as well as the myths, images and stereotypes of substance abuse and substance users. It examines the modalities utilized in education, prevention, intervention, treatment, recovery, and relapse. This is the basic prerequisite for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate. (C-ID ADS 110X)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C5 CSU GE: E IGETC: None

HSAD 002 Intro to Human Services Counseling **Units: 3**
This course is designed to introduce students to the basic concepts and principles of human services and to study the past, present, and future of human services. Students will be familiarized with the vocabulary of the helping professions and introduced to the roles, activities and interventions of human services workers. The course will review the ethical standards of human services professionals. (C-ID ADS 120X)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HSAD 004 Personal & Professional Growth **Units: 2**
This course covers the personal and professional aspects of alcohol and drug counseling as a career. It deals with such problematic areas as burnout, recovery, certification and credential requirements, professional associations and personal and professional growth. It introduces problems and possible solutions that will be thematic in many courses in this program. This course can be taken concurrently with HSAD 001, if HSAD 001 not previously completed. This is a required course for the Alcohol and Drug Studies Certificate.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: HSAD 001 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HSAD 020 Biomedical Pharmacology **Units: 3**
This course investigates the effects of alcohol and drugs on human behavior. Models and biomedical principles of the disease process and treatment are presented. Interpretations and evaluations of the strategies utilized in recovery by various treatment modalities are studied. This course can be taken concurrently with HSAD 001, if HSAD 001 not previously completed. This is a required course for the Alcohol and Drug Studies Certificate. (C-ID ADS 140X)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: HSAD 001 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HSAD 022 Case Management **Units: 3**
This course presents case management from the initial intake and assessment of an individual, to recovery planning, record keeping, aftercare, follow-up and referral. This is a required course for the Alcohol/Drug Studies Certificate.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: HSAD 002
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HSAD 024 Law/Ethics: Community Resources **Units: 3**
This course is the study, interpretation, and practice of legal and ethical responsibilities and liabilities encountered when providing and utilizing human services. Special focus is placed on privileged relationships, counseling, and confidentiality. It also deals with community agencies responsible for outreach, education, and referrals. This course can be taken concurrently with HSAD 001, if HSAD 001 not previously completed. This is a required course for the Alcohol and Drug Studies Certificate. (C-ID ADS 160X)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: HSAD 001 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HSAD 025 Prevention, Intervention and Recovery **Units: 3**
This course provides a comprehensive overview of theories and strategies for the prevention of substance use disorders. Primary, secondary and tertiary and evidence based prevention models will be introduced. Prevention programs and activities appropriate for community, school, parents, families, and work sites will be presented. Strategies on treatment intervention, information dissemination and relapse prevention will be covered. The course will also provide examples of harm reduction or environmental risk reduction strategies targeting different populations. This course is required for completion of the Alcohol & Drug Studies AS degree and/or certificate. (C-ID ADS 150X)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: HSAD 001 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HSAD 030 Individual, Group & Family Counseling **Units: 3**
This is a survey course that addresses the differences and similarities of individual and group counseling with special emphasis on the family situations of those with alcohol/drug abuse and dependence. It traces the development of individual and group counseling and explores its dynamics. It interprets and assesses the impact on individuals and on their relationships. In addition, it interprets and assesses the impact on society and on its institutions. Practical strategies and experiential exercises are utilized. Skills development in counseling the family unit is addressed. This course can be taken concurrently with HSAD 001, if HSAD 001 not previously completed. This is a required course for the Alcohol and Drug Studies Certificate. (C-ID ADS 130X)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: HSAD 001 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HSAD 032A Alcohol & Drug: Supervised Practicum I **Units: 2**
This course gives direction, interpretation, guidance, and evaluation to assist the student in making the transition from the college to job placement via the Supervised Internship I (HSAD 033A). Values, knowledge, and skills applied in the practical setting are essential to professional dependency counseling. Special attention is given to individual, group, and family approaches to counseling. This is a required course for the Alcohol and Drug Studies Certificate. (C-ID ADS 200 X)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: Eight (8) HSAD core courses with a grade of C or better within the past five (5) years and acceptance to the HSAD internship program with application on file. **Corequisite:** HSAD 033A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HSAD 032B Alcohol & Drug: Supervised Practicum II **Units: 2**
This course concludes the work begun in Supervised Practicum I (HSAD 032A). This is a required course for the Alcohol and Drug Studies Certificate. (C-ID ADS 210 X)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: HSAD 032A **Corequisite:** HSAD 033B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HSAD 033A Alcohol & Drug Supervised Internship I **Units: 1**
Supervised Internship (HSAD 033A) is an introduction to HSAD Internship experience (HSAD 033A/HSAD 095B). Students will develop and apply counseling and communication skills in a supervised internship in the field of drug and alcohol studies. Students will master the 12 core functions of substance abuse counseling and apply these skills. The Internship experience consists of lecture (HSAD 033A) and clinical experience (HSAD 095B). HSAD 033A is the lecture component. During lecture, students will expand on their counseling and communication skills and ability to apply the 12 Core Functions. They will also prepare for state certification and employment. Supervised Internship (HSAD 033A) is a required component of the HSAD Certificate and Degree Program. In the Corequisite HSAD 095B, students will apply and refine knowledge and skills developed in the classroom in diverse drug and alcohol treatment programs. (C-ID ADS 200 X)
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: Eight (8) HSAD core courses with a grade of C or better within the past 5 years. **Corequisite:** HSAD 032A & HSAD 095B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HSAD 033B Alcohol & Drug Supervised Internship II **Units: 1**
This course concludes the HSAD Internship experience begun in Supervised Internship I - HSAD 033A/HSAD 095B). The student will continue to develop and apply counseling and communication skills in a supervised internship in the field of drug and alcohol studies. Students will continue to master the 12 core functions of substance abuse counseling and apply these skills. The Internship experience consists of lecture (HSAD 033B) and clinical experience (HSAD 095B). HSAD 033B is the lecture component. During lecture, students will expand on their counseling and communication skills and ability to apply the 12 Core Functions. They will also prepare for state certification and employment. Supervised Internship (HSAD 033B) is a required component of the HSAD Certificate and Degree Program. In the Corequisite HSAD 095B, students will apply and refine knowledge and skills developed in the classroom in diverse drug and alcohol treatment programs. (C-ID ADS 210 X)
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: HSAD 032A, HSAD 033A, & HSAD 095B
Corequisite: HSAD 032B & HSAD 095B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HSAD 034 Dual Diagnosis **Units: 3**
This course prepares the student to meet the challenge to mental health workers and substance abuse counselors in dealing with clients who have psychiatric disorders coexisting with drug dependency. The focus is on the diagnosis, assessment, treatment, and aftercare of such clients. This course can be taken concurrently with HSAD 001, if HSAD 001 not previously completed. This is a required course for the Alcohol and Drug Studies Certificate.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: HSAD 001 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HSAD 036 Counseling Diverse Populations **Units: 3**
This counseling course introduces students to multicultural counseling and skills used to support diverse populations in the substance abuse treatment environment. This course surveys the history and experiences of many populations and provides current intervention modalities. This course can be taken concurrently with HSAD-001, if HSAD-001 not previously completed.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: HSAD 001 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HSAD 095A Alcohol and Drug Work Experience **Units: 1-8**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to eight units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Alcohol and Drugs.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-600 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

HSAD 095B Alcohol and Drug Work Experience **Units: 2**
This course is the field work co-requisite for Supervised Internship I (HSAD 033A) and Supervised Internship II (HSAD 033B). The student builds on skills in an internship experience in the field of drug and alcohol studies. Students will develop counseling and communication skills and apply these skills in diverse drug and alcohol treatment programs. Students will master the 12 core functions of substance abuse counseling and apply these skills. The course consists of Internships/ clinical fieldwork experience at drug and alcohol treatment programs. Internships are a required component of the HSAD Certificate and Degree Program.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 150 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: HSAD 001 & HSAD 002 & HSAD 004 & HSAD 020 & HSAD 022 & HSAD 024 & HSAD 030 & HSAD 034.
Corequisite: HSAD 032A & HSAD 033B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Japanese (JPN)

JPN 001 Elementary Japanese I **Units: 5**
This course concentrates on developing basic skills in listening, reading, speaking and writing of Japanese. Emphasis is placed on acquisition of vocabulary, structures and grammatical patterns necessary for comprehension of native spoken and written Japanese at the Novice Low to Novice mid-range of the ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines. As articulated in Standards for Foreign Language Learning in the 21st Century. The course also prepares students to be able to demonstrate their proficiencies across the three communication modes: interpretive, interpersonal, and presentational. In addition to communication, the 5 C's of the National Standards for Japanese Language Learning are integrated in instruction. The student will through the coursework to cover the area of cultural competence, connections to other disciplines, comparisons between the Japanese language and culture and those of the students, and the use of the language in multilingual communities beyond the school setting.
Lecture Hours: 90 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 6A

JPN 002 Elementary Japanese II **Units: 5**
This is a continuation course of Japanese 1. In this interactive course, students use listening, reading, speaking and writing at a complex level. The students further develop their Japanese proficiencies at the Novice high to Novice mid range of the ACTFL Proficiency Guidelines. As articulated in Standards for Foreign Language Learning in the 21st Century, the course also prepares students to be able to demonstrate their proficiencies across the three communication modes: interpretive, interpersonal, and presentational. In addition to communication, the 5 C's of the National Standards for Japanese Language Learning are integrated in instruction. The student will through the coursework to cover the area of cultural competence, connections to other disciplines, comparisons between the Japanese language and culture and those of the students, and the use of the language in multilingual communities beyond the school setting.
Lecture Hours: 90 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: JPN 001 or two years high school Japanese
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B, 6A

Journalism (J)

J 003A News Reporting & Writing **Units: 3**
This course provides a solid foundation in practical journalism skills. Through in-class discussion, writing assignments, field trips to local newsrooms and completing several published news stories, students learn news judgment, fairness, the language and style of journalism, how to construct news leads, how to organize and structure news stories, the process of information gathering, interviewing and a basic overview of the laws and ethics of journalism. These basics are relevant for multimedia reporting including print, broadcast, internet and social media journalists. (C-ID JOUR 110)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 001A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

J 004A Basic Newspaper & Internet Production **Units: 3**
Student media practicum that includes a lab that regularly produces a news or feature non-fiction product with a journalism emphasis by and for students and distributed to a campus or community audience. Must include weekly news assignments.May include a variety of student media across multiple platforms,including print, broadcast, and online. (C-ID JOUR 130)
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: J 003A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

J 004B Intro to Newspaper & Internet Editing and Design **Units: 3**
Intermediate student media practicum that includes a lab that regularly produces a news or feature non-fiction product with a journalism emphasis by and for students and distributed to a campus or community audience. May include a variety of student media across multiple platforms including print, broadcast, and online. (C-ID JOUR 131)
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: J 004A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

J 004C Intro to Newspaper & Internet Management **Units: 3**
Students in this course will learn to assume the positions of editor in chief, production supervisor, retail advertising manager, national advertising manager, or circulation manager; learn to pass on the skills and knowledge required to publish a printed and online newspaper that meets professional standards of quality in content, design, and production; learn to accept the responsibilities of newspaper publishing; learn to establish and maintain publishing deadlines; and learn to publish and maintain a professional newspaper both online and in print.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: J 004B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

J 005 News Literacy **Units: 3**
In an era where the digital news media is generating an unprecedented amount of information and misinformation, it's important for journalists and citizens to be news literate. How do you decipher fact from fiction? Through critical-thinking skills, news literacy students will learn how to deconstruct stories, break down broadcast, print, web, and social media messages to determine those that are factual, well-sourced and can be considered real news. Students will also discuss concepts such as objectivity, opinion, bias and fairness and how all contribute to the mix of news reports in today's digital landscape.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

J 006 Introduction to Multimedia Storytelling **Units: 3**
This course will provide an introduction to multimedia storytelling with a journalism emphasis. Techniques that will be explored include use of video, photos, audio, animation, and text to convey interactive news and feature stories through the Internet and other electronic media. It also will include techniques in digital research, critical thinking, and synthesis.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

J 007 Introduction to Photojournalism **Units: 3**
This course deals with the photographer as a journalist, focusing on theory and practice in press and publications photography, with emphasis on using the camera as a reporting and communications tool. Covered are news and feature photography and photographic essays, including composition, impact, and creativity, for newspaper, magazines, internet, and other mass communications media.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

J 010 Magazine Writing & Production **Units: 3**
This lecture and laboratory course is designed to give students an understanding of feature writing and initial practical experience in creating and publishing a college magazine. Students will learn the characteristics of different types of features, develop skills in fact-gathering, information evaluation, in-depth interviews, research, creativity and the fundamentals of good writing. The course also focuses on the strategies and techniques of magazine production.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: J 003A or ART 031 or DDP 103
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

J 095A Journalism Work Experience **Units: 1-8**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to eight units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Journalism.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-600 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Kinesiology (KINE)

KINE 001 First Aid and Safety **Units: 3**
This course includes theory and practice in immediate and temporary care given in case of accident or sudden illness, until service of a trained medical professional can be obtained. Upon successful completion, certificates in first aid and C.P.R. are awarded. (C-ID KIN 101)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C5 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 003 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries **Units: 3**
This course provides an introduction to the principles and scientific foundations of athletic training, including prevention, evaluation, treatment and rehabilitation of common athletic injuries. It includes the responsibilities of the Certified Athletic Trainer, policies and procedures for the Training Room, and operation of selected injury rehabilitation modalities.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 004 Advanced Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries **Units: 3**
This course provides an overview of the principles and scientific foundation of athletic training for students considering a career in Sports or Health Sciences. Topics include injury prevention techniques, injury evaluation techniques, treatment and rehabilitation techniques for common athletic injuries.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: KINE 003
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 006 Women's Self Defense, Health & Fitness **Units: 3**
This course focuses on developing the skills required to make decisions in the area of health, fitness and personal protection. The mental and psychological aspects of women's self defense are also explored. Students learn to assess a potentially dangerous situation: how to develop the awareness that may prevent them from becoming a target. They will be exposed to the civil and legal aspects of self defense along with effective crime reporting of physical assaults, sexual assaults and harassment. Students learn how to assess and avoid dangerous situations as well as learning how to use their bodies and voices as weapons. Additional topics include individualized physical fitness program and design including cardio-respiratory, muscular strength and endurance and flexibility theory and application.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C5 CSU GE: E IGETC: None

KINE 007 Techniques of Exercise Leadership **Units: 3**
This course is designed to study the principles and techniques involved in teaching group exercise and developing a personal trainer/client relationship. Emphasis is placed on client assessment, communication skills, program design, exercise adherence, teaching strategies, and professional responsibility and liability.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 008 Introduction to Kinesiology **Units: 3**
This course is an introduction to the interdisciplinary approach to the study of human movement, including knowledge derived from performing physical activity, studying historical, ethical and philosophical foundations of physical activity, and professional practice centered in physical activity. It includes an analysis of the importance of physical activity in daily life, the relationship between physical activity and the discipline of Kinesiology, and the general effects of physical activity experiences. The course surveys the general knowledge base of the discipline as reflected in the major sub-disciplines and reviews selected in each, showing how they contribute to our understanding of the nature and importance of physical activity. In addition, the course introduces students to the general characteristics of the professions, to specific types of physical activity professions typically pursued by Kinesiology students and assists them in making some early career decisions. (C-ID KIN 100)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C5 CSU GE: E IGETC: None

KINE 009 Essentials for Group Fitness Professionals **Units: 3**
This course provides students with guidance in professional development and client interaction in the fitness industry. There is emphasis on group fitness and individual fitness assessment as related to gender, age and special health circumstances. The class will cover the industry of group fitness, foundations of exercise science, the human movement system, integrated fitness, teaching methodologies, teaching multi-training and exercise technique, class planning and preparation, and adapting to class dynamics. The course will expand upon diverse communication and learning styles, how to increase class engagement and motivation and professional and legal responsibilities for group fitness professionals. The course will examine principles of adherence and motivation, and the role of positive psychology to increase motivation. Current, future and past group fitness trends will be analyzed as a way to compliment exercise program design and progression of vast individual and group ability levels. The course will include the important roles of growing a personal business both small and large, self-marketing, and ethical and legal responsibilities of the group fitness industry. The students will also be exposed and learn from community leaders in fitness, health and wellness in the Coachella Valley.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 010 Personal & Community Health **Units: 3**
This course focuses on the exploration of major health issues and behaviors in the various dimensions of health with implications for individuals and societies. Topics include nutrition, exercise, weight control, mental health, stress management, violence, substance abuse, reproductive health, disease prevention, aging, healthcare, and environmental hazards and safety. (C-ID PHS 100)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2, C5 CSU GE: E IGETC: None

KINE 011 Men's Self Defense, Health & Fitness **Units: 3**
This course provides knowledge of the basics of self defense principles for men. The course will cover risk reduction strategies to prevent violence to include the following; risk awareness, risk recognition, risk reduction and risk avoidance as well as aspects of the law and self defense. Students will learn how to use their body as a weapon and identification of vulnerable areas on your attacker. Psychological health parameters as related to men's health, such as anger management and stress reduction techniques will be addressed. The significance of responsible behavior and negative health consequenes regarding alcohol, tobacco, illicit drug abuse and addiction will be discussed. The value of healthy relationships, birth control and sexually transmitted diseases will be instructed. Significant topics such as the importance of physical activity and the components of fitness, along with nutritional strategies for optimal health will also be imparted.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C5 CSU GE: E IGETC: None

KINE 012 Clinical Experiences in Sports Med & Athletic Training I Units: 2
This course will expose students to basic injury prevention and care. The student will observe and assist athletic trainers in administering health care to the COD athletes. Skills to be learned and performed include prophylactic taping and wrapping, immediate injury management, basic rehabilitation exercises and modality application.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: KINE 003 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 013 Clinical Experiences in Sports Med & Athletic Training II **Units: 2**
This course will expose students to injury evaluation and career exploration in the area of sports medicine. Students will observe and assist athletic trainers in evaluating and treating COD athletes. This may be augmented by off-campus physicians and/or health care providers.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: KINE 003 & KINE 012
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 018 Yoga Teacher Training Essentials **Units: 3**
This course serves as an introduction to the fundamental concepts of yoga necessary to further one's personal practice and to instruct beginner level yoga classes. Students will investigate and develop an in-depth understanding of the eight limbs of yoga, with a specific focus on the yamas, niyamas, asanas and pranayama as a foundation for teaching yoga. Additional topics in this course include, but are not limited to: history and philosophy of yoga, introduction to Sanskrit, anatomy and biomechanics of yoga, asana classification, types of yoga, introduction to the yoga sutras and basic alignment principles. This course is intended for students completing the Yoga Teacher Training Certificate Program.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: KINE 098A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 019 Yoga Teacher Training Progressive Methodologies **Units: 3**
This course provides students with the class blueprint and teaching tools from which to develop and implement all-levels yoga classes. There will be a focus on instructional methods and students will explore and practically apply the concept of intelligent sequencing, for leading purposeful vinyasa-based yoga class experiences. Additional topics include, but are not limited to: verbal and non-verbal communication strategies, understanding student learning styles, meditation, asana progressions and regressions, introduction to physical adjustments, energetic anatomy, lifestyle and ethics for yoga teachers, restorative yoga and the business of yoga. This course in intended for students completing the Yoga Teacher Training Certificate Program.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: KINE 018
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 037 Physical Training for the Public Safety Academy **Units: 1**
This course prepares students for the rigorous physical demands of career paths in the public safety academies. The students will have specialized individual and group training to improve cardiorespiratory endurance, stamina, muscular strength, endurance, core strength, agility, and flexibility to improve pre and post fitness assessments that are common in public safety academies.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 038 Advanced Physical Training for Public Safety Academy **Units: 1**
This advanced physical training course provides students with opportunities to advance their fitness and physical skills specific to career paths in public safety academies. Students will have an advanced fitness exercise prescription design to improve the components of fitness, and promote success in fitness testing specific to the various public safety academies. The course will consist of advanced exercises in core training, TRX, kettlebell and cardiorespiratory endurance training.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 039 TRX & Kettlebell Training **Units: 1**
This course provides instruction in the most current and up-todate methods of TRX and Kettlebell training. TRX is a form of resistance training that includes various bodyweight, multiplanar and compound exercise movements. These are done with the aim of developing strength, balance, flexibility, and joint stability. Kettlebells will be used to perform ballistic exercises that combine cardiovascular, strength and flexibility which improve grip strength and the posterior chain muscles. Kettlebell movements include kettlebell swing, snatch, and the clean and jerk.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 041 Core Conditioning **Units: 1**
This course provides instruction in the latest exercise techniques and principles for students interested in improving core strength, posture, flexibility, speed, muscular strength and endurance. The course includes a variety of exercises aimed to strengthen the following muscle groups of the core region: Rectus abdominus, transverse abdominus, external and internal obliques and the spinal erector, muscles. This course offers additional exercises to strengthen the core pillar strength areas including the following: shoulder, hip, gluteus maximus, and hamstring muscle groups. The course covers the most current and up-to-date methods of training to enhance fitness and athletic performance.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 042 Adapted Badminton **Units: 1**
Badminton for students with disabilities offers instruction and practice in adapted skills, strategies, and rules of singles and doubles badminton designed to meet individual needs.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: Designed for students with disabilities
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 043 Badminton **Units: 1**
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in the skills, strategies, and rules of singles and doubles badminton.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 045 Basketball **Units: 1**
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in skills, offensive and defensive strategies, and officiating of basketball.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 046 Endurance Training (Running/Swimming/Cardio-Respiratory) **Units: 2**
This course provides emphasis on cardio-respiratory conditioning involving both running and swimming. Students participate in specific designed workouts to improve their endurance and speed in both running and swimming. Students will be tested on body composition, muscular strength, cardiovascular and core conditioning.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 047 Body Sculpt & Tone **Units: 1**
This course is an exercise class for all students. It strengthens and tones specific areas of muscle weakness in the body. The students tone areas not normally strengthened with other aerobic exercise activities. By focusing on each specific area of the body, they increase their knowledge of muscle fitness and injury prevention. Students also learn the fundamental principles of physical fitness and its impact on life-long health and wellness.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 051 Dance, Aerobic **Units: 1**
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction in principles, techniques and practices of fundamental movements used in rhythmic activities, basic dance, and exercise conditioning, with special emphasis on aerobics.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 053 Dance, Jazz **Units: 1**
This course provides instruction in jazz dance technique emphasizing optimum body placement and improved body mechanics and coordination.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 057 Fencing **Units: 1**
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and performance in fencing skills, and bodily development pertinent thereto, in each of the three competitive weapons: the foil, the sabre, and the epee.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 058 Competitive Fencing Strategy **Units: 1**
This course is for students who have taken beginning fencing and wish to compete. Techniques and strategies needed for competitive fencing will be demonstrated and practiced. Students will spar. Competition rules will be explained and students will learn how to referee a bout.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: KINE 057
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 062 Golf **Units: 1**
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in the skills and strategies of golf.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 063 Golf: The Short Game **Units: 1**
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in the skills and strategies of the short game of golf. The emphasis of this course is on golf shots up to 100 yards.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: Some previous golf experience
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 064 Adapted Tennis **Units: 1**
Tennis for students with disabilities. Offers instruction and practice in adapted skills, strategies, and rules of tennis designed to meet individual needs.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: Designed for students with disabilities
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 065 Adapted Physical Activity **Units: 1**
This course for students with disabilities emphasizes the development of an individualized strength training and fitness program. Mobility assistants are provided.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: Designed for students with disabilities
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 066 Adapted Fitness Aquatics **Units: 1**
This course for students with disabilities emphasizes physical fitness, flexibility, and balance through resisance exercises in the water. The pool is four feet deep. Pool lifts and instructional aides are available.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: Designed for students with disabilities
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 067 Adapted Golf **Units: 1**
This course provides golf instruction and practice that is adapted for students with disabilities.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: Designed for students with disabilities
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 068 Jogging, Powerwalking & Running **Units: 1**
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction in a progressive program of powerwalking and running as applied to health and fitness.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 069 Biomechanics of Running **Units: 1**
This course provides instruction on proper biomechanics of running. It will cover proper form and technique of the natural, efficient and minimalist style of running. The course will also go over different cardiorespiratory exercise prescriptions for interval training, endurance and trail running. It will include a component of injury prevention and exercise prescription designed to improve individual training safely. In addition, basic strength, core and flexibility exercises will be covered to improve biomechanics and fitness for the runner enthusiast.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 071 Kickboxing Aerobics **Units: 1**
This course is an aerobics class providing beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction in principles, techniques, and practices of aerobic conditioning using the style and choreography of martial arts. Students learn proper body mechanics and footwork involved with the different styles of kicks, punches, blocking, elbows, and knee strikes. These exercises strengthen and condition all of the major muscle groups as well as providing an efficient workout on the cardiovascular system. Students also learn basic fitness principles associated with physical fitness and the benefits it has on a healthy lifestyle.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 072 Pilates Mat Work **Units: 1**
This course is designed for individuals who would like to increase their body/mind connection during movement. Students are introduced to the basic alignment and strength concepts of the body via basic mat exercises evolved from the techniques developed by Joseph H. Pilates. Students learn to move with strength, flexibility, and freedom, enabling a smooth transition to the more advanced level workouts where the emphasis of increasing stamina and endurance while mastering the intermediate level of exercises is taught. This is done with focus on control, centering, precision, flowing movements and breathing.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 073 Pilates for Dance **Units: 1**
This course is designed to provide all students with an understanding of human body in motion as it learns and experiences the repertoire of the Pilates Method of body conditioning and dance. The course addresses anatomical and biomechanical principles as they apply to forms of movement.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 078 Self-Defense, Martial Arts **Units: 1**
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction in martial arts with an emphasis on physical conditioning, sport, philosophy, and aesthetic appreciation of form and motion.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 079 Soccer **Units: 1**
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in the skills and strategies of soccer.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 082 Swimming **Units: 1**
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in the various swimming techniques.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 083 Swimming & Running for Triathletes **Units: 1**
This course will offer instruction in both swimming and running focused for triathletes. It will cover techniques and biomechanics to improve efficiency and speed. It will include exercise prescription and design to cover the different distances of races such as sprint, Olympic and half ironman. The course willimprove cardiorespiratory endurance and stamina to enhance overall fitness and competition.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 084 Aquatic Crosstraining **Units: 1**
This course will include a crosstraining approach to many styles of exercises, swimming and various sports that can be done in the water. It will include instruction on deep water and shallow water exercises to strengthen the entire body. It will also go over techniques and biomechanics of basic strokes in swimming. Running exercises and interval training in the water will be included. In addition water sports such as water polo and exercises and skills related will also be part of the class. There will be a dry land component which will address strengthening the entire body and core to improve fitness and enhance swimming and water sports.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 085 Adapted Yoga **Units: 1**
This course is designed for individuals with disabilities who would like to increase their body/mind/spirit connection during movement and improve flexibility, balance and strength. Students are introduced to the theory, form, alignment and benefits of basic yoga postures. The students will gain an understanding of the practices of relaxation techniques and breathing practices. The course is designed for students who want to embrace and learn more about yoga and how it can possibly increase their health and longevity.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: Designed for students with disabilities
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 086 Tennis **Units: 1**
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in skills, strategies, and rules of tennis.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 087 Pickleball **Units: 1**
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advancedinstruction and practice in skills, strategies, and rules of pickle ball.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 088 Strokes & Strategies for Tennis Play **Units: 1**
This course offers biomechanics of the tennis strokes (forehand,backhand, volley, overhead, serve). The mechanics of each stroke will be stressed. Strategies used for play will be taught.
Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 091 Volleyball **Units: 1**
This course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction and practice in skills, offensive and defensive strategies, and officiating of volleyball.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 092 Yoga for Dancers **Units: 1**
This course is designed for the dancer to build and maintain balance, flexibility and strength through yoga postures. The yoga sequences will provide a methodical way for the dancer to condition, restore the body, and improve execution of dance movements. The yoga postures, creative sequences, proper breathing and relaxation techniques can play a role in calming the mind, reducing stress, improving confidence for audition and performance.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 093 Water Fitness **Units: 1**
This course emphasizes improving components of physical fitness such as cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength, endurance, and flexibility through resistance exercises in the water. Instruction of basic swimming exercises and drills may also be included. The pool depth is a minimum of 4'6", the ability to tread water is advisable.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 094 Personal Fitness **Units: 1**
This course is designed to provide instruction on basic strength training exercises to increase muscular strength, endurance and enhance one's personal fitness levels. There will also be a cardiorespiratory component designed to improve stamina and overall conditioning. Other exercises to progress individual flexibility, core strength, and overall body composition will be integrated. An additional portion focused on various nutritional theories and weight management principles will be addressed.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 095 Exercise Science **Units: 2**
This course is a study of the body systems and physiological processes of response and adaptation which enhance and improve both health and fitness of people who exercise regularly. An overview of exercise physiology, biomechanics, sport nutrition, safety considerations, and physical conditioning is covered. Current technologies to achieve strength, fitness, and maximum performance are utilized.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 095A Kinesiology Work Experience **Units: 1-8**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to eight units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Kinesiology.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-600 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 096 Weight Training **Units: 1**
This course provides practical application of kinetic strength training principles for the beginner, intermediate, and advanced participant. Physical development and improvement are attained through the use of resistance machinery, free weight apparatus and other selected physical conditioning methods.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 096A Biomechanics of Strength Training **Units: 1**
This course provides the advanced application of strength training principles. Includes safety and personal health issues, advanced strength and conditioning principles, testing and evaluation, exercise techniques, and program design.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 098A Yoga I-Fundamentals of Yoga **Units: 1**
This is the first of four levels of classes relating to Yoga. This course is an introduction to fundamental yoga practices and principles. Instruction includes learning the fundamentals of yoga postures and proper form and alignment. The students will also gain an understanding of the practices of relaxation techniques and breathing practices. This course is designed for students who want to utilize fundamental yoga practices to increase their health and longevity.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 098B Yoga II-Beginning Yoga **Units: 1**
This is the second of four levels of classes relating to yoga. This course includes beginning yoga practices and principles. Instruction includes beginning yoga postures, guided relaxations, breathing practices, and basic stress reduction techniques. This course is designed for students interested in utilizing beginning yoga postures, practices, and stress reduction techniques to help increase their health and longevity.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: KINE 098A or equivalent of Fundamentals of Yoga
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 098C Yoga III-Intermediate Yoga **Units: 1**
This is the third of four levels of classes relating to yoga. This course will introduce intermediate yoga practices and principles including some intermediate inversions. Instruction includes intermediate yoga postures, guided relaxations, basic and intermediate inversions, breathing practices, basic partner yoga, stress reduction techniques, and nutritional analysis. The students will learn the benefits of practicing intermediate yoga postures to help increase their health, longevity, flexibility, balance, and strength.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: KINE 098B or equivalent of Beginning Yoga
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 098D Yoga IV-Advanced Yoga **Units: 1**
This is the fourth level of classes relating to yoga. This course will introduce advanced yoga practices and principles. Instruction includes advanced yoga postures, guided relaxations, breathing practices, partner yoga, advanced arm and standing balancing postures, and advanced inversions. The students will learn the benefits of practicing advanced yoga postures to help increase their health, flexibility, balance, and strength.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: KINE 098C or equivalent of Intermediate Yoga
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 099 Vinyasa Power Yoga **Units: 1**
Vinyasa Power Yoga is a vigorous approach to Yoga that emphasizes improvements in joint flexibility, mobility, strength and balance. The course will present multiple levels of challenging sequences to include the following standing postures, core, arm balances, back bends, twists, forward bends, hip openers and inversions.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 301 Advanced First Aid and Safety **Units: 0**
This advanced course involves the theory and detailed demonstration of the first aid care of the injured or suddenly ill. Students will learn to assess a victim's condition and develop the skills and knowledge in Advanced First Aid and Emergency care for infants, children and adults. The course content is in alignment with the American Heart Association. This course is the first part of a two course certificate to provide valuable retraining for employment opportunities.
Noncredit Hours: 4 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: The student should come into the class with past knowledge, skills, certification in first aid but do not need to be currently certified.
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 302 Advanced CPR and AED **Units: 0**
This course is designed to prepare students with retraining opportunities in advanced skills and knowledge necessary to apply Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) in emergency settings for infants, children and adults as well as being skilled in the application and procedure of an Automatic External Defibrillator (AED). The course content is in alignment with the American Heart Association. This course is the second course of a two course certificate providing valuable retraining for job opportunities. The American Heart Association certificate fees are required of each student that successfully completes this two course certificate for Advanced First Aid and Safety, CPR/AED.
Noncredit Hours: 4 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: KINE 301
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 303 Lifeguard Training I, CPR, AED, and First Aid **Units: 0**
The course will instruct and provide the necessary skills and knowledge to prevent, recognize and respond to aquatic emergencies and to provide care for breathing and cardiac emergencies, injuries, and sudden illnesses until emergency medical services (EMS) personnel take over. The course content will be in alignment with the American Red Cross and will include the following: lifeguarding and shallow water, waterfront skills, written exams and physical and skill testing. This course is the first part of a two course certificate preparing the students at completion of the certificate to take an exam applicable to lifeguard certification with the American Red Cross. The American Red Cross certificate fees are required of each student that successfully completes this course for certification.
Noncredit Hours: 36 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Must be at least 15 years old, able to swim 300 yards (12 lengths of a 25 yard pool) without stopping using front crawl and breaststroke, tread water for 2 minutes using legs only, and retrieve a 10-lb brick from 7 feet deep and swim 20 yards with the weight, using legs only and exit the water without using a ladder or steps within 1 minute and 40 seconds.
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 304 Lifeguard Training II **Units: 0**
This course teaches the skills and knowledge of Advanced First Aid for Lifeguard, while meeting the first aid requirements of Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations. Upon successful completion of this course students will be eligible to take an exam applicable to a Title 22 Certification valid for 3 years. The course content is in alignment with the American Red Cross. This is the second course of a two course certificate to provide valuable lifeguard training and skills for job opportunities. The American Red Cross certificate fees are required of each student that successfully completes this course for certification.
Noncredit Hours: 10 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: KINE 303
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 306 Water Safety Instructor I **Units: 0**
The Water Safety Instructor I course will be focused on implementing water safety and developing teaching methods of swimming for parent and child aquatics, preschool aquatics and infants. The course content is in alignment with the American Red Cross. This is the first course of a two course certificate to provide valuable skills and training for students to be eligible for water safety instructor certification with the American Red Cross.
Noncredit Hours: 20 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

KINE 307 Water Safety Instructor II **Units: 0**
The course will provide instruction in how to teach the basic strokes of swimming such as front crawl (freestyle), back crawl (backstroke), elementary backstroke, sidestroke, breaststroke, butterfly, flip turns and diving to children and adults. The course content is in alignment with the American Red Cross and will include skill proficiency and written assessments. The course is the second course of a two course certificate. Upon successful completion of the two course certificate, the students will be eligible to take an exam applicable to Water Safety Instructor certification with the American Red Cross. The American Red Cross certificate fees are required of each student that successfully completes this two course certificate for Water Safety Instructor.
Noncredit Hours: 20 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: KINE 306
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Library & Information Studies (LIS)

LIS 001 An Introduction to Basic Research Skills **Units: 2**
This course presents an introduction to the basic concepts and tools used in information research. Emphasis is placed on how to develop a research topic and how to locate, evaluate, use and cite relevant information. Students learn to develop strategies for finding relevant research information in print (such as reference books, indexes and monographs) and electronic resources including catalogs, databases and the web.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Student Option
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: CIS 005 & RDG 051
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4b CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Mass Communication (MC)

MC 001 Introduction to Mass Media **Units: 3**
This course introduces students to the influences and contributions of mass media in popular culture. It traces the historical development of the mass media, from earliest inventions to today?s state-of-the-art digital technologies. This course surveys the impact of mass media on each of us as individuals and on American and world culture: where we might be going and what we can do about it. The course also examines how mass culture continually influences and shapes the media. (C-ID JOUR 100)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: D7 IGETC: 4G

MC 005 Introduction to Public Relations **Units: 3**
This course offers students an overview of the public relations field with a practical approach to the handling and planning of public relations campaigns. This course is offered in the Spring semester. (C-ID JOUR 150)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MC 095A Mass Communication Work Experience **Units: 1-8**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to eight units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Mass Communications. Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-600 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Mathematics (MATH)

MATH 001A Calculus **Units: 4**
This course is a study of the meaning, computation and analysis of the derivative with an introduction to the integral. Topics include the definitions and analysis of limits, continuity, and differentiability; methods for differentiating polynomial, rational, exponential, logarithmic and trigonometric functions, together with functions represented numerically and graphically; applications of the derivative; and an introduction to the integral. (C-ID MATH 210)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 012
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4b CSU GE: B4 IGETC: 2A

MATH 001B Calculus **Units: 4**
This course is a study of the meaning, methods and applications of integration and infinite series. Topics include the definition of the definite integral, the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus, techniques of integration, applications of integration, first order separable differential equations, modeling exponential growth and decay, infinite series and approximation of functions using Taylor series with remainder. (C-ID MATH 220)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 001A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4b CSU GE: B4 IGETC: 2A

MATH 002A Multivariate Calculus **Units: 4**
This course extends the concepts of differentiation and integration introduced in the first two semesters of calculus to functions of several variables. Topics include solid Euclidean geometry, vector algebra in 3 dimensions, line and surface integrals, multiple integration in rectangular, cylindrical and spherical coordinates, extreme values, parameterized space curves and surfaces, divergence, directional derivatives, gradients, Gauss', Green's and Stokes' theorems. (C-ID MATH 230)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 001B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4b CSU GE: B4 IGETC: 2A

MATH 002B Linear Algebra **Units: 4**
This course is a standard introductory course in linear algebra. Topics include vectors in Rn, matrices and systems of linear equations, determinants, vector spaces, linear independence, linear transformations, eigenvalues, eigenvectors, and diagonalization of certain quadratic forms. (C-ID MATH 250)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 001B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4b CSU GE: B4 IGETC: 2A

MATH 002C Ordinary Differential Equations **Units: 4**
This is a standard introductory course in differential equations and their applications in modeling dynamic phenomena. Topics include first, second and higher order differential equations; systems of first order equations, linear, homogeneous and nonhomogeneous differential equations; solutions by power series; numerical methods, LaPlace transforms; and applications. (C-ID MATH 240)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 001B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4b CSU GE: B4 IGETC: 2A

MATH 005 Trigonometry **Units: 5**
This course is the first of a two semester sequence preparing students for calculus. In this course, students will study functions with an emphasis on the trigonometric functions along with topics in analytic geometry. Topics will include a review of plane and coordinate geometry, functions including function notation, transformations and inverses, definitions and graphs of the trigonometric functions, modeling periodic behavior, solving triangle problems with the Law of Sines and Cosines, the conic sections, parametric equations and vectors. Note: All students now can enroll in this transfer-level course without completing posted requisites. Please refer to AB 705 (under How do I enroll in courses at COD?) or see a Counselor.
Lecture Hours: 90 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 040 or MATH 049
Advisory: ENG 061 & MATH 030
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4b CSU GE: B4 IGETC: None

MATH 009 Business Calculus **Units: 4**
Presents a study of the techniques of calculus with emphasis placed on the application of these concepts to business and management related problems. The applications of derivatives and integrals of functions including polynomials, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions are studied. Students in STEM majors are advised to take MATH 001A and MATH 001B instead. (C-ID MATH 140)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 010 or MATH 012
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4b CSU GE: B4 IGETC: 2A

MATH 010 College Algebra **Units: 4**
This is a function oriented course that includes an examination of the general concept of a function and function notation, as well as an in depth investigation of polynomial, rational, exponential, and logarithmic functions, particularly their equations, graphs, and behavior. Other topics include the binomial theorem, conic sections, and matrices as they apply to systems of linear equations. (C-ID MATH 150) Note: All students now can enroll in this transfer-level course without completing posted requisites. Please refer to AB 705 (under How do I enroll in courses at COD?) or see a Counselor.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 040 or MATH 049
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4b CSU GE: B4 IGETC: 2A

MATH 011 Math Concepts for Elementary School Teachers - Number Systems **Units: 4**
This course covers mathematical topics needed for elementary school teaching with a focus on quantitative reasoning, problem solving and communication. Topics include structure of the real number system, sets, numeration systems, computation algorithms, problem solving strategies, and elementary number theory. The course meets requirements for elementary school teacher certification. (C-ID MATH 120) Note: All students now can enroll in this transfer-level course without completing posted requisites. Please refer to AB 705 (under How do I enroll in courses at COD?) or see a Counselor.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 45 or MATH 040 or completion of two years of High School Algebra
Advisory: MATH 030 or one year High School Geometry, ENG,061, & RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4b CSU GE: B4 IGETC: None

MATH 012 Pre-calculus **Units: 5**
This course is the second in a two-semester sequence preparing students for Calculus. In this course, students will extend the concept of a function to polynomial, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions as well as studying analytic trigonometry. Topics include recognizing, graphing and solving equations and word problems involving polynomial, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions, trigonometric identities, inverse trigonometric functions, and solving trigonometric equations.
Lecture Hours: 90 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 005
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4b CSU GE: B4 IGETC: 2A

MATH 013 Liberal Arts Math **Units: 4**
This course is designed for social science and liberal arts majors. It emphasizes applications of mathematics in the areas of management science, probability and statistics, social choice and decision making, game theory, and consumer finance. Topics include sets, logic & counting, probability, linear systems and linear programming, scheduling, statistics, mathematics of finance and other applications for liberal arts majors. Note: All students now can enroll in this transfer-level course without completing posted requisites. Please refer to AB 705 (under How do I enroll in courses at COD?) or see a Counselor.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 040 or MATH 045
Advisory: ENG 061 & RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4b CSU GE: B4 IGETC: 2A

MATH 014 Statistical Methods **Units: 4**
This course is an introduction to descriptive and inferential statistics; how to use measures of central tendency and dispersion among population samples to draw inferences about a population and to compare two or more populations. Discrete and continuous probability density distributions are analyzed including the binomial, normal, Student-t, chi-squared, and F-distributions. Confidence intervals for population means, proportions and variance are set. Additional topics include regression and correlation analysis and techniques of hypothesis testing, including ANOVA, and use of calculator and software applications. (C-ID MATH 110) Note: All students now can enroll in this transfer-level course without completing posted requisites. Please refer to AB 705 (under How do I enroll in courses at COD?) or see a Counselor.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 040 or MATH 045
Advisory: ENG 061 & RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4b CSU GE: B4 IGETC: 2A

MATH 015 Discrete Mathematics for Computers **Units: 4**
This course is an introduction to discrete mathematics and its applications for computer science students. Topics to be covered include logic and sets, methods of proof, relations and functions, combinatorics, probabilities, graph and tree theory, recurrence relations, Boolean algebra, algorithms, and finite-state machines. (C-ID COMP 152)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 012 & CS 007A
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4b CSU GE: B4 IGETC: 2A

MATH 030 Plane Geometry **Units: 3**
This course examines fundamentals of plane geometry, including topics in solid and coordinate geometry, developed by both inductive and deductive processes. This course is offered in the Fall semester.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 054
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MATH 031 Undergraduate Research Experience **Units: 2**
Under the supervision of STEM faculty, students will select a project to be completed during the semester. Topics will include information retrieval, computer skills applied to laboratory research, time management and organizational skills, application of modern research methods, experimental design, data collection and analysis, presentation skills (written and oral), and applying for summer internship opportunities. This course is intended for students pursuing a STEM degree and who have completed a minimum of 35 college level units.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 001B
Advisory: LIS 001
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MATH 040 Intermediate Algebra **Units: 4**
This course focuses on solving problems using linear, quadratic and exponential models with an introduction to the concept of a function. Topics include solving and graphing linear, quadratic and exponential equations, systems of linear equations, rational exponents, root equations, quadratic inequalities, circles and applications.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 054
Advisory: ENG 061 & RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4b CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MATH 044 College Geometry **Units: 4**
This course includes fundamentals of plane geometry, including topics in coordinate geometry, developed by both inductive and deductive processes.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 054
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MATH 045 Pre-Statistics **Units: 4**
This course focuses on solving problems using linear, exponential, and other models with an introduction to the concept of a function. Topics include solving and graphing linear and exponential functions, systems of linear equations and inequalities, evaluating rational exponential functions, evaluating and solving root functions and equations, evaluating multivariate functions, creating and analyzing a variety of tables and diagrams, and applications to social sciences and financial mathematics. This course satisfies the Math Competency for an Associate Degree.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 054
Advisory: ENG 061 & RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4b CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MATH 049 Intermediate Algebra **Units: 4**
This course focuses on solving problems using linear, quadratic and exponential models with an introduction to the concept of a function in preparation for the STEM pathway. Topics include solving and graphing linear, quadratic and exponential equations, systems of linear equations, rational exponents, root equations, quadratic inequalities, circles and applications. This course satisfies the Math Competency for an Associate Degree.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 054
Advisory: ENG 061 & RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4b CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MATH 054 Beginning Algebra **Units: 4**
This course is an introduction to the real number system and to the use of variable expressions and equations in problem solving. Topics include properties of the real numbers, square roots, arithmetic of variable expressions including polynomials and algebraic fractions, solving linear equations and inequalities in one variable, factoring, and an introduction to the Cartesian coordinate system and the equations and graphs of linear equations in two variables. Also, the proper use of math notation is emphasized along with an introduction to Pythagorean Theorem and basic geometric formulas, some dimensional analysis with modeling applications is included.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 060
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MATH 060 A Preparation for the Study of Algebra **Units: 3**
This is a course in the elementary operations required for algebra. Topics include adding, subtracting, multiplying, and dividing whole numbers, decimals, and fractions with an introduction to the concept and uses of variables. Other topics include arithmetic with signed numbers, percents, ratios and proportions, the metric and American system of measurement, including the conversion of units, simplifying algebraic expressions and elementary geometry concepts such as perimeter, area, and volume.
Lecture Hours: 45 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 070
Advisory: ENG 061 & RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MATH 065 A Preparation for the Study of Algebra **Units: 4**
This is a course in the elementary operations required for algebra. Topics include adding, subtracting, multiplying, and dividing integer numbers, decimals, fractions and mixed numbers with an introduction to the concept and uses of variables. Other topics include arithmetic with percents, ratios, rates and proportions, the metric and American system of measurement, including the conversion of units, simplifying algebraic expressions and elementary geometry concepts such as perimeter, area, and volume.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061 & RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MATH 070 Arithmetic **Units: 2**
This is a course in the basic operations of arithmetic. Topics include adding, subtracting, multiplying, and dividing rational numbers, with an emphasis on whole numbers, integers, and rational numbers written in fraction form. Additional emphasis includes memorization of the basic number facts.
Lecture Hours: 27 Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MATH 071 MESA CCCP Orientation **Units: 1**
This course assists students in acquiring the knowledge and skills necessary to reach their educational objectives in engineering, mathematics, and science-related fields. Topics include career decisions and strategies, educational and personal enrichment, study skills and habits, time management, academic preparation, and success in college. Field trips may be required.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MATH 095A Math Work Experience **Units: 1-6**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to six units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Math.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-450 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MATH 370A Arithmetic of Whole Numbers-Module 1 **Units: 0**
This is a course in the basic operations of arithmetic of whole numbers. Topics include definition of whole numbers; adding and subtracting of whole numbers; writing of whole numbers in standard and expanded notation; and applying whole numbers to real life situations.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MATH 370B Arithmetic of Whole Numbers-Module 2 **Units: 0**
This is a course in the basic operations of arithmetic of whole numbers. Topics include definition of prime and composite numbers; multiplying and dividing of whole numbers; factoring whole numbers into product of prime numbers; finding quotient and remainder in a division problem; and applying whole numbers to real life situations. Additional emphasis includes memorization of the basic whole number facts, such as multiplication table, divisibility criteria, and order of operations on whole numbers.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: MATH 370A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MATH 370C Arithmetic of Integers-Module 1 **Units: 0**
This is a course in the basic operations of arithmetic of integers. Topics include definition of integers; adding and subtracting of integers; graphing integers on the real number line; using absolute value to calculate distance between two integers; and applying integers to real life situations.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: MATH 370A & MATH 370B
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MATH 370D Arithmetic of Integers-Module 2 **Units: 0**
This is a course in the basic operations of arithmetic of integers. Topics include definition of integers; adding and subtracting of integers; graphing integers on the real number line; using absolute value to calculate distance between two integers; and applying integers to real life situations.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: MATH 370A, MATH 370B, & MATH 370C
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MATH 370E Arithmetic of Rational Numbers-Module 1 **Units: 0**
This is a course in basic arithmetic of rational numbers. Topics include definition of rational numbers, and definition of proper and improper fractions; multiplying and dividing of rational numbers; simplifying rational numbers using prime factorization; writing equivalent fractions with different denominators; and applying rational numbers to real life situations. Additional emphasis includes natural number exponents with rational number bases.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: MATH 370C & MATH 370D
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MATH 370F Arithmetic of Rational Numbers-Module 2 **Units: 0**
This is a course in basic arithmetic of rational numbers. Topics include definition of mixed numbers; adding and subtracting of rational numbers with common denominators; converting between mixed numbers and improper fractions; graphing rational numbers on the real number line; finding the least common multiple of integers using prime factorization; and applying rational numbers to real life situations. Additional emphasis includes order of operations on rational numbers and natural number exponents with mixed number bases.
Noncredit Hours: 18 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: MATH 370C, MATH 370D, & MATH 370E
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Music (MUS)

MUS 001 Music Theory I **Units: 4**
This course is a study of the basic materials of music (harmony, melody, rhythm, form, etc.) and how those materials combine to create the tonal music of the common practice period. Activities include critical analysis of representative compositions and creative work in counterpoint and harmony combined with historical perspective from the common practice period. Lab activities include sight singing, ear training, and dictation practice related to the theoretical material. (C-ID MUS 120, C-ID MUS 125)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MUS 012
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 021A or MUS 021B or another music performance class
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 002 Music Theory II **Units: 4**
This course continues concepts introduced in Music Theory I; the study of basic materials of music and how those materials combine to create musical structures. Activities include analysis of representative compositions combined with creative work in counterpoint, orchestration and harmony (including modulation, secondary dominants, 9th, 11th, 13th chords and non-dominant harmony.) Lab activities include sight singing, ear training, dictation and the playing of scales and chord progressions at the keyboard.(C-ID MUS 130; MUS 135)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MUS 001
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 021A or MUS 021B or another music performance class
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 003 Music Theory III **Units: 4**
This course continues concepts introduced in Music Theory II. Theory topics include harmonic (secondary dominants, borrowed chords, Neapolitan and augmented sixth chords, and chromatic modulations), melodic, and formal analysis of representative compositions from the Baroque, Classical, and Romantic periods combined with creative work in composition. Musicianship activities include sight singing and dictation of melodic, rhythmic, and harmonic concepts explored in the theory portion of the course.(C-ID MUS 140; MUS 145)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MUS 002
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 021A or MUS 021B
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 004 Music Theory IV **Units: 4**
This course continues concepts introduced in Music Theory III. Theory topics include harmonic borrowed chords and modal interchange, third relations, Neapolitan and augmented sixth chords, extended and altered chords, and enharmonic modulation), melodic, and formal analysis of representative compositions in addition to the study and application of 20th century techniques (serialism, set theory, modes, pentatonic, and symmetric scales, pandiatonicism and polytonalism, and advanced rhythm concepts) combined with creative work in composition. Musicianship activities include sight singing and dictation of melodic, rhythmic, and harmonic concepts explored in the theory portion of the course.(C-ID MUS 150; MUS 155)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MUS 003
Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 021B
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 005 History of Rock 'n' Roll **Units: 3**
This course is a survey of rock music. The focus is on rock music, the musician, and the manner in which the sociological, political, and economic conditions merged in the evolution of this musical art form.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C1 IGETC: 3A

MUS 006 History of Film Music **Units: 3**
This course examines film music from the birth of cinema at the turn of the twentieth century to the present. Students explore the origins of musical-dramatic style, the role music plays in cinema and the scores of famous film composers.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C1 IGETC: 3A

MUS 007 History of Musical Theatre **Units: 3**
This course explores the history of musical theatre from its early origins to the Broadway shows of today. The evolution of musical style and literature is traced through a variety of musical genres. Included are operettas, cabarets, follies and traditional musicals as well as a review of famous composers, lyricists and performers. (Equivalent to TA 007.)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C1 IGETC: 3A

MUS 010 Introduction to Music **Units: 3**
A survey of art music in western civilization. Topics studied include but are not limited to elements of music, basic musical forms, music periods, styles, and the role of music and musicians in the western world. (C-ID MUS 100)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C1 IGETC: 3A

MUS 011 The History of Jazz **Units: 3**
This course is a survey of jazz music from its origins in the late 19th century to today. The focus is on the historical and stylistic developments of jazz and the innovative musicians who shaped its development.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C1 IGETC: 3A

MUS 012 Fundamentals of Music **Units: 3**
This is a basic course in music theory designed to develop an understanding of notation, rhythm, pitch, keys, scales, intervals, triads, and music terminology and their application to music as a creative art. This course is open to all students and serves as the introductory course in music theory for music majors. (C-ID MUS 110)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C1 IGETC: 3A

MUS 013 Songwriting **Units: 3**
This course is an introduction to the fundamental elements of songwriting. Emphasis will be placed on the study of rhythm, melody, harmony, form, and lyric writing and their importance in the composition and analysis songs from a variety of musical styles. An introduction to the business of songwriting will also be included.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MUS 012
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 021A Piano I **Units: 1**
This course is an introduction to beginning keyboard skills, including notation. It includes basic technique, major and minor five finger patterns, major scales, sight reading and basic chord progressions, as they are encountered in beginning piano music. (C-ID MUS 170)
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 021B Piano II **Units: 1**
In this course students refine and further develop beginning keyboard skills. This includes piano technique, major scales and arpeggios, sight-reading, chord progressions and harmonization and transposition skills, as encountered in upper-beginning/early intermediate piano music. (C-ID MUS 171)
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MUS 021A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 021C Piano III **Units: 1**
This course will allow students to refine and develop beginning keyboard skills. Piano technique, major and minor scales and arpeggios, sight-reading, expanded chord progressions, and harmonization and transposition skills are encountered in intermediate piano music. (C-ID MUS 172)
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MUS 021B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 022A Voice I **Units: 2**
This course involves group study of the foundations of vocal production, technique and diction and their application to all styles of singing from pop to classical. It is designed for the non-music major.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 022B Voice II **Units: 2**
This course involves group study of interpretation, presentation, and introduces singing in foreign language, with application of these skills to all styles of singing from pop to classical. It is designed for the non-music major and for those considering majoring in vocal arts.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MUS 022A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 022C Voice III **Units: 2**
This course involves group study of interpretation and presentation of solo vocal literature in a variety of singing styles and languages. It is designed for the non-music major and for those considering majoring in vocal arts and musical theatre.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MUS 022B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 023A Jazz/Rock/Pop Voice I **Units: 2**
This course is an introduction to the basic principles of vocal production as they apply to singing songs from contemporary commercial idioms, including popular songs, jazz, gospel and track singing. Emphasis is placed on posture, breathing, resonance, style, microphone technique, movement and presentation. Literature appropriate for each voice range and ability is studied. Students are required to perform songs from memory.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 023B Jazz/Rock/Pop Voice II **Units: 2**
This course involves group study of interpretation and presentation of solo contemporary and commercial vocal idioms, including popular songs, jazz, gospel, show tunes, and track singing. It is designed for those pursuing certificates in commercial music and/or musical theatre.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MUS 023A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 027 Jazz Band **Units: 1**
Group rehearsal and public performance of standard jazz ensemble literature for woodwind, brass, and rhythm section (guitar, piano, bass, and drums). Proper jazz style and improvisation will be emphasized. Repeating this course provides additional skills and competency within the subject area. May be taken for a total of four times for credit. (C-ID MUS 180)
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Audition required to confirm eligibility for enrollment
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 028 Jazz Ensembles **Units: 1**
Group rehearsal and public performance of standard music literature for jazz combos including woodwinds, brass, and rhythm section. Repeating this course provides additional skills and competency within the subject area. May be taken for a total of four times for credit. (C-ID MUS 180)
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Audition required to confirm eligibility for enrollment
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 029 Jazz Singers **Units: 1**
Group rehearsal and public performance of vocal jazz literature arranged for small ensemble. Jazz styles and techniques will be emphasized. Open to all students by audition. May be taken a total of four times for credit. (C-ID MUS 180)
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Audition required to confirm eligibility for enrollment
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 031 Chamber Singers **Units: 1**
Preparation and performance of a diverse array of sacred and secular music for vocal chamber ensemble. Open to all students by audition. May be taken a total of four times for credit. (C-ID MUS 180)
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Audition required to confirm eligibility for enrollment
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 033 Symphonic Band **Units: 1**
This course focuses on the study and performance of medieval through Contemporary symphonic band and wind ensemble literature. Prior musical training on a wind or percussion instrument is required. May be taken for a total of four times for credit. (C-ID MUS 180)
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Audition required to confirm eligibility for enrollment
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 039A Beginning Class Guitar **Units: 2**
This is a beginning course designed for the non-music major covering fundamentals of guitar technique and reading basic musical notation. Emphasis is on beginning sound production for guitar. Music from Classical, Flamenco, Latin, and popular songs will be covered.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: MUS 012
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 039B Intermediate Class Guitar **Units: 2**
This is an intermediate course designed for the non-music major that continues the development of guitar technique introduced in MUS 039A. Emphasis on perfecting sound production and mastery of all aspects of the guitar. Music from Classical, Flamenco, Latin, and popular songs will be covered.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MUS 039A
Advisory: MUS 012
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 039C Advanced Class Guitar **Units: 2**
This is an advanced course designed for the non-music major that continues the development of guitar technique introduced in MUS 039A and B. Emphasis on perfecting sound production and mastery of all aspects of the guitar. Music from Classical, Flamenco, Latin, and popular songs will be covered.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MUS 039B
Advisory: MUS 012
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 050A Beginning Jazz/Rock Guitar **Units: 2**
This is a beginning course designed for the non-music major covering fundamentals of guitar technique, reading music notation, improvisation, and the history of the guitar beginning in 1920. Music from jazz, rock, country, and other contemporary styles will be explored.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: MUS 012
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 050B Intermediate Jazz/Rock Guitar **Units: 2**
This is an intermediate course designed for the non-music major that continues the development of concepts introduced in MUS 050A. Music from jazz, rock, country, and other contemporary styles will be covered.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MUS 050A
Advisory: MUS 012
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 050C Advanced Jazz/Rock Guitar **Units: 2**
This is an Advanced course designed for the non-music major that continues the development of concepts introduced in MUS-050A and B. Music from jazz, rock, country, and other contemporary styles will be covered.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MUS 050B
Advisory: MUS 012
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 078A Electronic Music Production **Units: 3**
This course is an introduction to the history, theory and practice of using MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface), hardware and software synthesizers, drum machines, samplers and other electronic instruments along with software Sequencers.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: MUS 021A
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 078B Audio Recording Fundamentals **Units: 3**
This course is an introduction to audio and music recording concepts, techniques, terminology and practices. Topics covered include acoustics, psychoacoustics, console/mixer topology, microphones, magnetism, audio processors, loudspeakers and recording software (Digital Audio Workstations).
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: MUS 021A
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 078C Live Sound Reinforcement I **Units: 3**
This course is an introduction to live sound reinforcement. Topics will primarily be focused on reinforcement for live music performance, but will also touch upon public address systems, live sound for theatrical productions, sound system design and maintenance.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: MUS 078B
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 078D Digital Audio IV Capstone **Units: 1**
This is the culminating course for the Basic and Advanced Commercial Music certificate programs. Students will apply knowledge and skills obtained in Digital Audio I through III with those obtained in theory, songwriting, and performance courses within the Commercial Music program. Students will create a multiple song/composition recording project by serving as recording engineer and any combination of performer, composer, or songwriter. In addition, students will utilize business skills obtained through courses within the commercial music certificate programs to create a marketing and distribution plan for the recording.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MUS 078C and MUS 003 or MUS 021C or MUS 023 or MUS 050B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 079 Introduction to Music Business **Units: 3**
This course covers a wide range of topics specifically related to the Music Industry. Topics such as copyright, publishing, licensing, distribution, artist management, music attorneys, record label structure and personnel, administration, multimedia and promotion will be covered throughout the course to provide students with the necessary knowledge to begin a career in the Music Industry or to continue studies in the field.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 084 Musical Theatre Performance **Units: 1**
This course explores the techniques and practices of musical theatre performance in the context of a main-stage musical theatre production. Rehearsals expose students to the creative process as they prepare for public performances that showcase all three areas of musical theatre performance: acting, singing, and dancing. Musical Theatre Performance courses (MUS 084, MUS 085, MUS 086, TA 094, TA 095, and TA 096) may be taken for a maximum of 4 times up to a total of 12 units. (Equivalent to TA 094.)
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Audition required to confirm eligibility for enrollment
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 085 Musical Theatre Performance **Units: 2**
This course explores the techniques and practices of musical theatre performance in the context of a main-stage musical theatre production. Rehearsals expose students to the creative process as they prepare for public performances that showcase all three areas of musical theatre performance: acting, singing, and dancing. Musical Theatre Performance courses (MUS 084, MUS 085, MUS 086, TA 094, TA 095, and TA 096) may be taken a total of four times up to a total of 12 units. (Equivalent to TA 095.)
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Audition required to confirm eligibility for enrollment
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 086 Musical Theatre Performance **Units: 3**
This course explores the techniques and practices of musical theatre performance in the context of a main-stage musical theatre production. Rehearsals expose students to the creative process as they prepare for public performances that showcase all three areas of musical theatre performance: acting, singing, and dancing. Musical Theatre Performance courses (MUS 084, MUS 085, MUS 086, TA 094, TA 095, and TA 096) may be taken a total of four times up to a total of 12 units. (Equivalent to TA 096.)
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 162 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Audition required to confirm eligibility for enrollment
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 090 Musical Theatre Workshop **Units: 1**
This course explores the techniques and practices of musical theatre performance. Students are exposed to the creative process as they utilize and exercise skills necessary to all three areas of musical theatre performance: acting, singing, and dancing. The study of excerpts from various time periods and styles acquaints students with a wide variety of musical theatre repertoire. Students present selected musical theatre excerpts at the culmination of the semester. Musical Theatre Workshop courses (MUS 090, MUS 091 and MUS 092) may be taken for a maximum of 4 times up to a total of 12 units.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 091 Musical Theatre Workshop **Units: 2**
This course explores the techniques and practices of musical theatre performance. Students are exposed to the creative process as they utilize and exercise skills necessary to all three areas of musical theatre performance: acting, singing, and dancing. The study of excerpts from various time periods and styles acquaint students with a wide variety of musical theatre repertoire. Students present selected musical theatre excerpts at the culmination of the semester. Musical Theatre Workshop courses (MUS 090, MUS 091 and MUS 092) may be taken for a maximum of 4 times up to a total of 12 units.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 092 Musical Theatre Workshop **Units: 3**
This course explores the techniques and practices of musical theatre performance. Students are exposed to the creative process as they utilize and exercise skills necessary to all three areas of musical theatre performance: acting, singing and dancing. The study of excerpts from various time periods and styles acquaint students with a wide variety of musical theatre repertoire. Students present selected musical theatre excerpts at the culmination of the semester. Musical Theatre Workshop courses (MUS 090, MUS 091 and MUS 092) may be taken for a maximum of 4 times up to a total of 12 units.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 162 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 095A Music Work Experience **Units: 1-8**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to eight units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Music.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-600 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 099A Applied Music, Instrumental **Units: 0.5**
Individual studio instruction for the Associate of Arts degree in music. Students receive 7 hours of individual instruction, complete 18 hours of on-campus practice, perform at least once in a public campus recital, and play a juried performance (final exam) for a faculty committee. Designed for Music majors who are able to perform at college level. Successful audition on an approved major instrument and concurrent enrollment in an instrumental performance ensemble and an approved academic music class required. May be taken a total of four times for credit.
(C-ID MUS 160)
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: Corequisite: MUS 027 or MUS 028 or MUS 033 and MUS 012 or MUS 001 or MUS 002 or MUS 003
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful music major audition
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

MUS 099B Applied Music, Vocal **Units: 0.5**
Individual studio instruction for the Associate of Arts degree in music. Students receive 7 hours of individual instruction, complete 18 hours of on-campus practice, perform at least once in a public campus recital and sing a juried performance (final exam) for a faculty committee. Designed for Music majors who are able to perform at college level. Successful audition and concurrent enrollment in a choral ensemble and an approved academic music class required. May be taken a total of four times for credit. (C-ID MUS 160)
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 27 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: Corequisite: MUS 029 or MUS 031 and MUS 012 or MUS 001 or MUS 002 or MUS 003
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful music major audition
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Natural Resources (NR)

NR 001 Conservation of Natural Resources **Units: 3**
This environmental science course encompasses a study of general ecological principles including biological energy relationships, biogeochemical cycles, population dynamics, limiting factors, biotic communities, principles of ecosystem sustainability, ecosystem change, and biodiversity. Environmental issues are examined from an ecological perspective and include such topics as water availability and quality, fossil fuels and renewable energy resources, air pollution, global atmospheric issues, hazardous materials, and human population growth. Emphases are placed on the effects of environmental problems upon all living organisms, and the role of human beings in reducing their impact on this planet. Suggested for Biological Sciences General Education Requirements.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061 and concurrent enrollment in NR 001L
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B2 IGETC: 5B

NR 001L Conservation of Natural Resources Lab **Units: 1**
A laboratory designed to supplement the Conservation of Natural Resources course (NR 001) by providing laboratory and field experiences in environmental subject areas. Suggested for Biological Science General Education Requirements.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: NR 001 or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B3 IGETC: 5C

NR 003 Introduction to Wildlife Management **Units: 3**
This course covers the principles of wildlife biology as related to wildlife management. Students will be introduced to basic skills involved in wildlife conservation, and develop an understanding of the relationships between wildlife, people and outdoor recreation. Subjects to be covered include basic ecological concepts, population dynamics, wildlife habitats and nutrition, wildlife identification and natural history, field methods, fish and game laws, and career opportunities.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: NR 001
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

NR 004 Introduction to Ecosystem Management **Units: 3**
This course covers ecological, socioeconomic, and institutional factors involved in the management of ecosystems. The history of ecosystem management, terminology, examples of successful and unsuccessful techniques, applications towards forest, chaparral, desert, and grassland management, and the interfacing of science, people, and governments for successful programs, along with job opportunities in public and private natural resources management agencies are discussed.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: NR 001
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

NR 010 Wildland Fire Technology **Units: 3**
This course is designed to provide students with a fundamental knowledge of the factors affecting wildland fire behavior, fire prevention, and the wildland fire suppression techniques. Wildland fire behavior safety is presented throughout the course. (Equivalent to FIRE 010.)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

NR 017 Natural Resources Law Enforcement **Units: 3**
This course provides information about enforcement of natural resources and wildlife laws in the United States and California. Topics include the relationships between Federal and State wildlife laws and regulations, laws as management tools, conservation of wildlife and other natural resources, review of State and Federal resource management agencies, law enforcement officer qualifications, duties and responsibilities, enforcement procedures, court systems, fines and forfeitures, hunter safety, public responsibilities, and preservation of the environment. (Equivalent to CJ 017.)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

NR 020 GPS and Map Use **Units: 1**
This course provides an overview of Global Positioning System and map use technology. Students utilize hand-held GPS units and learn to apply the basic functions. Students are provided with opportunities to learn application techniques.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Student Option
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

NR 021 Introduction to GIS **Units: 3**
Geographic Information Systems (GIS) are software systems that allow users to integrate spatially related information from spreadsheets with smart mapping capabilities. In this course, students work with ESRI ArcGIS software to learn fundamental concepts of performing GIS tasks: identification and acquisition of GIS data; assessment of vector and raster systems, scale, resolution, map projection, coordinate systems; georeferencing and Global Positioning Systems (GPS); spatial analysis and modeling with GIS. Students will also learn how GIS technology can be applied to many fields including environmental research, government, business, real estate, health care, urban planning, fire technology, agriculture, landscape design, anthropology, and more. (Equivalent to GIS 021.)(C-ID GEOG 155)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: AIS 005
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

NR 041A Native Plants - Mountain **Units: 1**
This course is designed to introduce students to the identification of mountain native plants above 4,000 feet. Emphasis is placed on mountain trees and shrubs. Two Saturday field trips are required.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Student Option
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

NR 041B Native Plants - Desert **Units: 1**
This course is designed to introduce students to the identification of desert native plants in the Coachella Valley and surrounding desert areas. Both annuals and perennials (shrubs and trees) are included, with an emphasis placed on desert annuals when they are available. Two Saturday field trips are required.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Student Option
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

NR 050 Winter Birds **Units: 1**
This course introduces students to the principles and techniques of bird taxonomy. Emphasis is placed upon the identification of birds that winter locally at the Salton Sea. Saturday field trips to the Salton Sea are required.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Student Option
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

NR 051A Migrant Birds - Fall **Units: 1**
This course introduces students to the principles of bird taxonomy. Emphasis is placed upon the identification of birds that migrate south through our local mountains. Two Saturday field trips are required.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Student Option
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

NR 051B Migrant Birds - Spring **Units: 1**
This course introduces students to the principles of bird taxonomy. Emphasis is placed upon the identification of birds that use local desert oases as stopover points during spring migration. Two Saturday field trips to local migrant "traps" are required.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Student Option
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

NR 051C Backyard Birds **Units: 1**
This course introduces students to the principles of bird taxonomy. Emphasis is placed upon the identification of birds found in a typical Coachella Valley (desert) backyard. Two Saturday field trips to local sites are required. Students may choose the pass/no pass grading option.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Student Option
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

NR 058 Reptiles of the Coachella Valley **Units: 1**
This course provides students with a general overview of reptile life in the Coachella Valley region. Emphasis will be placed on the identification, family characteristics, and natural history of 26 local species. Two Saturday field trips are required.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Student Option
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

NR 059 Careers in Natural Res & Agri Sciences **Units: 3**
This course provides students with an overview of professions in Natural Resources and Agricultural Sciences along with educational paths to become qualified for those occupations.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

NR 095A Natural Resources Work Experience **Units: 1-8**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to eight units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Natural Resources.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-600 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

NR 321A Map Layout & Presentation **Units: 0**
Geographic Information Systems (GIS) are software systems that allow users to integrate spatially related information from spreadsheets with smart mapping capabilities. In this course, students work with ESRI ArcGIS software to learn fundamental concepts of performing GIS tasks: identification and acquisition of GIS data; assessment of vector and raster systems, scale, resolution, map projection, coordinate systems; georeferencing and Global Positioning Systems (GPS). Students will also learn how GIS technology can be applied to many fields including environmental research, government, business, real estate, health care, urban planning, fire technology, agriculture, landscape design, anthropology, and more. (Equivalent to GIS 321A.)
Noncredit Hours: 45 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

NR 321B Editing & Analyzing Map Data **Units: 0**
Geographic Information Systems (GIS) are software systems that allow users to integrate spatially related information from spreadsheets with smart mapping capabilities. In this course, students work with Environmental Systems Research Institute (ESRI) ArcGIS software to learn fundamental concepts of performing GIS tasks: assessment of vector and raster systems, scale, resolution, map projection, coordinate systems; (GPS); querying and editing spatial analysis and modeling with GIS. Students will also learn how GIS technology can be applied to many fields including environmental research, government, business, real estate, health care, urban planning, fire technology, agriculture, landscape design, anthropology, and more. Students will learn how to create web-based interactive maps and web applications using ESRI's ArcGIS Online platform. (Equivalent to GIS 321B.)
Noncredit Hours: 45 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: NR 321A or GIS 321A or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Nursing (N)

N 001 Basic Concepts in Nursing Practice **Units: 8**
This course introduces students to the organizing framework of the program and to the nursing process. The focus is on optimum wellness. Basic care concepts and skills common to promoting, maintaining or restoring health are presented in the classroom and practiced in college and clinical laboratories. Care is focused on the needs of medical, surgical and geriatric clients. A materials fee of $80.00 - $120.00 is required for this course to cover lab learning activities.
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: 216 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Acceptance to the Registered Nursing Program
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

N 002 Nursing Practice for Commonly Occurring Alterations in Health **Units: 9**
This course builds on foundational concepts introduced in Nursing 1. Emphasis is on the nursing management of adults, women in labor and children experiencing commonly occurring alterations in health and promoting optimum wellness in the childbearing family. A materials fee of $70.00 - $110.00 is required for this course to cover lab learning activities.
Lecture Hours: 90 Lab Hours: 216 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: N 001
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

N 003A Concepts of Nursing Practice - Complex Alterations in Health **Units: 9**

Previously learned principles of medical surgical nursing will be built upon in this course. Nursing 3A focuses on promoting, maintaining or restoring health of clients with alterations in psychological and/or physiological functioning. Specific topics covered in this course include men's and women's health, health alterations in respiratory and cardiac systems, conditions of immune response, and psychosocial alterations impacting individuals and families. Clinical experiences will include both inpatient and community-based settings. A materials fee of $80.00 - $120.00 is required for this course to cover lab learning activities.

Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: 270 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: N 002 **Corequisite:** N 003B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

N 003B Issues in Nursing **Units: 0.5**

This course introduces the student to the non-clinical aspects of nursing and discusses professional, credentialing, collective bargaining, nursing organizations, and legal, ethical and bioethical issues frequently encountered by the new graduate. This course may be used for continuing education credit.

Lecture Hours: 9 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: N 002
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

N 004 Concepts of Nursing Practice-Acute Complex Alterations in Health **Units: 9.5**

In this course students gain knowledge and experience with clients whose optimum level of wellness is altered by acute and complex conditions. Students will gain experience as direct care providers in the acute/critical/emergent and home health care settings utilizing concepts of care management. A materials fee of $20.00 - $50.00 is required for this course to cover lab learning activities.

Lecture Hours: 81 Lab Hours: 270 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: N 003A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Philosophy (PHIL)

PHIL 003 Introduction to Political Theory **Units: 3**

This course is an introduction to the nature and tradition of political inquiry as articulated by classical, modern and contemporary theorists. This course focuses on basic theoretical debates such as, but not limited to, justice, equality, and the best form of government. Throughout the course, the application of theoretical debates to the contemporary world is stressed. (Equivalent to PS 003.) (C-ID POLS 120)

Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: PS 001
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: D8 IGETC: 4H

PHIL 006 Introduction to Philosophy **Units: 3**

This course surveys the traditional philosophical problems of knowledge, logic, ethics, aesthetics, religion and metaphysics. A special emphasis is placed upon the ancient Greek philosophers as the foundational thinkers of Western civilization. The historical and conceptual links between ancient Greece and ancient India are discussed. Some relevant developments in medieval and modern philosophy are highlighted.

Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B

PHIL 007 Ideas of the Great Philosophers **Units: 3**

An introduction to the practice of philosophy through the analysis of selected original writings of some of our greatest philosophers. Topics include the nature of reality, the existence and nature of God, the mind/body problem, skepticism and knowledge, and the foundations of morality. This course is offered in the Fall semester.

Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B

PHIL 010 General Logic **Units: 3**

An introduction to the basics of deductive and inductive logics. Emphasis is placed on the syntax and semantics of elementary deductive logic. Inductive reasoning, the identification of informal fallacies, and the rudiments of the scientific method are also studied. (C-ID PHIL 110)

Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A & MATH 060
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4b CSU GE: A3 IGETC: None

PHIL 012 Religions of the World **Units: 3**
An historical and conceptual introduction to the world's principal religious philosophies -- Hinduism, Jainism, Buddhism, Sikhism, Taoism, Confucianism, Shintoism, Zoroastrianism, Judaism, Christianity and Islam -- with an examination of their original writings and subsequent commentaries
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B, 4G

PHIL 013 Perspectives on Death & Dying **Units: 3**
The phenomenon of human mortality as presented, analyzed, and critically evaluated from cross-cultural perspectives in philosophy, religion, literature, psychology, medicine, and law. Students will develop an understanding of death and dying, terminal illness, and attitudes and practices related to death.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2, C3 CSU GE: C2, E IGETC: 3B

PHIL 014 Introduction to Ethics **Units: 3**
A systematic examination of the concepts of moral right and wrong and the application of moral principles and/or virtues in the attempted resolution of significant moral difficulties. Theories of normative ethics and meta-ethics are stressed, but are supplemented with cases from applied ethics. (C-ID PHIL 120)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B

PHIL 017 Philosophy of Religion **Units: 3**
An in-depth examination of some of the significant commonalities and major differences among and between the three great monotheistic religions: Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. Particular attention will be paid to the logical analyses of some of the distinctive doctrines endorsed by each faith, and how these doctrines may have reinforced and exacerbated the historic and contemporary conflicts between civilizations.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: PHIL 006 or PHIL 012 & ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B

PHIL 018 Philosophy of Science **Units: 3**
An introduction to the core philosophical issues raised by the unprecedented success of scientific inquiry since the beginning with the origins of modern science in the 16th century through the conceptual revolution in physics in the twentieth century. Topics include the logic and epistemology of scientific discoveries, observation vs. explanation, causation and the laws of nature, realism and antirealism regarding scientific knowledge, and the conflicts and compatibilities between the sciences and religions. This course is offered in the Spring semester.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061, and at least one previous college-level course in philosophy or the natural sciences.
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B

Physics (PH)

PH 001 Introductory Physics **Units: 4**
This course is an introduction to the basic concepts, theories, and principles of physics. Topics include mechanics, properties of matter, heat, electricity and magnetism, waves, and modern physics. Note: This course is designed for students in general education who need to satisfy a laboratory requirement in the physical sciences, and for those in technical programs who need an introduction to physical concepts.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 054
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B1, B3 IGETC: 5A, 5C

PH 002A College Physics I **Units: 4**
This is an algebra and trigonometry-based physics course designed for majors not seeking a degree in the sciences or engineering. This course is the first semester of the Physics 2 sequence. Topics include mechanics, sound, fluids, thermodynamics, and wave motion. This course is offered in the Fall semester of even-numbered years. (C-ID PHYS 105; PHYS 100S)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 005 & ENG 061 ENG 061
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B1, B3 IGETC: 5A, 5C

PH 002B College Physics II **Units: 4**
This is an algebra and trigonometry-based physics course designed for majors not seeking a degree in the sciences or engineering. This course is the second semester of the Physics 2 sequence. Topics include electricity, magnetism, optics, and selected topics from modern physics. This course is offered in the Spring semester of odd-numbered years. Note: The physics 2 sequence satisfies the physics requirement for some pre-professional students. (C-ID PHYS 110; PHYS 100S)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: PH 002A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B1, B3 IGETC: 5A, 5C

PH 003A Engineering Physics **Units: 4**
This is the first semester of the three-semester calculus-based physics sequence for scientists and engineers including those entering the computer fields. Topics include mechanics, wave motion, and sound. (C-ID PHYS 205)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 001A
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B1, B3 IGETC: 5A, 5C

PH 003B Engineering Physics **Units: 4**
This is the second semester of the calculus-based physics sequence for scientists and engineers including those entering the computer fields. Topics include electricity, magnetism, and thermodynamics. (C-ID PHYS 210)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: PH 003A and MATH 001B or concurrent enrollment
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B1, B3 IGETC: 5A, 5C

PH 003C Engineering Physics **Units: 4**
This is the third semester of the calculus-based physics sequence for scientists and engineers including those entering the computer fields. Topics include electromagnetic waves, geometric and physical optics, relativity, quantum physics, and the physics of atoms, nuclei, and elementary particles. (C-ID PHYS 215)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: PH 003B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B1, B3 IGETC: 5A, 5C

PH 006A Electric Circuits for Engineering & Science **Units: 4**
This course is the first semester of a one year course designed to provide students with a broad knowledge of the theoretical background and experimental application of modern electronic devices and circuitry. It covers basic electronic concepts, solid state devices such as diodes and transistors, and an introduction to basic analog and digital circuit design and analysis emphasizing practical applications, including Ohm's Law and Kirchhoff's laws; nodal and loop analysis; analysis of linear circuits; network theorems; transients in RLC circuits; sinusoidal steady-state analysis and application of PSPICE to circuit analysis. (Equivalent to ENGR 006A.)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 001A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

PH 011 Statics **Units: 3**
This course is an introduction to the analysis of forces on engineering structures in equilibrium. Vector analysis is utilized to study two- and three-dimensional frames, machines, and trusses. Principles of friction, centroids, center of gravity, and moment of inertia for areas and masses are applied to analyze complex real-world problems. (Equivalent to ENGR 011.)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: PH 003A & MATH 001B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

PH 012 Dynamics **Units: 3**
This course is intended for engineering majors planning to transfer to four-year institutions. It covers the fundamentals of kinematics and kinetics of particles and rigid bodies. Topics include kinematics of particle motion, Newton's Second Law, planar and three dimensional motion of rigid bodies, momentum and energy principles for rigid body motion, and an introduction to vibrations and oscillations. (Equivalent to ENGR 012.)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENGR 011 or PH 011
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

PH 017 Introduction to Meteorology **Units: 3**
This course includes the study of the earth's atmosphere, its composition and vertical structure, energy budgets, air pollution and global warming, clouds and precipitation, weather systems and forecasting, severe weather, and atmospheric optics. (C-ID GEOG 130)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 054
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B1 IGETC: 5A

PH 017L Introduction to Meteorology Lab **Units: 1**
This laboratory course is designed to reinforce and enhance the material covered in PH 017, Introduction to Meteorology. It includes activities about the earth's atmosphere, energy budgets, air pollution and global warming, clouds and precipitation, weather systems and forecasting, and severe weather.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 054 & ENG 061
Corequisite: PH 017 or previously completed
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: B3 IGETC: 5C

PH 020A Physics for Life Sciences Majors I **Units: 4**
This is a calculus-based physics course designed for life science majors and transfers. This course is the first semester of the two semester Physics 20 sequence. Topics include mechanics, simple harmonic motion, fluids, and thermodynamics. This course is offered in Fall semesters.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 001A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

PH 020B Physics for Life Sciences Majors II **Units: 4**
This is a calculus-based physics course designed for majors not seeking a degree in the sciences or engineering. This course is the second semester of the Physics 20 sequence. Topics include electricity, magnetism, waves, optics, and selected topics from modern physics. This course is offered in the Spring semester of odd-numbered years. Note: The Physics 20 sequence satisfies the physics requirement for some pre-professional students.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: PH 020A **Corequisite:** MATH 001B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C1 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

PH 031 Undergraduate Research Experience **Units: 2**
Under the supervision of STEM faculty, students will select a project to be completed during the semester. Topics will include information retrieval, computer skills applied to laboratory research, time management and organizational skills, application of modern research methods, experimental design, data collection and analysis, presentation skills (written and oral), and applying for summer internship opportunities. This course is intended for students pursuing a STEM degree and who have completed a minimum of 35 college level units.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: PH 003B
Advisory: LIS 001
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

PH 095A Physics Work Experience **Units: 1-6**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to six units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Physics.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-450 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Political Science (PS)

PS 001 Introduction to Government **Units: 3**
This course is an introduction to the principles, organization and politics of the National Government of the United States, including the study of State and local government. In considering government at the State level, specific emphasis is given to the government of the State of California. Throughout the course, current issues in American and State politics are stressed. (C-ID POLS 110)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: D8 IGETC: 4H

PS 002 Introduction to Comparative Governments **Units: 3**
This course involves the comparative analysis of different kinds of political systems, including their history, political institutions, processes and policies, the environments in which they occur, and their consequences. (C-ID POLS 130)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: PS 001
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: D8 IGETC: 4H

PS 003 Introduction to Political Theory **Units: 3**
This course is an introduction to the nature and tradition of political inquiry as articulated by classical, modern and contemporary theorists. This course focuses on basic theoretical debates such as, but not limited to, justice, equality, and the best form of government. Throughout the course, the application of theoretical debates to the contemporary world is stressed. (Equivalent to PHIL 003.) (C-ID POLS 120)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: PS 001
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: D8 IGETC: 4H

PS 004 Introduction to International Relations **Units: 3**
This course is an introduction to the nature of political relations among nations, including the basic factors which influence international relations. Emphasis will be placed on an examination of contemporary world politics. (C-ID POLS 140)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: PS 001
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: D8 IGETC: 4H

PS 005 The American Presidency **Units: 3**
This course focuses on the evolution of the American presidency, with an emphasis on the modern presidency. Students will examine the expectations gap: what we expect from our president and what he can accomplish within the confines of the Constitution. Students will also learn about the presidential selection process, from the primaries to the general election.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

PS 006 Latinx Politics **Units: 3**
This course provides an examination of United States structures of political, social, and economic power from the history and experiences of the Latinx population. Students will survey demographic research on the diversity of Latinx identity and political behavior in the U.S. as well as the institutional relationship that Latinx groups have established and challenged within the U.S. political system. Students will also analyze the political relationship Latinx groups have with the U.S. Constitution and civil society organizations.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: PS 001
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

PS 010 Introduction to Social Justice Studies **Units: 3**
Introduction to Social Justice Studies is an interdisciplinary course introducing students to the history, psychology and sociology of racial, ethnic, class, gender and sexual oppression in the United States and the history, strategy and structure of movements for social justice and liberation. It will explore the major theories of race, ethnicity, class, gender and sexuality as they are linked to social structures and institutional processes. Specific examples of persecution, segregation, and asymmetric power relations will be drawn from the testimony of the oppressed throughout American history - in art, film, literature and music. The practices of oppression and resistance in the United States will be compared and contrasted to the experiences of other nations and cultures.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

PS 048A Seminar- Contemporary World Affairs **Units: 1**
Seminar covering contemporary issues of international relations and global politics, including but not limited to terrorism, foreign policies, international development and globalization.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

PS 095A Political Science Work Experience **Units: 1-6**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to six units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Political Science.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-450 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Psychology (PSY)

PSY 001 General Psychology **Units: 3**
This course is an introduction to psychology and defines the principles and theories governing the scientific study of affect, behavior and cognition. Included are such topics as developmental psychology, states of consciousness, psychotropic agents, learning, memory, motivation, emotion, intelligence, personality, stress, and social psychology, psychotherapy, research methodology, and psychological disorders. This survey course offers a foundation and preparation for additional study in psychology and social sciences, for understanding self and others, and principles of psychology to apply to daily life. (C-ID PSY 110)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: D9 IGETC: 4I

PSY 003 Developmental Psychology **Units: 3**
This is a life span course that focuses on the behavioral patterns found at each level of normal human development, including the interrelationships of psychological, sociological, cognitive, and physical development from birth to senescence. The implications for both personal development and professional practice are considered. (C-ID PSY 180)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: PSY 001 & ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2, C5 CSU GE: D9, E IGETC: 4I

PSY 007 Positive Psychology **Units: 3**
The course provides an introduction to positive psychology. Positive psychology uses the tools of rigorous science to examine the sources and nature of positive human strengths, characteristics, resources, and aspirations. This course is designed to explore the concepts, research behind the concepts, techniques, resiliency factors and exercises to enhance optimism, decrease stressors, and significantly increase wellbeing. Topics include happiness, self-esteem, self-knowledge, empathy, compassion, friendship, hope, goal setting, love, parenting, achievement, positive education, positive organizations, resilience, creativity and flow, mindfulness, spirituality, and humor. This course is offered in the Spring semester of even-numbered years.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: E IGETC: None

PSY 009 Psychology of Prejudice and Discrimination **Units: 3**
This course focuses on the psychology of stereotyping, prejudice, and discrimination. An examination of phenomena and processes associated with one's beliefs, attitudes and evaluative responses and behaviors toward members of a social group will be included. Traditional and contemporary theories are covered and applied to current events and issues. The course will primarily concentrate on group differences or identity such as race, ethnicity, gender, sexual orientation, and religion.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

PSY 010 Psychological Aspects/Marriage & Family **Units: 3**
This course is designed to develop the student's repertoire of behavioral skills and an understanding of the principles governing marriage and family life. Included are areas such as communication, decision-making, human sexuality, divorce, single parenting, alternative family lifestyles and coping with stress.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2, C5 CSU GE: D4, E IGETC: None

PSY 012 Human Sexuality **Units: 3**
This course examines the development and practice of human sexuality through exploration of the psychological, social, cognitive, and physiological dimensions of human behavior. (C-ID PSY 130)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2, C5 CSU GE: D7, E IGETC: 4G

PSY 020 Adolescent Psychology **Units: 3**
This course is an introduction to both research and theory related to the growth and development of adolescents. Major areas emphasized include physical and psychological growth, adolescents and their families, the influence of peers, youth subcultures, sex roles, sexual behavior, self image and the impact of society at large. A special emphasis is placed on practical techniques useful to parents and professionals who work with adolescents. This course is offered in the Fall semester of odd-numbered years.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2, C5 CSU GE: D9, E IGETC: 4I

PSY 023 Psychology of Women **Units: 3**
This course presents an overview of the social and personality development of the female. More specifically, the course examines the physiological and psychological differences characteristic of women, as well as those resulting from gender-linked cultural values. This course is offered in the Fall semester of odd-numbered years.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2,C5 CSU GE: D4,D9,E IGETC: 4I

PSY 025 Intro to Research Methods for Soc Sciences **Units: 3**
This course is an introduction to the research methodology utilized in the social sciences. This survey of contemporary approaches for study designs and research techniques will include theory development, application of methods, and the systematic nature of data collection. The major qualitative and quantitative research designs and methods such as observation, surveys, experimentation, and correlation will be addressed. This course is offered in the Spring semester. (C-ID PSY 200)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: PSY 001 & SOC 003 or MATH 014
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

PSY 027 Biological Psychology **Units: 3**
This survey course identifies the physiological determinants of behavior, affect and cognition. It will include an overview of neuroanatomy and the endocrine system. The relationship between these systems and psychological aspects such as perception, learning, motivation, emotion and personality will be identified. In addition, students will be introduced to neural basis for select disorders and organic and internally induced brain damage and associated psychopathology. (C-ID PSY 150)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: PSY 001
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: D9 IGETC: 4I

PSY 029 Abnormal Psychology **Units: 3**
This course is an examination of various categories of abnormal behaviors and psychopathology from current perspectives including socio-cultural, psychodynamic, cognitive, behavioral and biological. Topics will include assessments, diagnostic practices, interventions and therapies. Students will also learn the role of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual V (current edition) in psychology. (C-ID PSY 120)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: D9 IGETC: 4I

PSY 030 Social Psychology **Units: 3**
This course will focus on the study of how people think, feel, and behave in social situations. Topics studied will include aggression, conformity, obedience, persuasion, attitudes and stereotypes. The role of social judgment, prejudice, pro-social behavior, attraction, cultural norms and interpersonal relationships are also examined. The scientific method and research techniques used in social psychology are explored. Ethical implications of research are discussed. (C-ID PSY 170)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2, C5 CSU GE: D IGETC: 4

PSY 033 Personal & Social Adjustment **Units: 3**
This course examines the development of personality and places emphasis upon the process of adjustment encountered in such areas as self development, school, family, intimate relationships, vocation and community. In particular, the course focuses on the development of well being and understanding process of learning and applying adequate methods of coping in problematic situations. This course is offered in the Spring semester of odd-numbered years. (C-ID PSY 115)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2, C5 CSU GE: D9, E IGETC: None

PSY 095A Psychology Work Experience **Units: 1-6**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to six units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Psychology.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-450 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Radio-Television (RTV)

RTV 002 Broadcast Announcing **Units: 3**
This course provides students with an introduction to radio and television broadcast announcing principles and techniques for commercial delivery, newscasts, music shows, interviews, sports, weather, and specialty segments. Students will learn the physical make-up of their voice and how to communicate effectively with warmth and authority. Students are required to broadcast live and pre-recorded segments on the campus radio station, KCOD.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

RTV 003 Sports Media **Units: 3**
Have you ever dreamed about becoming a sports announcer? This course will give you an exciting inside look into the sports broadcasting industry. Students will explore the many aspects of sports media and learn how to break into this field and succeed. Students will gain basic sports media knowledge including, research, writing, reporting and play-by-play techniques to help them create content for radio, television, and new media. Students will report and write about COD sports for KCOD and The Chaparral.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: RTV 002 & J 003A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

RTV 005 Broadcast Writing **Units: 3**
This course provides an introduction to the analysis and preparation of radio and television news announcements, commercials, public service announcements, promotional and dramatic announcements, documentaries, and full-length entertainment scripts. The students develop an understanding of the techniques and elements utilized in script writing.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

RTV 007 Introduction to Radio Production **Units: 3**
Students will gain a basic understanding of audio equipment used for radio production and live broadcasting. The course provides an introduction of the principles and techniques of music programming, commercials, news, interviews, sports and talk programs. Students will understand the basics of operating a daily radio station. They will learn how to create content and produce pre-recorded shows on the campus radio station KCOD.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

RTV 007A Intermediate Radio Production **Units: 3**
Students will be responsible for producing and performing content for KCOD radio including: hour long shows, DJ'ing, creating commercials, sweepers, public service announcements (PSAs) and specialty programs. This course provides more advanced audio editing techniques and opportunities to go "live" on the air.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: RTV 007
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

RTV 007B Advanced Radio Production **Units: 3**
Students in this course will become part of the station management team. They will learn to assume the positions of station manager, music programmer, news director, promotions director, social media director, sports director and learn to pass on the skills and knowledge to run a professional radio station. Students will also follow and enforce FCC rules and regulations.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: RTV 007A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

RTV 016 Television Field Production **Units: 3**
The course provides an introduction to the theory, terminology, and operation of single camera video production, including composition and editing techniques, camera operation, portable lighting, video recorder operation, audio control and basic editing. This course focuses on the aesthetics and fundamentals of scripting, producing, directing on location, postproduction, and exhibition/distribution. Students will develop both their creative and technical skills through a combination of production exercises projects, readings, and critiques.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

RTV 017 Television Studio Production **Units: 3**
This introductory course explores the techniques and purpose of various television studio productions through theory, terminology and direct hands-on experience and offers students the opportunity to engage in a variety of projects and exercises. Topics include studio signal flow, directing, theory and operation of camera and audio equipment, switcher operation, fundamentals of lighting, graphics, video control, video recording, and real-time video production.
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

RTV 095A Radio & TV Work Experience **Units: 1-8**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to eight units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Radio and Television.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-600 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Reading (RDG)

RDG 051 Analytical Reading **Units: 3**
This course is for students who have a vocabulary base for college-level reading, but need practice in analytical reading and critical thinking skills. The focus of this course is on improving comprehension. Students read college-level selections from different disciplines and content areas.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

RDG 061 Accelerated Reading for College Success **Units: 4**
Preparation for academic reading and critical thinking expected in transfer and associate-degree classes. Strongly recommended: participation in the Reading placement process.
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NAA
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Real Estate Development (RED)

RED 010 Introduction to Real Estate Professions **Units: 3**
This course provides an overview of the entire career field of real estate including study relative to development, economics, financing, land, marketing, and law. Careers covered include lending officers and mortgage analysts, real estate appraisers, investment counselors, real estate brokers, land developers, property and asset, corporate real estate managers, engineers, architects, skilled contractors and others. This course also discusses terminology, the career ladder and entrepreneurial opportunities in this industry.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

RED 020 Introduction to Real Estate Development **Units: 3**
This course introduces the student to the real estate development process, providing an overview from the project idea to the cursory feasibility stage. Topics include evaluating development potential, analysis, land acquisition, site planning, design, and economic feasibility.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: RDG 061 & MATH 060
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

RED 030 Real Estate Development Fundamentals **Units: 3**
This course provides an introduction to the methodologies for accurate measurement of demand for real estate products and discusses the legal and regulatory requirements of the entitlement and development approval or permitting process of a project. The course also identifies sources of capital and analyzes the types of financing available in today's commercial real estate markets. The topic of architectural design and building construction practices that contribute to a building's "green" or sustainability rating is discussed by examining the international standards for rating green buildings. In addition, this course will examine real estate development business valuation and the various facets of property management that apply to the variety of real estate products.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: RDG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Recreation (RE)

RE 001 Intro to Recreation & Sport Management **Units: 3**
An examination of the broad spectrum of career opportunities available in the recreation and sport management profession. Includes an introduction to career planning, recreation and sport management terminology, and an overview of specific skills required for professional preparation. Introduction of management and leadership roles as each relates to recreation, sport, and fitness organizations.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

RE 095A Recreation Work Experience **Units: 1-8**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to eight units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Recreation.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-600 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Social Justice Studies (SJS)

SJS 021 Introduction to LGBTQIA Studies **Units: 3**
An introduction to the sociological analysis of the Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, Queer/Questioning, Intersex and Asexual (LGBTQIA) community. Course introduces students to contemporary issues, theories, and research on the LGBTQIA community with a focus on social institutions, history, politics and social movements. Course explores LGBTQIA community through intersectional lens including race, class, and gender.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Sociology (SOC)

SOC 001 Introductory Sociology **Units: 3**
This course is a survey of the characteristics of social life, the processes of social interaction, and the tools of sociological investigation. (C-ID SOCI 110)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: D0 IGETC: 4J

SOC 002 Social Problems **Units: 3**
An application of sociological principles and concepts in an analysis of the family, religion, education, minorities, crime and delinquency, urban society, industry, and politics. Special attention is given to the interpretation of relevant quantitative data. This course is offered in the Spring semester. (C-ID SOCI 115)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: SOC 001
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: DO IGETC: 4J

SOC 003 Fundamentals of Statistics **Units: 3**
This course is an introductory study of statistics for the Behavioral Sciences, Emphasis is placed on acquainting students with the concepts underlying statistical methods and research approaches, basic statistical analyses, and principles. Topics include: data collection; descriptive and inferential statistics; sampling distribution; measures of central tendency; dispersion; relative standing, and relationship; probability; prediction; hypothesis evaluation; and test for treatment effects. This course is intended for students majoring in the behavioral/social sciences or those interested in applied statistics. (C-ID SOCI 125; MATH 110) Note: All students now can enroll in this transfer-level course without completing posted requisites. Please refer to AB 705 (under How do I enroll in courses at COD?) or see a Counselor.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: MATH 040 & ENG 061
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4b CSU GE: B4 IGETC: 2A

SOC 004 Sociological Analysis& Critical Thinking **Units: 3**
This course provides instruction in the principles of critical analysis and the composition of reasoned, written responses to a variety of social issues. These include issues falling within the scope of sociology, anthropology, economics, education, politics, criminology, biology and the physical sciences. Both deductive and inductive forms of reasoning are studied, including common formal and informal fallacies. (C-ID ENGL 105)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 001A MATH 054
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C4b CSU GE: A3 IGETC: 1B

SOC 005 Sociology of Gender and Sexuality **Units: 3**
This course is an examination of the social construction of gender, femininity, and masculinity in the United States. Topics include historical, cross-cultural, and societal forces and change that influence gender socialization, expectations, and practices with an emphasis on social institutions and some focus on global contemporary trends. (C-ID SOCI 140)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A & SOC 001
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

SOC 006 Introduction to Criminology **Units: 3**
This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of Criminology. Topics include the nature and extent of crime, victims and victimization, macro and micro theories of crime causation, crime typologies such as interpersonal violence, political crime and terrorism, property crime, enterprise crime, public order crimes, crimes of the new millennium, and inequalities such as race, class, and gender as related to crime. The goal of this course is to critically examine the social, cultural, political, and economic significance of crime and the criminal justice system in our society. (C-ID SOCI 160)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: SOC 001 & ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

SOC 009 Sociology of Sport **Units: 3**
This course provides an analysis of sports in contemporary society. This course examines a wide range of issues related to sports and society, such as sports and socialization, violence and substance abuse, race, class and gender stratification, race, class and gender socialization, economics of sports, media and politics of sporting institutions. The goal of this class is to critically examine the social, cultural, political and economic significance of sports in our contemporary society.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A & SOC 001
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: D IGETC: 4

SOC 014 Introduction to Race & Ethnicity **Units: 3**
Racial and Ethnic Relations focuses on the varieties of racial and ethnic interactions in the United States. The course is concerned with the origins, implications, and consequences of race, ethnicity, prejudice, and discrimination. Although the significance of cultural differentiation is highly important in the course, major emphasis is placed on intergroup interaction. Both minority group reaction to ethnic status and majority group reaction to ethnic action are major components of the course. (C-ID SOCI 150)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 061
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: D0, D3 IGETC: 4C, 4J

SOC 015 Mexican American Culture & Society **Units: 3**
This course is an introduction to the culture and society of Mexican Americans. The various social, political, and economic conditions and experiences of people of Mexican ancestry living in the United States are examined in historical context, from the pre-Columbian period to the present. The group's culture and the group's relationship with the larger society are explored and analyzed. This course is offered in the Spring semester.
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: ENG 001A
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C2 CSU GE: D0, D3 IGETC: 4C, 4J

SOC 095A Sociology Work Experience **Units: 1-6**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to six units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to Sociology.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-450 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Spanish (SPAN)

SPAN 001 Elementary Spanish I **Units: 5**
This course presents the fundamentals of Spanish. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing within the context of Hispanic society, history, and culture is emphasized. (C-ID SPAN 100)
Lecture Hours: 90 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 6A

SPAN 002 Elementary Spanish II **Units: 5**
This course builds upon the material presented in SPAN 1 and further develops the conversational skills in confirming and correcting information and using correct response behaviors. Fluency in understanding, speaking, reading and writing within the context of Hispanic society, history and culture is emphasized. (C-ID SPAN 110)
Lecture Hours: 90 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: SPAN 001 or 2 years high school Spanish
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B, 6A

SPAN 003 Intermediate Spanish I **Units: 4**
This course strengthens the students'communication skills in the spoken and written language. Emphasis is on the customs and culture of the Hispanic world. Hispanic literature is introduced. (C-ID SPAN 200)
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: SPAN 002
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B, 6A

SPAN 004 Intermediate Spanish II **Units: 4**
This course expands the students' ability to communicate in Spanish. Emphasis is on the discussion of socio-cultural selections and literature of the Hispanic- speaking world. (C-ID SPAN 210)
Lecture Hours: 72 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: SPAN 003
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B, 6A

SPAN 020 Hispanic/Latino Culture & Civilization **Units: 3**
Traces the development of the culture of Hispanic-speaking nations including history, philosophy, political ideas, literature, music, art, science, geography, and customs and its influence on America and the world. Conducted in Spanish. Fluency in Spanish is required
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: SPAN 003 or SPAN 004
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2, D3 IGETC: 3B,4C,6A

SPAN 021 Spanish for Heritage Speakers I **Units: 5**
This course introduces Heritage Speakers of Spanish to the demands of reading and writing in the academic setting, as well as, building global competence. A Heritage Speaker is defined as someone who speaks and understands the heritage language (in this case Spanish) and who is to some degree bilingual in English and the heritage language (Valdes, G. 2001). Students learn the basics of critical thinking and research techniques as they apply to the three modes of communication: presentational (speaking, writing), interpretative (listening and reading), and interpersonal (speaking and writing). Students then learn to apply the different types of writing such as expository, persuasive, descriptive, and narrative in response to their analysis of literary works. (C-ID SPAN 220)
Lecture Hours: 90 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: SPAN 003 or Heritage Speaker of Spanish or equivalent
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2 IGETC: 3B, 6A

SPAN 022 Spanish for Heritage Speakers II **Units: 5**
This course exposes Heritage Speakers of Spanish to the demands of literary analysis and film critique in the academic setting, as well as, building global competence. A heritage speaker is defined as someone who speaks and understands the heritage language (in this case Spanish) and who is to some degree bilingual in English and the heritage language (Valdes, G. 2001). Students advance their critical thinking and research techniques as they apply to the three modes of communication: presentational (speaking, writing), interpretative (listening and reading), and interpersonal (speaking and writing). Students then learn to evaluate verbally and in writing various aspects of narrative (short story and novel), poetry, drama, and film critique in response to their analysis of literary works and film screenings. (C-ID SPAN 230)
Lecture Hours: 90 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: SPAN 021 or Heritage Speaker of Spanish or equivalent
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C2, D IGETC: 3B,4,6A

Theatre Arts (TA)

TA 001 Introduction to Theatre **Units: 3**
This course is designed as a general survey of the history, theory and practice of theatre art from its origins to the present time. The study includes elements of drama, historic structures of the theatre, characteristics of plays, the contribution of the director, actors, designers, and contemporary production techniques. (C-ID THTR 111)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C1 IGETC: 3B

TA 002 Acting I **Units: 3**
This course provides basic instruction in acting technique while focusing on characterization, improvisation, vocal projection, and movement. Emphasis is also placed on monologue preparation/performance and group scene study. Students will develop an appreciation and respect for acting, while becoming aware of how their feelings, senses, and relationships in the world around them influence their acting choices. (C-ID THTR 151)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C1 IGETC: None

TA 003 Acting II **Units: 3**
This course furthers the study of acting and acting styles. The curriculum emphasizes the importance of character analysis/development, improvisation techniques, vocal projection, stage movement, monologue preparation/performance, group scene study/performance, and script analysis. Students will also be introduced to basic directing techniques and theory. (C-ID THTR 152)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: TA 002
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Courses Related in Content
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

TA 004 Script Analysis **Units: 3**
Script Analysis is an introduction to theatre research methods and a study of the play from page to stage. The class will focus on critical analysis of structure, genre, theme, style, character, language, and dramatic event from the point of view of the actor, director, critic, and designer. (C-ID THTR 114)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: TA 001
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

TA 007 History of Musical Theatre **Units: 3**
This course explores the history of musical theatre from its early origins to the Broadway shows of today. The evolution of musical style and literature is traced through a variety of musical genres. Included are operettas, cabarets, follies and traditional musicals as well as a review of famous composers, lyricists and performers. (Equivalent to MUS 007)
Lecture Hours: 54 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: C1 IGETC: 3A

TA 009 Stagecraft **Units: 3**
This course offers the student an introduction to all aspects of technical theatre including: lighting, set construction, costume, prop, and sound design. (C-ID THTR 171)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

TA 010 Introduction to Design & Production **Units: 3**
An introductory course in the theory and practice of theatrical design, its construction and its execution. The lab explores the application of a theatrical design through construction, execution, and use of proper technical theatre practices. This course is offered in the Spring semester. (C-ID THTR 172)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

TA 020 Play Production - Acting **Units: 1**
This course exposes the student to the methods and execution of acting as it applies directly to a faculty directed stage production or workshop. The style and artistic discipline vary with each production. It is designed to give the student practical application of acting skills and actual acting experience with an emphasis on rehearsal and performance techniques. Play Production - Acting courses (TA 020, TA 021 and TA 022) may be taken for a maximum of 4 times up to a total of 12 units. (C-ID THTR 191)
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Audition or consent of instructor
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

TA 021 Play Production - Acting **Units: 2**
This course exposes the student to the methods and execution of acting as it applies directly to a faculty directed stage production or workshop. The style and artistic discipline vary with each production. It is designed to give the student practical application of acting skills and actual acting experience with an emphasis on rehearsal and performance techniques. Play Production - Acting courses (TA 020, TA 021 and TA 022) may be taken for a maximum of 4 times up to a total of 12 units. (C-ID THTR 191)
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Audition or consent of instructor
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

TA 022 Play Production - Acting **Units: 3**
This course exposes the student to the methods and execution of acting as it applies directly to a faculty directed stage production or workshop. The style and artistic discipline vary with each production. It is designed to give the student practical application of acting skills and actual acting experience with an emphasis on rehearsal and performance techniques. Play Production - Acting courses (TA 020, TA 021 and TA 022) may be taken for a maximum of 4 times up to a total of 12 units. (C-ID THTR 191)
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 162 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Audition or consent of instructor
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

TA 030 Technical Theatre Production **Units: 1**
This course permits progressive participation and instruction in technical play production. Students have hands-on experience in execution of technical roles for actual productions, such as set construction, prop building, scene painting, and running crew. Students learn the safe and proper use of power tools, and the various skills and techniques used in technical theatre. Repetition of the course work will require the student to expand their focus in the various areas of technical theatre. Technical Theatre Production courses (TA 030, TA 031 and TA 032) may be taken for a maximum of 4 times up to a total of 12 units. (C-ID THTR 192)
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

TA 031 Technical Theatre Production **Units: 2**
This course permits progressive participation and instruction in technical play production. Students have hands-on experience in execution of technical roles for actual productions such as set construction, prop building, scene painting, and running crew. Students learn the safe and proper use of power tools and the various skills and techniques used in technical theatre. Repetition of the course work will require the student to expand their focus in the various areas of technical theatre. Technical Theatre Production courses (TA 030, TA 031 and TA 032) may be taken for a maximum of 4 times up to a total of 12 units.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

TA 032 Technical Theatre Production **Units: 3**
This course permits progressive participation and instruction in technical play production. Students have hands-on experience in execution of technical roles for actual productions such as set construction, prop building, scene painting, and running crew. Students learn the safe and proper use of power tools and the various skills and techniques used in technical theatre. Repetition of the course work will require the student to expand their focus in the various areas of technical theatre. Technical Theatre Production courses (TA 030, TA 031 and TA 032) may be taken for a maximum of 4 times up to a total of 12 units.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 162 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: C3 CSU GE: None IGETC: None

TA 080 Theatre Makeup **Units: 3**
This course teaches the basic principles and application techniques of theatrical, film, print, television, and special effects makeup. It executes the learned skills in a laboratory atmosphere utilizing current sanitation rules and regulations as established by the state of California. Students will create an accurate pictorial dictionary, a "morgue," and use it as a reference in creating makeup executions. Students will learn to create characters from scripts using design, timeline plots, visual renderings, and written descriptions. Students learn facial anatomy and its relationship to make-up placement and color. Students will learn product knowledge, including how to access appropriate materials. Other topics include pre- and post-production responsibilities of a makeup designer/artist applicable to various venues. (C-ID THTR 175)
Lecture Hours: 36 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

TA 094 Musical Theatre Performance **Units: 1**
This course explores the techniques and practices of musical theatre performance in the context of a main-stage musical theatre production. Rehearsals expose students to the creative process as they prepare for public performances that showcase all three areas of musical theatre performance: acting, singing, and dancing. Musical Theatre Performance courses (MUS 084, MUS 085, MUS 086, TA 094, TA 095, and TA 096) may be taken for a maximum of 4 times up to a total of 12 units. (Equivalent to MUS 084.)
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Audition required to confirm eligibility for enrollment
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

TA 095 Musical Theatre Performance **Units: 2**
This course explores the techniques and practices of musical theatre performance in the context of a main-stage musical theatre production. Rehearsals expose students to the creative process as they prepare for public performances that showcase all three areas of musical theatre performance: acting, singing, and dancing. Musical Theatre Performance courses (MUS 084, MUS 085, MUS 086, TA 094, TA 095, and TA 096) may be taken a total of four times up to a total of 12 units. (Equivalent to MUS 085.)
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 108 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Audition required to confirm eligibility for enrollment
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

TA 096 Musical Theatre Performance **Units: 3**
This course explores the techniques and practices of musical theatre performance in the context of a main-stage musical theatre production. Rehearsals expose students to the creative process as they prepare for public performances that showcase all three areas of musical theatre performance: acting, singing, and dancing. Musical Theatre Performance courses (MUS 084, MUS 085, MUS 086, TA 094, TA 095, and TA 096) may be taken a total of four times up to a total of 12 units. (Equivalent to MUS 086.)
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 162 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Audition required to confirm eligibility for enrollment
Transfer Status: CSU/UC Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Varsity Sports, Men (VSM)

VSM 011 Varsity Baseball-Men **Units: 3**
This course is intercollegiate competition for performance oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 175 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSM 014A Varsity Basketball Fall - Men **Units: 1.5**
This is an intercollegiate preseason competition and preparation course for performance oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 87.5 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSM 014B Varsity Basketball Spring - Men **Units: 1.5**
This is an intercollegiate conference competition course for performance oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 87.5 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSM 022 Varsity Cross Country-Men **Units: 3**
This course is intercollegiate competition for performance oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 175 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSM 033 Varsity Football-Men **Units: 3**
This course is intercollegiate competition for performance oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 175 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSM 040 Varsity Golf-Men **Units: 3**
This course is intercollegiate competition for performance oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 175 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSM 053 Varsity Soccer-Men **Units: 3**
This course is intercollegiate competition for performance Oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 175 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSM 064 Varsity Tennis-Men **Units: 3**
This course is intercollegiate competition for performance oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 175 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Varsity Sports, Off-Season (VSO)

VSO 011A Baseball, Fall **Units: 2**
This is a fall semester off-season baseball conditioning course providing beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction for students interested in improving skill development, physical strength, muscular endurance, anaerobic endurance, and increased muscular elasticity while reducing connective tissue injuries. Students are required to participate in strenuous physical activity and testing. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 117 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSO 011B Baseball, Summer **Units: 1**
This is a summer semester off-season baseball conditioning course providing beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction for students interested in improving skill development, physical strength, muscular endurance, anaerobic endurance, and increased muscular elasticity while reducing connective tissue injuries. Students are required to participate in strenuous physical activity and testing. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 58 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSO 014A Basketball-Men, Fall **Units: 1**
This is a fall semester off-season men's basketball course providing beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction for students interested in improving skill development, physical strength, muscular endurance, anaerobic endurance, and increased muscular elasticity while reducing connective tissue injuries. Students are required to participate in strenuous physical activity and testing. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 58 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSO 014B Basketball-Men, Spring **Units: 1**
This is a spring semester off-season men's basketball course providing beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction for students interested in improving skill development, physical strength, muscular endurance, anaerobic endurance, and increased muscular elasticity while reducing connective tissue injuries. Students are required to participate in strenuous physical activity and testing. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 58 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSO 014C Basketball-Men, Summer **Units: 1**
This is a summer semester off-season men's basketball course providing beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction for students interested in improving skill development, physical strength, muscular endurance, anaerobic endurance, and increased muscular elasticity while reducing connective tissue injuries. Students are required to participate in strenuous physical activity and testing. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 58 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSO 015A Basketball-Women, Fall **Units: 1**
This is a fall semester off-season women's basketball course providing beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction for students interested in improving skill development, physical strength, muscular endurance, anaerobic endurance, and increased muscular elasticity while reducing connective tissue injuries. Students are required to participate in strenuous physical activity and testing. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 58 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSO 015B Basketball-Women, Spring **Units: 1**
This is a spring semester off-season women's basketball course providing beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction for students interested in improving skill development, physical strength, muscular endurance, anaerobic endurance, and increased muscular elasticity while reducing connective tissue injuries. Students are required to participate in strenuous physical activity and testing. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 58 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSO 015C Basketball-Women, Summer **Units: 1**
This is a summer semesteroff- season women's basketball course providing beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction for students interested in improving skill development, physical strength, muscular endurance, anaerobic endurance, and increased muscular elasticity while reducing connective tissue injuries. Students are required to participate in strenuous physical activity and testing. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 58 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSO 024A Cross Country, Spring **Units: 2**
This is a spring semester off-season men's and women's cross country conditioning course providing beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction for students interested in improving skill development, physical strength, muscular endurance, anaerobic endurance, and increased muscular elasticity while reducing connective tissue injuries. Students are required to participate in strenuous physical activity and testing. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 117 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSO 024B Cross Country, Summer **Units: 1**
This is a summer semester off-season men's and women's cross country conditioning course providing beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction for students interested in improving skill development, physical strength, muscular endurance, anaerobic endurance, and increased muscular elasticity while reducing connective tissue injuries. Students are required to participate in strenuous physical activity and testing. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 58 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSO 033A Football, Spring **Units: 2**
This is a spring semester off-season football conditioning course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction for students interested in improving skill development, physical strength, muscular endurance, anaerobic endurance, and increased muscular elasticity while reducing connective tissue injuries. Students are required to participate in strenuous physical activity and testing. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 117 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSO 033B Football, Summer **Units: 1**
This is a summer semester off-season football conditioning course provides beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction for students interested in improving skill development, physical strength, muscular endurance, anaerobic endurance, and increased muscular elasticity while reducing connective tissue injuries. Students are required to participate in strenuous physical activity and testing. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 58 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSO 040 Golf-Men, Fall **Units: 2**
This is a fall semester off-season men's golf conditioning course providing beginning, intermediate, and advance instruction for students interested in improving skill development, physical strength, muscular endurance, anaerobic endurance, and increased muscular elasticity while reducing connective tissue injuries. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 117 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSO 041 Golf-Women, Spring **Units: 2**
This is a spring semester off-season women's golf conditioning course providing beginning, intermediate, and advance instruction for students interested in improving skill development, physical strength, muscular endurance, anaerobic endurance, and increased muscular elasticity while reducing connective tissue injuries. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 117 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSO 042 Golf-Men's & Women's, Summer **Units: 1**
This is a summer semester-off season men's and women's golf conditioning course providing beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction for students interested in improving skill development, physical strength, muscular endurance, anaerobic endurance, and increased muscular elasticity while reducing connective tissue injuries. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 58 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSO 053A Soccer-Men, Spring **Units: 2**
This is a spring semester off-season men's soccer conditioning course providing beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction for students interested in improving skill development, physical strength, muscular endurance, anaerobic endurance, and increased muscular elasticity while reducing connective tissue injuries. Students are required to participate in strenuous physical activity and testing. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 117 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSO 053B Soccer-Men, Summer **Units: 1**
This is a summer semester off-season men's soccer conditioning course providing beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction for students interested in improving skill development, physical strength, muscular endurance, anaerobic endurance, and increased muscular elasticity while reducing connective tissue injuries. Students are required to participate in strenuous physical activity and testing. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 58 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSO 054A Soccer-Women, Spring **Units: 2**
This is a spring semester off-season women's soccer conditioning course providing beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction for students interested in improving skill development, physical strength, muscular endurance, anaerobic endurance, and increased muscular elasticity while reducing connective tissue injuries. Students are required to participate in strenuous physical activity and testing. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 117 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSO 054B Soccer-Women, Summer **Units: 1**
This is a summer semester off-season women's soccer conditioning course providing beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction for students interested in improving skill development, physical strength, muscular endurance, anaerobic endurance, and increased muscular elasticity while reducing connective tissue injuries. Students are required to participate in strenuous physical activity and testing. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 58 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSO 057A Softball, Fall **Units: 2**
This is a fall off-season softball conditioning course providing beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction for students interested in improving skill development, physical strength, muscular endurance, anaerobic endurance, and increased muscular elasticity while reducing connective tissue injuries. Students are required to participate in strenuous physical activity and testing. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 117 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSO 057B Softball, Summer **Units: 1**
This is a summer off-season softball conditioning course providing beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction for students interested in improving skill development, physical strength, muscular endurance, anaerobic endurance, and increased muscular elasticity while reducing connective tissue injuries. Students are required to participate in strenuous physical activity and testing. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 58 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSO 065A Tennis, Fall **Units: 2**
This is a fall semester off-season men's and women's tennisconditioning course providing beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction for students interested in improving skill development, physical strength, muscular endurance, anaerobic endurance, and increased muscular elasticity while reducing connective tissue injuries. Students are required to participate in strenuous physical activity and testing. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 117 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSO 065B Tennis, Summer **Units: 1**
This is a summer semester off-season men's and women's tennis conditioning course providing beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction for students interested in improving skill development, physical strength, muscular endurance, anaerobic endurance, and increased muscular elasticity while reducing connective tissue injuries. Students are required to participate in strenuous physical activity and testing. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 58 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSO 074A Volleyball, Spring **Units: 2**
This is a spring semester off-season volleyball conditioning course providing beginning, intermediate, and advanced instruction for students interested in improving skill development, physical strength, muscular endurance, anaerobic endurance, and increased muscular elasticity while reducing connective tissue injuries. Students are required to participate in strenuous physical activity and testing. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 117 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSO 074B Volleyball, Summer **Units: 1**
Intended for off season conditioning and skill development for intercollegiate volleyball student-athletes during the summer semester.
Limitation on Enrollment: Successful tryout
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 58 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Varsity Sports, Women (VSW)

VSW 015A Varsity Basketball Fall - Women **Units: 1.5**
This course is intercollegiate preseason competition and preparation for performance oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 87.5 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSW 015B Varsity Basketball Spring - Women **Units: 1.5**
This course is intercollegiate competition for performance oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 87.5 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSW 023 Varsity Cross Country-Women **Units: 3**
This course is intercollegiate competition for performanceoriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 175 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSW 041 Varsity Golf-Women **Units: 3**
This course is intercollegiate competition for performance oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 175 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSW 054 Varsity Soccer-Women **Units: 3**
This course is intercollegiate competition for performance oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 175 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSW 057 Varsity Softball-Women **Units: 3**
This course is intercollegiate competition for performance oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 175 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSW 065 Varsity Tennis-Women **Units: 3**
This course is intercollegiate competition for performance oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 175 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSW 074 Varsity Volleyball-Women **Units: 3**
This course is intercollegiate competition for performance oriented students who demonstrate a high degree of skill and interest. May be taken for a total of four times for credit.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 175 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VSW 075 Beach Volleyball **Units: 3**
This course provides women with the opportunity to develop advanced skills and strategies in intercollegiate beach volleyball. There will also be competitive opportunities such as games and scrimmages. The course will include conditioning drills to improve muscular strength, endurance, stamina, agility and vertical jump to improve performance in beach volleyball. May be taken a total of four times.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 175 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Successful tryout
Transfer Status: CSU/UC* Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Vocational Nursing (VN)

VN 010 Vocational Nursing I **Units: 9**
This course introduces concepts related to the role of the vocational nurse, basic skills, legal and ethical issues, critical thinking, culturally congruent care, pharmacology, fluid/electrolytes, communication and confidentiality. A foundation in normal growth and development including the gerontologic client and end of life care is presented. Using a nursing process format, care of clients with alterations in various body systems is covered.
Lecture Hours: 162 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: ENG 061 & HS 013 & HS 062 & HS 067 & PSY 001;
Corequisite: VN 010L
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Acceptance to the Vocational Nursing Program
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VN 010L Vocational Nursing I Lab **Units: 7**
This course provides an opportunity for the practice and application of skills needed to meet the clients' basic needs and the maintenance of optimum wellness. Students care for clients with common alterations in the function various body systems. Learning experiences are provided in the on-campus lab and various clinical sites. A materials fee of $50.00 - $90.00 is required for this course to cover lab learning activities. Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 378 Repeatable: No
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: HS 013 & HS 062 & HS 067; **Corequisite:** VN 010
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: Acceptance to the Vocational Nursing Program
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VN 020 Vocational Nursing II **Units: 9**
Building on the concepts presented in VN 010, this course discusses content related to care of the surgical client and alterations in function of gastrointestinal, urinary, reproductive, neurologic, and spinal cord. Students are also introduced to leadership, supervision of the VN. Introduction to maternity nursing, clients ante, intra and postpartum. Healthy newborn and alterations related to the newborn.
Lecture Hours: 162 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: VN 010 & VN 010L; **Corequisite:** VN 020L
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VN 020L Vocational Nursing II Lab **Units: 7**
This course provides opportunity to care for clients with alterations in various body systems and across the life span including the pregnant woman and family. Students will practice in a variety of health care settings.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 378 Repeatable: No
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: VN 010 & VN 010L; **Corequisite:** VN 020
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VN 030 Vocational Nursing III **Units: 5**
This course builds on all concepts from previous semesters. Students will focus on the care of children with various health care needs. The course concludes with concepts to aid the student transition to the role of professional vocational nurse.
Lecture Hours: 90 Lab Hours: None Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: VN 020 & VN 020L; **Corequisite:** VN 030L
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

VN 030L Vocational Nursing III Lab **Units: 4**
This course is a continuation of skills that were acquired in VN 010 and VN 020. Students apply concepts of team leading and management skills to care for clients of all ages. Students meet the needs for the hospitalized child and clients experiencing labor, delivery, and postpartum.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 216 Repeatable: No
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: VN 020 & VN 020L; **Corequisite:** VN 030
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Welding (WELD)

WELD 011A Introduction to Shielded Metal Arc Welding **Units: 2**
This course covers basic or beginning level SMAW welding. This course includes safe work practices, safety in the welding industry, welding equipment selection, beginning technical drawings used in the welding industry, measuring and cutting, the five basic welds, and thermal cutting processes including OFC and Plasma. Students will demonstrate the ability to weld the five basic welds (Butt, Lap, Outside corner, Tee, and Edge) in the horizontal and flat positions using the SMAW process.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

WELD 011B Intermediate Shielded Metal Arc Welding **Units: 2**
This course covers intermediate level SMAW welding. This course includes safe work practices, safety in the welding industry, CNC plasma cutting processes, and the four positions of welding: Horizontal, Flat, Vertical, and Overhead. Student will demonstrate the ability to select the proper machine and settings and to perform the five basic welds in the four welding positions.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: WELD 011A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

WELD 011C Advanced Shielded Metal Arc Welding **Units: 2**
This capstone course covers the necessary information, preparation, and application to prepare for the AWS Welding Certification in SMAW welding. The completion of the course will include the opportunity to test for AWS SMAW welding certifications in all positions as defined in the SENSE certification.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: WELD 011B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

WELD 012A Introduction to Gas Metal Arc Welding **Units: 2**
This course covers basic or beginning level GMAW welding. This course includes safe work practices, safety in the welding industry, welding equipment selection, beginning technical drawings used in the welding industry, measuring and cutting, the five basic welds, and thermal cutting processes including OFC and Plasma. Students will demonstrate the ability to weld the five basic welds (Butt, Lap, Outside corner, Tee, and Edge) in the horizontal and flat positions using the GMAW Process.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

WELD 012B Intermediate Gas Metal Arc Welding **Units: 2**
This course covers intermediate level GMAW welding. This course includes safe work practices, safety in the welding industry, CNC plasma cutting processes, and the four positions of welding: Horizontal, Flat, Vertical, and Overhead. Student will demonstrate the ability to select the proper machine and settings and to perform the five basic welds in the four welding positions.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: WELD 012A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

WELD 012C Advanced Gas Metal Arc Welding **Units: 2**
This capstone course covers the necessary information, preparation, and application to prepare for the AWS Welding Certification in GMAW welding. The completion of the course will include the opportunity to prepare sample welds and written tests for certification in all positions as defined in the SENSE certification.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: WELD 012B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

WELD 013A Introduction To Gas Tungsten Arc Welding **Units: 2**
This course covers basic or beginning level GTAW welding. This course includes safe work practices, safety in the welding industry, welding equipment selection, beginning technical drawings used in the welding industry, measuring and cutting, the five basic welds, and thermal cutting processes including OFC and Plasma. Students will demonstrate the ability to weld the five basic welds (Butt, Lap, Outside corner, Tee, and Edge) in the horizontal and flat positions using the GTAW process.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

WELD 013B Intermediate Gas Tungsten Arc Welding **Units: 2**
This course covers intermediate level GTAW welding. This course includes safe work practices, safety in the welding industry, CNC plasma cutting processes, and the four positions of welding: Horizontal, Flat, Vertical, and Overhead. Student will demonstrate the ability to select the proper machine and settings and to perform the five basic welds in the four welding positions.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: WELD 013A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

WELD 013C Advanced Gas Tungsten Arc Welding **Units: 2**
This capstone course covers the necessary information, preparation, and application to prepare for the AWS Welding Certification in GTAW welding. The completion of the course will include the opportunity to prepare sample welds and written tests for certification in all positions.
Lecture Hours: 18 Lab Hours: 54 Repeatable: No
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: WELD 013B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

WELD 311A Introduction to Shielded Metal Arc Welding **Units: 0**
This course covers basic or beginning level Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) welding. This course includes safe work practices, safety in the welding industry, welding equipment selection, beginning technical drawings used in the welding industry, measuring and cutting, the five basic welds, and thermal cutting processes including Oxyacetalyne Cutting OFC) and Plasma. Students will demonstrate the ability to weld the five basic welds (Butt, Lap, Outside corner, Tee, and Edge) in the horizontal and flat positions using the SMAW process.
Noncredit Hours: 72 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

WELD 311B Intermediate Shielded Metal Arc Welding **Units: 0**
This course covers intermediate level Shielded Metal Arc (SMAW) welding. This course includes safe work practices, safety in the welding industry, Computer Numerical Control (CNC) plasma cutting processes, and the four positions of welding (Horizontal, Flat, Vertical, and Overhead). Students will demonstrate the ability to select the proper machine and settings and to perform the five basic welds in the four welding positions.
Noncredit Hours: 72 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: WELD 311A or WELD 011A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

WELD 311C Advanced Shielded Metal Arc Welding **Units: 0**
This capstone course covers the necessary information, preparation, and application to prepare for the American Welding Society (AWS) Certification in Shielded Metal Arc (SMAW) welding. The completion of the course will include the opportunity to test for AWS SMAW welding certifications in all positions as defined in the Schools Excelling through National Skills Education (SENSE) certification.
Noncredit Hours: 72 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: WELD 311B or WELD 011B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

WELD 312A Introduction to Gas Metal Arc Welding **Units: 0**
This course covers basic or beginning level Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW). This course includes safe work practices, safety in the welding industry, welding equipment selection, beginning technical drawings used in the welding industry, measuring and cutting, the five basic welds, and thermal cutting processes including Oxyacetylene (OFC) and Plasma. Students will demonstrate the ability to weld the five basic welds (Butt, Lap, Outside corner, Tee, and Edge) in the horizontal and flat positions using the GMAW Process.
Noncredit Hours: 72 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

WELD 312B Intermediate Gas Metal Arc Welding **Units: 0**
This course covers intermediate level Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW). This course includes safe work practices, safety in the welding industry, Computer Numerical Control (CNC) plasma cutting processes, and the four positions of welding (Horizontal, Flat, Vertical, and Overhead). Students will demonstrate the ability to select the proper machine and settings and to perform the five basic welds in the four welding positions.
Noncredit Hours: 72 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: WELD-312A or WELD-012A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

WELD 312C Advanced Gas Metal Arc Welding **Units: 0**
This capstone course covers the necessary information, preparation, and application to prepare for the American Welding Society (AWS) Welding Certification in Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW). The completion of the course will include the opportunity to prepare sample welds and written tests for certification in all positions as defined in the SENSE (Schools Excelling through National Skills Education) certification.
Noncredit Hours: 72 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: WELD-312B or WELD-012B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

WELD 313A Introduction to Gas Tungsten Arc Welding **Units: 0**
This course covers basic or beginning level Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW). This course includes safe work practices, safety in the welding industry, welding equipment selection, beginning technical drawings used in the welding industry, measuring and cutting, the five basic welds, and thermal cutting processes including Oxyacetylene (OFC) and Plasma. Students will demonstrate the ability to weld the five basic welds (Butt, Lap, Outside corner, Tee, and Edge) in the horizontal and flat positions using the GTAW process.
Noncredit Hours: 72 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

WELD 313B Intermediate Gas Tungsten Arc Welding **Units: 0**
This course covers intermediate level Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW). This course includes safe work practices, safety in the welding industry, Computer Numerical Control (CNC) and plasma cutting processes, and the four positions of welding (Horizontal, Flat, Vertical, and Overhead). Students will demonstrate the ability to select the proper machine and settings and to perform the five basic welds in the four welding positions.
Noncredit Hours: 72 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: WELD-313A or WELD-013A
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

WELD 313C Advanced Gas Tungsten Arc Welding **Units: 0**
This capstone course covers the necessary information, preparation, and application to prepare for the American Welding Society (AWS) Welding Certification in Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW). The completion of the course will include the opportunity to prepare sample welds and written tests for certification in all positions.
Noncredit Hours: 72 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Pass/No Pass
Prerequisite: WELD-313B or WELD-013B
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: None Degree Applicable: NONC
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

Work Experience, General (WEG)

WEG 095A Work Experience, General **Units: 1-6**
This work experience course of supervised employment assists students in acquiring desirable work habits, attitudes, and skills to enable them to become productive employees. This course also provides students with career awareness for jobs. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to six units per semester for a maximum of sixteen units (for a combined total of all Work Experience units). Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. This type of work experience is available to students whose job and education or occupational goals are directly related to their educational or occupational goals.
Lecture Hours: None Lab Hours: 60-450 Repeatable: Yes
Grading: Letter
Prerequisite: None
Advisory: None
Limitation on enrollment: None
Transfer Status: CSU Degree Applicable: AA/AS
COD GE: None CSU GE: None IGETC: None

ANNOUNCEMENT OF FACULTY AND ADMINISTRATION

Academic Freedom

Academic freedom is the right of college faculty to interpret their fields and to communicate conclusions without being subject to interference or penalty because these conclusions may be at variance with those of constituted authorities, organized groups or individuals. The Board of Trustees of the Desert Community College District believes that academic freedom of the college faculty is indispensable to the success of the Desert Community College District in fulfilling its obligations to students and society.

It is the policy of the Board of Trustees of the Desert Community College District to recognize the importance of academic freedom in pursuit of academic excellence for the College, consistent with the following:

College faculty are entitled to freedom in the classroom in discussing their subject. The faculty member has license to present whatever he or she may feel is appropriate and the faculty member's individual judgment and discretion shall be responsibly exercised.

College faculty are citizens as well as members of the learned professions. When they speak as citizens, they should be free from institutional censorship or discipline. As persons of learning and members of the College faculty, they must remember that the public may judge their profession and the College by their statements. College faculty should, therefore, make every effort to indicate that when they are speaking or acting as private citizens, they are not speaking or acting for the College. As citizens engaged in a profession that depends upon academic freedom for its health and integrity, College faculty have a particular obligation to promote conditions of free inquiry and to further public understanding of academic freedom.

College faculty are entitled to full freedom in research and in the publication of the results, subject to adequate performance of their other academic duties.

College faculty will ensure the academic freedom of students: the freedom to express and to defend their views and the freedom to question and to differ with the College faculty or the College without penalty.

The Faculty Code of Professional Ethics

Guided by a profound belief in and respect for the inherent dignity and worth of each individual in the culturally diverse community we serve, the faculty at College of the Desert endeavor to:

- place as their highest priority excellence in teaching, continually striving to improve scholarly and professional competence, maintaining personal and academic integrity, and accepting the role of intellectual guide and facilitator;
- encourage the free pursuit of learning, honoring the confidential nature of the relationship between instructor and student, avoiding exploitation of students for private advantage, and holding before them high scholarly standards for their discipline and appreciation and respect for others;
- accept accountability for maintaining honest academic conduct, high standards of performance, and evaluation that reflects the true merit of students, courses, programs, and services;
- accept the obligations associated with membership in a community of scholars that includes practicing, fostering and defending intellectual honesty, freedom of inquiry and instruction, social responsibility, and respect for the opinion of others;
- acknowledge the rights and obligations associated with the role of citizen within the community ensuring that views expressed within that society are represented as those of a private citizen rather than those of a spokesperson for the College.

FACULTY & ADMINISTRATION

MARI ABRIL (2019)
Professor, Digital Design and Production
B.F.A. 1994 California State University - Long Beach
M.A. 2007 Syracuse University

ALISON AIRHART-BOLZE (2017)
Professor, English as a Second Language Noncredit
B.A. 1986 University of Southern California
M.S. 2012 California State University - San Bernardino

WENDY ALBERTY (2021)
Instructor, Nursing
A.S. 2016 College of the Desert
B.A. 2019 Western Governors University

NICHOLAS ALTMAN (2020)
Instructor, Golf Management
B.A. 2006 Boston College

HYE CHIN AN-DUNNING (2017)
Reference Librarian, Library and Learning Resources
B.A. 2006 University of Memphis
M.S. 2010 Florida State University

DOROTHY ANDERSON (2014)
Assistant Professor, Automotive Technology
A.S. 2011 Mt. San Jacinto College

WENDY E. ANSLEY (1998)
Professor, Kinesiology
A.A. 1993 Palomar Community College
B.A. 1995 Adams State College
M.A. 1997 San Diego State University

BASIL M. AUGUSTINE (2006)
Counselor
B.A. 1964 Montclair State College
M.A. 1974 Humboldt State University
Ph.D. 1982 Illinois Institute of Technology

MARIA AVALOS (2016)
Assistant Professor, Early Childhood Education
B.A. 2011 Chapman University
M.A. 2012 Brandman University

JEFF H. BAKER (2018)
Interim Superintendent/President
B.A. 1992 Saint Mary's College
M.A. 1994 Saint Mary's College

MARISSA BAÑUELOS (2018)
Instructor, Sociology
B.A. 2007 University of California - Riverside
M.A. 2013 California State University - Fullerton

ELIU BENAVIDES (2015)
Assistant Professor, History
B.A. 1998 California State University - San Bernardino
M.A. 2004 California State University - Fullerton
Ed.D. 2013 Argosy University - Inland Empire

YOLANDA BENDER (2020)
Instructor, Hospitality Management
B.S. 1979 University of Southern California

HEATHER BENES (2008)
Associate Professor, English
A.A. 2003 Copper Mountain College
B.A. 2005 California State University - San Bernardino
M.A. 2007 California State University - San Bernardino

DOUGLAS R. BENOIT (2019)
Dean, School of Applied Sciences and Business
B.S. 1986 University of Nevada - Las Vegas
M.S. 1991 Arizona State University
Ed.D. 1995 Arizona State University

DONBERT M. BITANGA (2002)
Professor, Architecture
B.ARCH. 1992 California Polytechnic State University
M.ARCH. 2010 Woodbury University

AMBER BLACK (2016)
Assistant Professor, Sociology
B.A. 2004 California State University - San Marcos
M.A. 2011 California State University - San Marcos

DONNA BLANTON (2017)
Assistant Professor, Mathematics
B.A. 2005 California State University - Long Beach
M.S. 2010 California State University - Long Beach

KIMBERLY BROOKS (2018)
Counselor, Disabled Students Programs and Services
B.A. 2004 California State University - San Bernardino
M.A. 2008 California State University - San Bernardino

GEORGE J. BROWN (2012)
Associate Professor, Heating, Air Conditioning, and Ventilation
A.S. 2012 El Camino College

RICHARD BURNS (2017)
Assistant Professor, Geology
B.S. 2013 East Carolina University
M.S. 2015 East Carolina University

SARA BUTLER (2014)
Interim Dean, School of Social Sciences & Arts
B.A. 2007 College of Staten Island
M.A. 2010 University of California - Los Angeles
Ph.D. 2015 University of California - Los Angeles

ADELL BYNUM (2000)
Coordinator/Counselor, TRiO ACES
B.A. 1975 University of California - Berkeley
M.P.A. 1982 California State University - East Bay

KRISTIE CAMACHO (2017)
Assistant Professor, English
B.A. 2003 California State University - San Bernardino
M.A. 2007 National University

MONICA CAMARGO (1998)
Professor, Nursing
B.S.N. 1995 Southern Connecticut State University
M.S.N. Ed 2019 Grand Canyon University

ADRIAN CASAS (2021)
Assistant Professor, Health
ScienceB.S. 2006 University of California - Los Angeles
M.P.H. 2014 Loma Linda University
M.S. 2018 Concordia University Chicago

JERMAINE CATHCART (2017)
Professor, Sociology
A.A. 2007 Orange Coast College
B.A. 2009 California State University - Long Beach
M.A. 2011 University of California - Riverside
Ph.D. 2016 University of California - Riverside

CARL CHRISTMAN (2016)
Professor, Speech
B.A. 2001 La Sierra University
M.A. 2005 California State University - Fullerton

JOANA G. CIURASH (2006)
Professor, Chemistry
B.S. 1996 California State University - Northridge
M.S. 1999 California State University - Northridge

OCEANA COLLINS (2015)
Assistant Professor, History
B.A. 2004 University of California - Santa Cruz
M.A. 2010 California State University - San Bernardino

SCOTT M. COOPER (2011)
Counselor
B.A. 1996 Hanover College
M.A. 2000 Chapman University

MARIA ELENA CRUZ SANTOYO (2018)
Associate Professor, ESLN
B.A. 2005 California State University - Long Beach
M.A. 2008 California State University - Long Beach

DUSTIN S. CULHAN (2005)
Professor, Mathematics
B.S. 1999 University of California - Riverside
M.S. 2001 University of California - Riverside
Ph.D. 2005 University of California - Riverside

VICTORIA CURRY (2016)
Counselor
B.A. 1990 San Diego State University
M.A. 1994 California State University - San Bernardino
M.B.A. 1994 California State University - San Bernardino

VERONICA DAUT (2016)
Counselor
B.A. 2006 Vanguard University
M.S. 2011 National University
Ed.D. 2017 Concordia University

MARIA G. DeSANTIAGO (2004)
Counselor, EOPS/CARE
A.A. 1998 San Diego College
B.A. 2000 University of California - Berkeley
M.S. 2002 San Francisco State University

MARIA ELENA DIAZ (2015)
Associate Professor, Speech
B.A. 2005 California Baptist University
M.A. 2008 University Southern California

MEREDITH DILLON (2017)
Professor, Kinesiology
B.S. 1998 Cal Poly San Luis Obispo
M.A. 2000 San Jose State University
Ed.D. 2014 San Francisco State University

COURTNEY DOUSSETT (2014)
Interim Dean, School of Health Sciences & Education
B.S. 2009 California State University - San Bernardino
M.S. 2010 California Baptist University
Ed.D. 2015 California State University - San Bernardino

KIMBERLY S. DOZIER (2005)
Professor, English
B.A. 1991 University of California - Riverside
M.A. 1994 California State University - Sacramento
Ph.D. 1998 Illinois State University
M.A. 2018 Lenoir-Rhyne University

AHMED ELSHAFIE (2015)
Assistant Professor, Astronomy/Physics
B.S. 2005 Cairo University
M.S. 2012 University of Arkansas
Ph.D. 2012 University of Arkansas

LINDA EMERSON (2004)
Professor, Psychology
B.A. 1995 California State University - San Bernardino
M.S. 1998 California State University - San Bernardino

KATHLYN A. ENCISO (2006)
Professor, English
B.A. 1994 University of California - Riverside
M.A.1996 University of California - Riverside

OSCAR ESPINOZA-PARRA (2018)
Dean, Enrollment Services
B.A. 2002 University of Nevada - Reno
B.S. 2002 University of Nevada - Reno
M.A.Ed. 2008 University of Nevada - Las Vegas
Ph.D. 2017 Azusa Pacific University

JOSEPH C. FARMER (2000)
MESA Program Director
B.S. 1974 California State University - Fresno
M.S. 1975 California State University - Fresno
Ph.D. 1982 University of Arizona

ANTHONY FESMIRE (2008)
Professor, Music
B.M. 1997 Berklee College of Music
M.M. 2000 University of Southern California
D.A. 2006 University of Northern Colorado

MELISSA FLORA (2008)
Professor, Mathematics
B.A. 2003 University of California - Santa Barbara
M.A. 2005 University of California - Santa Barbara

MARTIN FLORES (2019)
Instructor, Cyber Security
B.S. 2018 California State University - San Bernardino

BRIAN FOTINAKES (2015) Associate Professor, English
B.A. 2005 California Polytechnic State University
M.A. 2007 California Polytechnic State University
Ph.D. 2014 Indiana University of Pennsylvania

SARAH FRY (2012)
Associate Professor, Nursing
A.A. 2000 Riverside City College
B.S.N. 2005 California State University - San Bernardino
M.S.N. 2011 California State University - San Bernardino

MARVIN GABUT (2018)
Distance Education & Instructional Design Coordinator
B.A. 2000 California State University- Northridge
M.A. 2011 Ashford University

RAMIRO GALICIA (2015)
Assistant Professor, HVAC&R/Energy
B.S. 2012 California State University - Los Angeles
M.S. 2013 California State University - Los Angeles

MICHAEL GARIETY (2020)
Instructor, Physics
B.S. 2006 California State University - Stanislaus
M.S. 2011 California State University - Fresno

REBECCA GAYDOS (2019)
Instructor, English
B.A. 2006 Reed College
Ph.D. 2015 University of California - Berkeley

JOHN A. GERARDI (2011)
Professor, Accounting
A.A. 1996 College of the Desert
B.S. 1997 California State University - San Bernardino
M.B.A. 2000 California State University - San Bernardino

AMY GLOVER (2019)
Instructor, Biology B.S 2009 Central Michigan University
M.S. 2012 University of Southern Mississippi

LAURA D. GRAFF (1996)
Professor, Mathematics
B.S. 1993 California State University - San Marcos
M.S. 1995 University of California - Riverside

DONNA GREENE (2008)
Professor, Early Childhood Education
A.S. 1993 Mt. San Jacinto College
B.A. 2000 Chapman University
M.A. 2004 California State University - San Bernardino

ROBERT GUINN (2015)
Associate Professor, Chemistry
B.S. 2009 University of Hawaii
M.S. 2011 Northern Illinois University

MICHAEL HAMILTON (2020)
Associate Professor, Economics
B.A. 2007 Pepperdine University
M.A. 2012 California State University - Los Angeles

ELLEN T. HARDY (2002)
Professor, Anthropology
B.A. 1981 University of California - Los Angeles
M.A. 1983 University of California - Los Angeles
Ph.D. 1992 University of California - Los Angeles

SANDRA D. HAUF (2006)
A.A. 1999 San Bernardino Valley College
B.A. 1999 California State University - San Bernardino
M.A. 2001 University of Redlands

STANLEY HENRY (2018)
Professor, Administration of Justice
A.A. 1989 Fullerton Community College
B.S. 1989 University of Redlands

MARIA HERRERA (2016)
Counselor
B.A. 2002 University of California - Santa Barbara
M.S.W. 2010 University of Southern California

AMY HETHERINGTON (2017)
Assistant Professor, Nursing
A.S. 2007 College of the Desert
B.S. 2010 California State University - San Bernardino
M.S.N. 2012 California State University - San Bernardino
D.N.P. 2016 Brandman University

KHANH Q. HOANG (1998)
Counselor
A.A. 1990 Cypress College
B.A. 1992 California State University - Fullerton
M.A. 1997 California State University - Dominguez Hills

STEVEN L. HOLMAN (2019)
Dean, School of Mathematics & Sciences
A.S. 1998 Rend Lake College
B.A. 1999 Southern Illinois University
M.S. 2001 Southern Illinois University

JENNA HUNTZINGER (2016)
Counselor, EDGE
B.A. 2006 University of California - San Diego
M.A. 2015 University of Redlands

LAURILIE JACKSON (2017)
Assistant Professor, Media Production
B.A. 1991 Biola University M.A. 1995 Regent University

MARIA C. JASSO (1996)
Counselor/Articulation Coordinator
A.A. 1981 College of the Desert
B.A. 1990 California State University - San Bernardino
M.S. 1995 California State University - San Bernardino

ALEJANDRO JAZÁN (2008)
Associate Professor, Communication Studies
B.A. 2005 California State University - Fullerton
M.A. 2007 California State University - Fullerton

CHRIS JONES (2008)
Professor, Psychology
B.A. 1997 University of Illinois - Chicago
M.A. 2000 University of Illinois - Chicago
Ph.D. 2013 Capella University

LEIF JORDAN (2007)
Professor, Mathematics
B.A. 1996 University of California - Berkeley
M.S. 1999 California State University - East Bay
M.A. 2002 University of California - Santa Cruz
Ph.D. 2006 University of California - Santa Cruz

ELISE D. KING (1996)
A.A. 1982 Pasandena City College
B.A. 1985 California State University - Fullerton
M.S. 1995 California State University - Fullerton

LISA KINSEY (2015) Assistant Professor, Nursing
A.S. 2001 Excelsior College
M.S. 2011 Walden University

DANIEL KLEINFELTER (2005)
Professor, Mathematics
A.S. 1996 Grossmont College
B.A. 1999 San Diego State University
M.A. 2001 San Diego State University

MZILIKAZI A. KONÉ (2019)
Associate Professor, Political Science
B.A. 2005 Indiana University
M.A. 2007 University of Chicago
Ph.D. 2014 University of California - Los Angeles

THANG D. LE (2002)
Professor, Mathematics
B.A. 1996 University of California - Riverside
M.A. 1997 University of California - Riverside
Ph.D. 2002 University of California - Riverside

JOHN LEARNED (2007)
Professor, Mathematics
B.S. 2001 Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
M.A. 2004 University of California - Santa Barbara
Ph.D. 2007 University of California - Santa Barbara

KURT M. LEUSCHNER (2002)
Professor, Natural Resources
B.A. 1988 University of California - Santa Barbara
M.A. 1994 University of Florida

MONICA LOPEZ (2016)
Counselor
B.A. 2007 University of California - Riverside
M.S. 2011 National University

EMILY MADDIGAN (2014)
Professor, Studio Art
B.F.A. 2001 Michigan State University
M.F.A. 2004 California State University - Long Beach

FÉLIX J. MARHUENDA-DONATE (2006)
Associate Professor, Computer Information
B.S. 1999 Universidad del Sagrado Corazón
M.A. 2006 University of California - Riverside

JAMES I. MATTHEWS (1997)
Professor, Mathematics
B.S. 1992 University of San Francisco
M.A. 1997 University of California - Davis
M.A.T. 1997 University of California - Davis

D. CLAYTON MAYES (2002)
Professor, Criminal Justice
A.A. 1968 East Los Angeles College
B.S. 1972 Pepperdine University
M.P.A. 1973 Pepperdine University

DANIEL J. MAYO (2019)
Instructor, Chemistry
B.S. 2007 Shippensburg University
Ph.D. 2012 Miami University

LISA J. McFADDEN (2004)
Counselor
A.A. 1993 College of the Desert
B.A. 1995 California State University - San Bernardino
M.A. 1997 California State University - San Bernardino

MICHAEL P. McJILTON (2003)
Professor, Mathematics
A.S. 1997 Santa Rosa Junior College
B.S. 1998 Sonoma State University
M.S. 2001 California Polytechnic State University - San Luis Obispo

CHRISTINE MELTON (2015)
Assistant Professor, Chemistry
B.S. 2006 Northern Illinois University
M.S. 2008 University of California - San Diego

ANGELA MERAZ (2016)
Counselor
B.A. 2004 University of California - Los Angeles
M.Ed. 2006 University of Maryland - College Park

JANET MILLER (2018)
Associate Professor, Theatre Arts
B.A. 1993 California State University - Northridge
M.A. 2007 California State University - Los Angeles
M.F.A. 2016 California State University - Los Angeles

LONNIE MILLS (2018)
Instructor, Nursing
M.S. 2012 Walden University

ROSY STEPHANIE MONTALVO (2021)
Instructor, Nursing
A.S. 2016 College of the Desert
B.S. 2019 Western Governors University

JAMIL W. MORTADA (2019)
Professor, Mathematics
B.S. 2003 University of Arizona
M.S. 2007 Florida State University
Ph.D. 2011 Florida State University

ANNEBELLE NERY (2011)
Vice President, Instruction & Acting Vice President, Student Services
B.A. 2000 California State University - Los Angeles
M.A. 2003 California State University - Los Angeles
Ph.D. 2011 University of California - Riverside

RUTH M. NOLAN (1999)
Professor, English Composition
A.A. 1985 Victor Valley College
B.A. 1988 California State University - San Bernardino
M.A. 1995 Northern Arizona University
M.F.A. 2014 University of California - Riverside

THOMAS O'GRADY (2016)
B.A. 2008 Gallaudet University
M.A. 2013 Teachers College Columbia University

DONALD O'LOGHLIN (2008)
Employment Specialist, Disabled Students Programs & Services
B.A. 1997 University of California - Irvine
M.S. 1980 University of Arizona

CONSTANTINE DEAN PAPAS (2016)
Dean, School of Communication & Humanities
B.A. 1993 Villanova University
M.A. 1995 Claremont Graduate University

JORGE PEREZ (2016)
Assistant Professor, Mathematics
B.S. 2008 University of California - Riverside
M.S. 2009 University of California - Riverside

AMANDA F. PHILLIPS (2012)
Dean, Counseling Services
B.A. 2001 Randolph Macon Woman's College
M.A. 2008 University of Redlands

JEFFREY W. PLACE (1997)
Professor, Turfgrass Management and Ornamental Horticulture
A.A. 1973 College of the Desert
B.S. 1975 California State Polytechnic University - Pomona

GARY PLUNKETT (2014)
Interim Associate Dean, Instruction
B.S. 1998 California State University - Dominguez Hills
M.S. 2003 California State University - Long Beach

BARTLOMIEJ S. PODLESNY (2005)
Professor, Mathematics
B.S. 2002 California State Polytechnic University - Pomona
M.S. 2004 University of California - Riverside

FRANCISCO RAMIREZ (2014)
Counselor
B.A. 1999 University of California - Los Angeles
M.Ed. 2003 University of California - Los Angeles

JOHN RAMONT (2014)
Vice President, Administrative Services
B.S. 1997 California State University - San Marcos
M.B.A. 1998 California State University - San Marcos

CHRISTOPHER H. REBA (2019)
Associate Professor, Commercial Music
A.A. 2001 MiraCosta Community College
B.A. 2004 University of California - San Diego
M.A. 2006 University at Buffalo

DOUGLAS REDMAN (2007)
Associate Professor, Automotive
A.A. 1994 Fullerton College
B.A. 1998 California State University - Fullerton
M.S. 2006 California State University - Fullerton

EDWIN A. REED (2006)
Professor, Speech
B.S. 1995 Bradley University
M.S. 1997 Illinois State University

MICHELLE A. RICHARDS (2000)
Professor, Application and Information Systems
B.S. 1990 Oregon State University
M.Ed. 1994 Oregon State University

EDITH ROJAS SALAZAR (2018)
Instructor, Geology
B.A. 2013 California State University - Los Angeles
M.A. 2016 California State University - Los Angeles

JOSE PABLO ROMERO (2016)
Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.A. 2011 California State University - San Bernardino
M.S. 2011 California State University - San Bernardino

VIDA ROSSI DEAN (2008)
Associate Professor, English
B.A. 1991 University of California - Irvine
M.A. 2005 California State University - San Bernardino

ROBERT ROSTECK (2007)
Professor, Biology
B.A. 1987 Georgetown College
M.S. 1993 University of Tennessee - Knoxville

REID T. SAGARA (2014)
Professor, English
B.A. 1998 University of Hawaii
M.A. 2000 University of California - Riverside
M.Ed. 2013 University of Washington

WENDY J.H. SANDERS (2005)
Professor, Early Childhood Education
B.S. 1974 University of Wisconsin - Madison
M.A. 2004 Bethel Seminary
Ph.D. 2011 Fuller Theological Seminary

FREDERICK SANGIORGIO (2006)
Counselor A.A. 1997 Lake Tahoe Community College
B.A. 2000 California State University - San Francisco
M.S. 2003 California State University - San Francisco

ALEXA SAWA (2012)
Associate Professor, Biology
B.S. 1997 Stanford University
Ph.D. 2004 University of California - Berkeley

CHRISTINE SCHAEFER (2016)
Counselor
B.S. 1978 University of Nebraska
M.A. 2003 John F. Kennedy University

RENATE SENTERS (2008)
Professor, English as a Second Language
B.A. 1985 Ludwig Maximillian University Munich
M.A. 1987 Ludwig Maximillian University Munich

MICHAEL SILVEIRA (2016)
Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S. 2006 San Diego State University
M.S. 2010 San Diego State University

JOSEPH SIMO (2000)
Counselor
B.S. 1989 Franciscan University of Steubenville
M.S. 1996 California State University - San Bernardino

MICHAEL L. SMITH (2001)
Professor, Philosophy
B.A. 1989 University of California - Riverside
M.A. 1994 University of California - Riverside

LISA SOCCIO (2006)
Associate Professor, Art History
B.A. 1994 California State University - San Bernardino
M.A. 1997 California State University - Fullerton
Ph.D. 2007 University of California - Riverside

KURT SPURGIN (2018)
Assistant Professor, Health Science
B.A. 1994 University of California - Santa Barbara
D.C. 1998 Southern California University of Health Sciences
Ph.D. 2014 University of California - Riverside

DEAN STECKMAN (2020)
Coordinator/Counselor, CalWORKS
B.A. 2017 University of California - Los Angeles
M.S. 2020 California State University - Long Beach

PAMELA STEGEMAN (2017)
Assistant Professor, Business
B.A. 1985 Hamilton College
M.B.A. 1990 Cornell University

ANA M. STOCKWELL (2007)
Counselor
B.A. 2004 California State University - San Bernardino
M.S.W. 2006 California State University - San Bernardino

KURT STRUWE (2017)
Professor, Culinary Arts
B.S. 2006 Art Institute of California
M.B.A. 2010 Southwest Minnesota State University

DIANE E. TARAS (2006)
Associate Professor, English as a Second Language, English
B.A. 1997 Laurentian University
B.A. 1981 University of Waterloo
M.A. 2004 California State University - Northridge

ANTHONY M. TESCH (2004)
Professor, Biology, Human Anatomy, Physiology
B.S. 1995 University of California - Davis
Ph.D. 2004 University of California - Davis

NICOLE TORTORIS (2008)
Professor, Sociology
B.S. 1999 University of California - Riverside
M.A. 2001 California State University - Fullerton
Ph.D. 2012 Capella University

EDUARDO VACA (2016)
Assistant Professor, Environmental Horticulture / Turfgrass Management
A.S. 2005 College of the Desert

FREDERICK VESCIAL, JR. (1995)
Professor, English as a Second Language and Adult Basic Education
B.A. 1987 University of California - Irvine
B.A. 1991 University of California - Irvine
M.A. 1993 Monterey Institute of International Studies

GIUSEPPE VEZZOLI (2017)
Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S. 2002 Universita degli Studi di Milano
M.S. 2006 Universita degli Studi di Milano
Ph.D. 2014 University of California Davis

CORBYN VOYU (2015)
Assistant Professor, English
B.A. 2012 California State University - San Bernardino
M.A. 2013 California State University -San Bernardino

LISA WILANDER (2000)
Learning Disabilities Specialist
Professor-Disabled Students Programs & Services
A.A. 1978 Rockland Community College
B.S. 1980 Keene State College
M.A. 1987 California State University - San Francisco

GARY WILLIAMS (2017)
Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S. 1973 University of Oregon
J.D. 1976 Willamette University College of Law

CHANTAE WILSON (2018)
Instructor, EMT Paramedic
B.S. 2009 Grand Canyon University
M.S. 2017 Grand Canyon University

MATTHEW WILSON (2019)
Instructor, Phyiscal Therapy
B.S. 2012 University of Miami
D.P.T. 2015 University of St. Augustine for Health Sciences

MARK ZACOVIC (2018)
Interim Vice President, Human Resources
B.A. 1977 University of California-Santa Barbara
M.B.A. 1982 Wittier College
Ph.D. 1996 University of Nevada-Reno

MARIANA ZEPEDA (2017)
Counselor, ESLN
B.A. 2012 University of California - Los Angeles
M.S. 2016 California State University - San Bernardino

Faculty and Administration Emeriti

LaVONNE ABRUZZI (1987-1998)
Associate Professor Emeritus, Nursing

DAVID ACQUISTAPACE (1999-2015)
Professor Emeritus, Digital Design and Production

STEVEN R. ACREE (2001-2014)
Professor Emeritus, English

PILAR AGUDELO (2006-2021)
Professor Emeritus, Spanish

HORTENSIA "SANDY" ALWAN (1984-2001)
Adjunct Instructor Emeritus, Spanish

EVE-MARIE ANDREWS (1999-2014)
Counselor Emeritus

JOHN A. ANELLO (1980-1987)
Professor Emeritus, Music

FRANKLIN Y. ATTOUN (1967-2014)
Professor Emeritus, French and Spanish

BETTY BALUSKI (2006-2015)
Associate Professor Emeritus, Nursing

ZERRYL BECKER (1999-2021)
Professor Emeritus, Business

ARTHUR W. BENDER (1969-1994)
Professor Emeritus, Microbiology

STEPHEN BENO (1985-2017)
Professor Emeritus, Culinary Arts

GARY R. BERGSTROM (1992-2021)
Professor Emeritus, Reading

BARBARA A. BOLAÑOS (1971-1995)
Professor Emeritus, Sociology

PAUL D. BOWIE (1970-2006)
Professor Emeritus, Biology and Botany

MARY A. BOYD (1989-2012)
Professor Emeritus, Reading

WAYNE E. BOYER (2005-2015)
Director Emeritus, Nursing and Allied Health

JUDITH BRAE (1988-2006)
Counselor Emeritus, Physical Disabilities

CATHLEEN M. BRANT (1991-2003)
Professor Emeritus, English

FAYE R. CASTILLEJA (1972-1994)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing

JOHN R. COEFIELD (1963-1995)
Professor Emeritus, Health, Physical Education and Recreation

JOHN COLLIGAN (1987-1999)
Professor Emeritus, English and Reading, Copper Mountain Campus

JUDITH E. COOK (1994-2021)
Professor Emeritus, Art

LUIS CORONA (1975-2000)
Counselor Emeritus

JOHN D. CRAIG (1972-1983)
Professor Emeritus, Engineering, Copper Mountain Campus

BUFORD CRITES (1976-2006)
Professor Emeritus, Speech

MARGARET A. CURRLIN (1975-1986)
Professor Emeritus, Developmental Education

LARRY M. DaSHIELL (1974-2006)
Professor Emeritus, Auto Mechanics

RITA R. DEAN (1973-2004)
Professor Emeritus, Developmental Education

MILFORD C. DECKER (1996-2012)
Professor Emeritus, Computer Information Systems

CLAUDIA F. DERUM (1997-2021)
Reference Librarian Emeritus, Library and Learning Resources

DENISE DIAMOND (2002-2021)
Professor Emeritus, English

MARCELINO DIAZ, JR. (1972-2005)
Counselor Emeritus Coordinator EOPS & CARE Programs

WALLACE G. DOHMAN (1969-1992)
Professor Emeritus, English, Copper Mountain Campus

RALPH DORRE (1996-2011)
Adjunct Instructor Emeritus, English

STEVE E. DOSTAL (1985-2018)
Professor Emeritus , Mathematics

KAREN DOSTAL (1985-2006)
Professor Emeritus, Mathematics

DAVID EINSTEIN (1994-2012)
Adjunct Instructor Emeritus, Art

SAUNDRA EMERSON (1999-2007)
Dean Emeritus, Health Sciences and ECE

ROBERT F. ESCUDERO (1974-1987)
Professor Emeritus, Spanish

CHARLES B. FLATT (1964-2001)
Professor Emeritus, Sociology and Philosophy

ELIZABETH B. FRINCKE (1977-1998)
Professor Emeritus, Drafting & Interior Design

LEANORA R. FURR (1962)
Professor Emeritus, English

JOSEPHINE G. GALLEGOS (1967-2001)
Director Emeritus, Vocational Education

FRANK J. GARCIA (1968-1998)
Professor Emeritus, Health, Physical Education & Recreation

DAVID A. GEORGE (1986-2021)
Professor Emeritus, Business

DEEANN GERKEN (1992-2006)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing

RICHARD O. GILLICK (1975-1987)
Director Emeritus, Business/Institutional Services, Copper Mountain Campus

THOMAS L. GILLMAN (1989-2015)
Professor Emeritus, Computer Sciences

RALPH T. GRANNAN (1973-1997)
Professor Emeritus, Physics

CHARLES R. GREEN (1966-1997)
Dean Emeritus, Student Services and Relations

WILLIAM A. GUDELUNAS (1990-2012)
Professor Emeritus, Political Science and American History

EILEEN C. HACKETT (1993-2006)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing

GEOFF HAGOPIAN (1989-2021)
Professor Emeritus, Mathematics

KELLY HALL (2008-2019)
Dean Emeritus, School of Social Sciences & Arts

CELIA C. HARTLEY (1992-1999)
Professor Emeritus Nursing, Division Chair Health Sciences, Director of A.D.N, VN, C.N.A and EMT Programs

BEVERLY A. HARTNETT (1968-94)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing

CYNTHIA HAY (2000-2014)
Associate Professor Emeritus, Nursing

FRANCIS J. HEDQUIST (1970-1991)
Professor Emeritus, Psychology

STEPHANIE HERRINGTON (1999-2015)
Adjunct Instructor Emeritus, Early Childhood Education

DEAN W. HOOVER (1973-1992)
Professor Emeritus, Reading

JAMES M. HOPP (1974-2001)
Professor Emeritus, English

CHERYL HOUSTON (1981-2017)
Adjunct Instructor Emeritus, Kinesiology

KATHLEEN HUDGINS (2006-2014)
Associate Professor Emeritus, Nursing

JOSEPH B. IANTORNO (1974-1986)
Professor Emeritus, English

C.D. JR JACKSON (1988-2012)
Professor Emeritus, Developmental Education

PENNY S. JENISON (1999-2009)
Professor Emeritus, History / Political Science

DORIS F. KELLER (1972-1987)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing

CHARLES D. KROLL (2001-2014) Associate Professor Emeritus, History

PAULA N. KROONEN (1984-2001)
Adjunct Instructor Emeritus, Japanese and ESL

WILLIAM R. KROONEN (1969-2001)
Superintendent/President

JOHN B. LaFONTAINE (1996-2005)
Assistant Professor Emeritus, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration

IRENE M. LARSEN (1995-2014)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing

CAROL A. LASQUADE (2005-2015)
Counselor Emeritus, Coordinator EOPS & CARE Programs

JAN B. LAWSON (1970-1994)
Professor Emeritus, English

MARIAN T. LEE (1973-1981)
Professor Emeritus, Mathematics, Copper Mountain Campus

JUAN LUJAN (1989-2012)
Director Emeritus, Education Centers

PAUL MAAG (2000-2015)
Counselor Emeritus, Alternative Media Specialist

DOUG A. MacINTIRE (2002-2015)
Professor Emeritus, Physics and Computer Science

MICHAEL MANIS (1985-2010)
Professor Emeritus, Business

JOHN L. MARMAN (1969-2002) Professor Emeritus, Health PE & Recreation, Director Athletics, Division Chair - Health PE & Recreation

ELEANOR MARTIN (1977-1989)
Counselor Emeritus

ELIZABETH MARTIN (1979-1994)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing

JOHN W. MARZICOLA (1972-1985)
Professor Emeritus, Mathematics

DIANNE S. MATHEWSON (1992-2004)
Professor Emeritus, Psychology

ASHLEY T. McDERMOTT (1964-1999)
Professor Emeritus, Astronomy and History

DONNA J. McLAIN (1968-1996)
Professor Emeritus, Health, PE and Recreation

JOHN R. McMILLAN (1967-82)
Director Emeritus, Admissions and Records Services

STEVEN R. McWILLIAMS (1971-2002)
Professor Emeritus, Geography and Anthropology

MERLE E. MERRITT (1970-1995)
Professor Emeritus, History, Copper Mountain Campus

GEORGE L. MEYER (1969-2002)
Professor Emeritus, Geology

ALFRED D. MILLER (1971-1993)
Counselor Emeritus, Copper Mountain Campus

DARRELL MILLER (1985-2016)
Adjunct Instructor Emeritus, Culinary Arts

NANCY E. MOLL (2002-2019)
Professor Emeritus, Geology

MATTEO MONICA III (1973-2006)
Counselor Emeritus, Financial Aid

EDWARD A. MORANTE (1991-2005)
Counselor Emeritus

LINDA A. MORANTE (1993-2005)
Associate Professor Emeritus, English

LINDA A. MURPHY (2008-2012)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing

HOVAK NAJARIAN (1966-1994)
Professor Emeritus, Art

CHRISTOPHER E. NELSON (1996-2014)
Coordinator Emeritus, Academic Skills Center

JOHN L. NORMAN (1962-1999)
Professor Emeritus, Music

MICHAEL J. O'NEILL (1990-2008)
Professor Emeritus, Special Education, Coordinator, DSPS

BETTY J. OEDING (1967-1992)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing

JAMES C. ONEY (1970-1997)
Professor Emeritus, Mathematics

ROSEMARY ORTEGA (1972-2005)
Professor Emeritus, Developmental Education

REYNALDO F. ORTIZ (1978-2011)
Counselor Emeritus

JAMES J. PARVIZI (2001-2017)
Professor Emeritus, Mathematics

JERRY R. PATTON (2004-2012)
President Emeritus

WILLIAM H. PIVAR (1971-1994)
Professor Emeritus, Business

SAMUEL H. PLUMER (1975-1986)
Counselor Emeritus, DSPS

RICHARD W. POST (1974-2007)
Dean Emeritus, Resource Development/Assistant to the Superintendent/ President, Dean - Applied Science & Business, Director - Vocational Education

DIANE N. RAMIREZ (1974-2011)
Professor Emeritus, Special Education, Vice President Emeritus, Student Affairs

RICHARD W. RAWNSLEY (1999-2021)
Professor Emeritus, English

VICTOR RIOS, JR. (1999-2016)
Professor Emeritus, Sociology

BRETT ROMER (1964-2002)
Professor Emeritus, Physics and Mathematics, Division Chair, Science and Mathematics

MARGARET K. ROSE (1994-2014)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing

DAVID SALTER (1975-2004)
Professor Emeritus, Biology

HUSHANG SHAHIDI (1989-2020)
Professor Emeritus, Economics and Finance

MARIA C. SHEEHAN (2001-2007)
Superintendent/President Emeritus

GWENDOLYN J. SMITH (1980-1992)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing

DOMENICO SOTTILE (1969-2010)
Professor Emeritus, Italian and Spanish

KAREN TABOR-REGIS (1992-2019)
Dean Emeritus, School of Mathematics & Sciences

JOHN C. TAMULONIS (1971-2004)
Professor Emeritus, Automotive Technology

JACK R. TAPLESHAY (1986-2017)
Professor Emeritus, Communication

TYRONE R. THOMAS (1990-2021)
Professor Emeritus, Adult Basic Education

DONALD D. THOMPSON (1965-1996)
Professor Emeritus, Physical Education

NORMAN THU (1975-2001)
Professor Emeritus, Political Science

CHRISTINE J. TOMLINSON (1976-1982)
Professor Emeritus, Music

MARY K. (CHRIS) TOTTEN (1994-2012)
Professor Emeritus, Biology

RODERICK S. TRACEY (1984-2014)
Professor Emeritus, Chemistry

DAVID VALENZUELA (2002-2016)
Adjunct Instructor Emeritus, Art

ALLEN SCOTT VENTURA (2014-2021)
Assistant Professor Emeritus, Fire Technology

ANTHONY VERIVE (2003-2018)
Adjunct Instructor Emeritus, Early Childhood Education

ANNE M. WALKER (1984-2005)
Adjunct Professor Emeritus, Mathematics

DOUGLAS J. WALKER (1971-2005)
Professor Emeritus Natural Resources and Entomology, Dean - Applied Sciences & Fine Arts, Division Chair - Applied Sciences

JOAN L. WALKER (2004-2014)
Assistant Professor Emeritus , Nursing

HARRY WALTHALL (1962-1994)
Librarian Emeritus

KENNETH A. WATERS (1968-91)
Professor Emeritus, Agriculture and Mechanics

FLOYD L. WATSON (1974-2005)
Professor Emeritus, Business

DON A. WELTY (1965-2004)
Coordinator Emeritus, Continuing Education

JOY E. WENTZ (1989-2004)
Professor Emeritus, English and Composition

CHAR WHITAKER (1991-2005)
Coordinator Emeritus, Library Services

K. LYNN YORK (1998-2018)
Adjunct Instructor Emeritus, Computer Information Systems

LESLIE YOUNG (1998-2019)
Dean Emeritus, School of Health Sciences & Education

Faculty and Administration In Memoriam

HAROLD L. BIRD, JR (1974-1976)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing

MARION BLONDIS (1965-1976)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing

SANDRA R. BRANDON (1990-2007)
Professor Emeritus, Computer Information Systems

DAN A. BURKE (1966-1985)
Professor Emeritus, Developmental Education

BRYAN R. BURRAGE (1973-2004)
Professor Emeritus, Biology, Anatomy and Zoology

DAVID BUTTLES (1997-2010)
Athletic Academic Advisor Emeritus

THOMAS CIASTKO (1981-99)
Professor Emeritus, Respiratory Therapy

EDGAR L. De FOREST (1962-78)
Professor Emeritus, English and Speech

DANIEL V. DETI (1962-2004)
Professor Emeritus, French and Spanish

STANLEY M. DUPREE (2012-2014)
Executive Director Emeritus, Human Resources and Labor Relations

M. W. ELLERBROEK (1961-1981)
Professor Emeritus/Past Dean of Business Services

RON R. EVANS (1971-2010)
Professor Emeritus, Art

SUSAN EVANS (1987-2011)
Adjunct Professor Emeritus, Art

CAROLYN L. FISHER (1963-82)
Professor Emeritus, Counseling

WENDELL C. FORD (1965-89)
Media Specialist Emeritus

LAWRENCE FREDERICK (1962-81)
Professor Emeritus, Mathematics

MICHELE GAINES (2002-2008)
Professor Emeritus, Theatre Arts

ALDEN N. GODFREY (1991-2006)
Adjunct Instructor Emeritus, Journalism

GEORGE D. GOODWIN (1962)
Professor Emeritus, Philosophy and Religion

ROBERT M. GRIFFIN (1966)
Professor Emeritus, Special Education

EUGENE K. HANSON (1969-1992)
Professor Emeritus, Philosophy and Religion

DONALD HARRISON (1971-1988)
Professor Emeritus, Business

CHARLES HAYDEN (1983-2012)
Trustee Emeritus

ROY HUDSON (1962)
Professor Emeritus, Rhetoric and Public Address

EDWIN T. INGLES (1960-1974)
Professor Emeritus/Past Dean of Instruction

ROBERT B. JORDAN (1966-2004)
Professor Emeritus, Psychology

MARIAN M. KATZ (1967-1992)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing

AUSTIN KILIAN (1970 -1987)
Professor Emeritus, Art

WILLIAM A. KOHL (1976-2006)
Professor Emeritus, Art

KEN LaMONT (1986-2006)
Counselor Emeritus

ROY MALLERY (1962)
Associate Professor Emeritus, Fine Art

JUDITH M. MANDEL (1989-2006)
Adjunct Instructor Emeritus, French

ANTHONY MANZONI (1986-2018)
Professor Emeritus, Golf

J.R. MASTERS, JR (1964)
Professor Emeritus, Speech

ROY C. McCALL (1959-73)
President Emeritus/Past President, Past Superintendent, Coachella Valley Community College District

BARBARA McFADYEN (1965-87)
Professor Emeritus, Political Science

MARTIN McKELL (1965-1985)
Professor Emeritus, Business

MERLE "BUD" MILLER (2004-2010)
Area 3 Board of Trustees

JAMES A. MILLS (1973-1992)
Professor Emeritus, Administration of Justice

KIM R. MILTENBERGER (1982-1999)
Associate Professor Emeritus, Speech

KATHLEEN MUCHNIK (1972-1987)
Assistant Professor Emeritus , Nursing, Assistant Chairperson, Nursing and Allied Health

GEORGE J. NELSON (1963-74)
Professor Emeritus, Chemistry

SEAMUS NUNAN (1962-1982)
Professor Emeritus, History

CHARLES R. PALMER (1969-1991)
Dean Emeritus, Educational Services, Copper Mountain Campus

C.A. PATTERSON (1974-99)
Professor Emeritus, Mathematics

LANCE READ (1964-96)
Counselor Emeritus

WILLIAM M. REESKE (1969-1999)
Professor Emeritus, English, Copper Mountain Campus

BETTY LOU ROCHE (1970-1989)
Professor Emeritus, Business

DARLENE ROMANO (1988-2020)
Professor Emeritus, Music

ANNE G. SADDINGTON (1995-2011)
Professor Emeritus, Human Services and Sociology

ANTHONY A. SAITTA (1967-1978)
Associate Professor Emeritus, Business

RHODA G. SCHWANKE (1973-1983)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing, Coordinator Emeritus, Student Health Service

PERRY J. SHENEMAN (1970-1981)
Professor Emeritus, Engineering Technology

STEPHEN SIMONSEN (1979-1997) Professor Emeritus, Communication

GEORGE SMITH, JR (1973-94)
Professor Emeritus, Agriculture

FERN D. STOUT (1964-1987)
Superintendent/President Emeritus

NICHOLAS THEODOCIA (1990-2003)
Director of Financial Aid

FREDERICK THON (1962-1974)
Professor Emeritus, Drama

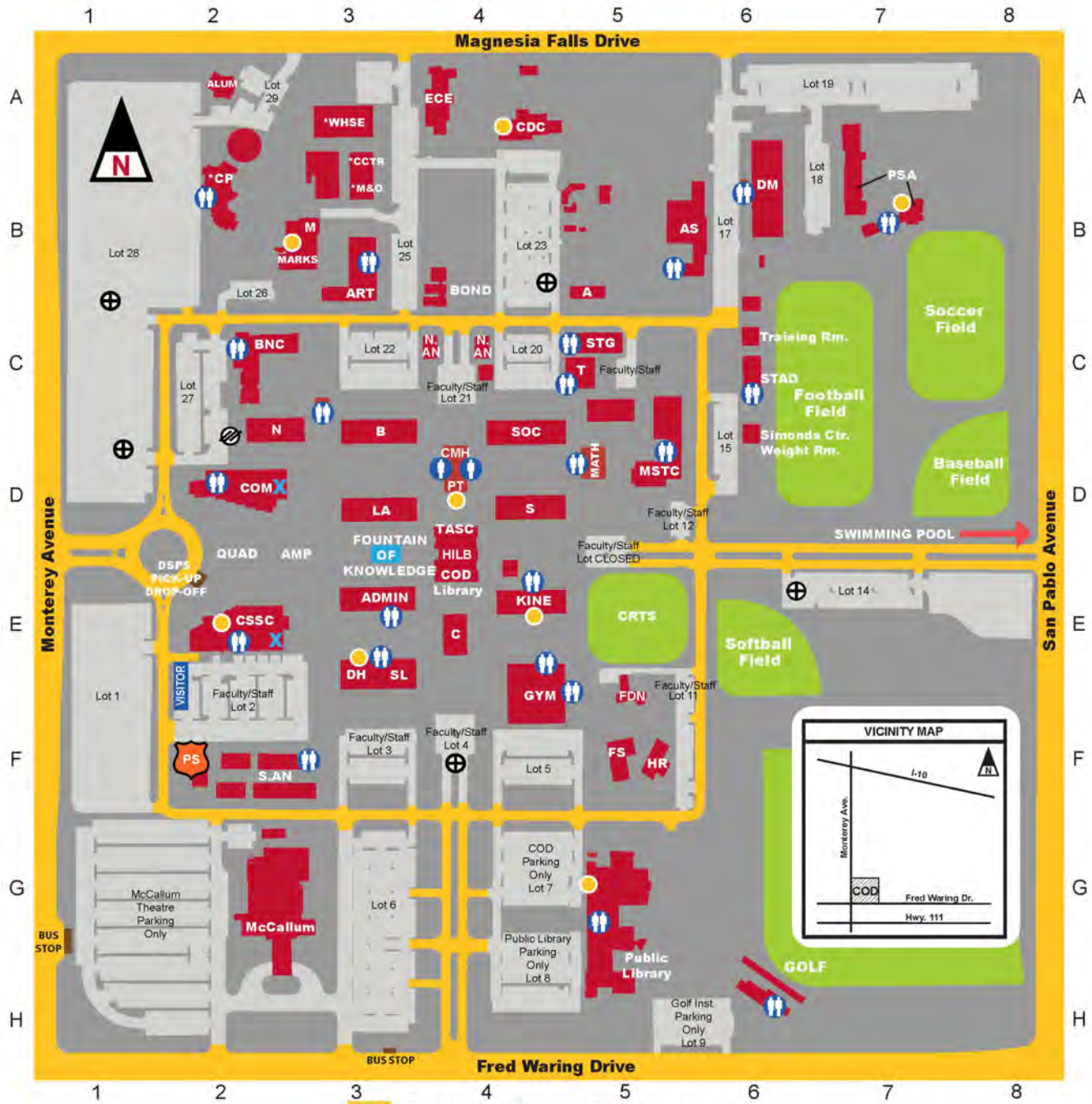
LESLIE TODD (1995-2006)
Professor Emeritus, Nursing

RAYMOND L. TRAYNOR (1974-1987)
Professor Emeritus, Developmental Education, Copper Mountain Campus

JOYCE WADE-MALTAIS (1966-1999)
Professor Emeritus, English and Speech

FRANCES De LONG WILSON (1969-1984)
Professor Emeritus, Developmental Education

PALM DESERT CAMPUS GUIDE

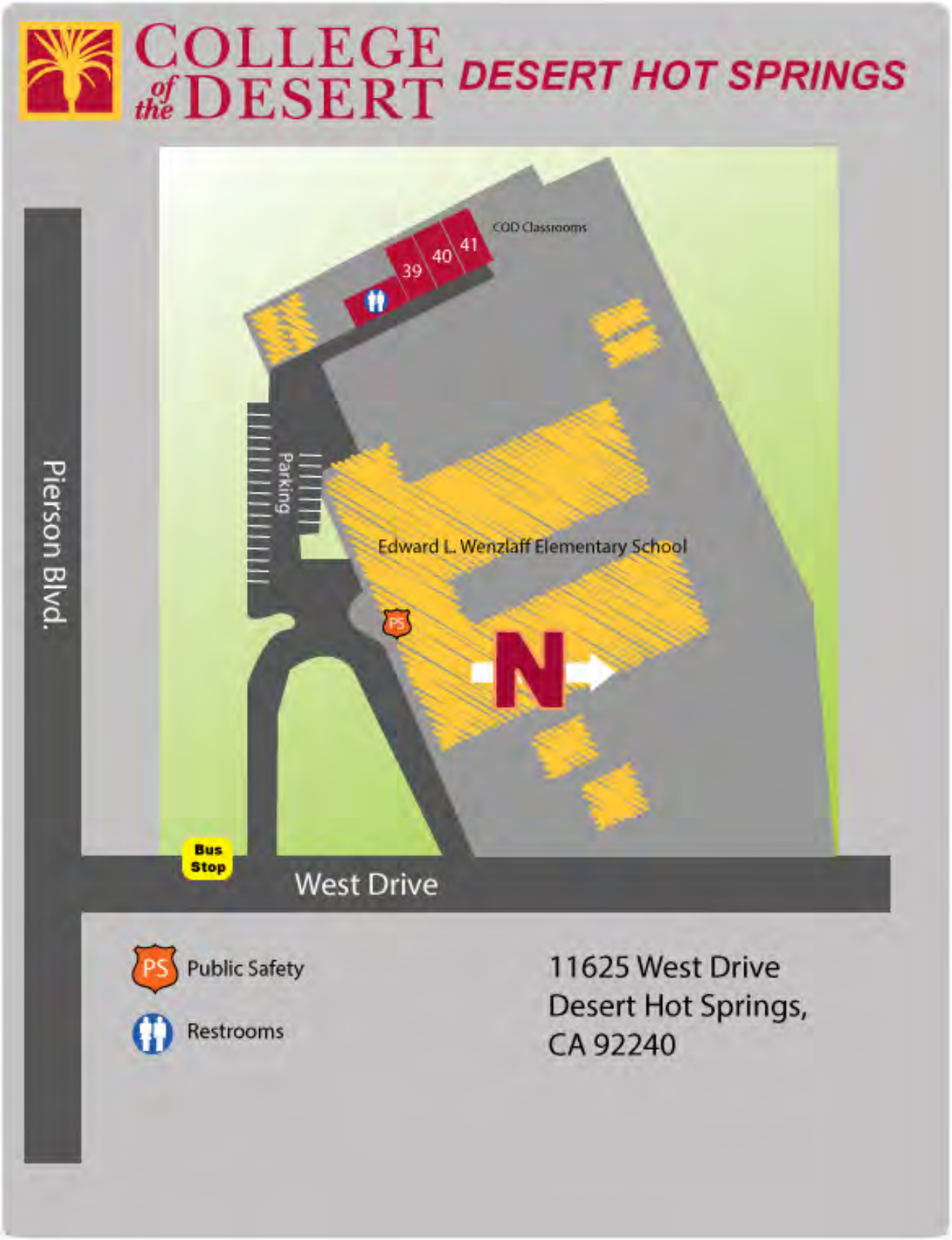


COLLEGE of the DESERT

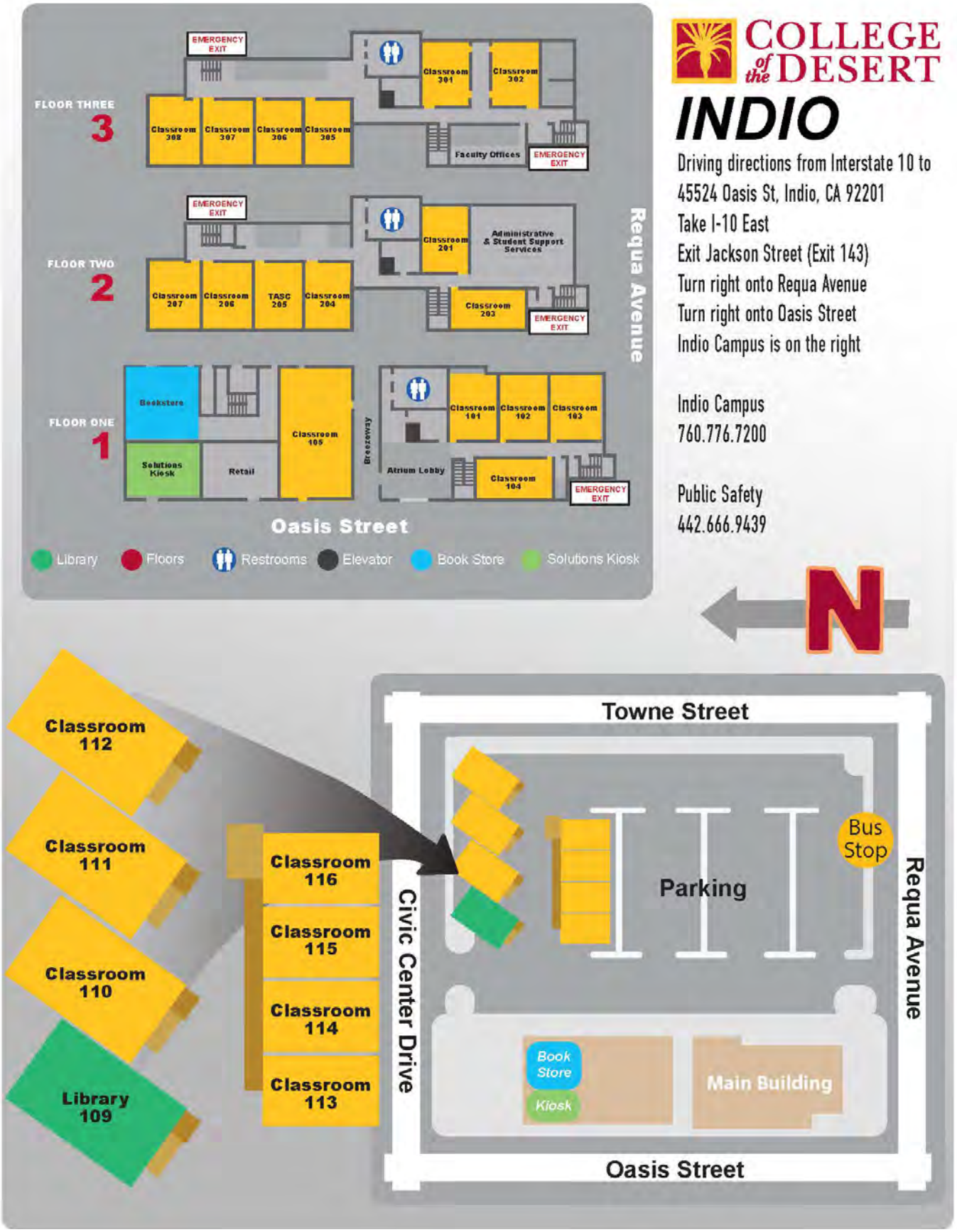
A	Agricultural Sciences	B5
ADMIN	Administration	E3
ALUM	Alumni Centre	A2
AMP	Amphitheatre	D3
ART	Art	B3
AS	Applied Sciences	B6
B	Business Building	D3
BNC	Barker Nursing Center	B2
CDC	Child Development Center	A4
CMH	Carol Meier Lecture Hall	D4
	COD Library	E4
CP	Central Plant	B2
CCTR	Copy Center	B3
COM	Communication	D2
CRTS	Tennis Courts	E5
CSSC	Cravens Student Services Center	E2
DM	Diesel Mechanics	B6
DH	Dining Hall	E3
ECE	Early Childhood Education Center	A4
FS	Fiscal Services	F5
FDN	Foundation	F5
GOLF	College Golf Center	H6
GYM	Gymnasium	F4
HILB	Hilb	D4
HR	Human Resources	F5
KINE	Kinesiology	E4
LA	Liberal Arts	D3
M	Music Classroom	B3
M&O	Maintenance & Operations	B3
MARKS	Walter N. Marks Center for the Arts	B3
MATH	Math	D5
	McCallum Theatre	G2
MSTC	Math Science Technology Center	D5
N	Nursing	D2
N.AN	North Annex	C4
PSA	Public Safety Academy	B7
PT	Pollock Theatre	D4
	Public Library	H5
QUAD	Student Plaza (Drop-off & Walkway)	D2
S	Science	D4
	Security	F2
	Simonds Center Weight Room	C6
S.AN	South Annex	F2
SOC	Social Sciences	D4
STAD	Stadium	C6
STG	Stagecraft Shop	C5
SL	Student Life	E3
T	Theatre Too	C5
TASC	Tutoring Academic Skills Center	E4
	Training Room	C6
WHSE	Warehouse	B3

* = Staff Only; Self Serve One-Day Parking Permit Dispenser; Electric Vehicle Charging Station; Accessible Restrooms; Public Safety; X Evac Chairs; AED

DESERT HOT SPRINGS CAMPUS GUIDE

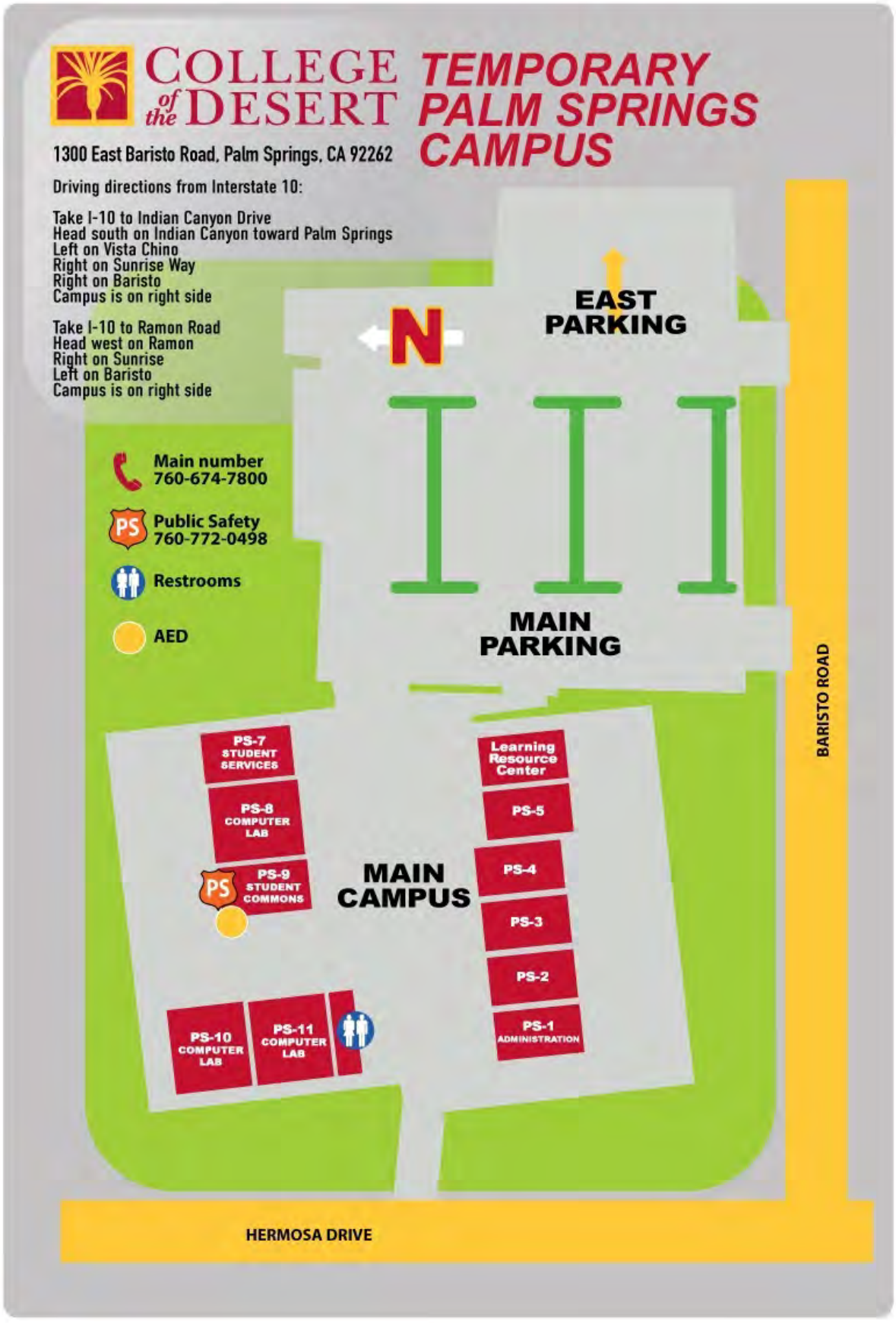


INDIO CAMPUS GUIDE



MECCA-THERMAL CAMPUS GUIDE

PALM SPRINGS TEMPORARY CAMPUS GUIDE



ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

College of the Desert Catalog

is published annually

by the

Office of Instruction
Editors: Roxanne Brazell and Antonio Aguilar
Photographs: Public Relations Office

Special thanks to:

Members of the 2020-2021 Curriculum Committee:

John Learned, Chair
Artel Garcia, Chris Reba, George Brown, James Matthews, Jermaine Cathcart, Kimberly Brooks, Kristie Camacho, Maria Jasso, Richard Burns, Sandra Hauf, Sarah Fry, Wendy Ansley,

Annebelle Nery, Jojie Magbuhat, Roxanne Brazell, Antonio Aguilar

Members of the 2020-2021 Catalog Advisory Group:

Annebelle Nery & Jeff Baker, Co-Chairs
Amanda Phillips, Curt Luttrell, Florante Roa, John Learned, Kassie Polovick, Kimberly Dozier, Marion Champion, Oscar Espinoza-Parra, Jojie Magbuhat, Roxanne Brazell, Antonio Aguilar

INDEX

A

AB 705 - California Community Colleges Assessment & Placement 24
Academic Calendar 2021-2022 14
Academic English Certificate of Completion 160
Academic Renewal Regulations 58
Academic Skills Center 216
Accounting AS 131
Accounting Certificate of Achievement 132
Accreditation 13
Acknowledgements 395
Administration of Justice AS-T 142
Admission 20
Adult Basic Education 95
Adult Basic Education (ABE) 216
Adult High School Diploma 95
Advanced Academic English as a Second Language Credit Certificate of Proficiency 159
Advanced Academic English as a Second Language Noncredit Certificate of Competency 159
Advanced Commercial Music Certificate of Achievement 194
Advanced English Certificate of Completion 95
Advanced Film Production Certificate of Achievement 180
Advanced First Aid & Safety, CPR/AED Certificate of Completion 171
Advanced Math Certificate of Completion 96
Advanced Transportation Technologies 96
Advanced Transportation Technologies AS 96
After Effects Certificate of Completion 147
Agri-Business AS 99
Agriculture 98
Agriculture Food Safety Certificate of Achievement 100
Agriculture Irrigation Technician Certificate of Achievement 100
Agriculture Office Assistant Certificate of Achievement 100
Agriculture Office Professional Certificate of Achievement 101
Agriculture Pest Management Certificate of Achievement 102
Agriculture Plant Science AS-T 98
Agriculture Technician Certificate of Achievement 102
Agriculture/Business (AGBU) 219
Agriculture/Environmental Horticulture (AGEH) 220
Agriculture/Plant Science (AGPS) 222
Air Conditioning & Refrigeration AS 106
Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Certificate of Achievement 106
Air Conditioning/HVAC (ACR) 222
Air Conditioning/HVACR 105
Air Properties & Economizer Performance Certificate of Completion 107
Alcohol and Drug Studies AS 167
Alcohol and Drug Studies Certificate of Achievement 166
American Sign Language (ASL) 225
Announcement of Faculty and Administration 377
Anthropology AA-T 203
Anthropology (ANTH) 225
Applications & Information Systems (AIS) 226
Applications and Information Systems 107
Applications and Information Systems AS 107
Applied Construction Technology (ACT) 229
Arborist Technician Certificate of Achievement 102
Architectural Technology AS (employment preparation) 110
Architectural Technology AS (transfer preparation) 110
Architectural Technology Certificate of Achievement 110
Architecture (ARCH) 234
Architecture/Environmental Design 110
Art (ART) 235
Art History 117
Art History AA-T Degree 117
Art History (ARTH) 239
Associate Degrees 69
Associated Students of COD (ASCOD) & Office of Student Life 39
Associates Degree Requirements 69
Astronomy (A) 240
Athletics 39
Attendance 54
Automotive Air Conditioning Certificate of Achievement 119
Automotive Alternative Fuels Certificate of Achievement 97
Automotive Braking Systems Certificate of Achievement 120
Automotive Electrical Certificate of Achievement 120
Automotive Emissions Certificate of Achievement 121
Automotive Engine Management Certificate of Achievement 121
Automotive Introductions Certificate of Achievement 119
Automotive Light and Medium Duty Diesel Certificate of Achievement 121
Automotive Oil Change Certificate of Completion 123
Automotive Quick Service Certificate of Completion 123
Automotive Steering, Suspension, & Alignment Certificate of Achievement 122
Automotive Technology 118
Automotive Technology AS 118
Automotive Technology (AUTO) 240

Automotive Terminology Certificate of Completion 123
Automotive Transmission & Axle Certificate of Achievement 122

B

Baker Certificate of Completion 145
Basic Commercial Music Certificate of Achievement 194
Basic Correctional Officer Certificate of Achievement 196
Basic Correctional Officer Training (BCOT) 246
Basic Culinary Arts Certificate of Achievement 145
Basic English Certificate of Completion 95
Basic Film Production Certificate of Achievement 179
Basic Fire Fighter Academy 124
Basic Fire Fighter Academy (BFFA) 246
Basic Fire Fighter Certificate of Achievement 124
Basic Math Certificate of Completion 96
Basic Peace Officer Certificate of Achievement 197
Basic Peace Officer Training (BPOT) 248
Basic Radio Certificate of Achievement 179
Biology AS-T 199
Biology (BI) 248
Bookstore 39
Bread Baker Certificate of Completion 146
Building & Energy Systems Professional 124
Building & Energy Systems Professionals AS 124
Building Automation Control Certificate of Achievement 126
Building Commissioning Technician Certificate of Achievement 126
Building Energy Consultant Certificate of Achievement 127
Building Inspection Technology (BIT) 250
Building Inspection Technology Certificate of Achievement 111
Bus Passes for Students 39
Business 131
Business Administration AS-T 133
Business Information - Legal Office Specialist Certificate of Achievement 109
Business Information - Marketing Specialist Certificate of Achievement 109
Business Information - Medical Office Specialist Certificate of Achievement 109
Business Information Worker - Real Estate Specialist 109
Business Information Worker Certificate of Achievement 108
Business Information Worker-Manager Certificate of Achievement 108
Business/Accounting (BUAC) 253
Business/Finance (BUFI) 255
Business/Hotel & Restaurant Management (BUHM) 256
Business/Management (BUMA) 256

C

California Building Codes Certificate of Completion 112
California Building/Fire Codes Certificate of Completion 113
California Electrical Codes Certificate of Completion 113
California Energy Codes Certificate of Completion 113
California Mechanical Codes Certificate of Completion 113
California Mini-Corps 39
California Plumbing Codes Certificate of Completion 113
California Residential Codes Certificate of Completion 113
California State Fire Marshal (CSFM) 258
California State University General Education Requirements 76
CalWORKs 40
Campus Meal Plan 40
Campus Safety 40
Can I earn college credit without taking classes at COD? 33
Career & Technical Education 68
Career & Workforce Solutions Center 40
Career Exploration Certificate of Completion 142
Catalog Rights 68
Certificates of Achievement 68
Chemistry AS 200
Chemistry AS-T 200
Chemistry (CH) 262
Child and Adolescent Development 138
Child and Adolescent Development AA-T Degree 138
Child Development & Education (CDE) 263
Classification of Students 26
College (COLL) 268
College of the Desert General Education Requirements (COD GE) 71
College Responsibilities Include 20
Commercial Gas Heating Certificate of Achievement 127
Communication Studies 138
Communication Studies AA-T 139
Communication Studies (COMM) 268
Community Health Worker: Children and Families Certificate of Achievement 165
Compressed Natural Gas Essentials Certificate of Completion 97
Compressed Natural Gas Inspection Certificate of Completion 97
Compressed Natural Gas Installation Essentials Certificate of Completion 98
Computer & Technology Literacy 64
Computer Information Systems 139
Computer Information Systems AS (employment preparation) 140

Computer Information Systems AS (transfer preparation) 139
Computer Information Systems (CIS) 269
Computer Science 140
Computer Science AS-T 141
Computer Science (CS) 273
Construction Management AS (employment preparation) 111
Construction Management AS (transfer preparation) 111
Construction Management Certificate of Achievement 111
Construction Management (CM) 273
Construction Technology Career Preparation Certificate of Completion 114
Construction Technology Concrete and Masonry Certificate of Completion 114
Construction Technology Drywall Installation and Finish Certificate of Completion 115
Construction Technology Electrical Certificate of Completion 115
Construction Technology Exterior Finishes Certificate of Completion .. 115
Construction Technology Finish Carpentry Certificate of Completion .. 115
Construction Technology Framing Carpentry Certificate of Completion 116
Construction Technology Introduction Certificate of Completion 116
Construction Technology Plumbing Certificate of Completion 116
Construction Technology Site Preparation and Layout Certificate of Completion 116
Counseling 141
Counseling Center 40
Counseling (COUN) 274
Course Descriptions 216
Courses of Instruction 213
Credit by Examination 33
Credit for CEEB Advanced Placement Examinations (AP) 33
Credit for College Level Examination Program (CLEP) 35
Credit for Military Service Schools 33
Credit from High Schools & Regional Occupational Programs 33
Criminal Justice 142
Criminal Justice AS 143
Criminal Justice Certificate of Achievement 143
Criminal Justice (CJ) 276
CSU GE-Breadth Certificate of Achievement 172
Culinary Arts 144
Culinary Arts (CART) 278
Culinary Catering Certificate of Completion 146
Culinary Management AS 144
Culinary Management Certificate of Achievement 144
Culinary Menu Planning Certificate of Completion 146
Culinary Procurement and Cost Control Certificate of Completion 146
Culinary Safety and Sanitation Certificate of Completion 146

D

Dance (DANC) 282
Desert Ecologist Certificate of Achievement 185
Desert Hot Springs Campus Guide 390
Desert Naturalist Certificate for Employment Preparation 187
Digital Design & Production 146
Digital Design & Production AS 147
Digital Design & Production Certificate of Achievement 147
Digital Design & Production (DDP) 283
Digital Imaging Certificate of Completion 148
Diplomas 68
Disabled Students (DSPS) 288
Disabled Students Programs & Service (DSPS) 41
Disabled Students Programs and Services 149
Distribution of Non-College Publications 64
Drafting, General & CAD (DRA) 289
Drug-Free Workplace & Campus 64

E

Early Childhood Education 149
Early Childhood Education AS 150
Early Childhood Education AS-T 150
Early Childhood Education Associate Teacher Certificate of Achievement 151
Early Childhood Education Master Teacher Certificate of Achievement 151
Early Childhood Education Site Supervisor Certificate of Achievement . 152
Early Childhood Education Teacher Certificate of Achievement 151
Earning an Additional Associate Degree 68
Economics 152
Economics AA-T 152
Economics (ECON) 289
EDGE - Engage. Develop. Grow. Empower. 41
Education (EDUC) 290
Elementary Education 153
Elementary Teacher Assistant Special Education, Bilingual Certificate of Achievement 153
Elementary Teacher Assistant Special Education Certificate of Achievement 153
Elementary Teacher Education AA-T 154
Emergency Medical Responder Certificate of Completion 155
Emergency Medical Responder (EMR) 290
Emergency Medical Responder, Intermediate Certificate of Completion 155
Emergency Medical Services 154

Emergency Medical Services Certificate of Achievement 155
Emergency Medical Services Certificate of Completion 155
Emergency Medical Technician 156
Emergency Medical Technology (EMT) 292
Employability Skills (EMP) 293
Energy Systems Technology (ESYS) 296
Engineering 156
Engineering AS 156
Engineering, General (ENGR) 300
Engineering Technology (ENGT) 300
English 157
English AA-T 157
English as a Second Language 159
English As A Second Language (ESL) 306
English as a Second Language Noncredit 159
English As A Second Language Noncredit (ESLN) 307
English (ENG) 302
English Proficiency Certificate of Completion: Life & Work Skills 160
Enrichment Activities 41
Enrollment Procedures 24
Enrollment Steps 23
Entrepreneurship (ENTR) 310
Environmental Horticulture AS (employment preparation) 103
Environmental Horticulture AS (transfer preparation) 103
Environmental Horticulture Certificate of Achievement 103
Environmental Science AS-T 200
EOPS & CARE 42
Ethnic Studies (ETHN) 311
Extended Campus Locations 18

F

Facilities Operations Technician Certificate of Achievement 127
Faculty & Administration 378
Family Child Care Certificate of Achievement 152
Fees 30
Field Ranger Certificate of Achievement 185
Film (FILM) 311
Film Post-Production Certificate of Achievement 180
Film Production AS 181
Film Production Management Certificate of Achievement 180
Film Production Scheduling and Budgeting Certificate of Completion .. 181
Film, Television, and Electronic Media AS-T 181
Financial Aid 42
Financial Aid Recipients 31
Fire Technology 160
Fire Technology AS Degree (employment preparation) 161
Fire Technology AS Degree (transfer preparation) 162
Fire Technology Certificate of Achievement 161
Fire Technology (FIRE) 317
Fitness Specialist Certificate of Achievement 170
Food Services 43
Foreign Languages 163
Foster Youth (FY) Services 43
French (FR) 319

G

Gas Metal Arc Welding Certificate 130
Gas Tungsten Arc Welding Certificate 131
General Agriculture AS 99
General Automotive Service Certificate of Achievement 123
General Business AS 133
General Business Certificate of Achievement 134
General Drafting AS 112
General Drafting Certificate of Achievement 112
General Education Philosophy 16
Geographic Information Systems Certificate of Achievement 186
Geographic Information Systems Data Acquisition Certificate of Completion 186
Geographic Information Systems Essentials Certificate of Completion 187
Geographic Information Systems for Business Certificate of Completion 186
Geographic Information Systems (GIS) 319
Geographic Information Systems Spatial Analysis Certificate of Completion 187
Geography AA-T 203
Geography (GEOG) 321
Geology AS-T 201
Geology (G) 321
German (GER) 322
Global Studies AA-T 204
Global Studies (GS) 322
Golf Management AA 134
Golf Management Certificate of Achievement 135
Golf Management (GOLF) 323
Grade Requirements for an Associate's Degree 68
Grading 54
Graduation 68
Graphic Design & Marketing AA 148
Green HVAC Commercial Certificate of Achievement 127

Green HVAC Residential Certificate of Achievement 128

H

Health Science AS 165
Health Sciences 163
Health Sciences (HS) 323
Heat Pumps Certificate of Achievement 128
History AA-T 205
History (HIST) 326
History of the College 15
Home Health Aide 190
Hospitality Management AS (employment preparation) 136
Hospitality Management AS (transfer preparation) 135
Hospitality Management Certificate of Achievement 136
Housing 43
How are we organized? 18
How do I become a student at COD? 20
How do I earn a certificate, complete a program, graduate, and/or transfer from COD? 68
How do I enroll in courses at COD? 23
Human Resource Generalist Certificate of Achievement 137
Human Services/Alcohol & Drug Studies 165
Human Services/Alcohol Drug (HSAD) 327
Hybrid, Fuel Cell, & Electric Vehicle Certificate of Achievement 123

I

Illustrator Skills Certificate of Completion 148
InDesign Certificate of Completion 148
Indio Campus Guide 391
Institutional Outcomes 15
Integers Certificate of Competency 178
Intensive English Academy 48
Intermediate Culinary Arts Certificate of Achievement 145
International Baccalaureate (IB) Credit 36
International Education Program 43
Intersegmental GE Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) Certificate of Achievement 173
Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) 80
Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) for STEM 83
Introduction to Film Certificate of Completion 182
Introduction to Screenwriting Certificate of Completion 182

J

Japanese (JPN) 330
Journalism AA-T 182
Journalism (J) 330

K

Kinesiology 167
Kinesiology AA-T 169
Kinesiology (KINE) 331

L

Labs & Activities 47
Landscape & Irrigation Technician Certificate of Achievement 104
Language and Thought Certificate of Competency 158
Learning Opportunities 50
Liberal Arts 171
Liberal Arts AA with emphasis in Arts, Humanities, and Communication Studies 173
Liberal Arts AA with emphasis in Business and Technology 174
Liberal Arts AA with emphasis in Math and Science 175
Liberal Arts AA with emphasis in Social and Behavioral Sciences 176
Library & Information Studies (LIS) 340
Lifeguard Training Certificate of Completion 171
Lighting and Controls Technology Certificate of Achievement 128
Limitations on Enrollment 25

M

Mass Communication AA 183
Mass Communication (MC) 340
Math/Science Study Center 48
Mathematics 177
Mathematics AS 178
Mathematics AS-T 177
Mathematics, Engineering, Science Achievement Program (MESA) 43
Mathematics (MATH) 341
McCarthy Family Child Development & Training Center 44
Mecca-Thermal Campus Guide 392
Media, Film, and Journalism 179
Mission, Vision & Values 15
Music AA-T 194
Music (MUS) 345
Musical Theatre Certificate of Achievement 195

N

Natural Resources 183
Natural Resources AS (employment preparation) 184
Natural Resources AS (transfer preparation) 184
Natural Resources (NR) 351
New Horizons Book Loan Program 44
New World of Work Adaptability Certificate of Completion 210

New World of Work Analysis/Solution Mindset Certificate of Completion 210
New World of Work Collaboration on the Job Certificate of Completion . 210
New World of Work Communication on the Job Certificate of Completion 210
New World of Work Digital Fluency Certificate of Completion 210
New World of Work Empathy on the Job Certificate of Completion 210
New World of Work Entrepreneurial Mindset Certificate of Completion . 211
New World of Work Resilience on the Job Certificate of Completion 211
New World of Work Self-Awareness Certificate of Completion 211
New World of Work Social Diversity Awareness Certificate of Completion 211
Non-Discrimination Policy 64
Noncredit Courses and Certificates 51
Nursing 187
Nursing Assistant 191
Nursing (N) 353
Nutrition and Dietetics AS-T 164

O

Online Classes 48
Open Enrollment Policy 24
Organization Certificate of Competency 158
Organization of the College 18

P

Palm Desert Campus Guide 389
Palm Springs Temporary Campus Guide 393
Parking 44
Payment Plan 31
Performing Arts 192
Personal Trainer Certificate of Achievement 170
Pest Management Technician Certificate of Achievement 104
Petitions for Exception to Policy 58
Pets and Animals on Campus 64
Pharmacy Technician Certificate of Achievement 165
Philosophy AA-T 205
Philosophy (PHIL) 354
Photography Certificate of Achievement 148
Physics AS-T 201
Physics (PH) 355
Plant Science AS (employment preparation) 98
plEDGE 41
Police Science 196
Police Science AS 197
Political Science AA-T 206
Political Science (PS) 357
Política Sobre La Discriminación Ilegal 64
Power Generation and Distribution Certificate of Achievement 129
Premier Pro Certificate of Completion 149
Prep Cook Certificate of Completion 146
Program Outcomes 87
Programs of Study 90
Prohibición del Acoso 65
Prohibition of Harrassment 64
Proper HVAC System Preparation & System Charging Certificate of Completion 107
Psychology AA 207
Psychology AA-T 206
Psychology (PSY) 359
Public Health Science AS-T 164
Public Safety Certificate of Achievement 144
Public Safety Certificate of Achievement 144
Public Safety Certificate of Achievement 144
Public Safety Certificate of Achievement 144

R

Radio-Television (RTV) 361
Rational Numbers Certificate of Competency 178
Reading 198
Reading Certificate of Completion 96
Reading (RDG) 362
Real Estate Development Certificate of Achievement 112
Real Estate Development (RED) 362
Recreation (RE) 363
Refrigerant Management & EPA-608 Preparation Certificate of Completion 107
Refund Policy 31
Registered Nursing AS 191
Research & Argument Certificate of Competency 158
Reserve Police Officer Certificate of Achievement 197
Residency Requirements 26
Residential Gas Heating Certificate of Achievement 129
Residential Solar Certificate of Achievement 129
Residential Solar Installation Certificate of Completion 130
Residential Solar Surveying and Planning Certificate of Completion ... 130
Retail Management Certificate of Achievement 137

S

Sciences 198
Secondary Education (GED) Certificate of Completion 96

Sentence Certificate of Competency 158
Sexual & Other Assaults on Campus 65
Shielded Metal Arc Welding Certificate 131
Small Business Certificate of Achievement 134
Smoking Policy 45
Smoking Policy 65
Social Justice Studies (SJS) 363
Social Media Marketing Certificate of Achievement 137
Social Science AA 207
Social Sciences 202
Sociology AA-T 207
Sociology (SOC) 363
Solar Battery Storage Installation and Maintenance Certificate of Completion 130
Solar Site Planning Project Certificate of Completion 130
Spanish AA-T 163
Spanish (SPAN) 364
Sports Medicine AS 169
Student Conduct Standards 60
Student Disciplinary Sanctions 61
Student Grievance Policy & Procedures 62
Student Health & Wellness Center 45
Student Learning Outcomes & Assessment 16
Student Mental Health Services 45
Student Records & Privacy Act (FERPA) 65
Student Responsibilities Include 20
Student Right-to-Know Disclosure 66
Students with Disabilities 63
Studio Art 208
Studio Arts AA-T 209
Supporting Orgnizations 16

T

Theatre Arts AA-T 195
Theatre Arts (TA) 365
Transfer Center 45
Transfer of Credit from Other Colleges 37
Transfer to Four-Year Colleges & Universities 74
TRiO- Upward Bound 45
TRiO-SSS 45
Turfgrass Management AS 104
Turfgrass Management Certificate of Achievement 105
Turfgrass Management Technician Certificate of Achievement 105
Tutoring & Academic Skills Center 49
Types of Associate Degrees at College of the Desert 69

U

Using Employability/Soft Skills to Create Pathways 209

V

Varsity Sports, Men (VSM) 368
Varsity Sports, Off-Season (VSO) 369
Varsity Sports, Women (VSW) 372
Veterans Resource Center (VRC) 46
Vocational ESLN Certificate of Completion 160
Vocational Nursing AS 191
Vocational Nursing Certificate of Achievement 192
Vocational Nursing (VN) 373

W

Water Safety Instructor Certificate of Completion 171
Welding Technology SENSE Entry-Level Welder Certificate of Achievement 130
Welding (WELD) 374
What are Basic Skills? 50
What are the academic standards of COD? 54
What are the rights and responsibilities of students? 60
What learning opportunities are available for students? 47
What other college policies should I know? 64
What programs and services are available for students? 39
Who are we? 15
Whole Numbers Certificate of Competency 178
Work Experience Education 211
Work Experience, General (WEG) 376
Workforce Partnership Training & Development 53

Y

Yoga Teacher Training Certificate of Achievement 170

Z

Zero Net Energy Certificate of Achievement 129

COLLEGE of the DESERT

Creating Success

CREATING TOMORROW

COLLEGEOFTHEDESERT.EDU